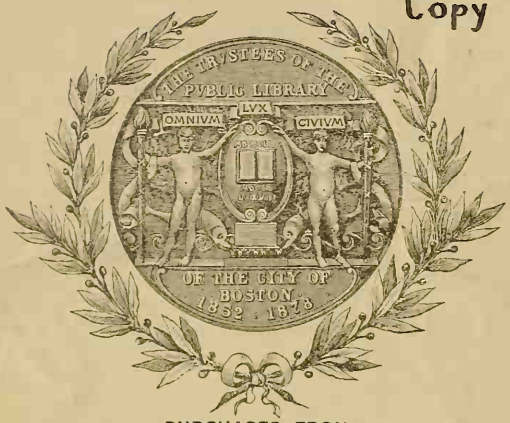
No. CS71.M885 1850

Copy 2



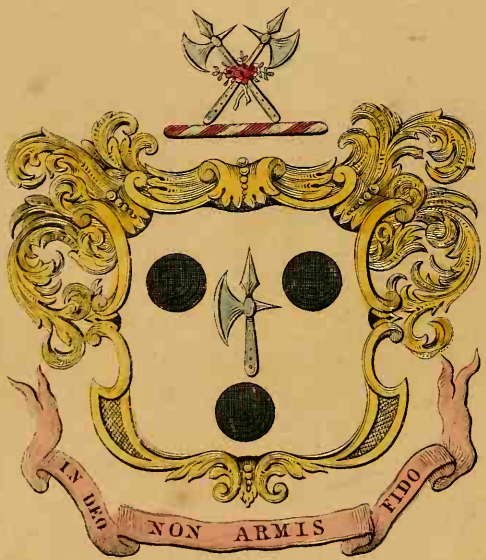
PURCHASED FROM

Knapp Fund

Jacob W Morss

North Andover

Mass.



Arms of

MORSE.

J.H.Bufford & Co.s Lith.

REV. D.R E. MORSE.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/memorialofmorses1850mors

MEMORIAL OF THE MORSES;

CONTAINING THE HISTORY OF

SEVEN PERSONS OF THE NAME,

4335.32
a

WHO SETTLED IN AMERICA IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

WITH A CATALOGUE OF TEN THOUSAND OF THEIR DESCENDANTS,

SO ARRANGED THAT MEMBERS OF EACH RACE MAY TRACE THEIR DESCENT FROM THEIR COMMON ANCESTOR, AND DISCOVER THE DEGREES OF THEIR RELATIONSHIP.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF MANY OF THEIR NUMBER.

BY REV. ABNER MORSE, A. M.

MEMBER OF N. ENG. HIST. GEN. SOC.

"Our Puritan Fathers."

2497

BOSTON:
PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM VEAZIE,
No. 70 CORNHILL.
1850.

*CS71
.M885
1850
Copy 2.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1849, by
ABNER MORSE,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

additional copy
*4335.32

Knapp
April 22 1931
P

PRINTED BY COOLIDGE AND WILEY, 12 WATER STREET, BOSTON.

PREFACE.

To all patrons of this work, inquisitive to know the origin and antiquity of the name of Morse, the subscriber would respectfully observe that the results of a partial investigation favor belief in a Norman origin of very high antiquity. Complete certainty may yet be attained. Different modes of spelling names which have in this country been considered as identical, have prevailed in England for four hundred years, denoting distinct names. The want of uniformity in the orthography of our ancient records, and in the signatures of members of the same family, has embarrassed him in determining the original transatlantic mode of spelling some of the names heading the following catalogue. None but the race of Samuel are ascertained to have observed uniformity. As he stands recorded Morse in England, so he and his have ever since written their names. In the autograph of Joseph, the same spelling is preserved; but his son John, an excellent clerk, wrote his own name Morsse, and the names of his nephews, uniformly Morss. Others of this family adopted a fourth mode of spelling.

Anthony and William, at the time of their embarkation, were registered Morss; and this manner of spelling was adopted by a part of their descendants, while another part uniformly signed their names Morse. The autographs of Anthony, sen., and of his brothers, William and Robert, still preserved, are spelt Morse. The former mode, however, was from the first generally observed in Town and Church records: and all the confusion may be attributed to clerks who led one another astray, and finally some of the race; and perhaps to draftsmen, who by misspelling the name in wills and deeds, created a necessity for its adoption to secure property.

John of New Haven, and the four first generations of his race, signed their names Moss; and a highly respected part of his descendants have retained this spelling to the present day; while others have exchanged Moss for the more common name of Morse.

It appears then that the families here traced, have derived their cognomen from two distinct names in Europe.

Moss is a very ancient name. Its claim to a high antiquity is justified by the great extent of its range and its early occurrence in History. If any of this name are referred to in Dooms Book, none but his official title is given, which is not improbable: for as early as 1177, at the conclusion of a treaty in the Foedera, between Henry II. and William of Sicily, a Dignitary is introduced, adding "Ego Justus Mazz, Episcopus," and giving his testimony and sanction. Now when it is considered that Henry inherited Normandy, and was only great grandson to the Conqueror; that the feudal system in his reign held the Saxons in vassalage; that the monarch would have been jealous of a foreigner, and that a more efficient instrument of papal policy and ambition might have been found among the king's own countrymen than among foreigns.

ers, to sanction or negative his treaties, it is inferred that Bishop Mazz was a Norman. Difference of orthography is not conclusive against the identity of Mazz and Moss; for on our records, if not mistaken, I have found the former spelling substituted for the latter; and the name of Mazz seems not to have been perpetuated unless in the form of Moss. But as this personage was a Bishop, and lower or Sir names had not yet been introduced, the only inference to be drawn is one favorable to the Norman origin and great antiquity of the name.

Camden, who wrote his remains about 250 years ago, has classed "Mosse" with local names. But from what locality on the north side of the channel it was derived, he does not inform us; while he maintains that there was no ancient town, village or hamlet in Normandy which did not give name to some family in England.

If Moss * was a local name and originated in Normandy, it was not improbably derived from the Latin, Mos, (fashion) with another *s* added, after the northern custom, to express the plural and denote a place of fashions: or the Normans might have brought the name from Moss, a seaport of Norway, 60 miles S. of Christiana, as the Norwegians seem to have afterwards done to Moss, a seaport in the north of Ireland, and as the Saxons had previous brought the name of Angle from Denmark to *An*gland. Moss had doubtless been the natal place of many a Norman. Its situation was admirably secure and central as a rendezvous of the sea kings; and there they might have gathered before their descent upon France and final settlement in Normandy. Here, although they through commerce and intermarriages with their neighbours, soon exchanged their language for the French, yet they retained their Scandinavian words long after the Conquest, and very probably the name of Moss. The towns of Moston, Moss-Fen, and Mossdale in England seem to have taken the names of original proprietors: And who but Norman proprietors or their heirs were ancient enough to have given them their names?

But however derived, the name of Moss has a vast range. It occurs among the Jews, the Celtic Irish, and with circumstantial differences among the Saxon nations upon the Continent. In England it has long been a common and honored name. "Rt. Rev. Charles Moss, D. D., was Bishop of Bath and Wells in the last century, and had a son who was Bishop of Oxford, and a daughter who married the under secretary of state under Lord Grenville. Bartholomew Moss, M. D., was the founder of the lying-in Hospital at Dublin. John Moss, Esq., Banker of Otterspool, is father-in-law to Walker Ferrand, Esq., of Harden Grange who was lately M. P. for Tralee," and the name has not been rare among the clergy of the establishment.

The name of Morse also claims a high antiquity. It first occurs A. D. 1358, in the reign of Edward III. As a journey was about to be undertaken into France during a truce with that country and the captivity of her king, Edward addressed his order to "Hugo de Mors de conductu pro familiarabus cardinalis Petragoricensis et aliorum." From the nature of this commission and the prevalence of chivalry at the time, it is inferred that Hugo was a Knight. In Berry's Heraldry occurs the following coat of arms: — "Morse, ar. a battle-ax in pale, gu. (another ppr.) between three pellets—Crest two battleaxes in

* Arms of Moss. Ermine on a cross formée sable, a bezant. *Crest.* Out of a mural coronet or a Griffin's head ermine, charged on the neck with a bezant.

Saltier ppr. banded with a chaplet of roses." This coat of arms, with the excellent motto, "In Deo non armis fido," I trust in God not in arms, Prof. Samuel F. B. Morse informs me, has been in the family in the south of England nearly 500 years; going back quite to the date of the order of Edward. "All names," says Camden, "with *de* formerly written before them were borrowed from places." But it has not been ascertained that any place in England ever bore this horrible name, the Latin word for death. Where then was Mors? and of what country was Hugo a native? Both words point us to France, where Hugo for ages has been a common and distinguished name, and where a dialect of the Latin had become the vernacular language of the people, and from which they would have borrowed names for their places.

Besides, where would Edward have sought a man of qualifications, for the trust reposed in Hugo, to conduct a Cardinal with his retinue of English Bishops and nobles in a country just overrun by the King's troops, and full of enmity towards his subjects? Not among Saxons lately manumitted: not among the descendants of Norman barons, who, by a foreign residence of three centuries, had lost their acquaintance with the language and manners of France; but among continental subjects, who were familiar with the inhabitants and the dangers of the country to be traversed, and over which Edward was asserting a disputed right to reign. If Hugo, then, was a Frenchman, who served the hated king of England, this hatred might have expatriated his family, as France recovered her independence: and if we admit that they settled in England, he might have been the progenitor of all in that country and America who legitimately spell their name Morse or Morss; for such have retained essentially the same coat of arms for about 370 years, the former adding *e*, and the latter *s*, probably to obscure the original and horrid sense of the word.* That Mors was the original and true spelling of the name, was not improbably the opinion of the faculty of Harvard College, for on the triennial Catalogue, the *e* final was omitted in the names of John and Joseph Morse, the first two alumni of the name, though it is certain that they always retained it. Thus was it also spelt by Judge Sewall; and both Webster and Worcester class Mors with Latin proper names. The importance of Hugo's commission, the existence of a coat of arms syncronizing with its date, indicate a rank to which pertained hereditable possessions. Yet in Burke's History of the Extinct Peerages and of the Peerage and Baronetage of England, the name of Mors is not to be found. His territorial possessions, then, were situated in some other country, and in what country so probably as in France, the birth place of the noble families of England, and where for 300 years she had retained allies and more or less dominion.

But if neither Peers nor Barons of this name have flourished in England, numbers of them have enjoyed landed estates and high official stations. John Morse, Esq., is mentioned in early times as Alderman of Herford, and as having married Elizabeth, daughter of —— Herford, Esq., of Sufton, and whose mother was the daughter of William and Elizabeth Booth of Sallop and grand

* This they seem to have accomplished with as much taste as a respectable family on Charles River, who, disgusted with the translation, and fearing for the moral effect of making their neighbours as familiar with death as the sight of themselves in the streets, and lightly esteeming their paternal inheritance, resolved to break the entailment, and changed Death into Dearth, as if preferring a most horrid cause of death to death itself.

daughter of Richard B. and Margaret Pershall of Horsely. Robert Morse of Shirston, as having married Frances, the daughter of Sir Philip Redingfield, grandson to Solicitor General R. in the reign of Elizabeth, and the granddaughter of Sir Henry Payton: also Mary Morse as daughter and coheir of Morgan M. and as having married Oliver Cromwell, great-grandson of the Protector, and inheritor of the estate at Theobalds, and as the mother of Olivia C. now Mrs. Russell, on whom lately devolved the representation of the Protectorate family in England; and other Morses of eminence in different parts of the kingdom whose communications may throw further light on the history of the name. Those inheriting it, though numerous, would seem to be less so in Europe than the Mosses. Its range is more restricted, being hitherto chiefly, if not exclusively, confined to families of English extraction.

After all, this is not the country in which to make the investigation; and we may perhaps despair of information more definite or certain, until a thorough search can be had in Europe. But whether it would not better comport with the dignity of Americans to add to the future honor of the name, rather than exhume those won and buried in the dark ages upon another continent, is respectfully submitted.

In offering to the Morses and others the following collection, the author begs leave to state, that originally excited by no higher motive than a youthful curiosity to know the history of his own ancestry, he at length discovered reasons of a moral and scientific nature for extending his researches to embrace all races of the name in this country. Of the magnitude of the undertaking he had *no* conception. But descended from the Puritan Samuel on both sides,* reared in sight of the geographical centre of his race, aided by the reminiscences of grandparents, born in 1729 and 1730, and of others whose memories had received traditions from the lips of the 2nd generation born in New England, he about thirty years ago commenced the Memorial now given to the press. To bring it to the state in which it appears, he has inspected ancient family papers, consulted the records of churches, parishes, towns, counties, cities and colonies, wherever he could ascertain that any of the name settled prior to 1750; transcribing names and arranging them in the connexions indicated by the records themselves, the testimony of living witnesses, or the identity of Christian names as connected with ages. The utmost particularity and accuracy have been aimed at as essential to the success of the future genealogist, and to guard against the confusion to which the repetition of the same given names would lead; to enable the student to calculate the range of mortality in different generations living in the same climate, or in the same generation residing in different climates and on different geological formations; to estimate the probable expectancy of life at any age in any given family of uniformly good habits, and the maximum of longevity attainable by any member of such family; calculations of practical importance in the disposition of business and property and in assuming bonds of maintenance; and also to assist *all* in finding their kindred, that such as fear God and wish the highest good of the race, may not commit a sin in marriage, to be visited in *some* form or other upon the third and fourth generation.

But he will not prolong these prefatory remarks to point out the various uses of the Memorial. On the bare record of names is reliance mainly had to

* His parents were related in the 5th degree.

insure by association, traditions of their histories; that the listener may be encouraged to stand up for God and human rights, do his duty to himself, his family, neighbour and country; and leave some happier trace of his existence here than a pile of riches; that he may also be warned against vices, especially avarice, "the basest passion of the basest souls," which extinguishes every noble sentiment, every element of humanity, and makes its slave a scandal to his race: And above all other things, that he may in this way be warned against turning his back upon the stated and faithful preaching of the Gospel; for here he may learn that the families who cling to religion are safe, but that when they let go, they fall temporally and eternally.

In collecting materials for this work the subscriber most gratefully acknowledges the generous agency of correspondents too numerous to be named. To Samuel A. Morse, Esq., of Cheshire, Conn.; Abijah H. Moss, Esq., of Lockport, N. Y.; Mr. Civilian Morse, of Bennington, Shiawassee Co., Mich., and Chauncy Morse, Esq., of Plainville, Conn., are the descendants of John[1] Moss chiefly indebted for the collection of his race. To the former gentleman is he under obligation for the materials relating to the history of this distinguished Puritan; and to each of the gentlemen for encouraging lists of subscribers.

Dea. Jesse Morse, of Dublin, N. H., Doct. Charles Morse, of Providence, Joshua Coffin, Esq., of Newbury, Hon. Freeman H. Morse, Esq., of Bath, Me., Albert Augustus Morse, Esq., of Abberville, S. C., and Mr. Chauncy Morse, of Canterbury, Conn., have rendered much assistance.

The work is not complete. Names are omitted, either because never recorded or not reported: and notwithstanding great care in copying, the author dares not pronounce it void of all errors. Who could be expected to record 20,000 births, marriages and deaths (and here is that number), without a mistake; especially where family and monumental records are at variance with those of the town and church, and the chirography often enigmatical or nearly illegible? Still he has confidence in its correctness prior to 1750; and believes the inaccuracies, if any exist, attach to the modern generations, which living witnesses are requested to note and communicate to him, that errata may be supplied on a leaf to be pasted into each copy of this edition at the end of one year after its publication.

The notes, hastily written as materials were found, with a view to being transcribed and improved, are sent to press in their original form, for want of time to improve them.

The Memorial, with all its imperfections, is now humbly submitted to the candor and indulgence of those for whose benefit it has been prepared. Should it meet the expectations of those who have regarded the undertaking with so much favor as to give their patronage to a stranger unknown in the world of letters, he will be secure in the conviction that he has wronged no man. Should it lead any to calculate the shortening of life and read other signs of physical degeneracy, then the causes may be sought out and shunned, and the race brought back to their primitive strength, stature and longevity. Should it draw some to communion with their strong minded, discerning and patriotic sires, it may perchance disclose and correct false estimates in themselves. Should it awaken others to see the superior happiness of their fathers in circumstances so inferior to their own, they may discover that it is a real misfortune to become rich. Should they inquire into the origin of such happiness,

they may perceive that it was not drawn from any of the objects in which they are hoping to find it; that to them such objects were as vain and unsatisfying as they have hitherto been to the living: and that they unitedly testified to the ove of God and faith in his Son as the only source of happiness in this world and the only preparative for it in that into which they have entered. Should it provoke others to imitate their exalted virtues and noble deeds, tradition will follow their names also with encomiums, urging their posterity to "go and do likewise;" and thus may God be further glorified here by worth that has passed away. *

But should it find others inclined to care nothing for departed worth, may they ponder the declaration of Burke, that "he only deserves to be remembered by posterity who treasures up and preserves the history of his ancestors."

Should others indolently or scornfully reject proposals to fill up chasms of two or three generations, and thereby connect themselves with a godly ancestry, here placed within their reach; such negligence is a surer criterion than either bumps or pedigree, of traits and habits of which few would endure a suspicion. Besides, it is unkindness to their posterity; for it debars them from the moral and scientific uses of family history, and from the noble satisfaction of reading their legitimate descent from a *Puritan* stock.

Should others go further, and disdain all communion with these departed sires, depend upon it, that children who can see nothing but deformity in such parents are themselves deformed; and if they will exclude them because they had the faults of their age, and their enemies have accused them of no other, then let them apply their close communion to themselves, and direct that in the light of a superior age, posterity shall try them by improved standards; and ere their monuments crumble, their own children may stand up with the pious horror of their fathers, cast out their names as evil, and hold up their memories to obloquy.

Should others alas! forfeit the rich inheritance of a good name; vain to conceal will be the glare of wealth, the power of station, the office of friendship, and the pen of eulogy. Argus-eyed genealogy will find it out, and trumpet-tongued tradition swear that they shall be remembered only in their true character: and the higher their rank, the louder and longer will be her blasts.

Should any persist in evil courses, contemning the memory of sainted ancestors, despising perishable records to be seen only by the few, be it known to them that there is another record, as imperishable as the memory of God, to be read in the audience of the universe.

Would others live without desires and efforts to leave the world better than they found it, genealogy will record them gone to the bar of that Judge who once in human form went about doing good, and gave his life that all men might have it abundantly.

Finally, would any glory in their descent from a knight dubbed by royal hands a thousand years ago, here are our modern Sires, who received the favors of angels and the accolade of Jehovah; men, exalted as far above Norman Barons as were they above their own villains; and through whom we have received our richest inheritance here, and the hope of a better one hereafter.

ABNER MORSE.

Sherborn, Middlesex Co. Mass., Jan. 1, 1850.

* The ancient Romans used to preserve the images of their ancestors set up in their houses, as incitements to virtue.

MEMORIAL.

1. Samuel Morse[1] of Dedham, Mass., born in England, 1585; emigrated to New England, 1635; settled at Dedham, 1637, and died at Medfield, April 5, 1654; see p. 3, also Appendix, No. I.
2. Joseph Morse[1] of Ipswich, born in England about 1587; emigrated to New England, probably, 1635; settled in Ipswich prior to 1641, and died there 1646; see p. 74, and also App. No. LXXII.
3. Anthony Morse[1] of Newbury, born at Marlboro', Wiltshire, England, May 9, 1606; emigrated to this country and settled at Newbury, 1635, and died there Oct. 12, 1686; see p. 90, also Appendix, No. LXXIX.
4. William Morse[1] of Newbury, brother of Anthony, and born 1608, emigrated and settled with him at N. and died there Nov. 29, 1683; see p. 130, and Appendix, No. LXXXVII.
5. Robert Morse[1] of Elizabethtown, New Jersey, brother of Anthony and William, arrived at Boston prior to 1644, settled soon after in Newbury, and in 1667 removed to New Jersey; see p. 135, and Appendix, XCI.
6. Joshua[1] Morse[1] of New England, Chaplain in the army under Sir Wm. Phipps, 1689; see p. 139.
7. John Moss[1] of New Haven, born in England about 1619, emigrated and settled at New Haven, 1639, and removed to Wallingford, Ct., 1670; see p. 144, and Appendix, XCVII.

KEY.

1. Names occurring as parents stand the nearest to the left-hand margin. The husband's name is followed by his wife's, and her name by the date of her birth, marriage, and death, when ascertained, and these with the names of their last reported residences.
2. The names of their children stand immediately below, and are numbered 1, 2, 3, &c., in the order of their births.
3. The first figure to the left of the *father's* name is his number in the list of his father's children; and the second number to the left of that, and the first in the margin, refers to the page from which his name has been drawn, and on which he occurs as a child, with dates of birth, death, &c.
4. The second figure to the left of a *child's* name refers to the page where he is reported as a parent.
5. *id*, standing in the place of the second number before a parent's name, refers to the same page above, where he occurs as a child. When *id* stands before a child's name, it refers to the same page below, where he occurs as a parent.
6. The minute figures immediately after names denote the number of their generation, each Puritan sire being No. 1, Thus, Samuel.[1]

A little attention to this explanation will enable any reader to trace the generations here reported either in an ascending or descending order.

In this catalogue,

a.	stands for	aged.
ab.	"	about.
ad.	"	admitted.
b.	"	born.
c.	"	church member.*
bp.	"	baptized.
chd.	"	children.
o. chd.	"	without children.
chh.	"	church.
d.	"	died.
dg.	"	daughter.
Ezb. or Eliz.	"	Elizabeth.
fr.	"	from
h.	"	husband.
hn.	"	member of Legislature.
Jo.	"	Joseph.
Jos.	"	Joshua
l.	"	lived.
m.	"	married.
n.	"	name.
um.	"	unmarried.
o. s.	stands for	old style, no son.
p.	"	page.
pr.	"	probably.
q.,	after a name, denotes it doubtful; and after a figure, denotes the connection not determined.	
r.	stands for	resided at, residence.
rcd.	"	received to.
rm.	"	removed to.
Sl.	"	Samuel.
s.	"	settled at, son.
w.	"	wife, with.
w. o.	"	without.
y.	"	mem. of 1st chh., Newbury.
z.	"	mem. of 2d chh. do., now 1st chh. W. Newbury.
x.	"	mem. of 3d chh., N., now 1st chh., [Unita.,] Newburyport.
Shre.	"	Shrewsbury.

When a widow is married a 2d time, her original sirname is included, when known, in brackets; thus, M artha [Haven] Wesson.

Numerical letters, next to the right margin, refer to notes in the appendix; and the figures on the left of such letters in the appendix, refer back to the page on which stands the name to which the note relates.

The practice of double dating between Jan. 1 and March 25, thus, 1675'—6, until the introduction of N. S. in 1752, is retained to prevent confusion and enable families to compare and correct their dates.

N. B. Prior to 1752, the civil year began in March, which was called the 1st month, April 2d month, often expressed thus, 25, (2,) i. e. 25 day 2d month.

To render O. S. into N. S. the 1st month must be accounted the 3d, and ten days be added to all dates between 1582 and 1700, and eleven days to dates between 1700 and 1752. For the single year 1600 eleven days should be added.

* Where c is not used it is not implied that they were not members. Nearly all of the first generations were members in full communion.

1. Descendants of Samuel Morse.

1 | 1 SAMUEL[1] wife Elizabeth, died June 20, 1654, a. 67, r. Dedham, Medfield.
id | 1. John[2] b. 1611, d. 1657, m. Annis ——, r. Dedham, Boston, II.
20 | 2. Daniel[2] 1613, d. June 5, 1688, m. Lydia ——, r. Ded., Medf., Sherborn, III.
40 | 3. Joseph[2]* 1615, d. 1654, m. Hannah Phillips of Watertown, No. IV.
4. Abigail[2] † m. W'pful Daniel Fisher, Speaker of the House of Deputies, V.
73 | 5. Samuel[2] d. Sept. 24, 1688, "at the Eastward," m. Mary Bullen.
73 | 6. Jeremiah[2] settled in Boston and "removed to the Eastward."
7. Mary[2] d. Feb. 14, 1690-1, m. Dea. Sam'l. Bullen, 1641, of Medfield.
id | 1 John[2] w. Annis (pr. Evered) d. Sept. 1, 1693, r. Dedham, Boston
1. Samuel bp. 5 day (1 mo.) 1640, on the father's uniting with the chh.
2. Rachel bp. 5 day (1 mo.) 1640, on ditto, and with Samuel d. before 1655.
3. Ruth[3] 3 (4 mo.) 1637, m. Mr. Bracket, and was living in 1693.
id | 4. John[3] 8 (4) '39, d. 25 (8) 1678, m. Eliz. dg. of Zach. Bosworth, Boston, VI.
id | 5. Joseph[3] 3 (12) '40 d. 1689, m. Priscilla Colburne, s. in Medf. near Death's Bridge, and "built a house in the time of Philip's war," at that place.
4 | 6. Ezra[3] 5 (12) '43, m. Joanna Hoare and rcd. to chh. (12) '67, d. 1697, VII.
7. Abigail[3] 2 (1) '46, m. Mr. Jones, r. not ascertained.
8. Ephraim[3] 19 (5) '48, pr. s. at Newton, Long Island, VIII.
9. Bethiah 28 (1) '51, d. 1717, m. Timo. Dwight of D., ancestor of President D.
10. Nathaniel 2, (3) '53, d. 1685, at Dedham, and pr. without issue.
id | 4 John[3], Commissary, w. Elizabeth Bosworth[3], r. Boston, Mendon,.
1. Elizabeth[3], Jan. 22, 1660-1 rcd. a member of old. S. chh. Sep. 19, 1677.
2. Ruth Dec. 18, '62, d. June 15, 1664, and two of the other chd. before 1678.
3. Hannah '64-5, 4. Abig. March 30, '67, 5. Ruth Jan. 13, '68-9, 6. Bethiah Jan. 15,
4 | 7. John[4] Aug. 28, '73; 8. Samuel[4] Nov. 13, '76, 9. Sarah, Nov. 24, '77. ['70-1.
id | 5 Joseph[3] w. Priscilla Colburne, m. Nov. 12, '68, d. Feb. 3, 1731, r. Medf.
1. John Aug. 18, 1669, at Medfield, and pr. d. young.
4 | 2. Joseph[4] Rev. A. M. May 25, '71, d. Nov. 29, 1732, m. Amity ———, IX.
3. John June 29, '73, d. July 27, 1694, at Medfield.
4. Priscilla 9, '75, m. Benj. Grant, 1692, 5. Mariah, Sept. 23, '77.
6. Moses b. 1680 and died 1733, probably unm. at Medfield.
7. Isreal[4] Nov. 30, '83, d. 1766, m. Hannah Mills of Need. 1736, r. Natick.
8. Deborah[4] Nov. 26, '81, d. July 15, 1750, m. Hn. Wm. Rider.
4 | 9. Nathl.[4] Jan. 23, '85, d. Feb. 1778, m. Sarah Cooledge, 1719, was a proprietor of Sturbridge, the inheritor of the homestead in M. and a selectman there 1721.
4 | 10. Aaron[4] "Plain" June 10, '88, Sherborn, Mend. Holl.

*From Joseph descended Rev. Dr. Jasper Adams, d. President of Geneva College, N. Y.; Rev Dr. Eliphas Fay, Pres. of Waterville College, Me.; Rev. Dr. Aaron Leland, Pres. of a Theological Seminary, S. C.; Hon. Abbott Lawrence, Embassador from U. S. to Great Britain.

† Abigail had, 1. Samuel; 2. Daniel, who seized the tyrant Gov. Andros, 1689; 3. Amos; 4. John; 5. Jeremiah, 1658, the great grandfather of the immortal Fisher Ames.

3 6 Ezra[3] w. Joanna Hoare, m. 1670, r. at Dedham.
id 1. Ezra[4] Dea. and Capt. Jan. 28, 1671, d. Oct. 17, 1760 ; Dea. of 2d chh. in D. 24 yrs.
2. Joanna[4] ab. 1674, m. Josiah Fisher of Dedham, 1693.
5[q] 3. Nathaniel[4] 3, (8,) '76, m. Sarah Draper of Boston, 1710.
4. John Rev. A. M. 31, (1,) '79, died ab. 1700, unm., r. Newton, Long Island, X.
5. David bp. 31, (6,) '81, d. 1681, at Medf., 6. Peter bp. 11, (6,) '82, d. pr. young..
5 7. David[4] Dea. 22, (4,) '83, d. Sept. 6, 1771, m. Experience Sabine, Aug. 22, 1705.
5 8. Seth[4] 1686, had his br. John's estate bequeathed to him, m. into the Falkner family, from whom he claimed an inheritance.*
3 7 John[4] pr. adopted by his uncle, Ephraim, had at Newton, Long Island.
5 1. Ephraim[5] m. Hannah Verrieu, Oct. 9, '19 : 2. Kesia d. Nov. 12, '36, and 3. w. d. June 3, '49. He "d. an old man, Feb. 4, 1759," at Newton, Long Island.
5 2. John[5] m. Esther Morrell March, 1725 and r. at Newton, N. Y.
3. Abigail[5] m. Nathan Smith, Sept. 5, 1734, r. at Newton.
3 2 Joseph[4] A. M. Rev. Amity ——, d. July 7, 1749, aged 71, r. at Stoughton.
5 1. Joseph[5] 1706, at Watertown, m. Bathia Waters, '46, 2. Mary Trout, '56.
2. John April 24, '08 at W., d. 1721, at Stoughton, now Canton.
3. Amity[5] Nov. 9, '10, at W., m. Thom. Shepard, '35, at Stoughton.
4. Sion Jan. 13, '13, at S., m. Anna Sargent, had only Sion, b. Jan. 26, '53 and d. young. He bequeathed his farm in S. to his nephew Asa.
6 5. Henry[5] m. Abigail Clap, r. at Stoughton.
6. Mary[5] m. Zedekiah Clark, 1737, at S.
3 9 Nathaniel[4] w. Sarah Coolidge, m. Feb. 3, 1719-20, d. April 6, '76, a. 84, r. Medf.
6 1. John[5] Jan. 17, 1721, d. June 18, 1814, m. Elizabeth Perry, Feb. 25, '56, and 2. w. name unknown, r. Med., Sher., Dover.
6 2. Eli[5] Dea. Sept. 16, '22, d. July 18, 1814, m. Sarah Chenery, r. Sh. Dublin, N. H.
3. Caleb May 13, '25, d. Dec. 23, '29, at Medfield.
4. Daniel August 30, '27, d. April 17, '31, at Medfield.
5. Sarah[5] Sept. 28, '29, m. Samuel Ellice, had 10 chd., r. Medf.
6. Caleb Feb. 3, '31-2, d. Dec. 23, '33, at Medfield.
7. Joseph Lt. April 19, '34, d. May 27, 1814, m. Mary Smith, 1769, no chd., r. Shre.
8. Abigail[5] July 22, '36, d. Sept. 1824, m. Henry Bullard, had Amos of Medway, the father of Rev. Amos A. M. of Barre, b. July 13, 1807.
9. Priscilla[5] March 13, '40, m. Amos Mason of Medf., r. Shrewsbury.
3 10 Aaron[4] w. Abigail Dunten, m. 1729-30 and rcd. to chh. 1732, at Holliston.
1. Nathaniel April 6, 1731, at Holliston ; no further reported.
2. Abigail May 19, '34, at Holliston ; traced no further.
3. Aaron March 10, '39, at H., pr. d. in the army.
4. Anna April 24, '45, at Mendon by 2. w. Bridget, rcd. to chh. in Holl. 1748.
id 1 Ezra[4] Dea. and Capt. w. Mary ——, d. Sept. 17, 1746, in her 77th year, r. Dedham.
6 1. Ezra[5] Capt. Dec. 12, 1694, m. Anna White and with her rcd. to chh. 1745.
6 2. John[5] Nov. 10, 1703, d. Nov. 22, '50 ; m. Mary Guile and rcd. do. '50-1 to full Com.

*This claim to an estate, said to have been situated in the W. of England, Seth never prosecuted.

7 3. Joseph[5] Capt. April 29, '06, m. Sarah Lewis 1728, r. Dedham and Walpole.
4. Mary April 8, '10, d. pr. in infancy.
4[9] 3 Nathaniel[4] w. Sarah Draper, m. 1710, both of Old South church, Boston.
1. Sarah Dec. 10, 1710, bp. at the 3d church in Boston.
2. Obadiah Feb. 7, '11, bp. at the 3d church, Boston.
3. Sarah Feb. 5, '16, bp. at do., now called the Old South.
4. Anna April 3, '18, spelled Hannah in church records.
5. Nathaniel April 29, '20, bp., but traced no further.
6. Deborah Dec. 1, '22, bp., but not mentioned again in church records.
7. Lydia bp. March 14, '25, but not again referred to by records in Boston.
8. Mary bp. Oct 15, '27; her father and family probably removed from Boston.
4 7 David[4] Dea., w. Experience Sabine, d. Sept. 9, 1771, r. Medfield.
1. Joanna Sept. 5, 1707, at Medfield, probably died young.
7 2. David[5] March 21, '09, d. of Hernia, May 2, 1790, m. Jerusha Smith of Medf.
3. Hannah May 2, '12, m. Seth Wight, s. in Sturbridge.
7 4. Seth[5] Dea. 1715, rcd to chh. '41, and drowned May 25. '53, in Charles river.
7 5. John[5] 1717, d. Sept. 27, '82, selectman '47–9 of Sturbridge.
6. Keziah, 1719, d. Dec. 16, '31, at Medfield.
7 7. Peter[5] March 5, '22–23, rcd. to chh. '42, s. in Sturbridge, rm. to Tyringham.
8. Thankful 1725, at Medf, and probably died young.
4 8 Seth[4] is reported to have s. in Ct. and to have had
8 1. John[5] b. pr. between 1710 and '20, at "Modus," or Moodys, Ct.
2. Ezra[5] b. do. do., and three daughters born there also.
4 1 Ephraim[5] w. Hannah Verrieu: 2. Keziah, Nov. 12, 1736, r. Newton, N. Y.
1. Judah[6] (probably by 1st wife,) m. Amos Roberts Nov. 22, '47, at N.
2. Ephraim[6] Capt. m. Martha, daughter of Benjamin Cornish, April 25, '51, who d. Nov. 9, '59, leaving John, who m. Sarah Roberts Jan. 17, '74.
3. Dorotha[6] b. Jan. 25, 1728, m. Wm. Leverick Sept. 15, '51, and was the paternal grandmother of Rev. —— ——, author of the his. of Old Worthies of N. Y.
4. Elsie[6] m. Abraham Divine March 31, '58, of Newton.
5. Kesiah[6] bp. April 10, 1736-7, m. Thomas Johnson of Egg Harbor, May 24, '55: 2. Thomas Morrell, m. Nov. 30, 1762, d. May 14, '71, leaving her a widow again, aged 34.
4 2 John[5] w. Esther Morrell, m. 1725, r. Newton.
1. Esther[6] bp. Dec. 1727, m. Nathan Furman April 17, '51.
2. Mary d. April 26, 1729, at Long Island.
3. John d. Sept. 21, '36, at Newton, L. I.
4. Samuel bp. July 13, '35, in the Congregational church.
5. Robert Morrell[6] bp. Feb. 10, '39-'40, in do., at N.
4 1 Joseph[5] w. Bethiah Waters, r. Stoughton.
8 1. Joseph[6] June 19, 1748, d. about 1835, on a visit to Ohio.
2. Joshua[6] March 5, '51, s. at Paris, N. Y., had 1. Stoughton[7] of Manlius, N. Y.; 2. Adam[7] of Maine; 3. a son who lost an arm in the war of 1812.
3. Amity[6] June 5, '53, m. Eliakim Pitcher, at Stoughton.

4 5 Henry[5] w. Abigail Clap, Stoughton.
8 1. John[6] April 9, '46, m. Martha Smith.
2. Ruth[6] June 8, '47, m. Geo. Blackman.
3. Amity April 18, '50, at Stoughton.
8 4 Asa[6] Nov. 7, '52, inherited his uncle Sion's farm in S.
8 5. Henry[6] Sept. 5, '54, m. Lois Crane, 1780, at S.
6. Abigail March 12, '58, at Stoughton.
4 1 John[5] w. Elizabeth, d. June 6, 1730, a. 62, r. Sherborn, Dover.
1. Elizabeth bp. 1756 at Sherborn.
2. Abigail b. Dec. 1758, d. Dec, 7, '58.
3. Hannah b. Sept. 25, '61, at Sherborn.
4. John b. 1763, d. Aug. 29, '82.
5. Joshua bp. 1762, at Sherborn.
4 2 Eli[5] Dea. w. Sarah Chenery, r. Sherborn, Dublin, N. H.
9 1. Isaac[6] Esq. Aug. 17, 1760, d. Feb. 13, 1848, m. Sarah Smith '88, r. Leicester, Vt.
9 2. Peter[6] Dec. 15, '61, d. Nov. 1823, m. Deborah Cobleigh '94, r. D.
9 3. Thaddeus[6] Esq., June 23, '63, d. Sept. 30, 1841, m. Betsey, dg. of Thaddeus Mason, by w. Sarah Morse, 1790, from Medfield.
4. Sarah 1767, not further reported.
5. Sarah[6] 1769, m. Andrew Allison, XI.
4 1 Ezra[5] Capt. w. Anna White[d], m. 1715, d. Dec. 30, '62, a. 67, 2 Mehetabel Ellice, m. July 10, '65, r. Dedham.
10 1. Ezra[6] March 26, 1718, d. June 14, '55, m. Bethia Lewis, 1740, Dedham.
2. Hannah[6] Nov. 15, '19, m. Ebenezer Dean Jan. 12, '37–8, r. Dedham.
3. Keziah May 5, '23, at Dedham, no further reported.
4. Mary May 5, '23, at Dedham, no further reported.
5. Oliver 1726, d. Jan. 9, '47–8, at Dedham.
10 6. Seth[6] June 16, '30, d. Oct. 2, '65, rcd. with his w. to chh. May 4, '66, at D.
4 2 John[5] w. Mary Guile[c], a wid. Jan. 20, 1750–51, r. Dedham.
11 1. John[6] Sept. 12, 1727, d. Nov. 23, 1804, m. Rebecca Gay May 21, '52.
2. Mary Nov. 29, '29, d. March 26, 1733, at Dedham.
11 3. Nathaniel[6] Capt., July 12, '32, d. Oct. 17, 1822, m. Susan Bacon.
4. Mary Feb. 2, '34–5, m. Isreal Smith of Sharon; was gr. gd. mother of Jona. H. Cobb, Esq., Reg. of Prob. Norf. co.
11 5. Gilead[6] Oct 3, '37, was a soldier in the French war 1755—'63.
6. Ebenezer Feb. 19, '39–'40, d Jan. 21, 1741, at Dedham.
11 7. Levi[6] Nov. 15, '41, d. March 12, 1816, a soldier in the French war, 1755–'63. *
11 8. Samuel[6] Nov. 18, '44, d. Sept. 3, 1819, m. Lois Wentworth Oct. 13, '68.
12 9. Phillius[6] Oct 19, '47, d. March 30, 1828, m. Abigail Coney, 1773.
10. Taphanes May 13, '50, bp. at 2d chh. as the elder had been, d. um.

* On returning from a campaign, Levi and Gilead sat down upon a rock in the wilderness, one mile from the present mansion of Calvin Morse in Ware, emptied their knapsacks of the last morsel, craved the divine blessing in a hymn, ate, and returned thanks in another song. How unlike soldiers returning from the unrighteous Mexican war.

5 3 Joseph[5] Capt., dismissed from Walpole chh. to 2d chh. in Dedham, March 9, '46, and chosen delegate in '59 and '70, w. Sarah Lewis, d. May 24, 1767, a. 60: 2, Sarah Clark, m. Nov. 26, 1770, r. Dedham and Walpole.

1. Joseph Dec. 31, 1728, d. Sept. 12, '30, at Dedham.
12 2. Joseph[6] Jan. 4, '31, d. Feb. 7, 1802, a soldier in the French war 1755—'63.
3. Abigail Jan. 16, '33-'4, at Dedham.
4. Paul April 15, '36, d. June 28, '62, at Dedham.
12 5. Silas[6] April 15, '36, m. Mehetabel Price, r. Dedham.
6. Lois Sept. 17, '38, at Dedham.
12 7. Nathan[6] June 28, '41. m. Sarah Bacon, rcd. to chh. '65, at Dedham.

5 2 David[5] w. Jerusha Smith of Medfield, r. Sturbridge.

1. Nathan 1734, m. had Jeddediah, r. Ashford, Ct.
2. Joanna 1736, at Sturbridge; traced no further.
3. Jerusha Jan. 20, '38, at Sturbridge; not further reported.
4. Kesiah 1739, at Sturbridge; not further reported.
16 5. David[6] 1741, d. 1828, m. Hannah Corbin.
17 6. Samuel[6] Sept. 9, '44, m. Zerviah Corbin.
7. Asa Dec. 28, '45, at S.; not further reported.
17 8. Ebenezer[6] Dec. 26, '50, m. Anna Harding of S.
9. Thankful Dec. 28, '52, at S.; not further reported.
10. Rhoda Dec. 28, '56, at S.; not further reported.

5 4 Seth[5], Dea., w. Keziah Bullen[6], m. Dec. 22, '41, r. Medfield.

1. Osias June 25, 1743, drowned May 25, '53, with his father.
2. Asaph March 29, '45, drowned May 25, '53, with do. and John Carpenter. *
3. Judith Sept. 7, '48, d. in infancy, at Medfield.
4. Seth Aug. 2, '52, d. July 31, '53, leaving the mother desolate.

5 5 John[5] w. Abigail Lee, d. 1795, a. 88, r. Sturbridge.

1. Abigail April 18, 1762, m. Jona. Jennings Sept. 29, '85, Brookfield.
18 2. Oliver[6] Nov. 12, '63, m. Lydia How, r. Sturbridge.
3. Prudence March 11, '67, m. Elisha Marsh Dec. 7, '87, Reedsboro', Vt.
4. Mary Jan. 21, '69, m. Doct. Mathias Rice, Sturbridge.
5. John March 20, '72, m. two wives, s. in Pembroke, N. Y., and had Edmund of Auburn, N. Y.
6. Rachel Nov. 3, '75, d. '76.

5 7 Peter[5] w. Keziah Clark, d. 1771: 2. Sarah Hanes, r. Tyringham.

1. Keziah July 10, 1755, at Sturbridge; not further reported.
2. Seth[6] Jan. 3, '57, settled in North part of Ohio.
17 3. Osias[6] Sept., '58, m. Lucy ———, kept a shoe store in Boston.
4. Asaph[6] Jan. 15, '60; a soldier of the revolution, r. 30 miles south of Moravia, N. Y., and in 1848, sometimes walked 20 miles per day.

* Drowned in Charles river, near the Narrows, in attempting, on two horses, to reford the stream from the west bank, just after a copious shower. They had previously crossed at the same place.

18 5. Moses[6] Col. April 14, '62, d. June 3, 1838, m. Lydia Nichols.
6. Abishai Feb. 13, '64, d. in the army 1782.
7. Solomon Sep. 30, 65, not further reported.
8. Gershom Judge Jan. 16, 68, s. at Moravia, N. Y.
9. Rachel 1770, at Sturb. not further reported.
18 10. Peter[6] Nov. 12, '72, m. Deborah Smith, June 4, 1801, r. Smithville, U. C.
11. Sarah 1776, m. Wm. Billings of Ontario, N. Y.

5 1 John[5] as reported by a professed descendant, r. in Wyoming Co. N. Y., was the father of
1. David, 2 Seth, 3 John, 4 Ruth, 5 Hannah, 6 Lois, 7 Beulah, 8 Mary; and Grandfather of 1 Simon, 2 Martin, 3 Asher, 4 David, 5 Beulah; and Gr. grd. father of 1 James, 2 Harvey, 3 Price, 4 David, 5 Wealthy, 6 Hannah, 7 Louisa.

5 1 Joseph[6]* w. Rachel, ——— r. Stoughton.
1. Rebecca Feb. 23, 1771, at Stoughton.
2. Joseph[7] Feb. 9, '73, m. Miss Homes, s. on Muskingham R. Ohio.
9 3. Ephraim[7] Jan. 1, '75, m. Miss Bartlett and d. at Lafayette, N. Y.
4. Bathiah Apl. 16, '77, at Stoughton.
10 5. Sion[7] Mar. 2, '81, m. Polly Ripley 1804, r. Lafayette, N. Y.
6. Rachel Feb. 19, '83, at Stoughton.
10 7. Edmund[7] Jan. 13, '85, m. Miss Phillips, r. Jamesville, N. Y.
8. Amity Feb. 9, '87, at Stoughton.
10 9. Baruch[7] Mar. 21, '89, m. Rhoda Gurney 1811, r. Tully, N. Y.
10. Susanna Mar. 4, '91, at Stoughton.
10 11. Joshua[7] Oct. 27, '95, m. Silence Willis.
12. Relief May 13, 1800, at Stoughton.

6 1 John[6] w. Martha Smith, r. Stoughton.
1. John Jan. 12, 1769, at Stoughton.
2. Isaac Aug. 19, '81, reported to have s. in Maine.

6 4 Asa[6] w. Hannah Griggs of Roxb., m. 1778, r. Stoughton, now Canton.
1. Hannah Feb. 9, '79, at Stoughton, and pr. d. in infancy.
2. Ruth Dec. 6. '80, and not further reported.
19 3. James Feb. 21, '83, m. Lucy Whiting, r. Dedham.
4. Adam Sep. 24, '85, at S., and no further reported.
5. Asa b. pr. in Canton, is said to have s. as a planter in Tenn.
6. George a younger son; 7. Nancy born probably in Canton.
7. Joseph; 8. Nathaniel d. um., on board the Constitution soon after her engagement with the British frigate, Guerriere, 1812.

6 5 Henry[6] w. Lois Crane, m. 1780, r. at or near Stoughton.
1. Henry Dec. 18, 1780, said to have resided in Boston.
2 Elijah Jan. 19, '83, m. Agnes Morse of Walpole, 1803.
3. Amity March 15, '85, at Stoughton.

* He had reverence for his ancestry, and carefully preserved and transmitted their history.

6 1 Isaac[6] Esq. w. Sarah Smith, m. 1788, r. Leicester, Vt.
1. Lucinda Aug. 15, 1789, d. Oct. 26, 1813.
2. Sarah July 28, '96, d. Dec. 18, 1831, m. Horace Parmeter, Brandon, Vt., had Sarah July 27, '23.
3. Eliza Dec. 12, '98, m. Justus Morse 1812, r. Leicester, Vt.
4. Isaac[7] May 1, 1801, m. Polly Reynolds March 5, '28, r. Leicester, Vt., and had 1. Eliza[8] b. Dec. 23, 1828; 2. Albert[8] Jan. 23, '31; 3. Hiram N.[8] July 9, '34.

6 2 Peter[6] w. Deborah Cobleigh, r. Dublin, N. H.
1. Alona[7] Nov. 17, 1795, m. Samuel Stone, had 1. Saml. 2. Leonard, r. Leicest, Vt.
id 2. Justus[7] Dec. 13, '97, d. July 12, 1845, m. Eliza Morse, his cousin.
id 3. Peter[7] Feb. 10, 1800, m. Hannah Gleason 1825, r. Dublin.
id 4. David[7] June 13, '02, m. Betsey Smith, Jan. '32.
id 5. Nathan[7] Nov. 7, '06, m. Jane Robbe 1830, r. Stoddard.
6. Betsey[7] Aug. 1, '11, m. Dan[l]. Townsend, has Milan: 2 Alvin, r. Dublin.
7. Mary[7] Oct. 12, '14, m. Geo. Taylor 1839, r. Keene, N. H.

id 2 Justus[7] had 1. Eliza A. March 18, '24; 2. Joseph B. Jan. 13, '27, r. Leic. Vt.

id 3 Peter[7] had 1. Hannah, Jnne 4, 1826; 2. Granville, Dec. 7, '28; 3. Ann Maria, March 15, '32; 4. Geo. Hill Jan. 1, '36; 5. Henry H. June 5, '41, r. D.

id 4 David[7] w. Betsey Smith, had Norman March 14, '41, r. Leic. Vt.

id 5 Nathan[7] w. Jane Robbe, r. Stoddard, and had
1. Nathan Feb. 20, 1831; 2. Edward Oct. 4, '32; 3. Mary May 6, '34; 4. Van Buren July 3, '35; 5. Ellen March 26, '38; 6. Sylvia Dec. 21, '39; 7. Martha Aug. 3, '41; 8. Geo. June, '43.

6 3 Thaddius[6] Esq. w. Betsey b. Feb. 4, 1769, d. Dec. 15, 1845, r. Dublin, N. H.
1. Betsey Feb. 4, 1791, m. Wm. Greenwood of Keene, N. H., had Geo. G. of Peoria, Ill. Nov. 13, '08; 2. Wm. A. of K. Aug. 14, '11, m. Sophia Hopewell,
2. Asenath May 24, '93, at Dublin. [r. Peoria, Ill.
3. Hanh.[7] Jan. 21, '96, m. Asa Morse, 1818, (p. 63,) r. Charlestown, N. H.
id 4. Thaddius[7] Jan. 28, 1800, m. Serena Appleton, neice of Pres. A.
5. Sally[7] March 19, '02, m. Moses Adams, had Chs. r. Dub. XII.
6. Louisa[7] June 17, '05, m. Moses Crombie '23, r. Inlet, Ill. XIII.
7. Harriet[7] April 16, '09, m. John Gleason '35, has Geo. b. Feb. 22, '38, r. D. XIV.
8. Joseph[7] June 27, '15, m. Jane Warren '39, has Emily L. b. '40, r. D.

id 4 Thaddius[7] w. Serena Appleton, m. 1823, r. Dublin, N. H.
1. Wm. A.[8] Feb. 10, 1824, r. Brookline.
2. Mary E.[8] June 15, '26, m. Rev. Samuel F. Clark, A. M. April 3, '48, r. Athol.
3. Sophia J. Dec. 16, '28; 4. Ellen Feb. 25, '32; 5. John R. Aug. 31, '34; 6. Harriet A. March 28, '40; 7. Francis A. Feb. 15, '43.

8 3 Ephraim[7] w. Susanna Bartlett, r. Lafayette, N. Y.
1. Sally[8] m. Johnson Green of Otisco, N. Y.
2. Amasa[8] m. Silence, dg. of Elkanor Hines of Jamesville, N. Y., and has one child, Harriet M. b. Aug. 12, 1825, a useful teacher.

3. John[8] m. Nancy Cook and s. in Lafayette, N. Y.
4. Isaac d. aged 18, at Lafayette, or Courtl'd. co.
5. Rachel m. Nathan Platt, ———, r. Manchester, N. Y.
6. Samuel[8] m. Cynthia Homes, has four sons and three dgs., r. Otisco, N. Y.
7. Hannah[8] m. William McFarrand, Lafayette.
8. Joseph[8] m. Almira Eason, is innkeeper, r. Tully, N. Y.
9. Susan[8] m. William Wickham, has a son, r. Tully.
10. Asa[8] m. Henrietta Eason, has three sons, r. Tully.
11. Mary Ann[3] m. Harvey Robinson, has two sons, r. Lafayette.
12. Moses[8] resides in Tully, N. Y.

8 5 Sion[7] w. Polly Ripley: 2 w. Sally, r. Lafayette.
1. William m. Miss Anthony, r. Chatauque co., N. Y.
2. Ersom drowned, aged 18, place and circumstances not given.
3. Elbridge married, resides in Stoughton, Mass.
4. Martha; 5. Emily; 6. Rowlerson; 7. Lorenzo; 8. Stoughton.

8 7 Edmond[7] w. Sylvia Phillips, r. Jamesville, N. Y.
1. Charles; 2. Lewis; 3. Silas; 4. Sylvia; 5. Susan; 6. Laura.

8 9 Baruch[7] w. Rhoda Gurney, r. Tully, N. Y.
1. John; 2. William; 3. Rachell m. Mr. Marshall of Chenango Forks, N. Y.
4. Mary; 5. Relief m. Doct. Hine; 6. Phebe d. in Ohio; 7. Rhoda.
8. Mille; 9. Maria; connexions and residences no further reported.

8 11 Joshua[7] w. Salina, or Silence Willis, r. Stoughton.
1. Russell March 19, 1817, at Stoughton.
2. Noble January 10, '19, at Stoughton.
3. Laura December 6, '20, at Stoughton.
4. Irene December 20, '22, at Stoughton.
5. Joseph April 21, '25, at Stoughton.
6. Joshua September 21, '27, at Stoughton.
7. William Morgan Nov. 6, '29, at Stoughton.
8. Lucinda Morgan Feb. 12, '32, at Stoughton.

6 1 Ezra[6] * w. Bethiah Lewis[d], who probably m. 2. Eleazar Everet Nov. 29, '59, r. D.

13 1. Ezra[7] Col. Sept. 17, 1741, d. 1807, m. Susanna Guild '64.
2. Bethiah March 3, '43, a Bethia m. Oliver Homes July 25, '63.

14 3. Oliver[7] Aug. 4, '48, d. March 1, 1803, m. Sarah ——, and covenanted with her
4. Sarah Jan. 15, '51, at Dedham. [July 21, '71.
5. Priscilla July 26, '55, posthumus, d. 1758.

6 6 Seth[6] w. Mary Gay, m. May 11, '53, r. Dedham.

14 1. Seth[7] bp. Dec. 2, 1753, d. Aug. 18, 1801, m. Mary, dg. of Benjamin Dean.
2. Mary b. Oct. 4, '55, m. Samuel French.

14 3. David[7] March 10, '59, d. Aug. 24, 1821, m. Sybil Ellice.
4. Paul d. July 23, '63; 5. Lucy m. Benjamin Wetherbee.

* Ezra[6] was rcd. with his wife Bethiah to 2d chh. in Dedham, in 1744.

6 1 John[6] w. Rebecca Gay, b. June 22, 1730, d. Sept. 22, 1811, rcd. to chh. 1771, Ded.
15 1. John[7] March 25, 1753, d. Sept. 2, 1825, m. Mary Lewis, '83.
2. Rebeca July 26, '54, d. Aug. 19, 1801, m. Seth Fuller, Francistown, N. H.
3. Abigail Sept 6, '56, d. March 25, 1803, m. John Smith, Dedham.
18 4. Timothy[7] Sept 3, '59, d. Sept. 22, 1824, a soldier in the revolution, and also to suppress the insurrection of Shays, 1786–'7.
5. Mary Sept. 16, '62, m. Lemuel Ellice, Dedham.
6. Azubah Sept. 30, '64, d. 1847, m. Joel Ellice, had Joel, Jesse, r. Dedham.
18 7. Richard[7] June 7, '69, m. Vina Ellice, r. Walpole.
8. Cynthia June 10, '72, d. Sept 30, '75, at Dedham.

6 3 Nathaniel[6] Capt. w. Susanna Bacon, r. Sharon.
1. Susanna April 7, 1759, m. Josiah Talbot, Sharon.
2. Nathaniel July 13, '62, d. Dec. 2, '62, at Sharon.
3. Hannah March 15, '65, m. Samuel Holmes '91, Sharon.
4. Lucy Sept. 17, '66, m. Leonard Billage Nov. 6, '92.
5. Nancy Oct. 12, '68, m. Ebenezer Fisher, Sharon. [23, 1828, without issue.
6. Nathaniel Lt. Sept. 26, '70, d. June 1, 1816, m. Rebecca Fisher '96, who d. Jan.

6 5 Gilead[6] w. Deliverance, d. Oct. 8, 1785, a. 47: 2. Mary Fisher, m. April 28, 1787. d. April 27, 1825, a. 82, r. Dedham.
1. Chloe March 26, 1764, m. Mr. Drake, d. March 19, 1848.
2. Ersom Oct. 24, '65, d. Sept. 23, 1792, at sea.
3. Gilead, jun., March 12, '67, d. June 6, 1809, at Boston.
15 4. John[7] Capt. Oct. 4, '68, m. Lucy Fisher Oct. 24, '92.
5. Urbane Aug. 17, '70, d. Oct. 3, '90, at sea.
6. Luther Nov. 12, '73, d. young, at Dedham.
7. Irene March 3, '76, m. Amos Morse Feb. 2, '98, Roxbury.
8. Hannah Feb. 10, '78, m. John Drake, r. Stoughton.
9. Abner Jan. 16, '80, lost at sea, year not given.
10 Luther May 8, '82, at Dedham: not further reported.

6 7 Levi[6] w. Hannah Mann, m. 1765, d. March 28, 1816, a. 49, Wrentham, Sharon.
1. Mary June 8, 1766, d. July 3, '68, at Wrentham.
2. Jeremiah Sept 26, '68, d. March 17, 1816, unmarried.
3. Levi 1770, d. March 9, 1816, m., had Levi, now of Randolph.
4. Mary d. at Watertown, m. Charles Freeman.
5. Martha m. 1. Mr. Waters: 2. —— ——, r. Connecticut.
15 6. Jacob[7] m. Rhoda Allen 1809, r. Mansfield.
7. Cynthia m. Rufus Curtis 1826, and had Martha.
8. Hannah m. Benjamin Fairbanks, r. Sharon.

6 8 Samuel[6] w. Lois: 2. Hannah Esty, m. 1782: 3. Mary Wentworth, r. Norf. co.
1. Elizabeth Sept. 18, 1769, m. Joseph Stearns April 15, '89, Deering, N. H.
15 2. Samuel[7] June 7, '71, d. March 21, 1837, m. Hannah Smith: 2. Nancy Gay. His estate accumulated in the wool trade, was estimated at $30,000.
3. Lois July 24, '73, m. Ebenezer Dean, r. Dedham.

4. Rebecca Dec. 27, 1783, m. Abner Fisher, r: Batavia, N. Y.
5. Joel Esty June 11, '87, settled near Batavia, N. Y.
6. Eunice 1791, m. Joshua Whittemore, Foxboro'.
7. Elijah 1793, d. 1834 at Knoxville, Tennessee.
8. Gemini 1789, d. 1789; 9. Lemuel May 13, '99, r. N. H.

19 10. Jeddediah[7] Sept. 26, 1800, m. Sally Holmes '21, has been a member of the Mass. Legislature several sessions.

11. David April 23, '02, d. 1828, m. Hannah Pottle '27, had Hannah P., b. F. '28.

19 12. Oliver[7] Sept. 10, '04. m. Betsey Pierce, '25.

19 13 Nathaniel[7] Sept. 28, '06, m. Nancy Curtis '27.

6 9 Phillius[6] w. Abigail Coney, m. 1773, r. Ware.

id 1. Calvin[7] March 31, 1776, m. Hannah Wait Dec. 30, 1808: 2. Betsey Parsons Jan. 16, '15: 3. Lucinda Wait June 27, '16 r. Ware.

2. Clarissa[7] Feb. 13, '80, m. Prince Andrews, of Ware, 1800, has John B.[8] Wm. W.; 3, Willard G.; 4, Calvin A. of Sycamore, Ill.; 5, Harriet, w. of Tho.

3. Braddish March 5, '82, d. 1790. [Snell, Sturbridge.

4. Nabby May 3, '84, m. Calvin Ward, r. St. Charles, Ill., had Graves, Franklin, Lorenzo, Braddish, Pindar F., Sampson S. Clarissa, Vila W. [r. Byron, Ill.

5. Polly G. Dec. 13, '96, d. 1828, m. David Lewis 1818, has 1, Harmer; 2, Chs.

Calvin[7] w. Hannah, d. Feb. 26, 1813: 2. Betsey, d. Jan. 16, '15, r. Ware.

id 1 1. Melita[8] Oct. 27, 1809, d. March 30, '45, m. Edmund Freeman May 20, '29, Springfield, had Maria L., March 23, '30; Julia A., Aug. 3, '31; Charles E. Nov. 8, '33; Caroline M., Aug. 16, '36; Henry S., Jan. 15, '44.

2. Hannah[8] W. June 23, '17, who resided with her father, m. '48.

3. Calvin[8] P. Feb. 29, '20, m. Martha E. Winslow Oct. 5, '44.

4. Betsey[8] Dec. 20, '21: 5. Samuel[8] Feb. 28, 1825, at Ware.

7 2 Joseph[6] w. Sarah Ellice, d. March 16, 1808, r. Dedham, Sharon.

16 1. Eliphalet[7] July 23, 1759, m. Mercy Gilbert '85, r. Waterford, Me.

2. Lois Feb. 24, '62, d. 29, '91, m. Joshua Whittemore, '85, S.

3. Abigail Jan. 13, '64, m. Atherton Belcher, Canton.

4. Charlotte Feb. 7, '65, m. Benjamin Johnson, has Oliver, Jesse, r. S.

5. Javen Sept. 16, '66, d. March 30, 1813, unmarried.

16 6. Joseph[7] Feb. 2, '69, m. Lois Dickerman of "East.," pr. Easton, '98, r. S.

16 7. Lewis[7] Capt. Aug. 27, '71, m. Anna Pierce Dec. 5, 1824, selectman 1805–7, S.

8. Sarah Aug. 31, '73, d. Sept. 18, 1846, m. Benjamin Holmes 1802, S.

9. Anna Dec. 13, or 19, '75, d. Nov. 2, '83.

7 5 Silas[6] w. Mehetabel Price, m. April 4, 1758, r. Dedham.

1. Silas Nov. 24, 1760, fell dead, in Medf., marching back with the expedition sent

2. Hannah bp. July 22, '64, d. pr. when young. [against Shays, 1787.

3. Jabez bp. April 26, '67; also, 4. George. The father lost two chd. Oct. 1775.

7 7 Nathan[6] w. Sarah Bacon, m. Dec. 28, 1763, r. D. and Maine.

1. Paul bp. April 14, 1765, said to have removed, with father, to Maine.

2. Jason bp. Nov. 2, '66: 3 William bp. Nov. 7, '63: 4. Cate bp. June 23, '76.

10 1 Ezra[7] Col. w. Susanna Guild, m. 1765, d. Jan. 11, 1822, r. Sharon.
id 1. Ezra[8] Nov. 16, 1765, d. Oct. 17, 1826, m. Rebecca Thomas, Roxbury.
id 2. Luther[8] Feb. 3, '70, m. Mary Holmes: 2. Eliz'th Holmes, r. Roxbury, Sharon.
id 3. Amos[8] Nov. 30, '72, d. Nov. 24, 1823, m. Irene Morse, R.
id 4. Lewis[8] July 8, '78, d. Aug. 2, 1830, m. Olive Richards: 2. Mary Jewell, R.
5. Susanna May 3, '84, d. Feb. 8, 1833, m. Tim. Gay April 21, 1807, Ded., and had 1. Amos, Dec. 25, '22: 2. Susan, Aug. 20, '14, m. Jona. W. Foy, Ded.
id 6. Harford[8] Jan. 19, '88, d. Oct. 28, 1830, m. Lucy Gay.

id 1 Ezra[8] w. Rebecca, m. Nov. 8, 1821, had Ezra, June 15, 1822, r. Roxb. [r. Sharon.
id 2 Luther[8] w. Mary, m. Feb. 1, 1798, d. Oct. 21, 1802: 2. Elizabeth, m. Dec. 8, 1803,
1. Mary H. April 29, 1799, d. Sept. 6, a. 47, m. Amos Cheney 1823, Roxbury.
2. Luther Oct. 21, 1802, at Ludlow, m. Julia Stacy Nov. 13, '26, r. Belchertown.
3. David[9] L. Sept. 24, '04, d. Oct. 29, '42, m. Maria Jordan, and had Ammon R., born Aug. 20, 1841, and r. in Milford.
4. Ezra Oct. 4, '07, d. Sept. 15, '17, at Roxbury.
5. Harvey Jan. 2, '13, resides in Sharon.
6. Leprelette Aug. 6, '17, resides, probably, in Boston.
7. Elizabeth H. Aug. 26, '19, resides in Sharon.

id 3 Amos[8] w. Irene ———, r. Roxbury.
id 1. Amos[9] 1799, m. Abigail B. Davenport, r. Roxbury.
id 2. Ezra[9] Dec. 21, 1802, m. Eliza J. Foster, r. Roxbury.
3. Chester E. Feb. 11, '09, d. Jan. 23, '10, at Roxbury.
4. Nathaniel[9] A. Aug. 31, '11, m. Mary Perkins, r. Roxbury.
5. Horatio G[9]., M. D., April 14, '17, m. Sarah D. Griggs, r. Roxbury.

id 1 Amos[9] w. Abigail B. Davenport, r. Roxbury.
1. Abigail E. May 31, 1826, d. Jan. 26, '32: 2. Amos[10] Jan. 20, '28.
3. Sarah Irene[10] April 23, '30: 4. Charlotte m. Oct. 20, '31: 5. Abigail Sept. 15, '34, d. Jan. 25, '35: 6. Abigail May 21, '36: 7. Julia A. H. Oct. 19, '39.

id 2 Ezra[7] w. Eliza J., had 1. Ezra[10], jun., b. Nov. 15, 1828: 2. Elizabeth F. May 31, '31: 3. Almira Sept. 16, '33: 4. Lemuel F. Dec. 30, '35: 5. William W. [March 30, '38.

id 4 Lewis[8] w. Olive Richards: 2. Mary Jewell, r. Roxbury.
1. Lewis: 2. Olive: 3. George: 4. Charles: 5. Chester.

id 6 Harford[8] w. Lucy Gay, r. Roxbury.
1. Lucy G. July 4, 1813, m. James Bard '35, at Roxbury.
2. Elizabeth Dec. 7, '14, d. Dec. 8, 16, at Roxbury.
3. Harford Nov. 17, '16, not further reported.
4. Harriet E. Sept. 19, '18, m. B. H. Burrell, '36, Roxbury.
5. Mary Ann July 20, '20, at Roxbury; not further reported.
6. Henry Sept. 6, '22, at Roxbury; not further reported.
7. Caroline June, 1825, m. A. Josselyn '46.
8. Franklin April 16, '27, at Roxbury; not further reported.

10 3 Oliver[7] w. Sarah b. Sept. 1, 1747, d. July 20, 1818, r. Dedham.
id 1. Oliver[8] Dec. 5, 1769, d. May 23, 1832, m. Azubah Gay.
2. Sarah Feb. 22, '72, m. Ebenezer Everet of Dedham.
3. Abigail Nov. 29, '76, not further reported.
4. Vina Nov. 20, '80, d. Aug. 22, 1804.

id 1 Oliver[8] w. Azubah m. April 19, 1803, r. Ded.
id 1. Oliver[9] Feb. 18, 1804, m. Betsey S. Soul, Nov. 30, '37.
id 2. Curtis[9] G. Dec. 18, '05, m. Fanny Boyden, b. Dec. 3, 1812, r. Ded.
id 3. Otis[9] March 12, '09, m. Frances L. Boyden: 2 Han[h]. D. Polly.
4. Sanford m. Sept. 5, '10, d. July 27, '13.
5. Nabby March 30, 1813, d. March 10, '29.
6. Lomon G. May 14, '14, d. Jan. 10, '38.
7. Benj. March 26, '16, d. Feb. 21, '37.
8. Hannah May 6, '18, m. Silas Capen, r. Dedh.
9. Eliza Ann Dec. 15, '22, m. Simon Cheney, has 3 dgs.

id 1 Oliver[9] w. Betsey b. Aug. 19, 1814, r. Ded. [23, 184
1. Sanford O.[10] Nov. 19, 1838, (d) 2. Eliza J. Feb. 18, '41; 3. Francena A. No

id 2 Curtis G.[9] w. Fanny, has 1. Sarah E. Feb. 21, '33; 2. Eliza F. April 6, '35, d. Sep 26, '36; 3. Henry C.[10] July 31, '38; 4. Benj. B. April 28, '41, d. Sept. 11, '4 5. Edwin A. Dec. 4, '45.
[July 4, '38, d. Aug. 9, '3

id 3 Otis[9] w. Francis L. d. Oct. 10, 1838, a. 23, had 1. Ed[d] B.[10] Nov. 11, '36; 2. Sanfo

Seth[7] w. Mary Dean, dg. of Benj. D. r. Dedham.
10 1 1. Benj. July 24, 1775, m. Comfort Wetherbee.
2. Ruben Dec. 2, '78, m. Rebec. Gay: 2 Harriet Mason, and had 3 children, who names and residences are not reported.
2. Nancy Jan. 9, '77, m. Joseph Lewis, Dedham.
3. Seth April 24, '80, m. Rhene Rhodes: 2 Mary Witham.
4. Polly Dec. 24, '82, at D. not further reported.
5. Joel March 5, '85, m. d. in Ded. leaving 4 children, r. Rumney, N. H.
6. Jesse Aug. 14, '88, m. Clarissa, dg. of Joel Guild, r. Ded.
id 7. Ezra[8] July 1, '91, m. Sally Baker, r. Dedham.

id 7 Ezra[8] w. Sally Baker, had 1. Chs. E.[9] Oct. 27, 1815, (m. Abigail Colman, and r. i Ded.); 2. Cynthia, April 4, '18; 3. Osborn, July 13, '20, d. April 25, '47; Sidney E March 13, '23; 5. Ruben Nov. 9, '25, d. Aug. 27, '28; 6. Howa Oct. 3, '31; 7. Alvin H. Sept. 11, '35.

10 3 David[7] w. Sybil Ellice: 2. Sybil[q] Rhodes, '96, Dedham.
1. Betsey Sept. 21, '82, m. Royal Elice, r. Dedham.
2. Sybil Sept. 3, '84, m. Joseph Lewis, Dedham.
3. Roxa Jan. 31, '92, m. Lewis Guild, Dedham.
15 4. David[8] Aug. 25, '87, m. Nancy Gay, Nov. 30, 1814, Walpole.

4 4 David[8] w. Nancy Gay, b. March 29, 1787, r. Walpole.
1. Anson[9] Sept. 30, 1820, m. Abigail Kingman Jan. 1, '44, N. Bridgewater.
2. Sarah H. May 17, '22, m. Willard Everett 3d, Nov. 28, '44, Dedham.
3. David Aug. 11, '26, at Walpole.

1 1 John[7] w. Mary Lewis, m. 1783, r. Dedham.
1. Lewis Jan. 16, 1785, m. Nabby Fisher, r. Dedham.
2. Mary Sept. 18, '87, d. Feb. 13, 1827, m. Willard Ellice, had no issue.
3. John[8] Oct. 2, '91, m. Roxa Fuller: 2 Maria Bullen Baker.
4. Jabez June 10, '97, d. Sept. 22, 1831, m. Hannah Bird, had no child, Dedham.

d 3 John[8] w. Roxa Fuller, d. Dec. 25, '44: 2 Maria, r. Dedham.
1. John June 16, 1819, d. July 4, '19, at Dedham.
2. Francis April 28, '21, at Dedham, not further reported.
3. John E. April 20, '24, m. Caroline A. Ellice, who d. June 21, '47, Dedham.
4. Maria E. Nov. 17, '30, at Dedham, not further reported.

1 4 John[7] Capt. w. Lucy Fisher, m. Oct. 24, 1792, r. Dedham.
1. Lucy Aug. 5, 1793, m. Josiah Willkins, r. Mobile, Ala.
id 2. John[8] Feb. 16, '96, m. Esther Holmes 1821, r. Easton.
3. Julia Jan. 19, '99, m. —— ——, and resides in Mobile, Ala.
id 4. Willard[8] April 26, 1802, m. Eliza Glover July 3, '27, r. Sharon.
5. Mary May 24, '06, m. Mr. Fuller of Mansfield.

d 2 John[8] w. Esther, had 1. Chester E. b. Oct. 31, 1824; 2. Julia T. Dec. 29, '30; 3. Mary A. Dec. 23, '26; 4. John H. Jan. 7, '33; 5. Edwin A. Jan. 24, '23; 6. Luther M. Feb. 18, '37; 7. Lucy F. April 3, '29; 8. Horatio D. June 12, '41.

d 4 Willard[8] w. Eliza, had 1. Esrom April 25, 1828; 2. Willard jr. June 16, '29; 3. Eliza Oct. 11, '30; 4. Bushrod Aug. 24, '32; 5. Gillford Jan. 5, '35; 6. Elijah May 6, '38, all b. in Sharon.

1 6 Jacob[7] w. Rhoda Allen, r. Mansfield.
1. Mary Ann June, 1809; 2. Sidney A. Feb. 16, '11, d. Jan. 6, '20; 3. Caleb Aug. 8, '13; 4. Chester F. Aug. 15, '15; 5. Richard April 2, '18, d. Sept. 15, '21; 6. Levi S. May 3, '20; 7. Hannah Jan. 12, '23, d. Sept. 4, '25; 8. Richard B. April 28, '25; 9. Mariah A. Dec. 5, '27, m. to Rev. Geo. W. Bentley, Ill.

1 2 Samuel[7] w. Hannah: 2 Nancy, m. June 15, 1808, r. Canton.
18 1. Barney[8] May 12, 1799, d. July 24, '22, m. Eveline Upham, Canton.
2. Mary Jan. 16, 1801, m. Stephen J. Blake, has Cyrus, &c., r. Charlestown, N. H.
18 3. William[8] Dec. 31, '03, m. Abigail Snow, r. Canton.
4. Bethuel Feb. 8, '06, m. Mira French, r. Canton.
5. Newell Feb. 8, '06, d. Aug. 24, '26.
6. Lewis Jan. 20, '11, m. Abigail Savels June 25, '37.
7. Harrison Jan. 17, '13, d. Oct. 19, '35, um.
8. Nancy Sept. 21, '15, d. June 5 or 10, '48, m. Isaac Chamberlain of Dedham.
9. Otis Nov. 16, '17, d. Sept. 23, '20.

12 1 Eliphalet[7] w. Mercy Gilbert, m. 1785, r. Waterford, Maine.
1. Warren Sept. 10, 1785, d. June 30, 1821, m. Abigl. Barrows d. Aug. 1821.
2. Anna March 2, '87, m. Asa Nevers 1821, r. Sweden, Maine.
3. Delight July 28, '91, m. Chandler Perry, had 7 chd., r. Waterford, Maine.
4. Catherine March 22, '97, d. Sept. 29, 1810.
5. Ruth Oct. 1, '98, m. Aram Brown '22, had &c.
6. Edward R.[8] Oct. 14, 1802, m. Dorotha Kellogg '28, r. Bridgton, Maine, and h
1. Edward W.[9] b. Sept. 9, 1829; 2. Frederic C. Aug. 5, '31; 3. Elizabeth
Jan. 7, '35; 4. Eugene P. Dec. 16, '39.

12 6 Joseph[7] w. Lois Dickerman, m. 1798, r. Sharon.
id 1. Stillman P.[8] Nov. 15, 1798, d. Dec. 27, 1831, m. Anna Johnson.
2. Joel E. Aug. 2, 1800, at S., not further reported.
3. Hannah W. May 15, '04, m. Nathan Johnson.

id 1 Stillman P.[8] w. Anna, m. 1822, r. Franklin.
1. Stillman P. May 5, '23; 2. Joel Johnson Feb. 20, '25; 3. Samuel A. Jan.
1827, d. Jan. 22, '27.

12 7 Lewis[7] Capt.* w. Anna Pierce, m. Dec. 5, 1824, r. Sharon.
1. Sarah E.[8] Jan. 30, 1827, m. Chs. Hixon April 28, '45, and had Charles A. Ju
3, 1846, and r. at Sharon.
2. Lewis W.[8] Jan. 27, '29; 3 Anna P. Feb. 27, '32, at Sharon; 4 Lucinda, Se
23, '34; 5 Elizabeth, Feb. 16, '39, at Sharon.

7 5 David[6] w. Hannah Corbin, r. Sturbridge.
id 1. Daniel[7] Feb. 14, 1772, d. Oct. 1, 1812, m. Wid. Lucinda Grovenor, dg. of Re
Benjamin and Mrs. Lucy Morse Brigham of FitzWilliam.
2. Tryphena Nov. 30, '73, at Sturbridge.
id 3. Henry[7] Nov. 10, '75, m. Lucy Hobbs 1803, r. Southbridge.
17 4. Benj.[7] Feb. 18, '81, m. Lucy Cheny 1802, r. Norwich, N. Y.
5. Hannah Sept. 19, '83, d. 1809 at Sturbridge.
6. Lucretia April 17, '88, m. Walter Lyon, r. Red Creek, Wayne Co., N. Y., h
1. Winthrop, (d. 1846,) 2. Lothrop, 3. Amos, 4. Emerson, 5. Elmina.

id 1 Daniel[7] w. Lucinda, bp. March 22, '72, m. Dec. 10, '95, r. FitzWilliam, N. H.
1. Eliza bp. Oct. 23, 1796; 2. Loring bp. Oct. 23, '96, r. Ackworth, N. H., lost
chd. from poison given by a deranged person.
2. Harding bp. Nov. 4, '98, d. March 18, 1802, killed by a wood-pile.
3. Lemuel[8] bp. Sept. 20, 1801, at FitzWilliam, r. Lowell and Foxborough.
4. Curtis bp. Nov. 13, '03, at FitzWilliam, r. Mason village.

id 3 Henry[7] w. Lucy Hobbs, m. 1803, r. Southbridge.
id 1. Dwight[8] July 17, 1805, m. Faustina Town, 2. Eliza A. Haywood, '37.
2. FitzHenry March 28, '09, m. Amanda Child '30, had Henry A. March 27, '32
3. Lucy M., July 25, '16, at Southbridge.

id 1 Dwight[8] w. Faustina, had 1. Faustina Nov. 17, '28; 2. "Adiron" D. Feb. 20, '3
3. Andrew J. July 11, '36; r. Southbridge.

* Capt. Lewis Morse rated at Sharon, 1827, for 748 acres of land.

16 4 Benjamin[7] w. Lucy Cheney, married in 1802, resides at Oxford, N. Y.
id 1. Cheney[8] October 30, 1803, at Charlton, married Polly Knox, resides at Eaton.
2. David October 13, '05, married Betsey Maxwell, resides at Morrisville, N. Y.
3. Maria September 18, '07, died March 5, '36, married Rev. Royall Houghton, '33, and had Lucy Maria, who resides in Oxford, N. Y.
4. Lucy February 8, '10, resides at Norwich, N. Y.
5. John November 15, '11, died July 30, '13, at Eaton, N. Y.
6. Lucius April 3, '14, died August 3, '14, in N. Y.
7. Dudley July 14, '15, married Mary H. Chubbuck, '43, resided at Oxford.
8. Charles July 4, '17, d. July 4, '17, at Eaton, N. Y.
9. Henry L. September 22, '18, married Mary Adams, '45, r. Norwich, N. Y.
10. John C. September 29, '21, probably at Eaton, and resides at Oxford.

id 1 Cheney[8] w. Polly Knox, b. Sept. 2, 1802, and had 1. Charles D. July 27, '32; 2. John D. Jan. 17, '34; 3. Maria L. Aug. 5, '38; William B. June 24, '45.

7 6 Samuel[6] w. Zerviah Corbin, resided at Sturbridge.
1. Keziah March 7, 1773, at Sturbridge.
2. Elias September 1, '74, at Sturbridge, not further reported.
3. Jemima March 26, '78, at Sturbridge, not further reported.
id 4. Lyman[8] April 17, '80, married Sarah Child 1804, r. at Sturbridge.
5. Matilda, A. December 14, '82, at Sturbridge, not further reported.
6. Samuel January 10, '86, at Sturbridge, not further reported.
7. Timothy December 27, '87, at Sturbridge, not further reported.
8. Louis May 2, '90, at Sturbridge, not further reported.

id 4 Lyman[8] w. Sarah, had 1. William C. Feb. 23, 1805; 2. Samuel Aug. 29, '07, m. Maria Mason, '36; 3. Julia March 29, '09; 4. Abijah Aug. 3, '10, d. 1811; 5. Lyman May 18, '13; 6. Sarah December 6, '14.

7 8 Ebenezer[6] w. Anna Harding. He died May 23, 1824, at Mount Vernon, Me.
19 1. Elijah[7] Jan. 14, 1779, d. Jan. 25, 1834, m. Matilda Cory, r. Mount Vernon, Me
2. Abraham October 14, '81, died unmarried at Philadelphia.
19 3. Jabez[7] May 10, '84, m. Susan Wetherby, d. Sept. 20, 1848, at Mt. Vernon, Me.
19 4. Perley[7] August 25, '86, married Sarah Brewer, resides near Boston.
19 5. Ebenezer[7] October 30, '88, married Emily Everest, resided at Canandaigua, N. Y.
6. Jerusha August 22, '91, married Col. William Blossom of Canandaigua, N. Y.
7. Stephen Harding, resided and died at Albany, N. Y.
19 8. Luther, resides at Mount Vernon, Maine.

7 3 Osias[6]* wife Lucy ——, resided at Boston.
1. Lucy 1787, at Boston; 2. Nancy, 1789.
3. Hannah 1791, at Boston; 2. Susanna, 1798, at Boston.
5. Charles[7] born probably at Boston, and not further reported.
6. Osias[8] February 14, 1809, at Middleborough, once a merchant at Boston, but now retired, resides at Leominster.

* Became rich from the shoe trade.

8 5 Moses[6] Col. w. Lydia Nichols, m. 1790, r. from 1771 to '90, Windsor; from '90 to 1838, Williamstown, Vt.
1. Sally[7] Dec. 15, 1794, d. March 29, 1836, m. Eleazer Graves of W.
2. Leonard[7] June 5, '96, d. June 18, 1828, m. Elizabeth Peck '22, at York, Liv. co., N. Y., had a daughter, only.
3. Betsey[7] April 9, '98, m. Daniel Knight of Barre, Vt., has three children.
4. Moses[7] Esq. Feb. 7, 1800, a member of Vermont Legislature 1833–'35, r. Johnson, Vt., m. Emily Carter '35, had 1. Franklin L.[8] Jan. 18, '37: 2. Edward[8] Oct. 16, '38: 3. Sarah Nov. 17, '40: 4. Henry C.[8] July 2, '48.
5. Lydia[7] Jan. 5, 1803, r. at Johnson, Lamoille co., Vt.

8 10 Peter[6] w. Deborah Smith, m. June 4, 1801, r. Smithville, Canada West.
id 1. Abishai[7] Esq. July 9, 1805, married three wives, r. do., do.
2. Anthia Achsah[7] Feb. 29, 1816.
3. Smith Peter[7] Aug. 31, '19: 4. Alcimus[7] March 8, '26.

id 1 Abishai[7] Esq. had 1. Milton James, Jan. 11, 1832: 2. Florilla Celesta, Jan. 31, '40: 3. Cecil Egorton, Aug. 13, '42, r. Smithville, Canada West.

11 4 Timothy[7] m. Miss Dean, had 1. Mark: 2. Mason; 3. Abigail: 4. Julia, r. Dedham.

11 7 Richard[7] w. Vina Ellice, m. March 1791, resides at East Walpole.
1. Cynthia Feb. 22, '92, d. March 8, '92: 2. Ellice, Aug. 6, '94, d. Aug. 23, '96.
id 3. Joseph[8] June 9, '97, d. Nov. 29, 1840, m. Cynthia Gay: 2. Roxa Ellice.
4. Eliza March 12, 1801, m. Benjamin Neal, r. Walpole.
id 5. Chester[8] Sept. 22, '03, m. Hannah Hewins, r. Walpole.

id 3 Joseph[8] w. Cynthia: 2. Roxa, had 1. Lucy E., Feb. 3, 1826; 2. Joseph M., Sept. 29, '28; 3. Edwin, July 9, '30, and by Roxa, 4. Cynthia, May 2, '32.

id 5 Chester[8] w. Hannah Hewins, m. 1828; 1. Warren, Oct. 20, 1828: 2. Richard, March 12, '30: 3. Chester, June 8, '32, r. Walpole.

7 2 Oliver[6] w. Lydia How, r. Sturbridge and Holliston.
1. Sally[7] April 30, 1789, m. Morris Marcy of Sturbridge, r. Buffalo, N. Y.
2. Grosvenor Aug. 14, '91, d. 1803, at Sturbridge.
3. Oliver[7] Aug. 30, '94, d. 1834, at New York.
id 4. Hiram A.[7] July 2, 1800, m. Martha Dodge '34, a merchant, r. Holliston.
5. Edward J.[7] April 17, at Sturbridge.
6. Newell G.[7] 1810, d. 1839, unmarried, at Holliston.

id 4 Hiram A.[7] w. Martha; 2. "M. B." Fitch, m. 1827, r. Holliston.
1. Hiram F.[8] March 8, 1829: 2. Susan E.[8] May 23, '31: 3. Marianne[8] Nov. 18, '33; 4. Ama[8] Feb. 8, '36: 5. Ezb. W.[8] Sept. 8, '38: Chas. H.[8] April 14, '43.

15 1 Barney[8] w. Eveline S. Upham, m. Oct. 20, 1822, r. Canton.
1. Otis Barney[9] Aug. 27, '23, m. Susan S. Ferald Oct. 7, 1846, and had 1. Alenza E.[10] April 12, '48, born at Boston.

15 3 William[8] w. Abigail Snow, r. Canton.
1. Elizabeth Dec. 30, 1828: 2. Mary, March 20, '30: 3. Wm., Jan. 24, '32, d. '33.
4. Francis Feb. 28, '35, d. July 18, '35: 5. Samuel, Aug. 4, '38, d. Sept. 22, '38.
6. Mira Feb. 17, '40, d. Sept. 19, '40: 7. George A., April 13, '42, d. Oct. 8, '43.
8. Abby J. Nov. 18, '44: 9. Levi A., July 19, '47.

2 10 Jedediah[7] Hn. w. Sally M. Holmes, m. 1821, r. Stoughton.
1. Ann H.[8] May 18, '22, m. Abner Bird '40, and had 1. Jedediah, Aug. 22, '41 : 2. Leander T., May 17, '45 : Alonzo V., Oct. 31, '47.
2. Sarah[8] May 18, '25, married George A. Weld, '47.
3. Henry U[8]. Jan. 15, '33 : 4. Luther H., Nov. 5, '37.
5. Herbert A[8]. Aug. 22, '41 : 6. Frederick M., July 11, '44, d. Oct. 8, '45.

2 12 Oliver[8] wife Betsey Pierce, married 1825, resides at Canton.
1. Eliza Ann[8] May 10, '27, born at Canton.
2. Oliver[8] July 3, '29 : 3. Richard P., Feb. 26, '35, at Canton.

2 13 Nathaniel[7] wife Nancy Curtis, married 1827, resides at Sharon.
1. Nathaniel[8] Sept. 29 : 2. Sarah E., May 18, '32 : 3. Mary M., Nov. 29, '37.

8 6 James[8] wife Lucy Whiting, married 1805, resides at Dedham.
1. Edward W. December 20, 1805, at Dedham, died 1808.
id 2. Edward J. W[8]. April 10, '09, at Dedham, married Eliza C. Newcomb.
id 3. Charles[8] February 27, '11, married Vesta Drake.
4. Lucy A. January 19, '13, married Dan. W. Heath, October 15, '44.
5. Solomon W. May 29, ——, married Sophrona A. Johnson.
6. Mary H. W. January 20, '18, died '24 : 7. Elizabeth, November 7, '21.
8. Nancy W. and Harriet February 15, '24, died June 17, '41.

id 2 Edward J. W[8]. wife Eliza C. Newcomb, m. May 17, 1830, r. at Boston.
1. Edward N. October 12, 1831 : 2. Caroline E., July 9, '34, at Boston.

id 3 Charles[8] wife Vesta Drake, married Sept. 8, 1839, resides at Easton.
1. Charles Albert[9] July 23, 1841 : 2. Henry Heath, May 5, '43, at Easton.

.7 1 Elijah[7] by wife Matilda had 1. Laura Ann : 2. Charlotte : 3. Elijah C., r. at Mount Vernon, Maine.

.7 3 Jabez[7] by wife Susan had 1. Eliza, Sept. 29, 1811, m. Byron Porter, 1831 : 2. Ama Ann, May 26, 1816, died Sept. 24, '23 : 3. Jabez G., Jan. 25, '21, died Sept. 29, '23 : 4. Jabez Harding[8], July 25, '26, married Hannah Heath, 1846 : 5. Henry Grafton, December 23, '30, at Mount Vernon, Maine.

17 4 Perley[8] wife Sarah Brewer, had 1. Sarah H., May 14, 1818, at Roxbury : 2. Perley[8], jun., December 3, '22, at Mount Vernon, resides in Boston : 3. Jerusha A., Nov. 3, '24 : 4. Susan C., Feb. 18, '27 : 5. Mary L., Sept. 14, '29 : 6. Charles E., July 28, '32.

17 5 Ebenezer[7] wife Emily Everest, resided at Canandaigua, N. Y., had 1. Emily : 2. Adaline : 3. Marietta[8], married Charles R. Moss, merchant of Detroit.

17 8 Luther[7] wife Susan Pool, married 1842, resided at Mount Vernon, Me.
1. William Blossom, Aug. 10, '43 : 2. Harriot D., Aug. 23, '44 : 3. Walter Pool, December 29, '46.

DESCENDANTS OF DANIEL MORSE, SON OF SAMUEL[1].

3 | 2 | DANIEL[2] wife Lydia ——, d. Jan. 29, 1690, a. 70, r. Ded., Medf., Sherborn.
id | 1. Obadiah[3] Dea., Hn., 8 day, (6 mo.,) 1639, d. March 4, 1704, m. Martha Johnson; was the first Town Clerk of Sherborn, and schoolmaster in 1699.
id | 2. Daniel[3] 31, (11,) '40, d. Sept. 29, 1702, m. Elizabeth Barbour, of Medfield.
id | 3. Jonathan[3] Lt., 8, (1,) '43, d. Aug. 30, 1727, m. Mary Barbour 8, (7,) '66.
4. Lydia[3] bp. 1645, m. Ephraim Wight of Medfield, 2, (3,) '67.
5 Bethiah[3] 24, (1,) '48, d. June 8, 1717, m. John Perry of Sher., May 23, '65.
6. Mary[3] (7,) '50, d. Nov. 10, 1736, m. Edward West, of Medfield and Sherborn.
7. Bathsheba[3] 20, (5,) '53, m. Benjamin Fisk, of Medfield, Nov. 6, '74.
id | 8. Nathaniel[3] Dea. 20, (11,) '56-7, d. Oct. 17, 1728, m. Mary ——.
21 | 9. Samuel[3] 12, (3,) '61, d. March 2, 1704, m. Deborah ——. XV.

id | 1 | Obadiah[3] Dea., had only Obadiah, who d. in infancy. He bequeathed his homestead, where Elijah Leland resides, to his brother Daniel's oldest son, r. Sherborn. His widow, Martha, died 1714, and left a bequest to Rev. Messrs. Gookin and [Baker.
id | 2 | Daniel[3] wife Elizabeth Barbour, died 1714, r. Sherborn.
1. Elizabeth August, 1670, recorded at Medfield.
21 | 2. Daniel[4] July 10, '72, d. April 4, 1719, m. Susanna Holbrook, '96.
3. Esther May 21, '74, recorded at Sherborn.
4. Elizabeth[4] Oct. 29, '77, married Richard Sanger 1597, of S. [and sisters.
5. John Aug. 27, '79, d. Feb. 17, 1718, um., leaving his property to his brothers
21 | 6. Noah[4] April 20, '81, d. 1718, m. Mary Johnson: 2. Abigail Gleason, at Sudbury.
7. Margaret[4] Sept. 30, '83, m. Ezra Clark January 8, 1707-8, Medfield.
8. Hannah[4] Dec. 15, '85, m. Arthur Clark, Oct. 20, 1719, Sherborn. XV½
9. Mary Jan. 23, '87, died young, drowned in "Mary's Pond."
10. Sarah[4] June 5, '89, m. John Robinson Oct. 26, 1703, Weston.
11. David Dec. 10, '92, died 1692, at Sherborn.

id | 3 | Jonathan[3] Lt., wife Mary Barbour, married 8, (7,) 1666, died 1700, Sherborn.
21 | 1. Jonathan[4] July 11, 1667, married Jane Whitney 1693, Sherborn.
2. Mary August, '70, m. and d. at Marlboro'; had Nathaniel Holbrook of Sher.
3. Nathan[4] Jan. 3, '72, d. Feb. 5, 1718, bequeathing his estate to his father.
22 | 4. Samuel[4] August 10, '76, married Bethiah ——.
5. Lydia May 9, '82, married David Stanford Dec. 30, 1712, Sherborn.
6. Elizabeth December 10, '84, died June 19, 1700.
7. Ebenezer Sept. 26, '89, at Sherborn; not further reported.

id | 8 | Nathaniel[3] Dea., wife Mary ——, resided at Sherborn.
1. Nathaniel 1680, died an infant, at Sherborn.
22 | 2. Nathaniel[4] 1682, died May 23, 1756, married Mary Lovet.

3. Joseph 1683, died 1759, probably a bachelor, at Sherborn.
4. Benjamin[4] 1684, at Sherborn; not further reported.
22 5. Aaron[4] March 5, '85-6, died Aug. 1, 1742, m. Bethiah Perry, his cousin.
6. Mary[4] April 2, '87, married William Johnson April 16, 1714.
7. Rachel[4] April 2, '87, m. Joseph Hartshorn May 17, 1709, r. Dedham.
8. Ruth[4] Oct. 21, '88, married —— Bullen, at Sherborn.
9. Dorotha[4] 1695, married Ebenezer Mason Dec. 23, 1725, of Medfield, and had 1. Asa, Oct. 25, '27: 2. 2 daughters, 1729-'39: 3. Abner, April 26, '40, Sher.
23 10. Obediah[4] 1698, d. July 21, 1776, m. widow Bethiah Ruggles, r. Walpole.

20 9 Samuel[3] wife Deborah ——, died Oct. 5, 1719, resided at Sherborn.
22 1. Samuel[4] June 4, 1687, died April 5, 1736, married Mary Cook of Watertown.
22 2. Eleazar[4] Oct. 22, '88, d. Feb. 20, 1764, m. Abigail Clap of Ded., Feb. 7, 1617.
3. Deborah[4] 1690, married Joseph Lovwell, of Weston.
4. Mehetabel 1695, at Sherborn, and no further reported.
5. Martha[4] 1696, married Timothy Bacon, r. unknown.
6. Sarah[4] 1696, married, probably, John Collar, 1719-20, of Natick.
7. Bathiah 1698, died April 29, 1717, at Sherborn.
8. Miriam[4]* June 30, 1700, d. Dec. 9, 1774, m. Benjamin Bullard, of Sher., 1721, had 1. Adam A. M.: 2. Col. Samuel: 3. Peter: 4. Benj. Bullard, 1723-41.
9. Tabitha[4] 1702, married Nathaniel Battle 1727, of Dedham.
10. Benjamin 1703, died Oct. 16, 1704, at Sherborn.

~ 20 2 Daniel[4] wife Susanna Holbrook, m. 1696, d. 1717, r. Plain., Sherborn, and inherited the place of Dea. Obadiah, where late Col. Bigalow lived.
1. Susanna August 14, 1696, at Sherborn.
2. Bathia August 14, '96, died May 2, 1740, unmarried, at Sherborn.
23 3. Daniel[5] Nov. 22, '99, died Sept. 16, 1734, settled in 1724, in Walpole.
22 4. Obadiah[5] Aug. 15, 1704, d. 1753, m. Mercy Walker, Sherborn.
5. Patience[5] Nov. 19, '07, at Sherborn: not further reported.
6. Ann May 2, '10, died young, at Sherborn.

20 6 Noah[4] wife Mary Johnson, m. July 12, 1705: 2. Abigail Gleason, 1714, Sherborn.
1. Jemima 1706, died about 1714.
2. Hepsebath[5] 1708, and living in 1714.
3. Experience[5] 1710, married Joseph Morse, (related in 4th deg.,) r. Sturbridge.
23 4. Cyprian[5] 1712, married Jerusha ——, resided at Killingly, Ct.
5. Jemima[5] 1715, probably died young, yet living in 1719.
6. Abigail 1716, died 1716, at Sherborn.
7. Noah 1717, died 1717, at Sherborn.
8. Abigail[5] 1719, died in infancy.

20 1 Jonathan[4] wife Jane Whitney, married 1693, Sherborn.
1. Abigail[5] April 23, '1695, at Sherborn.
2. Isaac[5] March 27, '98, styled Jr., 1721, in Sherborn.
23 3. Paul[5] Feb. 14, 1700-1, died 1760, married Sarah Sheffield 1725.

* Was long blind before her death.

4. Jane[5] January 5, 1703, at Sherborn.
5. Eunice[5] Aug. 10, 1706, m. Joseph Patridge, Dec. 21, 1732, r. Bellingham.
6. Abi[5] January 7, 1710-11, married Edward Kebby, July 3, 1729, r. Medway.

20 4 Samuel[4] w. Bethiah: 2. Mary Cook, married January 13, 1712-13, r. Sherborn.

24 1. Edmund[5] 1695, m. Rachel Sheffield, Jan. 13, 1712-13, Sh., Holl., and Mendon.
2. Margaret[5] 1699, at Sherborn; not traceable.
3. Elizabeth[5] 1702, at Sherborn; not traceable.
24 4. Andrew[5] October 23, 1713, adopted and educated Rev. Enoch Whipple, A. M.
24 5. Abijah[5] 1718, married Lydia Fairbanks, 1751, r. Uxbridge and Natick.
24 6. Nathan[5] 1720, married Mary Lawrence of Holliston.
7. Mary[5] 1725, m. Thos. Jones, '45, who perished a prisoner among the Indians; 2. Mr. Brown, and had William of Douglas.
8. Jonathan[5] 1729, d. 1821, m. Rebecca Stanford, '51; 2. Abigail Butt, '91; 3. Sarah Greenwood, '95, still living. He had no child.

20 2 Nathaniel[4] wife Mary Lovet, married December 31, 1703, resided at Mendon.
1. James[5] June 22, 1707, at Mendon; no further traced.

21 5 Aaron[5] "Farm," w. Bethia Perry, his cousin, b. 1685, rcd. to chh., 1742, d. Aug. 1,
1. Hannah[5] 1712, at Sherborn; not further reported. ['42.
24 2. Aaron[5] 3rd, 1717, d. Feb. 14, '49–50, m. Anna Lealand, Feb. 16, '37–38, r. Holl.

21 4 Obadiah[5] wife Mercy Walker, resided at his grand-uncle's place, Plain., Sherborn.
24 1. Daniel[6] 1729, married Hannah Eames of Framingham.
25 2. Abner[6] 1731, married Anna Church, resided at Annapolis, Nova Scotia.
25 3. Obadiah[6] March 20, 1732–3, died January 7, 1800, from a fall from a scaffold.
4. Mercy[6] 1735, married Ezra Whitney, February 14, 1754, resided at Douglas.
25 5. Benaiah[6] 1737, died 1771, killed by a cart at Douglas.
6. Samuel[6] 1739, married Miss Church, resided at Annapolis, Nova Scotia.
7. Sarah[6] 1741, married Ezra Cook, resided at Warwick.
26 8. John[6] 1743, died about 1825, a soldier of the revolution, called "40 foot."
9. Hannah[6] 1745, married Ezra Taylor, resided at Southboro'.
10. Mary[6] 1747, married Asahel Newton, resided at Warwick.

21 1 Samuel[4] w. Mary Cook, m. 1712–13, d. November 20, 1787, a. 92, r. Needham.
1. Deborah January 23, 1715, at Needham Leg, now Natick.
26 2. Samuel[5] June 7, 1717, died 1788,* inherited the homestead in Needham.
3. Mary July 29, 1720, at Needham.
4. Joseph March 12, 1723, died October 18, 1725, at Needham.
5. Miriam[5] June 17, 1725, married Samuel Ward, October 25, 1747.
6. Amos July 8, 1729, at Needham; not further traced.
26 7. Joseph[5] March 30, 1727, died about 1820, at Cavendish, Vt. ['60, N.
8. Benj.[5] Oct. 4, '31, d. '60, m. Esther Woodcock, '58, had Benj. '59, d. Nov. 12,
9. Sarah May 28, 1734, at Needham; no further reported.

21 2 Eleazar[4] w. Abigail, d. March 10, '52: 2. Mary Clark, m. Oct. 11, '53, r. Sherborn.
26 1. Benjamin[5] 1720, m. Sarah Clark, April 11, 1752, settled in N. W. of Holliston.
26 2. Eleazar[5] 1722, died Dec. 26, 1753, with "the great sickness."

* Choked by an apple.

26 3. Joshua[5] 1724, died April 1, 1787, settled on the N. E. part of Farm, Sherborn.
4. Abigail[5] 1727, married Thomas Sawin, resided at Natick, XVI.
5. Moses[5] 1729, died January 6, 1754, of the great sickness, unmarried.
26 6. David[5] 1731, died Nov. 26, 1792, settled on S. E. part of the Farm, Sherborn.
27 7. Jesse[5] 1734, married 3 wives, settled on S. W. part of the Farm, Sherborn.
8. Keziah[5] 1736, married Abel Perry, 1757, resided at Natick.

21 3 Daniel[5] w. Esther, d. July 18, '25: 2. Mary Bullard, m. Aug. 26, '26, r. Walpole.
1. Daniel 1723, died March 15, 1743, at Walpole.
27 2. Joshua[6] July 1, 1725, m. Sarah ——; 2. Esther Baker, resided at Walpole.
3. Thankful married John Boyden, 1738, at Walpole.
4. Mary March 19, 1727, died September 15, 1734, at Walpole.
5. Esther, October 25, 1730, died September 6, 1734, at Walpole.

21 10 Obadiah[4] w. Bethiah Ruggles, m. Jan. 29, 1728–29, d. July 22, 1776, r. Walpole.
1. Silence died September 3, 1729, at Walpole.
27 2. Obadiah[5] August 16, 1730, married Mary Willet, February 13, 1755.
3. Mary April 8, 1733, at Walpole; not traceable.
4. Bathsheba June 3, 1735, at Walpole; no further traced.
5. Susanna January 28, 1737, at Walpole; not further traced.
6. Thankful January 5, 1738–9, at Walpole; not further traced.
27 7. Jeremiah[5] August 20, 1740, died December 31, 1804, a soldier in French war.
8. Bethiah April 2, 1742, died January 29, 1777, at Walpole.
28 9. Daniel[5] Deacon June 8, 1844, died 1832, married Sarah Prentice of Newton.
28 10. Ebenezer[5] March 9, 1746, d. Jan. 16, 1776, m. Sarah Parker, 1768, at Newton.
28 11. Asa[5] December 30, 1748, died 1815, married Eunice Parker, pr. at Newton.
12. John[5] Nov. 13, 1752, married —— Chase, settled at Cornish, N. H.
13. Mary January 12, 1756, m. 2d husband, Ichabod Robbins, had no children.

21 4 Cyprian[5] wife Jerusha, died July 25, 1736: 2. Zervia, resided at Killingly, Ct.
1. Noah[6] February 21, 1733–4, died May 13, 1741, at Killingly.
2. James[6] February 6, 1735–6, died May 10, 1741, at Killingly.
3. Mary[6] January 31, 1737–8, died April 17, 1741, at Killingly.
4. Daniel[6] Dec. 28, '39, m. Jerusha Utley, had Zervia, Aug. 26, '57, r. Windsor.
5. Mary[6] March 13, ——, at Killingly.
6. Noah[6] March 13, 1745, at Killingly, probably traceable at Stafford, Ct.
7. James[6] September 22, 1746, at Killingly, probably traceable at Stafford.
8. Jerusha[6] October 25, 1747, married Jonathan Fairman, November 15, 1764.
28 9. Chester[6] Jan. 14, 1751, d. Aug. 26, 1819, m. Lydia Putnam; 2. Rachel Wood.

21 3 Paul[5] wife Sarah Sheffield, married 1725, resided at Holliston and Medway.
1. Martha[6] 1727, m. Jeremiah Butler of Hopk. May 22, 1755, and was the grandmother of Rev. Isaac Jones of Derry, N. H., and Jeremiah Butler, Esq., of Sh.
28 2. Micha[6] 1729, perished in the revolutionary war.
3. Sarah[6] March 20, 1733, m., had a dg. m. Mr. Jones of Hopk., r. Chebacco, Me.
28 4. Daniel[6] July 27, 1735, died 1808, married Ruth Morse. (p. 46.)

5. Hannah[6] May 19, '38, died December, 1741.
29 6. Wm.[6] May 10, '38, d. Nov. 29, 1827, m. Mary Burbank; see App., No. XVII.
29 7. David[6] 1743, d. Nov. 19, 1808, m. Esther Sanger, (rel. in 4 deg.,) of Fram.

22 1 Edmund[5] wife Rachel Sheffield, married May 4, '22, Holliston and Mendon.
1. Beulah March 4, '23, at Holliston; no further traced.
2. Rachel June 8, '25, at Holliston; no further reported.
3. Margaret Feb. 22, '28-9, died Oct 4, 1740, unmarried.
4. William Oct 23, '33, died Jan. 31, '35-6, at Mendon.
5. Elizabeth[6] March 9, '37, at Mendon; traced no further.
6. William[6] April 28, '46, at Mendon; no further traced.

22 4 Andrew[5] wife Mary Sanger, m. 1745, d. '54: 2. Judith Angier, m. '55, d. '88: 3.
29 1. Andrew[6] (by 3d wife,) m. Peggy Metcalf, r. Medway. [Lois Smith, r. Sher.
22 5 Abijah[5] wife Lydia Fairbanks, 1751-2, resided at Uxbridge, Medway, Natick.
1. Comfort Nov. 7, 1752, in Uxbridge; no further reported.
2. Joel[6] 1755, in Medway, removed, 1799, to Hopkinton, where his house was burnt
3. Samuel[6] 1758: 4. Lydia, 1766. [about 1805.

22 6 Nathan[5] wife Mary Lawrence, married June 23, 1753: 2. Elizabeth Emmerson, Oct. 8, '59, resided at Uxbridge.
1. Anne Aug. 7, '54, at Uxbridge; no further recorded at Uxbridge.
2. Molly Nov. 14, '61, at Uxbridge; not further recorded at Uxbridge.
3. Levi[6] May 1, '63, at Uxbridge; not further traced.

22 2 Aaron[5] w. Anna Lealand, married Feb. 16, '37-8, d. June 4, '42: 2. Bridget ——,
1. Mary Jan. 16, 1739, died young, at Holliston. [Sh., Holl., Mendon.
2. Thomas Feb. 20, '40, died Jan. 12, '41-2, at Holliston.
3. Ithamer Feb. 20, '40, died Jan. 6. '41-2, at Holliston.
4. Anna April 24, '45, at Mendon, and no further reported.
5. Mercy Feb. 21, '49-50, died Jan. 10, '54; born and died in Holliston.
6. Mary[6] May 10, '47, m. Rev. Ebenezer Chapman, and had 1. Sarah[7], May 2, '70, who married Rev. Tho. Holt; also, 2. Benj., a physician in Worcester co.

22 1 Daniel[6] millwright, wife Hannah Eames, resided at Nova Scotia and Natick.
1. Daniel 1756, died '56, r. at Natick.
29 2. Henry[7] 1758, married Eunice Dowse of Sherborn.
3. Daniel 1759, died '62, at Natick.
4. Sarah 1761, m. John Sawin, had Hannah, wife of John Ross, Natick.
5. Hannah * 1763, died '77.
6. Anna * 1765, died '77.
7. Lavina * 1767, died '77.
8. Daniel * 1769, died '77.
9. Vashti * 1779, died '77.
10. Elizabeth * 1772, died '77.
11. Rebecca * 1774, died '77.
12. Gershum[7] married Lydia Billings, had no children, died in N. H.

* They all died, in forty-three days, with "the throat distemper."

22 2 Abner[6] wife Anna Church, r. Sherborn, Annapolis, N. S.
1. Abner Capt., Dec. 6, 1756, m. 2. Nancy, b. Oct 6, '76, dg. of Handley Chipman Esq., of Cornwallis, N. S.
2. Anna Nov. 30, '58, at Sherborn.
3. Elizabeth March 2, '61, baptized at Sherborn.
4. Obadiah Feb. 13, '63; not reported on Sherborn records.
5. Jonathan July 6, '65, probably at Annapolis, N. S.
6. Silas Aug. 26, '67, probably at do.; not further reported.
7. Mercy Feb. 3, '70, probably at do.; not further reported.
8. Daniel Feb. 5, '72, probably at do.; not further reported.
9. John[7] July 21, '74, m. Nov., 1798, Jane, dg. of Rev. Thomas Handley Chipman of Annapolis, N. S.
10. David Jan. 16, '77, at Sherborn.
11. Abigail April 18, '79, d. Aug. 18, '79: 12. Hannah, Oct. 14, '80, at Sherborn.

22 3 Obadiah[6] wife Grace Fairbanks, b. June 16, 1734, m. July 10, '55, d. May 30, '72: 2. Abigail, dg. of Caleb and Abigail Death of Fram., m. 1776, r. Sherborn.
1. Mercy May 7, 1756, d. July 31, 1845, m. Asaph Merrifield '77, r. Holden, had Arnold, Lois, Sally, Grace, Abigail, Hannah, Mercy, Eunice, Mary.
2. Hannah Feb. 7, '58, married Josiah Ward * of Southboro', died in Bradford, N. H., had 1. Windsor: 2. Sylvester: 3. a son, of Southboro': 4. a son, of Con.
3. Adam Dec. 9, '59, died about '79, from an injury of the knee rcd. in the army.
29 4. Levi[7] Jan. 5, '62, died Feb. 23, or 3, 1844, m. Mary G. Bradford '92, XIX.
5. Grace[7] March 16, '64, married Ruben Esty: 2. Samuel Whitney, XX.
30 6. Obadiah[7] Dec. 11, '65, died 1821, married Sally Palmer: 2. Phebe R. Carriel.
7. Mary[7] Jan. 18, '68, married Phares Sawin, (see page 23, No. 4,) r. Natick.
30 8. Samuel[7] Jan. 3, '70, married Sally Dix: 2. Elizabeth Bernard of Cambridge.
9. Persis[7] April 20. '72, died Feb. 5, 1847, m. Doct. Sibley, (Jona.,) XXI.
10. Daniel Nov. 26, '76, left about '92, in the service of Pumroy, moving W., and never heard from afterwards.
11. Judith July 3, '78, died '79.
30 12. Ezra[7] Sept. 1, '79, died June 24, 1842, m. Betsey Stratten: 2. Widow Morse.
30 13. Moses[7] June 8, '84, married Hannah Prentice 1814, of Sherborn.
31 14. Asa[7] June 14, '87, married Susanna McFarland, has lost a limb.
15. Pede Sept. 15, '90, r. Sherborn, unmarried.

22 5 Benaiah[9] wife Betsey Eames, r. Douglas.
1. Betsey[7] Aug. 6, 1760, married Isaac Morse, (of 4 deg.,) r. Holliston.
2. Abigail[7] Oct. 5, '61, married Mr. Mores, s. near Newport, N. H.
31 3. Obadiah[7] May 7, '63, married Joanna Marsh, Douglas.
4. Mercy[7] Dec. 13, '64, married Joel Wakefield, Newport, N. H.
31 5. Benaiah[7] Dec. 3. '66, married Sarah Stevens, Weston.
6. Samuel[7] May 6, '68, drowned, unmarried.
31 7. Ichabod[7] Oct 25, '71, married Polly Bailey, Newport.

*Mr. Ward was wounded, at the battle of Bennington, by a bullet, which he preserved. Mrs. W. was long blind previons to her death, as her sisters Mary and Grace now are. The number of similar cases among the race of Samuel, the Puritan, may indicate an hereditary disposition.

22 8 John[6]* wife Eunice, ——— Douglas, Sherborn.
1. Ichabod[7] August 4, 1769, married Freelove Wright of Smithfield, R. I.
2. Ezekiel February 10, '73, at Douglas, and no further reported.
3. Hannah December 31, '74, at Douglas, and no further reported.
4. Dolly November 12, '77, at Douglas, and no further reported.

22 2 Samuel[5] wife Eunice Harris, married 1748, died 1809, resided at Natick.
31 1. Amos[6] 1749, married Mary Stedman of Weston: 2. —— Dewing.
31 2. Samuel[6] 1752, died 1830, at Natick.
3. Eunice[6] 1754, at Natick, and no further reported.
4. Oliver[6] 1759, at Natick, and no further reported.
32 5. Adam[6] 1762, died December 3, 1838, married Lydia Bacon of Needham.
6. Oliver[6] 1769, at Natick, and no further reported.

22 7 Joseph[5] w. Mary Hawes, married December 4, 1755, at Needham: 2. Lucy Whittemore, m. Sept. 27, 1768, at Holden, resided at Holden and Cavendish, Vt.
32 1. Timothy[6] May 10, 1756, at Needham, "Leg," m. Hannah Mixer.
32 2. Jeremiah[6] March 13, '58, at Holden, married Relief Stratton.
32 3. Joseph[6] April 9, '61, at Holden, married Molly Winch.
4. Mercy[6] March 26, '64, at Holden, married John Streeter, Maine.
5. Mary[6] February 4, 1768, at Holden, and not further reported.
6. Jonas[6] October 27, 1770, removed with father and brothers to Cavendish, Vt.
7. Asa[6] October 19, 1772, at Holden; 8. Lucy November 21, 1774, at Holden.
9. Selathiel[6] Jan. 21, 1777; 10. Lydia Feb. 16, 1779; 11. Sally Feb. 22, 1783.
12. Jotham[6] October 3, 1785, at Holden, and not further traced.
13. Samuel[6] February 21, 1788, at Holden; 14. Betty, May 5, ——, at Holden.

22 1 Benjamin[5] w. Sarah Clark, married April 11, 1752, died 1791, resided at Holliston
1. Hannah[6] March 17, 1754, married Dr. Joshua Richardson, Holliston.
2. Sarah[6] Feb. 25, 1756, married Benjamin Prentice, had Alvin Isaac, Sh.
3. John[6] November 28, 1760, married, settled, and died in Con.

22 2 Eleazar[5] wife Abigail Foster April 14, 1748, died January 9, 1754, Holliston.
1. Eleazar[6] Jan. 9, 1750, died Sept. 3, 1775, in the Continental Army, unmarried.
33 2. Isaac[6] Jan. 1, 1753, died 1823, married Betty Morse, (of 4th degree,) Holliston.

23 3 Joshua[5] w. Abigail, d. June 22, 1762: 2. Unity, d. April 30, 1814, Sherborn.
1. Abigail March 20, 1759, at the "Farm" in Sherborn.
2. Joshua[6] February 3, 1761, died December 22, 1786, lost at sea.
33 3. Hezekiah[6] September 25, 1768, married Sarah Bigelow, r. Farm, Sherborn.

23 6 David[5] wife Mary Church, resided at N. E. part of the Farm, Sherborn.
1. Mary December 21, 1775, married Eliphalet Kingsbury of Needham.
2. Abigail March 27, 1757, married Zedekiah Hill; 2. Mr. Lindsley of Dedham.
3. Moses[6] March 16, 1759, married Lavina Pratt, had no children, r. Sherborn.

* John[6] was less than five feet in stature; possessed astonishing agility and strength; served as a soldier during nearly the whole of the revolutionary war; and shared largely in the ingratitude of his country.

4. David[6] Esq. May 13, 1760, married Azubah Robbins; 2d wife, had a son Elias, r. Livermore and ——, Maine.
5. Jonathan 1762, died October 28, 1769, Sherborn.
6. Elijah 1764, died April 5, 1766, at the Farm, Sherborn.
7. Amos 1767, died August 30, 1775, at the Farm, Sherborn.
8. Silas 1769, died September 9, 1775, at the Farm, Sherborn.
9. Jonathan Capt. 1771, married Anna Lovereign, 1793; 2d and 3d w. in Maine, and had Horace born in Sherborn, August 18, 1794.
10. Elizabeth 1773, died 1773, at the Farm.
11. Elijah[6] 1776, married, and had a family in Maine.
12. Anna[6] 1777, married Mr. Bryant in Maine.

23 7 Jesse[5] w. Abigail Pratt, d. May 5, 1763: 2. Tabitha Robins, m. Jan. 23, 1766, d. Sept. 25, 1775; 3. Elizabeth Twitchell, d. March 15, 1798, r. Farm, Sherborn.

33 1. Jesse[6] October 1, 1760, died 1823, married Hepsebath Haven of Natick.
33 2. Samuel[6] Aug. 7, 1762, a soldier of revolution, m. Thankful Wheeler of Bolton.
3. Esther December 8, 1766, died Aug. 26, 1774, was born at Dublin, N. H.
4. Seth[6] Aug. 22, 1769, killed by a sleigh, m. Bridget Fisk, r. Livermore, Maine.
33 5. Jason[6] September 25, 1770, died about 1844, married Sarah Read of Dover.
33 6. Luther[6] February 15, 1775, died September 13, 1828, married Mary Bullen.
7. Eleazar[6] July 3, 1777, settled a baker in Boston, had John.
8. Vina[6] May 14, 1779, married Caleb Wight of Dover, had Orin and Betsey.
33 9. Aaron[6] May 13, 1781, married, and settled in Boston.

23 2 Joshua[6] w. Sarah, d. June 27, 1767: 2. Esther Baker, m. Sept. 7, 1768, r. Walpole.
1. Joshua July 20, 1754, m. Hannah Kendall, Nov. 18, 1778, had Sally, 1779.
2. Daniel August 2, 1758, at Walpole, and traced no further.
3. Ebenezer January 25, 1771, at Walpole, and no further reported.
4. Ezekiel September 20, 1772, at Walpole, and no further reported.
5. Samuel November 3, 1776, at Walpole, and no further reported.

23 2 Obadiah[5] wife Mary Willet, married February 13, 1755, Walpole.
1. Obadiah[6] April 14, 1758, married Ann Neals, 1782.
2. Sarah November 11, 1761, at Walpole.
3. David[6] February 16, 1764, at Walpole, reported no further.
4. Sybil April 11, 1766, at Walpole, reported no further.
5. Jesse[6] February 25, 1769, at Walpole, not traced further.
6. Lucy November 12, 1771, at Walpole, not traced further.
7. Lydia June 21, 1774, died March 7, 1776, at Walpole.

23 7 Jeremiah[5] wife Experience Ware: 2. Ruth Dodge, resided in Sturbidge.
1. Eliphalet[6] September 15, 1764, resided in Wrentham, settled in Cornish, N. H.
2. Jeremiah[6] September 15, 1762, married Miriam Bennett, 1780, r. Cornish.
33 3. Oliver[6] May 12, 1768, married Lois Ware, 1788.
33 4. Calvin[6] September 6, 1774, married Abigail Webber of Holland.
33 5. Alpha[6] June 16, 1777, married Lucy ——, resided probably in Southbridge.

23 | 9 | Daniel[5] Dea. w. Sarah m. June 18, 1767, d. '87, a. 41 : 2. Wid. Lois Bullard, from Ded., d. 1816, a. 60 : 3. Wid. Jerusha Walker, d. 1824, a. 76, r. Sturbridge.
1. Sarah, April 9, 1768, at Newton, died 1790.
2. Ruggles[6] April 7, 1770, died 1825, married Sally Cheney, had no children.
34 | 3. Daniel[6] July 30, 1772, married Abigal Clark ; 2. Polly Morse.
4. Nancy[6] Feb. 16, 1776, m. Dr. Kingsbury ; 2. Calvin Perry, r. Shrewsbury.
34 | 5. Mnason[6] Feb. 16, 1776, married Hannah Richmond.
6. Susanna[6] May 13, 1778, married Moses Mason, had Daniel and Ruggles.
7. Clarissa[6] July 2, 1782, married William Bradford of Woodstock, Ct.

23 | 10 | Ebenezer[5] wife Sarah Parker, married January 4, 1768, residence unknown.
1. Ebenezer[6] Esq. of Randolph, Vt.

23 | 11 | Asa[5] w. Eunice Parker : 2. Parthena Wetherbee, resided at Sturbridge.
34 | 1. Parker L.[6] ; 2. Lucy ; 3. Asa, married Huldah Carpenter ; 4. Polly ; 5. Willard (d) ; 6. Ira of Southbridge ; 7. Moses.

23 | 9 | Chester[6] w. Lydia Putnam ; 2. Rachel Wood, '77, of Stafford, Ct., r. Westfield.
1. Chester[7] by 1st wife, and no further reported.
2. Phebe[7] May 17, 1779, married Lovewell Weller of Westfield.
3. Nathan[7] January 14, 1780, married Eunice Roberts, resided at West Springfield.
4. Zerviah[7] September 24, 1782, married Ebenezer Tillotson of Westfield.
5. Rachel[7] November 5, 1784, married John Sackett of Westfield.
6. Roxana[7] April 24, 1787, married Jonathan Brooks, Meadville, Pa.
34 | 7. Chauncy W.[7] October 15, 1789, married Olive Palmer, 1813, Russel.
8. Horace[7] January 4, 1792, married Nancy Jewell of Guilford, N. Y.
9. Anna[7] March 31, 1795, married Eli Jewell of Smithville, N. Y.
10. Betsey[7] November 24, 1797, married Erastus Dickenson, Green, N. Y.
11. Electa[7] April 13, 1800, married Chauncey Burlison, Guilford.
12. Lyman[7] March 19, 1803, married Rachel Hazzard, Wisconsin.

23 | 2 | Micah[6] w. Mary Fairbanks : 2. Elizabeth Johnson, married about 64, r. Holliston.
1. Micah Oct. 21, 1755, d. Oct. 30, '56 ; 2. Drury July 31, '53, d. Oct. 31, '56.
2. Drury August 16, 1757, married twice, had no issue, resided at Dublin, N. H.
3. Mary April 11, 1760, married Mr. Beman of Riga, N. Y., had no children.
4. Micah[7] March 20, 1765, and no further reported.
5. Anna[7] married Benjamin Marshall of Dublin. XXII.

23 | 4 | Daniel[5] w. Ruth Morse, married Jan. 25, 1758, r. Dublin, and Underhill, Vt.
34 | 1. Micah[7] Oct. 27, 1759, in Holliston, married Sally Parkhurst, Danville, N. Y.
34 | 2. Daniel[7] July 28, '61, d. May 14, 1847, in H., m. Abigail Adams ; 2. Jane Grimes.
34 | 3. Paul[7] Nov. 15, 1765, the 1st white male born in Dublin.
4. Mary[7] April 5, 1766, married William Upton, r. Richland, N. Y. XXIII.
5. Joseph[7] February 10, 1768, married, had Simon and Lawson, r. Milton, Vt.
6. Thomas[7] December 3, 1769, married Sally Grimes, resided at Salisbury, N. H.
34 | 7. Levi[7] January 8, 1772, settled and died at Underhill, Vt. [Vt.
8. Sarah[7] Jan. 12, '77, m. Nathan Brooks ; 9. Ruth Sept. 1, '79, m. Jacob Alvord,[a]
10. Joel[7] January 20, 1782, married in New York.

24 6 William[6] wife Mary Burbank, m. Dec. 8, 1763, died Feb. 6, 1830, a. 88, r. Athol.
1. Hannah m. Samuel Kendall, had Olive, Esther, Betsey Barrett, at Orwell, Vt.
34 2. William[7] died January 7, 1811, married Charlotte Morton 1793.
34 3. John[7] ab. 1770, died January 12, 1806, married Betsey Barrett, April 11, 1803.
35 4. Samuel[7] Oct. 27, 1772, married Sally Hill: 2. Deborah, dg. of Peleg Stratton.
5. Olive[7] married Stephen Harwood, and died without issue, resided at Athol.
35 6. Paul[7] 1780, died January 25, 1841, married Sally Rice of Ashby.
7. Polly[7] 1781, married Zaccheus Preston, has 5 children, r. at Concord, N. H.
8. Anna[7] February 5, 1784, married Oliver Holman of Petersham, XXIII½.
9. Sarah[7] 1786, died aged eight years, at Athol. [Winchester, N. H.

24 7 David[6] w. Esther Sanger, b. Nov. 23, 1742, d. Aug. 25, 1805, a. 62, Framingham,
35 1. Benjamin[7] born at Dublin, married Sarah McLafflin, resided at Framingham.
2. Sarah[7] 1771, died June 18, 1844, married Phineas Lyman, had no children.
35 3. Luther[7] Nov. 13, 1773, at Framingham, married Tirzah Field of Winchester.
4. Anna[7] 1776, died December 1838, unmarried.
5. David[7] 1778, died June 13, '08, unmarried, early lost the use of his feet from an injury received at a moving.
6. Esther[7] 1780, d. — m. Daniel Dodge, had Willard, David, r. Winchester, N. Y.
35 7. John[7] 1783, died May 26, 1838, married Mille French of Winchester.
35 8. William[7] 1788, d. —— married Sophia Packard of Winchester.
35 9. John Gilman[7] married Eliza Merriam: 2. Sybil Kingman, resided at Winchester.

24 1 Andrew[6] wife Peggy Metcalf, resided at Medway.
1. Asa Daniels[7] June 30, 1811, at East Medway.
2. Metcalf[7] March 31, 1816, at East Medway, no further reported.
3. Francis J.[7] March 3, 1818, at East Medway, no further reported.

24 2 Henry[7] wife Eunice Dowse, married 1780, died 1838, aged 82, resided at Natick.
35 1. Daniel[8] November 5, 1783, married Mehetabel Bacon.
2. Polly[8] December 22, 1781, died "Feb. 24, ———" probably young.
3. Henry[8] March 20, 1786, died May 11, 1812, accidentally shot, m. Sally Sawin.
4. Lucy[8] November 18, 1787, married Samuel Ryan.
36 5. George[8] March 22, 1790, married Abigail Underwood.
6. "Hannah[8]" March 26, 1792, married Lyman Ryan, had John S. and Henry.
36 7. Aaron[8] November 19, 1793, married Harriet Basset: 2. Hannah Coolidge.
36 8. Amory[8] Nov. 27, 1795, m. Lydia, dg. of Ezekiel Sawin, s. on the homestead, and in 1848 had all his buildings burnt by an intemperate man.
9. Eunice[8] June 19, 1797, married Abijah Fuller.
10. John[8] July 2, 1799, married Betsey Greenwood, has Andrew, Jas. and Willard.

25 4 Levi[7] w. Mary G. Bradford, m. March 8, 1791 or 2, r. Meduncook, now Friendship,
1. Persis[8] Nov. 11, 1792, died Oct. 4, 1839, of paralysis, unmarried. [Maine.
2. Walter[8] Capt. July 16, '94, d. April 20, '25, m. Betsey Poor, had John, a seaman.
3. Hannah[8] April 24, '96, m. Louis Bachelder Dec. 9, 1819, r. Union, Me., XXIV.
4. Sally[8] May 13, '98, married Jacob Hahn of Boston, Mass., XXV.
36 5. Bernard[8] June 11, 1800, married Mary A. Fails, r. Bellmont, Maine.
6. Mary[8] June 11, '02, d. Dec. '33, m. Capt. Daniel Lunt, Feb. 4, '24, Lincolnville.

36 7. Levi[8] Oct. 18, 1804, m. Eliza, dg. of Nathaniel Daniels, from Franklin.
8. Nancy[8] June 6, '07, d. July 11, '44, m. Aaron Starrett, had one chd., r. Warren,
9. Samuel[8] March 18, '09, d. March 7, '31, of consumption. [Maine.
10. Chloe B.[8] April 6, '11, d. Jan. 5, '41, m. Capt. Daniel Lunt, r. Lincolnville.
11. George W.[8] Aug. 24, '13, m. Mary H., dg. of Capt. Noah Rice, of U., had Edward F., Feb. 28, '41: Leslie M., July 16, '42: Orville D., April 6, '44, (d.:) Sarah A., October 28, '46.
36 12. Wm. Bradford[8] Aug. 24, '13, m. wid. Emma G. [Parsons] Ross, is lime burner.
13. Harriot N.[8] May 14, '16, married Benjamin Starrett Oct. 11, '43, of W.

25 6 Obadiah[7] wife Sally ——: 2. Phebe R. Carriel, b. Jan. 23, 1805, m. July 3, '23: (Mrs. Phebe R. m. 2d, James A. Ulmer April 14, '47, r. Thomaston,) r. Union.
1. Alice[8] Jun. 12, 1804, died March 18, '04, at Union.
2. Eliza[8] Feb. 22, '05, m. Isley Martin, b. at U. Feb. 23, '06, m. July 3, '31, XXVI.
3. Palmer[8] May 2, '07, died Sept. 24, '08, at Union.
36 4. Asa[8] Jan. 27, '09, married Eliza Jane, daughter of Benjamin Litchfield.
5. Margaret[8] March 10, '11, m. James Sibley Oct., '39, (o. ch.,) of Warren.
36 6. Obadiah[8] May 18, '13, killed by the caving in of a clay pit, married Chloe, dg. of Charles and Rebecca Copeland, Warren.
36 7. Jedediah[8] Sept. 19, '15, m. Rebec. B., dg. of Moses and Mary Jones Simons, U.
8. Sarah Ann[8] June 27, '18, m. David Seavey Dec. 25, '36. (o. ch.,) of Cushing.
9. Martha Alice[8] May 31, '24, m. her half cousin, Edward P. Morse, of Union.
10. Matilda[8] Oct. 19, '26, died May 6, '44, at Union. [June 8, '46.
11. Mary F.[8] June 9, '29, at Union.
12. Melina A.[8] October 10, '35, at Union.

25 3 Samuel[7] wife Sally Dix, m. March 25, 1794, at Newton: 2. Elizabeth Bernard, m. May 11, 1800, at Cambridge; was innkeeper at Boston.
1. Fisher Ames[8] Dec. 12, 1794, (died,) only child by 1st wife.
2. Ambrose[8] March 29, '96, died at Savannah, Ga., a seaman.
36 3. Samuel F.[8] May 2, 1801, m. Eliza Tufts, born at Medford Jan. 6, '07.
4. Sidney B.[8] May 5, '03, married Mary Ann Sanford, r. Boston.
5. Sarah E.[8] May 11, '05, m. Nathaniel B. Carney, (o. ch.,) broker, New York.
6. Caroline W.[8] died Oct. 25, '40, m. Lewis H. Morris of Newburyport, r. Dover.
36 7. George H.[8] Nov. 19, '11, m. Sarah M., dg. of James Bird of Charlestown.
8. William S. S.[8] Oct 26, '13, (died,) place not reported.

25 12 Ezra[7] wife Betsey Stratten, r. at Sherborn.
1. Charles[8] born at Sherborn, m. Susanna, dg. of Joseph Eames of Sh., r. Fram.
2. Abner[8] born at Sherborn, resides at Ashland: 3. George[8] b. at S., r. Ashland.
4. Walter[8] April 15, 1818, married Maria Brown, r. at Natick.
5. Jonathan Tay[8]: 6. Sarah[8] married Loring Brown, r. in Boston.

25 13 Moses[7] wife Hannah Prentice, b. Sept. 15, 1789, m. 1814, r. Union, Me.
1. Feroline Pierce[8] Sept. 8, 1815, and no further reported.
2. Edward P.[8] May 1, '17, m. Martha A., dg. of Obadiah Morse, Union.
3. Dexter P.[8] January 2, '24.
4. Hannah P.[8] January 1, '28.

25 14 Asa[7] wife Susanna McFarland, r. at Bridgewater.
1. Asa[8] April 26, 1816: 2. Susan, May 2, '18: 3. Edwin, Feb. 20, '21.
4. Obadiah[8] June 2, '23: 5. James, May 10, '25: 6. Sarah Ann, Nov. 16, '35.

25 3 Obadiah[7] wife Joanna Marsh, r. at Douglas.

37 1. Benaiah[8] Feb. 2, 1790, m. Rebecca, dg. of Abel Morse of Douglas, and r. Oxford.
2. Newell[8] March 18, '91, at Douglas; no further reported.
3. Relief June 8, '92, married Leonard Darling, r. at Mendon.
4. Obadiah[8] March 11, '94, m. Seraphina Titus, owns mills in Douglas.
5. Betsey Oct. 29, '95, died 1802, at Douglas.
6. Baxter[8] Aug. 29, '97, married Lydia Chase, r. at Douglas.
7. Jesse[8] married Maria Wallis, and r. at Douglas.

25 5 Benaiah[7] wife Sarah Stevens, r. at Weston.
1. Charles[8] June 21, 1791, born in Needham, probably r. in Weston.
2. Leonard[8] July 5, '93, manufacturer of cork legs, r. at Milton.

25 7 Ichabod[7] wife Polly Bailey, r. in Newport, N. H.
1. Charity Dec. 11, 1808, died Jan. 13, '14: 2. Zilpa, Dec. 7, '10, died July 29, '40.
3. Maria P., April 25, '13, married Harvey Huntoon of Unity, N. Y., July 5, '31, and had 1. Ruel, July 1, '32: 2. Ransom, April 25, '36: 3. Ora M., May 1, '39: 4. Ira McL., June 1, '43: 5. Lomira J., Feb. 22, '46.
4. Ora B. Oct. 8, '15, died Nov. 8, '33: 5. Charity, June 5, '17, died Nov. 7, '35.
6. Ira P. September 10, '22, died October 2, '23.

26 1 Amos[6] wife Mary Stedman, m. 1770, died '77: 2. Lydia McIntire, m. '78, died May 6, 1817, resided, probably, at Natick.
1. Polly 1771, died '78: 2. Eunice, 1773.
3. Hannah 1776, died '77, at a place not reported.
4. Polly 1778, at do., and no further traced.
5. Hitty 1780, died '83, at a place not reported.
6. Elijah 1782, at do., and no further traced.
7. Jabez 1784, at do., and no further traced.

26 2 Samuel[6] wife Sybil Jennings, married 1772, died 1821, r. Needham and Natick.
1. Ephraim[7] 1773, died in Needham, or Natick.
2. Vina[7] 1774, married Jacob Pratt, Sh.: 2. John Bacon, N.

37 3. Isaac[7] 1776, married Lucy Demon of Sudbury, r. N.
4. Ephraim[7] 1777, married Betsey Farris: 2. Eunice Noyes, r. Wayland.
5. Olive[7] 1778, married Jeremiah Haynes, residence not reported.

37 6. Samuel[7] 1782, married Anna Rice, r. N.

37 7. Ruel[7] 1783, married Mary Parker, r. N.
8. Betsey[7] 1785, married David Perry of N.

37 9. Rufus[7] 1787, died 1842, married Hannah Drury, r. N.
10. George[7] 1789, married Hannah Derby, r. Roxbury.
11. Fanny[7] 1791, married Charles Davis.
12. Martin[7] 1793, married Rebecca Derby, r. Newton.
13. Nabby[7] 1798; no further reported.

26 5 Adam[6] wife Lydia Bacon, married Oct. 20, 1785, died Jan. 3, 1842, Natick.
1. Submit[7] Oct. 27, 1786, married Abel Perry of Natick.
2. John[7] March 11, '88, married Betsey Rice, and settled in Natick.
37 3. Amasa[7] Oct. 24, '90, married Sally Bacon, r. Natick.
4. Lydia[7] Oct. 15, '92, married Reuben Draper, r. Natick.
5. Zerviah[7] Feb. 8, '95, married Warren Clark: 2. David Adams of Rindge, N. H.
6. Adam[7] Feb. 25, '97, married Ann Cheney, r. Medfield.
7. Eunice[7] April 1, '99, married Amory Fisk, r. Needham.
8. Hannah E.[7] Feb. 23, 1801: 9. Mary L.[7] May 12, '03.
10. Asa October 11, '05, died December 11, '09.
11. Joseph[7] March 18, '08, married Mary Warren, r. Brookline.

26 1 Timothy[6] wife Hannah Mixer, resided in Charlton.
37 1. David[7] Oct. 7, 1778, married Naomi Prince Jan. 16, 1803, Charlton.
2. Polly Feb. 17, '83: 3. Naomi, Nov. 9, '84: 4. Annis, Jan. 30, '89, married William Duncan, has William, Charles, Timothy M., Leonard, r. Paxton.
37 5. Timothy[7] April 15, '86, married Sophia Merriam Jan. 6, 1813.
6. Prudence Nov. 2, '92: 7. Mercy, Aug. 18, '94.

26 2 Jeremiah[6] wife Relief Stratton, r. at West Boylston.
1. Joseph[7] Sept. 10, 1781, d. Sept 5, 1822, m. Sally Hair, had Orin, r. Worcester.
2. Betsey[7] April 25, '83, m. Walter Shattuck, has John, Silas, r. West Boylston.
3. Daniel[7] Dec. 18, '84, m. Abigail Newell, had George, Charles, John, r. Camb.
4. William[7] Feb. 4, '87, d. Nov. 12, 1837, m. Mindwell Prescott, had no children.
5. Nancy[7] March 7, '89, m. Luke Whitcolm, had Luke, Charles, r. Bolton.
6. Samuel[7] Feb. 7, '91, died unmarried, at West Boylston.
7. Sally[7] Dec. 27, '92, married Jonathan Wellington: 2. Emory Temple.
8. Cyrus[7] April 13, '95, married Mary Barton, had 1. Cyrus E., Dec. 29, 18—, d. May 21, '19: 2. James B., April 6, '20: 3. Kendall, Feb. 29, '22, r. Camb.
37 9. Windsor[7] July 22, '97, married Sally Glazier, r. West Boylston.
10. Polly[8] Nov. 14, '99, died unmarried, at West Boylston.
11. Simon[8] Feb. 3, 1803, married Lucy Glazier, r. West Boylston, and had 1. Francis E.; 2. James W.; 3. Lucy Ann; 4. Sarah J.; 5. Mary E. B.
12. Charles[8] March 27, '05, died unmarried, at West Boylston.
13. Lorinda[8] Nov. 16, '08, married Silas Prescott, has Charles K., r. W. Boylston.

26 3 Joseph[6] wife Molly Winch, married Jan. 5, 1786, resided at Holden.
1. Lemuel Sept. 19, 1786, married Lilly Flagg, had Davis, Lewis, r. Worcester.
2. Catharine March 20, '88, married Tilly Davis, has six children, r. Nelson, N. H.
3. Silas Dec. 7, '89, died unm.: 4. Joseph —, d. unm.: 5. John, Aug. 8, '91, unm.
6. Polly Sept. 15, '93, married Mr. Finney: 2. at N. bridge, had John and four dgs.
7. Sally Jan. 23, '96, married Asa Abbot of Holden, has two sons, four daughters.
8. Isaac Jan. 23, '98, married Betsey Graves, r. Worcester.
9. George 1800, died July, '47, unm.: 10. Nancy, July 27, '02, m. G. M. Fuller, r.
11. Annis Dec. 16, '05, m. Tyler Earle, has two chd. r. Hubbardston. [Hubbard'n.
12. Amos Jan. 6, '07, died 1807.

26 2 Isaac[6] wife Betsey Morse, resided at Holliston.
37 1. Eleazar[7] Oct. 9, 1780, married Polly, dg. of Daniel Adams of Rutland.
2. Betsey[7] Jan. 24, '85, married John Holmes, has Christopher.
38 3. Isaac[7] Nov. 8, '88, married Abigail Lincoln, r. Holliston.
4. Abigail[7] July 14, '92, m. Moses Adams, had Elisha, Newell, r. Milford.
5. Caroline[7] married Lyman Harris, had Milton, r. Shrewsbury.
6. Calvin[7] died young, at Holliston.

26 3 Hezakiah[6] wife Sarah Bigelow, resides at Farm, Sherborn.
38 1. Leonard[7] 1791, died March 1, 1849, married Clarissa Battle of Dover.
38 2. Joshua[7] 1793, d. 1838, married Sarah Tileston, r. Boston and Rochester, N. Y.
3. Sarah[7] Feb. 14, '99, m. John Houghton, has John E., Henry H., r. Sherborn.
4. Mary B.[7] married Moses Sawin, (see page 23, No. 4.,) r. Southboro'.

27 1 Jesse[6] wife Hepsebeth Haven, married May 30, '92, r. Natick.
1. Melvin[7] 1793, at Natick; not further reported.
38 2. Jesse[7] Aug. 16, '96, married Betsey Cooledge 1818, r. Natick.

27 2 Samuel[6] wife Thankful Wheeler, r. Upton.
1. Moses[7] married Lois Hiscock of Boston, r. near Upton.
2. Elizabeth[7] married Elijah Wood, had Urba T., r. Hopkinton.
3. Anna[7] married Mr. Wheeler, residence not reported.
4. Nabby[7] married Alvin Prentice, r. Sherborn.

27 5 Jason[6] wife Sarah Read, r. at or near Wardsbury, Vt.
1. Martin[7] settled in Canada: 2. Susan[7]: 3. Jason[7].

27 6 Luther[6] wife Mary Bullin: 2. —— ——, r. Needham.
39 1. Luther[7] June 3, 1807, died March 20, '45, married Nancy Underwood.
2. Louisa April 1, '10, married Isaac Myrick: 2. h., and resides a widow in Sher.

27 9 Aaron[6] wife —— ——, r. Boston, had 1. Aaron, r. Roxbury.
2. Sarah[7] m. Asa Jacobs, and had Asa, Mary, Ellen and Aaron of Boston.
3. Bethiah[7] married Joseph Wightman, philo. instrument maker, Boston.
4. Luther[7] goes to sea, and is unmarried.
5. Mary: 6. William[7] an officer in United States Navy.

27 3 Oliver[6] wife Lois Ware, m. 1788: 2. Mrs. Sarah Morse, m. 1831, r. Southbridge.
1. Cally March 16, 1789, married Jabez E. Whipple, r. New Salem.
38 2. Oliver[7] June 24, '92, married Mahala Goodnow, r. Southbridge.
3. Chauncey[7] Aug. 13, '99, married Rhoda Wheeler, r. Palmer.
4. Lewis L. P.[7] May 27, 1803, married Mary Hartwell.
5. Rosaline[7] Jan. 8, '05, married Joseph Curtis of Southbridge.
6. Fitz L. G.[7] March 21, '08, died 1813, at New Salem.

27 4 Calvin[6] wife Abigail Webber: 2. Mary ——, r. Southbridge.
1. Malinda April 25, 1801: 2. Calvin, March 23, '04.

27 5 Alpha[6] wife Lucy ——, died 1832, aged 54, r. probably, at Southbridge.
1. Maria Sept. 28, 1802, married James Jennison of Southbridge.
2. Bathia R. Feb. 22, '04,: 3. Francis S[8].
4. Caroline October 5, '11.

28 3 Daniel[6] w. Abigail Clark: 2. Polly Morse, m. 1803, r. Sturbridge and Southbridge.
1. Mahala September 16, 1801, at Sturbridge.
2. Celia January 11, 1804, married Sterry Collins, 1823.
3. Sally March 31, 1805, at Sturbridge.
4. Dwight[7] April 24, 1810, at Southbridge, not further reported.
38 5. Lewis[7] married Sally Babth, 1837, resides at Southbridge.
38 6. Willard[7] July 2, 1815, d. June 24, 1849, m. Mary Mixter, 1825, r. Southbridge.
7. Willis[7] July 2, 1815, at Sturbridge, and no further reported.

28 5 Mnason[6] wife Hannah Richmond, resided at Sturbridge.
1. Betsey Sept. 24, 1801; 2. Lois Sept. 2, '03; 3. Prentice Sept. 10, '05; 4. Lorenzo Sept. 8, '07; 5. Hiram Jan. 24, '12; 6. George; 7. Lydia, June 25, '16; 8. Mnason, June 27, 1818.

28 1 Parker L.[6] had Emeline Jan. 7, 1807, married Jedediah Bottom at Southbridge.

28 7 Chauncey W.[7] wife Olive Palmer, resided at Guilford, N. Y., Russel, and Westfield.
1. Caroline[8] Aug. 29, 1815, married Henry Avery, '36, has Helen J., r. Macon, Miss.
2. Laura[8] July 30, 1817, m. Justin E. Loomis, and had 1. Laura G.; 2. Caroline A.; 3. Anzelette; r. Russel.
3. Isaac, December 7, 1819, unmarried, resides at Starkville, Miss.
4. Albert[8] Nov. 16, 1821, m. Harriot E. Carey, 1844, had 1. Nevius[9] April 27, 1845; 2. Chauncey W.[9] July 29, 1847; r. Westfield.
5. Franklin E. December 31, 1829, born at Russel, resides at Macon, Miss.
6. Lesteyrie May 10, 1832, resides at "Mont.," probably Montgomery.

28 1 Micah[7] wife Sally Parkhurst, married April 6, 1791, resided at Danville, N. Y.
1. Joseph January 4, 1792, died December 23, 1792, at Dublin, N. H.

28 2 Daniel[7] wife Abigail Adams, married 1783: 2. Jane Grimes, r. Underhill, Vt.
1. Prudence[8] September 19, 1784, at Dublin.
38 2. Daniel[8] April 9, 1792, married Dilla Colgrove at Fairfax, Vt.
38 3. John[8] February 14, 1804, born at Hancock, N. H.
38 4. Alpheus[8] February 14, 1804, at Hancock.
38 5. Ezekiel P.[8] 1808, at Westford, Vt.
38 6. James September, 1810, at Westford, Vt.

28 3 Paul[7] wife Betsey Russel, had Betsey[8] born November 16, 1794, r. Bethel, Maine.

28 7 Levi[7] wife Sally, had 1. Sally August 20, 1800; 2. Ruth February 7, 1802.
38 3. Calvin[8] Jan. 7, 1804; 4. Ira; 5. Anderson; 6. Levi; 7. Clark, r. Underhill.

29 2 William[7] wife Charlotte Morton, married 1793, resided at Athol.
1. Abigail[8] December 26, 1793, died December 23, 1809, at Athol.
2. Levi September 19, 1796, went to sea and was never heard from.
38 3. William[8] April 26, 1799, married Phila Twitchell, resides at Athol.
4. Sally Sheffield October 4, 1801, died about 1818, at Athol.
5. Charlotte January 24, 1804, (d.) m. Danford Hill of Athol.
6. Jeremiah M. January 3, 1806, married Salina Thayer, resides at Greenwichville.

29 3 John w. Betsey Barrett, had 1. Betsey May 25, 1804, at Athol; 2. Olive, March 30, 1806, married Jeremiah Morton, resides at Athol.

29 4 Samuel[7] w. Sally Hill, m. 1794, d. '97: 2. Debh. Stratton, m. '98, r. Smithville, N. Y.
1. John Hill[8] Hn. Sept. 2, 1796, m. Elizabeth Lamb, r. Shelburne, is a scythe manufacturer, and has been a member of the Massachusetts Legislature.
2. Ruben[8] Oct. 19, 1799, d. Oct. 31, '99; 3. Ruben Sept. 16, 1800, d. Oct. 7, 1801.
4. Oliver[8] June 11, 1802, married, and resides at Forsyth, Ga.
39 5. Samuel[8] January 10, 1804, married Ruth Drury, 1827, r. Yorkshire, N. Y.
6. Sarah[8] November 10, 1804, married Otis Wheeler, Smithville, N. Y.
7. Elvira[8] February 5, 1808, married Daniel Wheeler, Sheboygan, Wis.
8. Jesse[8] May 3, 1809, married, and resides at Sheboygan.
9. Lorinda[8] married Philip How, Yorkshire, N. Y.
39 10. Daniel[8] Rev. Aug. 18, 1812, m. Elizabeth, dg. of John Dear, Esq., Mad. Co., Miss., and is an officiating clergyman of the Methodist connection.
11. Drury[8] married, and resides at Green, N. Y.

29 6 Paul[7] wife Sally Rice, married 1803, died August 29, 1838, aged 54, r. Athol.
1. Sally December 18, 1803, died September 11, 1805, at Athol.
2. Sumner October 28, 1806, died March 10, 1808, at Athol.
3. Sumner R.[8] Dec. 8, '08, m. Nancy Stratton April 25, '33, r. Athol. XXVII.
39 4. Laban[8] January 30, 1812, married Esther Fish April 16, 1838, resides at Athol.
39 5. George[8] October 31, 1813, married Sophia November 5, 1835, resides at Athol
6. John Edwin[8] May 12, 1817, m. Elizabeth Stratton, 1845, r. Washington, D. C.
7. Cushing B.[8] Sept. 16, 1820, married Julia Mansel, Nov. 24, 1847, r. Athol.
8. Charles W.[8] July 1, 1825, resides at Athol.

29 1 Benjamin[7] wife Sarah McLaflin, resided at Framingham and Dover.
1. Joel 1793; 2. Betsey 1795; 3. Cornelius, r. Framingham; 4. Persis; 5. Benj.

29 3 Luther[7] wife Tirzah Field, born August 2, 1785, resided at Winchester.
1. Thomas Dison[8] February 25, 1805, married Caroline Clay, resides at Needham.
2. Diana[8] March 12, 1807, married W. McKennon, resides at Malden.

29 7 John[7] wife Mille French, resided at Winchester, N. H.
39 1. David Sanger[8] August 1, 1805, married A. K. Broughton, r. Effingham, N. H.
39 2. Hiram[8] Feb. 16, '07, m. Roxa H. Clay Dec. 4, '31, of Blue Hill, Me., r. Boston.
3. John[8] died unmarried at Boston, aged about 21 years.
4. Minerva[8] d. 1842, m. Capt. Seth Doolittle, had Henry, r. Hinsdale, N. H.
5. Mille[8] (died in Boston) married Chandler H. Ward, and had 1. Chandler; 2. Mary, resided at Orange, Mass.
6. Mary Gilbert[8] married Alonzo Bolton, has 5 children, resides at Winchester.

29 8 William[7] married Sophia Packard, (d.) resided at Swanzey, N. H.
1. William d.; 2. Sophia d.; 3. Francis; 4. Alonzo; 5. Wilson; 6. Zadock; 7. Marshall, resided at Swanzey.

29 9 John G. w. Eliza, d. March 30, 1824, a. 23: 2. Sybil, m. Nov. 16, 1824, r. W.
1. Lucy M. January 9, 1820, married John A. Lesure, has 3 sons, r. Barnard, Vt.
2. Eliza Ann Aug. 5, '22, d. June 16, '23; 3. Infant July 15, '26, d. Aug. 1, '26.
4. Virgil K. May 3, '28; 5. Sidney M., Oct. 27, '33; 6. Lucian G., Sept. 10, '39.

29 1 Daniel[8] w. Mehetabel Bacon, r. Needham.
1. Leonard 1804, died December 19, 1807; 2. Lewis 1805, died April 28, 1807.

3. Lowell June 2, 1807, died December 17, 1807, at Needham.
4. Mary October 25, 1808, at Needham, and no further reported.
5. Hannah Dec. 13, 1810, died Dec. 15, 1832, at Needham.
6. Daniel[9] Nov. 17, 1812, m. Mehetabel J. and has Leonard F.[10] b. Feb. 9, 1840.
7. Nancy K. August 4, 1815, at Needham.
8. Mehetabel B. February 1, 1817, at Needham.
9. Henry[9] January 10, 1819, at Needham, and no further reported.
10. Manson[9] March 20, 1822, at Needham, his residence not reported.
11. Rebecca, May 26, 1824, at Needham, and no further reported.
12. Martha April 9, 1829, at Needham, where she probably resides.

29 5 George[8] wife Abigail Underwood, had 1. George b. 1822, r. at Natick.
2. Leonard[9] January 27, 1817, at Sherborn, and resides unmarried at Natick.
3. Eleanor C. October 17, 1819; 4. John U. 1829, at Natick.

29 7 Aaron[8] wife Harriot Basset, died 1825: 2. Hannah Cooledge, r. at Natick.
1. Thomas D.[9] 1824; 2. Major Monro 1828, at Natick.

29 8 Amory[8] wife Lydia Sawin[7] grand daughter of Abigail Morse, p. 23, r. at Natick.
1. Washington Nov. 6, 1822, died Aug. 27, 1825: 2. Eunice D. Nov. 10, 1826 died Nov. 20, 1832; 3. Sarah Ann Nov. 27, 1828, died Nov. 21, 1832; 4 Lydia S. April 23, 1831; 5. Henry W. Dec. 1, 1833, died Sept. 13, 1837; 6 Lucy Ann Dec. 16, 1838; 7. Amory G. Dec. 28, 1841, died July 11, 1842.

29 5 Bernard[8] wife Mary A. Fails, resided at Bellmont, Maine.
1. Lewis B. June 18, 1825, at Bellmont; 2. Leander August 20, 1826; 3. William B. December 8, 1828; 4. Mary Ann February 14, 1832; 5. Samue November 11, 1833; 6. George W. January 14, 1839, at Lincolnville; 7 Abby J. November 9, 1840, at Belmont, died August 3, 1843; 8. Lucius C May 14, 1845, at Belmont.

30 7 Levi[8] w. Eliza Daniels, m. Feb. 13, 1834, (her father from Franklin,) r. Union, Me
1. Caroline E. Dec. 14, 1835; 2. Edwin L. Aug. 5, '37; 3. Levi R. Aug. 12, '42
4. John A. Jan. 21, 1845; 5. Infant son, March 4, 1847.

30 12 Wm. Bradford[8] w. Emma G. Parsons, m. Oct. 12, '37, r. Thomaston, Maine.
1. Penelope C. Aug. 29, 1838; 2. Wm. H. June, '41; 3. Charles B. Dec. 24, '47

30 4 Asa[8] wife Eliza Jane Litchfield, r. at Union, Maine.
1. Edwin P. July 20, 1836; 2. Faustina May 7, '38; 3. Argyl D. March 23, '41
4. William S. November 29, 1843, at Union.

30 6 Obadiah[8] wife Chloe Copeland, married 1836, r. at Thomaston, Maine.
1. Lucius K. May 19, 1837; 2. Newell A.; 3. Charles C.; 4. Benjamin W.; 5
Obadiah April 1847, at Thomaston.

30 7 Jedediah[8] w. Rebecca B. married 1840, has Alenzer F. b. 1847, r. Thomaston.

30 3 Samuel F.[8] w. Eliza Tufts, b. Jan. 6, 1807, married Dec. 22, 1829, r. Boston.
1. Caroline E.[9] March 22, 1831; 2. Samuel H.[9] January 8, 1833; 3. Jane W June 25, 1834; 4. William H. February 12, or 22, 1840.

30 7 George H.[8] wife Sarah Margaret, m. March 16, 1841, r. Charlestown, Boston.
1. Geo. James Dec. 7, 1842; 2. Sidney P. Dec. 28, '44; 3. Francis E. July 1, '47

31 1 Benaiah[8] w. Rebecca Morse, daughter of Abel, of Douglas, r. at Oxford.
1. Jane F. Nov. 23, 1817; 2. Clarissa T. Feb. 14, 1820; 3. Lauria Ann, Oct. 18, 1822, d. Aug. 9, 1841; 4. George W. Feb. 22, 1825; 5. Charles E. Aug. 23, 1829, died July 16, '32; 6. Ellen L. Oct. 26, '33; 7. Sarah M., Oct. 14, '36.

31 3 Isaac[7] wife Lucy Demon, r. at Natick.
39 1. Isaac D.[8] 1804, married Hannah Bigelow, b. April 28, 1807.
2. Elbridge[8] 1806; 3. Collins 1808; 4. Washington 1812; 5. Elmira 1814; 6. Louisa[8] 1816, married Erastus Rockwood of Franklin.

31 6 Samuel[7] wife Anna Rice, resided at Natick.
1. Chester[8] 1815, m. Lucy Ann Drury, and had Mary E.; 2. Irene.

31 7 Ruel[7] wife Mary Parker, died 1849, with a cancer, resides at Natick.
1. Clarendon[8] 1809, at Natick.
2. Dorwin 1813; 3. Mary Ann[8] 1825.

31 9 Rufus[7] wife Hannah Drury, r. at Natick.
1. Calvin[8] 1807, resides, unmarried, at Natick.
2. Willard[8] 1811, married Mary Nichols.
3. Maria[8] 1816, married Stephen Hayes.
4. Caroline[8] 1819; 5. Caroline[8] 1821; 6. Rufus[8] 1827.

32 3 Amasa[7] wife Sally Bacon, b. Dec. 27, 1791, m. Nov. 9, 1815, r. at Natick.
1. Lucy[8] Jan. 25, 1818, m. Willard A. Wight, has Isabella L. and Willard W.
2. Horace B.[8] October 15, 1820, married Hannah M. How, born August 18, 1825.
3. Clarissa[8] March 7, 1828, r. unmarried at Natick.

32 1 David[7] wife Naomi Prince January 6, 1803: 2. —— ——, r. Charlton.
1. Jeremiah[8] June 13, 1803, married Susan Chase, August 13, 1827.
2. Lucina April 27, 1805, died May 31, 1834, at Charlton.
3. Naomi P. July 24, 1810, died December 12, 1843, at Charlton.
4. David M.[8] October 12, 1812, married Eliza Smith November 17, 1835.
5. Ruth S.[8] November 11, 1818, at Charlton.

32 5 Timothy[7] wife Sophia Merriam, married January 6, 1813, r. Charlton.
1. Syrena M. April 1, 1815, died March 8, 1836, at Charlton.
2. Hannah M. December 18, 1816, died May 19, 1822, at Charlton.
3. Sophia April 20, 1819, married Leonard Patridge, May 12, 1835, of Charlton.
4. William F., Feb. 24, 1824, m. Augusta Morgan Nov. 6, 1845, r. Somers, Ct.
5. Augusta Sept. 2, 1831, married Rufus B. Dodge, April 18, 1847, r. Charlton.

32 9 Windsor[7] wife Sally Glazier, born November 17, 1798, r. West Boylston.
1. Sarah F. December 10, 1835; 2. Harriot M. April 9, 1837; 3. Martha A. T. January 15, 1840, at West Boylston.

33 1 Eleazar[7] w. Polly Adams, died 1831, aged 52, r. Holliston.
1. Martha[8] married Dexter Snell, had Mary E.
2. Calvin[8] married Ann Snow, had no issue, r. Medway.
3. Eleazar[8] married Lucinda Brick, has no children.
4. Sarah died young at Holliston.

33 | 3 | Isaac[7] wife Abigail Lincoln, r. Holliston.
1. Benaiah[8] married Eliza Ann Fisher, r. Holliston.
2. Elbridge[8] married —— ——, has 2 children, r. Hopkinton.
3. Izanna[8] married Ezra Walker, has had 3 children, all daughters, r. Milford.
4. Emeline[8] married Timothy Davis, has no issue, r. Hopkinton.
5. Mary Ann died unmarried; 6. Russel died 1848, without issue.
7. Abigail died unmarried; 8. Betsey died unmarried; 9. Isaac died unmarried.

33 | 1 | Leonard[7] w. Clarissa Battle, b. May 10, 1792, m. April, 1822, r. Farm, Sherborn.
1. Clarissa[8] March 16, 1823, m. April 23, 1845, James Salsbury, b. Sept. 30, 1817, and had 1. Martha Ann Nov. 17, '46; 2. Geo. Leonard, Oct. 15, '48, r. Sher.
2. Leonard Townsend July 13, 1825, inherits the Farm.
3. Augusta[8] April 27, 1828, and is a teacher in Dedham.
4. Jonathan C.[8] February 29, 1832; 5. Ellen[8] October 19, 1835, r. Farm, Sh.

33 | 2 | Joshua[7] wife Sarah Tileston, r. Boston, and Rochester, N. Y.
1. Helen[8] 1818, married Galen Bullard, r. Brighton.
2. Ann[8] 1821, married George Morse, engraver, r. Boston.
3. Joshua died 1826, at Sherborn; 4. Mary died aged 6 or 7 years, at Sherborn.

33 | 2 | Jesse[7] wife Betsey Cooledge, r. Natick.
1. Edwin C.[8] March 16, 1819, at Natick, and probably resides there.
2. Mary August 23, 1820, married, probably, a manufacturer, at Natick.
3. Susan Feb. 21, 1822, at Natick; 4. Eunice E. Aug. 12, 1825, at Natick.
5. Melvin A. February 12, 1828, married, and resides in Natick.
6. Nelly Maria June 7, 1830, at Natick; 7. Newton August 16, 1832, at Natick.

33 | 2 | Oliver[7] wife Mahala Goodnow, r. Southbridge.
1. Alma[8] February 28, 1830, at New Salem; 2. Oliver G.[8] October 13, 1831, 3. Asaph W.[8] January 28, 1834; 4. Justin April 21, 1835; 5. Marshall[8] January 8, 1837; 6. Jared[8] February 15, 1839; 7. Linus[8] September 17, 1840; 8. Justus[8] December 11, 1842.

34 | 5 | Lewis[7] wife Sally Babth, married 1837, r. Southbridge.
1. Sarah died 1845, aged 6 years; 2. Ellen[8] July 7, 1844.

34 | 6 | Willard[7] wife Mary Mixter, married 1825, r. Southbridge.
1. Asa[8]; 2. Ruggles[8]; 3. Sarah H.[8] December 31, 1826.

34 | 2 | Daniel[8] wife Dilla Colgrove, married Nov. 3, 1816, died 1838, r. Enesburgh, Vt.
1. E. H. Dorman[9] of Illinois; 2. Jerusha[9] of Enesburgh; 3. Jane[9] of Grafton, Mass.; 4. A. D. Judson of Grafton; 5. Silas.

34 | 3 | John[8] has 1. Francis Wayland born June 22, 1836; 2. Harriet E. born May 1, 1840; 3. Sarah born December 22, 1845.

34 | 4 | Alpheus[8] has 1. Dwight[9] born March 19, 1829; 2. Evaline November 24, 1835.

34 | 5 | Ezekiel[8] has 1. Albert[9]; 2. James[9]; 3. Alpheus[9].

34 | 6 | James[8] had 1. Sarah[9]; 2. Arthur[9], at a place not reported.

34 | 3 | Calvin[8] has 1. Sarah F.; 2. Levina; 3. Lucy; 4. Mercy; 5. Julia; 6. Julius; 7. Ira.

34 | 3 | William[8] wife Phila Twitchell, died June 7, 1835: 2. Sally ——, r. Athol.
1. Catharine Nov. 16, 1818, married Hiram Youngs, '37, r. Athol.

id 2. Levi[9] Oct. 1, 1820, married Lucy Cummings 1843, r. Athol.
3. Alma R. Dec. 1, '22, died Sept. 17, '37, at Athol.
4. Sally March 25, '24, died Aug. 11, '42, at Athol.
5. William June 1, '25, at Athol, Worcester county.
6. Charles Jan. 1, '28, died June 19, '30, at Athol.
7. Phila J. June 24, '32, died April 29, '33, at Athol.
8. Jane Jan. 30, '34, and 9. an infant. Sept. 14, '43, died Sept. 14, '43.

35 5 Samuel[8] wife Ruth Drury, m. 1827, r. Smithville, or Yorkshire, N. Y.
1. Asa Evans[9] April 22, '28: 2. George H., June 29, '30.

35 10 Daniel[8] Rev. wife Elizabeth Dear, m. Sept. 20, 1837, r. Camden, Miss.
1. John Wesley Oct. 30, 1838, in Mississippi.
2. William Dear May 19, '40, in Mississippi.
3. Drury March 17, '42, in Mississippi.
4. Henry Offutt April 24, '44, in Mississippi.
5. Daniel Leander January 14, '46, in Mississippi.
6. Elizabeth Julia September 10, '48, in Mississippi.

35 4 Laban[8] wife Esther Fish, married April 16, '38, r. Athol.
1. Henry T. Jan. 11, '40: 2. Leander B., March 29, '42: 3. Frank F., Nov. 7, '48.

35 5 George[8] wife Sophia Proctor, married Nov. 5, 1835, r. Athol.
1. Frederick P. April 22, 1842: 2. John, at Athol.

35 1 David Sanger[8] wife A. K. Broughton, m. Sept. 17, 1831, r. Effingham, N. H.
1. Martha A. February 5, 1833, at Albany, N. H.
2. Abby T. October 6, '35, at Albany, N. H.
3. Harriot N. October 17, '37, at Berwick, Maine.
4. Mary E. December 28, '45, at Effingham.

35 2 Hiram[8] wife Roxa H. Clay, married December 4, 1831, r. Boston.
1. John H. February 5, 1836, at Waterville, N. H.
2. Roxana October 5, '37, at Boston.
3. Adeline May 15, '40, at Boston.
4. Hiram June 11, '44, at Waterville.

37 1 Isaac Damon[8] wife Hannah Bigelow, r. and keeps the Depot at Natick.
1. Linus E. September 16, 1832, died March 6, '33.
2. Mary B.[9] April 12, '34, at Natick.
3. Eugene D. January 9, '38, died March 8, '39.
4. Helen M. April 17, '43, died January 21, '46.
5. Helen L.[9] September 9, '47, at Natick.

d 2 Levi[9] wife Lucy Cummings, married 1843, r. Athol.
1. George H.[10] Nov. 22, 1844, the first ascertained male birth of 10th generation.
2. Josephine Dec. 10, '46, (died): 3. Richard M.[10] Nov. 25, '47.

3 1 Luther[7] wife Nancy Underwood, r. Needham.
1. Mary L. Oct. 16, 1832: 2. Eveline P., April 9, '35: 3. Luther M., June 9, '37.
4. Joseph W. Dec. 20, '39: 5. Alphonzo, Dec. 21, '40, died September, '46.

DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH[2], SON OF SAMUEL MORSE[1].

3 3 JOSEPH[2] w. Hannah Phillips, m. 1, (7,) 1638 & "comfortably" rcd. to the chh. in Dedham, 19 (9) '39 m. 2d to Tho. Boyden '58: d. Oct. 3 '76 at Medfield.

id 1. Samuel[3] Lt., 10, (11) '39, bp. 28, (11) d. Feb. 28, 1717–8, XXVII½.

2. Hannah 8 (6) 41, probably died young, at Dedham.

3. Sarah[3] 16 (7) 43, m. Hn. Dea. Nathl. Lawrence of Groton, March 13, 1660–1 at Sudbury, was gr. gr. grd. mother of Hon. Abbott Lawrence, Boston.

4. Dorcas 24 (6) 45, probably died in infancy in Dedham.

5. Elizabeth[3] 1 (7) 47, d. 10 (8) 1675–6, m. Peleg Lawrence of Groton, '68.

id 6. Joseph[3] Capt. Hn. 26 (7) 49 d. Feb. 19, 1717–8, m. Mehetabel daughter o Nicholas Wood, 2. Hannah, daughter of Robert Badcock of Milton: 3. Mrs Hannah, widow of Joseph Dyer of Weymouth, XXVIII.

41 7. Jeremiah[3] * 10 (4) 51 d. Feb. 19, 1715–6, m. Elizabeth ——.

id 1 Samuel[3] Lt., w. Elizabeth Wood, † m. Feb. 10, '64–5, d. June 26, '82: 2. Sarah Thurston, m. April 29, '84, d. April 29, '88, Medfield.

41 1. Samuel[4] Feb. 8, 1666, administrator for his "father," March 17, 1717-8, marrie Abigail — and pr. 2. Hannah and red to church in Medfield, 1722.

2. Elizabeth[4] March 28, '68, m. John Darling and had Ebenezer at Medfield.

3. Hannah Aug. 31, '69, d. '69 at Medfield; 4. Hannah Nov. 9, '70, d. '70.

5. Ruth March 21, '72, pr. d. young, not being further reported.

6. Joseph Jan. 16, '74, pr. d. young, not being again reported.

41 7. Joshua[4] Hn. April 2, '79, d. April 26, 1749, m. Elizabeth dg. of Dea. Penniman of Braintree. 2d. Mary Paine, dg. of Saml. and Mary Penniman Paign o

8. Eleazar August 10, '80, pr. died young, at Medfield. [Braintree, XXIX

41 9. Benoni[4] June 19, '82, d. Nov. 30, 1704, maternal gr. gr. grd. f. of the author.

10. Solomon[4] Jan. 5, '85, d. Nov. 28, 1704, at Medfield.

11. Sarah[4] July 11, '86, m. Isaac Bullard of Sherborn, and was gr. grd. mother o Samuel B., Esq., of Holliston, a distinguished mathematician.

id 6 Joseph[3] Capt. Hn., w. Mehetabel, b. July 22, '55, m. Oct. 17, '71, d. Nov. 12, '81 at Sherborn; 2. Hannah Badcock, b. Feb. 8, '64, m. April 11, '83, d. Nov. 9 1711, at S.; 3. Hannah Dyer wid. of Joseph D. of Weymouth, m. May 17, '1 died September 4, 1727, aged 67, at Sherborn.

1. Mehetabel April 25, 1673, d. 16**, at "Bogistow, Suf'k co.," now part of Sh.

2. Joseph April 3, '76, d. June 12, '76, S. of the "Farm in Sherborn."

3. Elisha Dec. 12, '77, pr. d. young, S. of the Farm, Sherborn.

42 4. Joseph[4] March 25, '79, d. April 18, 1754, m. Prudence Adams, daughter c Henry Adams, and gr. grd. dg. of Henry A., of Braintree, now Quincy, XXX

5. Mehetabel[4] Nov. 2, '81, m. John Breck of Sh. had Mehetabel who m. Dea. Wm Leland of Sherborn, was grd. mother of the late Oliver L. of Holl., the fathe of Charles Leland of Waltham and George Leland of New York.

* He was a wheelwright, as was his grand-son Josiah.

† She was pr. dg. of Nich'ls. Wood from Dor., and sis. to Meh., w. of his bro. Capt. Jos. Morse.

42 6. James[4] July 1, 1686, died June 5, 1725, married Ruth Sawin.
7. Hannah[4] April 5, '89, d. Dec. 11, '74, m. Isaac Cooledge, Esq., XXX½.
8. Sarah[4] April 12, '92, m. Wm. Barnes, of Sh., 1710.
42 9. David[4] Capt. Dec. 31, '94, d. Jan. 7, 1773, m. Sarah Dyer dg. of his stepmother,
42 10. Isaac[4] Sept. 14, '97, m. Elizabeth — s. in Holl, and r. to Worces. [XXXI.
11. Keziah[4] June 30, 1700, d. Feb. 18, '54, m. Saml. Holbrook of S. Sept. 4, '18.
43 12. Asa[4] Aug. 24, '03, d. Oct. 7, '70, m. Mary dg. of Wm. and Deb. Morse Rider.

40 7 Jeremiah[3] w. Elizabeth — d. April 25, '33 a. 74, r. Medfield.
1. Elizabeth June 22, 1678, d. 1678 at Medfield.
43 2. Jeremiah[4] Oct. 31, '79, d. Oct. 10, 1717 at Oxford, m. Mehtbl. Cheney, r. Med.
3. Elizabeth Feb. 24, '81, pr. died young at Medfield.
4. Mary[4] March 5, '85, d. Oct. 16, 1760, m. Ens. Henry Leland, Sh.
43 5. Timothy[4] Dec. 27, '87, d. May 19, 1765, m. Meh. Robins, r. Ded., Sto., Wal.
43 6. Benj.[4] Aug. 31, '92, m. Sarah Failes and s. in Wrentham.
43 7. Samuel[4] Capt. Sept. 24, '94, died Nov. 19, 1756 at Medfield.
8. Abigail Oct. 18, '96, pr. died young at Medfield.
44 9. Jedediah[4] 1700, m. Hannah Fisher, built a forge at Crackrock (now in Foxboro, but at different times in different towns.)
44 10. John[4] 1704, d. Feb. 9, 1768, m. Judith Star of Ded., April 11, '28.

40 1 Samuel[4] w. Abigail — d. Dec. 15, 1693 : 2. Abigail, d. Aug. 13, 1725, Medf.
1. Samuel Dec. 2, 1693, died Dec. 15, '93 : 2. John Dec. 2, '93, d. Dec. 18, '93.

40 7 Joshua[4] Hn. wife Elizabeth married November 15, 1699 : 2. Mary, born October 27, 1680, m. prior to 1707, and died March 17, 1746–7, r. Medfield.
1. Elizabeth baptized 1701, at Med., and no further reported.
2. Zipporah b. April 10, 1702, m. Samuel Smith of Needham, May 30, '22.
44 3. Samuel[5] May 4, '03, d. May 8, '70, m. Jane Taft of Uxbridge. [Brookfield.
4. Mary[5] Sept. 14, '07, m. Mr. Lovell had a son, (s. in Wor.) : 2. Mr. Walker of
5. Jemima[5] Mar. 16, '09, m. Henry Adams of Medf. was mother of Rev. Amos A. Roxb., and gr. grd. moth. of Rev. Dr. Jasper A., Pres. of Geneva Col., XXXII.
44 6. Joshua[5] Dec. 28, '10, died June 24, '73, married Mary Patridge.
44 7. Eliakim[5] Nov. 22, '12, died March 30, 1803, m. Abigail Morse, his 2d cousin.
8. Ruth[5] 1716, died 1806, married Simon Plimpton, 1735. [Shrews. XXXIII.
44 9. Ebenezar[5] Rev. A. M., Mar. 2, '17-18, d. 1801, m. Persis, dg. of John Bush Esq.,
10. Lydia[5] Oct. 27, '19, died 1738, "in the bloom of youth."
45 11. Joseph[5] Com'sry, Nov. 30, '21, m. Olive, dg. of Tho. & Mary Mason. XXXIV.

40 9 Benoni[4] w. Rachel ——, and with her a member of the church in Medfield.
1. Rachel[5] May 30, 1702 : 2. Abial[5] Jan. 23, '03-4, received to chh. 1723, married Eben'r. Littlefield of Holl., Feb. 15, '27-8, had 1. Beulah[6] Oct. 31, '31, who married Lt. Asaph Leland of Holl., and was the maternal grand-mother of Elijah Morse[8], Esq., A. M., of Boston, and of the Author; 2. John[6] May 25, '37, the father of Mrs. Malichi Bullard of Med. and grd. father of Rev. Malichi B.[8], A. M., late of Winchendon and of Elias B.[8] Esq., A.M., of Holl.; 3. Simeon Oct. 29, 1728, not further reported.

40 4 Joseph[4] w. Prudence Adams, b. April 10, 1683, m. April 14, 1702, d. ab. '70, Sh.
45 1. Henry[5] June 14, 1703, died April 5, 1766, m. Sarah, dg. of Joshua and Mary Comy Kebby, who were m. at Woburn, May 24, 1688, and r. Sh., XXXV.
45 2. Joseph[5] Nov. 15, '05, died 1780, m. Experience Morse, dg. of Noah, of Sh.
45 3. Seth[5] Sept. 12, '08, married Abigail Battle of Dedham, and s. in Hopkinton.
4. Elisha April 13, '15, died, a bachelor, at the homestead in Sherborn.
46 5. Jacob[5] Sept. 21, '17, d. March 30, 1800, married Mary Merrifield, s. in Douglas.
6. Judith[5] Oct. 13, '20, d. Oct. 26, '74, m. Capt. Caleb Leland of Sh.
7. John Dec. 31, '24, died 1725, at Sherborn.

41 6 James[4] wife Ruth Sawin, m. Jan. 5, 1708, died Jan. 12, '74, r. Sh.
46 1. Thomas[5] Dec. 5, 1709, d. Jan. 7, 1783, m. Mary Treadway of Fram., XXXVI.
2. Ruth[5] 1713, died 1796, married Joshua Leland of Sh., and was the mother of the patriotic Col. and Judge Joshua Leland of Sh. and Eaton, N. Y.
3. Deborah[5] 1718, d. Nov. 25, 1801, m. Capt. Samuel Bullard of Holliston.
46 4. James[5] Dec. 21, '20, d. Feb. 7, 1812, at Sh., was a soldier in the French war
5. Abraham[5] Dec. 21, '20, died young, at Sherborn. [and the revolution.

41 9 David[4] Capt., wife Sarah Dyer, married April 14, 1719, died 1754, aged 51: 2. Rebecca Broad, married April 30, '55, and died, aged 75, r. Natick.
1. Hannah Feb. 18, 1719-20, at Sherborn; not further reported.
46 2. Peltiah[5] 1722, died March 31, 1810, married Esther Allen of Dedham: 2. Lydia Glazier of Lancaster, dismissed from Natick church to Old South in Boston, '62; became a Baptist, and was long blind before his death; r. Natick.
3. Patience 1725, at Sherborn; not further reported.
46 4. William[5] May 17, '32, died Dec. 6, '69, m. Lucretia Bullard March 12, '55.
5. Sarah Oct. 22, '34, at Natick, and not further reported.
6. David February 16, '36-7, died October 7, '44, at Natick.
46 7. Joseph[5] Maj., Jan. 1, '39-40, died Dec. 16, '79, on his return from the Northern army. His body was kept six weeks, for interment, on account of the depth
8. Benjamin Jan. 4, '41-2, probably died young, at Natick. [of snow.
9. David 1744, probably died young: 10. Susanna, Dec. 14, '48, d. Jan. 12, '55.

41 1^0 Isaac[4] * wife Elizabeth ——, r. Holliston, Shrewsbury.
47 1. Isaac[5] 1723, married Ruth ——, and r. in Worcester.
2. Elizabeth 1725, at Holliston; no further reported.
3. Kesiah 1727, at Holliston; no further reported.
4. Joseph[5] Aug. 21, '29, died Nov. 25, '45, at Worcester.
5. Uriah[5] or Isaiah, Jan. 31, '30-1, died at Newfane, Vt.
6. Caleb March 19, '32, died Nov. 17, '45, at Worcester.
47 7. John[5] Feb. 25, '36, d. Feb., 1825, m. Joanna Dewey, of Westfield, '64, settled in
8. Hannah[5] 1738, m. Odoardo Thomas[q] of Shrewsbury. [Washington.
9. Rachel[5] 1738, married James Sadler, of S., April 24, '64.
10. Sarah[5] 1741, married Thomas Green, and died at Newfane.

* Isaac was killed in a mill, suspiciously.

41 12 Asa[4] wife Mary Rider, b. Aug. 13, 1706, d. 1799, r. Sh. and Natick.
1. Hannah[5] Sept. 28, 1729, married Elisha Adams, Sh.
47 2. Timothy[5] April 5, '32, d. April 13, 1829, m. Mary Cooledge '67, r. N. and Barre.
3. Rebecca[5] Aug. 8, '37, m. Joel Russel, had Ned, a limner of Boston.
4. Deborah[5] March 2, '42, married Jason Whiting of Barre.

41 2 Jeremiah[4] w. Mehetabel Cheney, m. Nov. 19, 1700, d. Oct 4, '27, Medf., Med., Oxfd
47 1. Josiah[5] July 1, 1701, was a wheelwright, settled in Walpole.
2. Uriah December 27, '02, died '04, at Medfield.
3. Mehetabel[5] 1704, married Samuel Shears of Walpole, Dec. 13, '25.
4. Jeremiah June 20, '06, died '06, at Walpole.
47 5. Jeremiah[5] Aug. 19, '07, killed, by the bursting of a cannon, at the siege of Louisburg, '44-5, married Elizabeth, (probably Ware,) settled in Walpole.
6. Uriah[5] Sept 27, '09, died 1789, married Elizabeth Metcalf May 17, '31, r. Med. In 1771, was one of seven to report to the town on infringement of rights.
7. Thomas[5] October 17, '11, at Medfield, and traced no further.
8. Mary[5] Sept. 18. '13, at Medway, and not traced further.
9. Nathaniel[5] October 30, '15, at Medway; no further reported.
10. Abigail Dec. 30, '17, at Oxford, posthumous, died, unmarried, Aug. 1, '41.

41 5 Timothy[4] wife Mehetabel ——, died Nov. 29, '65; 2. Margaret Brintnell, r. W.
48 1. Timothy[5] 1716, married Elizabeth Patridge: 2. Lydia Fisher.
2. Mehetabel 1720, at Stoughton; no further traced.
48 3. Solomon[5] 1720, married Abigail Blanchard, and r. Stoughton.
48 4. Daniel[5] 1722, was a soldier in the French war, 1755–63.
5. Rachel 1724, died March 16, 1731, at Walpole.
48 6. Elisha[5] December 12, '26, married Joanna Rogers December 30, 1750, r. Foxb.
71 7. Jotham[5] Feb 10, '28, died, a soldier, at Fort Lawrence, Jan. 1, '56.
8. Mehetabel[5] November 3, '32, at Walpole; no further reported.

41 6 Benjamin[4] wife Sarah ——. d. 1726: 2. Sarah Blake, m. Feb. 14, '26-7, Wrenth.
1. Benjamin[5] March 6, 1716-17, at W.: 2. Hannah, December, 1720, at W.
48 3. Peter[5] October, 1723, at Wrentham, married Mehetabel ——.
4. Joseph[5] August 22, '28, at W.; no further reported.
5. Sarah[5] December 10, '30, married Ezra Pond March 13, '49-50.
48 6. Nathan[5] December 23, '34, married Abigail Pond October 10, '57.
57 7. Moses[5] June 17, '39, died April 4, '90, m. Lydia Daniels June 4, '66.

41 7 Samuel[4] Capt., wife Sarah Star, married February 8, 1715-16, died October, 1722: 2. Abigail Fisher, died November 13, 1767, r. late Doct. Mann's, Medfield.
1. Sarah baptized 1719, died August 21, '23, at Medfield.
48 2. Samuel[5] Capt., Sept. 30, '18, died April 20, '87, s. 1 mile south of Medf. village.
3. Bathsheba[5] July 31, '21, married Seth Richardson '46, had Silas.
4. Abigail[5] February 23, '27-8, married Eliakim Morse of Medfield.
5. Mary[5] September 17, '31, married Nathan Clark May 13, '60.
6. William[5] January 12, '35-6, died Jan. 13, '35-6, at Medfield: 7. Sarah, January 29, '39-40, married Elijah Allen, had no son.

8. Margaret[5] Aug. 19, 1737, d. 1816, m. Benjamin Dunstan, Aug. 28, 1763: 2. Capt. Adam Peters of Medfield, Nov. 30, 1769.

41 9 Jedediah[4] wife Hannah Fisher, r. Dedham and Stoughton.
1. Hannah September 19, 1727, at Dedham.
2. Jemima October 8, 1729, at Dedham.
3. Jedediah[5] r. at Crack Rock[q]. A J. m. Jerusha White, April 30, 1795, and had Jemima March 4, 1796, traceable no further on the town records.
4. Simeon[5] Feb. 21, '34–35, r. Crack Rock. A S. m. Anna White, had Anna, '89.
5. Hezekiah[5] June 6, '36, d. March 14, '61, at Stoug. or Foxb., had Adam, Amos.
71 6. Amos[5] November 28, 1738, married Mary Pettee, March 12, 1772.
71 7. Adam[5] married Phebe Boyden, 1773, r. Crack Rock.
8. Asa[5] December 10, 1743, r. do. in Foxborough, and no further reported.

41 10 John[4] wife Judith Star, m. April 11, 1728, died March 29, 1757, r. Wrentham.
1. John January 10, 1728–29, at Wrentham, and no further reported.

41 3 Samuel[5] wife Jane Taft of Uxbridge, settled in S. W. part of Uxbridge.
48 1. Jesse[6] Jan. 13, 1729–30, m. Rachel Allen of Med., selectman of Uxbridge '75.
2. Sarah August 8, 1731, at Uxbridge, no further reported.
3. Joshua May 19, 1733, at Uxbridge, no further traceable in U.
4. Gideon February 7, 1735–36, at Uxbridge, and died in infancy.
49 5. Samuel[6] about 1738, died May 8, 1770, m. Deborah Hadlock, 62.
6. Gideon November 30, 1741, probably died young at Uxbridge.
7. Sarah August 21, 1744, died January 31, 1804, at Uxbridge.
8. Eunice February 27, 1745–46, died April 17, 1763, at Uxbridge.

41 6 Joshua[5] wife Mary Partridge, married 1733, died September 26, 1778, Medfield.
49 1. James[6] March 10, 1735, died April 8, 1802, married Maria Cheny, and inherited the mill built on the site of Patridge's factory by Lieut. Samuel.
2. Catherine[6] March 5, 1737, married David Wight June 19, 1760, r. Sturbridge.
3. Olive[6] October 19, 1739, married Stephen Draper of Dedham, April 4, 1765.
4. Hannah[6] July 8, 1742, married Jabez Baker of Dedham.
49 5. Jacob[6] Dec. 24, 1745, married Mary Kingsbury, Newfane, Vt.

41 7 Eliakim[5] w. Abigail Morse, m. Oct. 31, 1756, d. April 25, 1797, Medfield.
1. Abigail[6] March 15, 1760, died December 21, 1845, at Medfield, unmarried.
49 2. Eliakim[6] March 22, 1762, d. July 8, 1814, inherited the ancient homestead.
3. Mary[6] December 21, 1763, l. a devoted member of the Baptist church, Medfield.
4. Lucy[6] January 11, 1766, died 1805, married Ichabod Everett of Boston.
5. Catherine[6] April 13, 1768, r. unm. in Medfield, a member of Baptist church.

41 9 Rev. Ebenezer[5] A. M. w. Persis Bush, r. Shrewsbury and Boylston.
49 1. John[6] Doct. July 15, 1746, married Elizabeth Andrews May 11, 1769, Newfane.
2. Mary[6] Dec. 24, 1747, m. Rev. Asaph Rice of Westminster, d. in childbed.
3. Eliakim[6] April 7, 1750, died February 27, 1758, at Shrewsbury.
49 4. Joshua[6] April 19, or March 8, 1752, died Oct. 1, 1828, married Lavina Holland.
5. Ebenezer July 11, 1754, died July 28, 1754, at Boston.
49 6. Ebenezer[6] July 10, 1755, d. about 1812, m. Henrietta H. Sciverly. XXXVI½.

7. Joseph[6] January 3, 1757, died September 20, 1779.
50 8. Eliakim[6] Doct. Feb. 14, 1759, m. Mary Eddy, daughter of Capt. Benjamin E.: 2. Mary, daughter of William Hunt, Esq., of Watertown. XXXVII.
9. Amherst[6] Nov. 11, 1760, m., had no children, r. Nova Scotia and Newfane, Vt.
10. Annis[6] May 19, 1764, died Jan. 27, 1845, m. Samuel Andrews of Lancaster.
11. Mary[6] Aug. 12, 1767, died Aug. 28, 1843, married Jason Abbot of Boylston.
41 11 Joseph[5] commissary, wife Olive Mason, died 1807, r. Cumberland Co., N. S.
1. Simeon[6] Oct. 21, 1746, at Rutland, m. Mary Freeman, and d. without issue.
50 2. Alpheus[6] June 30, 1750, at Hartford, Ct., m. Theoda Crane of Horton, N. S.
3. Thaddeus[6] March 30, 1752, at Woodstock, Ct., d. unmarried, probably at N. S.
4. Olive[6] Dec. 8, 1753, at Boston, m. William Eddy,* and by him had William and Joseph of Corinth, Me.: 2. William King, and had George and others.
5. Caroline[6] July 13, 1763, at Cumberland, N. S., m. David Onion of Medfield, and d. 1848. Charles O., merchant and postmaster of Medfield, is her son.
12 1 Henry[5] w. Sarah Kibby, m. April 11, 1725, d. Nov. 17, 1762, a. 64, Medway.
1. Abigail April, 1726, died December 18, 1759, at Medway.
50 2. Ezekiel[6] Oct. 1, 1727, d. March 24, 1778, m. Rebecca Cozens. XXXVII$\frac{1}{4}$.
3. Sarah[6] Dec., 1729, died 1804, m. Joseph Rider, July 28, 1750. XXXVII$\frac{1}{2}$.
4. Hannah[6] March 3, '32, d. Nov. 20, 1817, m. Wm. Andrews of Hop., July 28, '50.
5. Henry[6] Lieut. Dec. 2, 1734, d. June 23, 1807, m. Abigail Bullen, '55, had no chd.
6. Lydia June 13, 1736, died young at Medway.
7. Thankful[6] Ju. 19, '40, d. Mar. 19, '10, m. And. Watkins, Nov. 10, '56. XXXVII$\frac{3}{4}$.
50 8. James[6] Dea. Sep. 5, '42, d. July 19, '08, m. Hanh. Daniels, July 9, '59. XXXVIII.
9. Obadiah March 9, 1745, died young at Medway.
10. Abner Feb. 13, 1747, died Sept., 1756, at Medway. [a. 88, r. Sturbridge.
12 2 Joseph[5] w. Experience Morse, m. May 17, 1733, d. 1763: 2. Sarah Stacy, d. 1793,
1. Mary[6] February 2, 1734, married William McKinstry of Sturbridge.
2. Martha Feb. 4, 1736, d. 1778, at Sturbridge. [Fort George, Sept. 19.
3. Amos[6] March 24, 1738, d. 1756, enlisted May 6, and slain by the Indians near
50 4. Jason[6] Dea. May 12, 1740, d. March 26, 1806, inherited the homestead.
5. Experience[6] July 14, 1742, married Josiah Patridge of Sturbridge.
51 6. Joseph[6] March 7, 1745, settled in Sturbridge, and removed to New York.
51 7. Zebediah[6] August 18, 1748, married Mary Sabin of Pomfret, Ct., 1771, r. N. Y.
12 3 Seth[5] wife Abigail Battle, married October 5, 1732, r. Holliston and Hopkinton.
51 1. Barrakias[6] 1733, married Sophia Chadwick, settled in H.
51 2. Seth[6] Capt. July 26, 1736, d. Feb. 21, 1826, m. Sarah Warren, 1757. XXXIX.
51 3. Joseph[6] Sept. 15, 1738, shot through the heart at the battle of Saratoga.
51 4. James[6] m. Hannah Smith, 1769, covenanted, 1770, m. pr. 2. Rebecca Coruth, Feb. 1791, and was probably a captain in the expedition against Shays.
5. Thomas 1746, died unmarried at Hopkinton.
6. Abigail[6] married Daniel Kinsman of Hubbardston.
7. Catherine[6] m. Jonathan Gates of Barre, May 4, 1770, settled at Whitestown, Vt.

* Probably chosen colonel by the whigs of Nova Scotia, and who afterwards fled to the United States and served as captain in the army of the revolution.

42 5 Jacob[5] wife Mary Merrifield, died Nov. 3, 1811, aged 76, r. Douglas.
51 1. Jacob[6] July 11, 1755, at Sherborn, died 1840, married Rebecca Smith.
2. Jemima[6] Dec. 20, '57, d. 1837, m. Bezaliel Balcom, had Amos Moses.
52 3. Simeon[6] April 7, '60, d. 1842, m. Azubah Wheeler, r. Sutton.
52 4. Levi[6] April 10, '62, d. 1842, m. Lydia Humes, r. Douglas.
52 5. Abel[6] Nov. 18, '66, died 1808, married Rebecca Brown, r. Douglas.
6. Mary[6] living, married Capt. Elijah Brown, Landlord, r. Paxton.
42 1 Thomas[5] w. Mary Treadway b. May 16, 1718, d. Dec. 25, '76, Sher., Dublin, N. H.
1. Mary[6] Feb. 12, 1737-8, m. Abrah. Wheeler of Keene. 2. Eze'l. Newton[q] of Southboro'. Mrs. Wheeler had Polly and Susan, born at Keene.
2. Ruth[6] Aug. 3, '39, d. Aug. 1, 1811 at Queensbury, Vt., m. Danl. Morse. (p. 23.)
52 3. Ruben[6] Esq. Dea., June 21, '42, d. Aug. 27, 1810, m. Abigail Mason, '66. XL.
4. Rachel[6] Feb. 13, '44, d. at Hinsd., N. H., m. Jabez Puffer, r. D. XLI.
5. Silence[6] Aug. 19, '45, d. Aug. 20, 1745, at Sherborn.
6. Abigail[6] June 17, '46, d. Aug. 26, 1825, m. Daniel Wilson. XLII.
53 7. Thomas[6] May 21, '48, died in Canada, m. Patty Row, ——
8. Sarah[6] April 24, '50, d. Oct. 7, 1828, m. Thad. Mason, 1797. XLIII.
53 9. Ezra[6] Nov. 16, '52, d. June 3, 1830, m. Nancy Swan, r. D.
53 10. John[6] Maj., June 19, '54, died Feb. 19, 1813, m. Hanh. Adams. XLIV.
53 11. Jonathan[6] May 23, '56, d. Dec. 1812, m. Thankful Smith. XLV.
12. Hannah[6] March 10, '58, d. Jan. 20, 1772, at Dublin.
53 13. Amos[6] Oct. 7, '60, m. Abigail Rollins, August 4, '83, r. D.
42 4 James[5] w. Grace Bullen, d. Jan. 28, 1796, r. Brookfield, Sh. [Shrewsb.
53 1. James[6] Feb. 16, 1745-6, d. April 17, 1805, m. Betsey, dg. of Nathan Bullard of
2. Susanna[6] Oct. 22, '48, m. Perly Death, of Fitzwm., died without children.
3. Deborah[6] 1750, m. Benj. Guy of Dover, had Ez'l., Esq. of Hopk., whose dg. m.
4. Elizabeth died unmarried. [Lawyer Doane of Boston. XLV¼.
53 5. Joseph[6] May 3, 1757, died Aug. 1, 1833 at Temp., married Hannah, daughter of Major Miller of Holliston, r. Fitzwilliam.
54 6. Abner[6] Dea., 1761, d. 1813, m. Bets. Byam, June 10, '90, r. Randolph, Vt.
42 2 Peltiah[5] wife Esther Allin, died Oct. 22, '74: 2. Lydia Glazier, r. Boston, Nat.
1. Esther[6] 1753, married Eben'r. Perry of Medf., had a family.
54 2. David[6] Aug. 28, '56, d. 1830, entered Har. College, was a good clerk.
3. Mary[6] 1759, m. Jacob Marshall, a Frenchman from N. Scotia, settled in Dover, and reared a family.
42 4 William[5] w. Lucretia Bullard, m. March 12, 1755, who m. 2d Saml. Man, of Dover.
1. Susanna[6] September 4, '56, at Natick, and no further reported.
2. Hannah[6] '58 at Natick, and no further reported.
42 7 Joseph[5] w. Rebecca Broad, b. July 12, 1743, m. '61, died Dec. 16, '69: 2. Keziah Chickering from Dedham, m. June 13, '72, r. Natick.
54 1. Benj.[6] May 31, '62, d. Oct. 19, 1836, m. Deb. Sawin, (p. 23, No. 4.) [Weston.
54 2. Joseph[6] Feb. 25, '65, d. April 26, 1819, m. Eunice, dg. of Dea. Josiah Bigelow,
54 3. Hezekiah[6] July 3, '67, d. July 18, 1827, m. Betsey, dg. of Saml. and grd. dg. of Saml. & Ruth Leland Perry, & gr. grd. dg. of John & Keziah Morse Perry.
55 4. William[6] Dec. 5, '69, d. Jan. 1836, m. Debo. Stearns of Dover, March 9, '92.

5. Ellis, Aug. 31, 1774, d. Aug. 30, '75. 6. Ellis, Dec. 6, '77, d. April 5, '78.

12 1 Isaac[5] w. Ruth. 2. Mrs. Hannah Sawin m. May 26, '76, Worces. Leices.

1. Ruth[6] August 4, 1750, at Worcester; no further reported.

55 2. Joseph[6] April 12, '52, m. Elizabeth Lawrence, of Wrenth.

55 3. Artemas[6] April 14, '54, m. Mary Johnson of Worces. Sept. 2, '79, r. Leices.

4. William[6] May 9, '56, at Worcester; no further traced.

5. Mary[6] April 20, '60, at Worcester; traced no further.

6. Isaac[6] July 27, '61, an "I. d. 1844, a. above 80, from Ct.," f. of Mason A. of Mendon.

7. Lydia[6] December 9, '64 at Worcester, and no further reported.

8. John[6] August 2, '67, m. Hannah Rogers, pr. had Stephen s. at Butternuts, N. Y.

9. Thomas[6] June 25, '69 at Worcester, and no further reported.

2 7 John[5] Joanna Dewey b. Aug. 2, 1742, m. Feb. 6, '64, d. March 11, 1817, Wash.

1. Sarah[6] February 18, 1767, married John Granger of Sodus, N. Y.

2. Electa[6] Dec. 24, '68, d. March 5, 1805, m. Dea Franklin of Washington.

3. John[6] Jan. 7, '71, r. in Lake Co., Ohio.

4. Parthena[6] July 27, '75, d. Aug. 3, 1800, m. Hutchinson H. Moore, Junius, N. Y.

5. Enoch D.[6] December 14, '77, r. in Union Co., Ohio.

6. William[6] February 3, '80, d. in Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio.

55 7. Ezekiel[6] February 15, '82, m. Lois Sibley Sep. 5, 1805, r. Brunson, Ohio.

55 8. Charles D.[6] February 13, '84, m. Ann Buck, Lanesboro, r. Lowville, N. Y.

9. Aurelia[6] April 4, '86, m. Truman Turrell, r. Attica, N. Y.

10. Joanna[6] July 20, '88, m. Hutchinson H. Moore, Junius, N. Y.

3 2 Timothy[5] w. Mary Cooledge, d. Feb, 17, 1834, a. 91 & 7 mo., r. Nat. Barre. He mowed and pitched aged 90; never took medicine until near his death.

1. Mary[6] Sep. 6, 1768, d. a. 72, m. Samuel Bacon, had Timothy Nov. 16, '86, Sally

3 1 Josiah[5] w. Mary ——— resided at Walpole. [October 16, '88.

55 1. Josiah[6] January 31, 1728-29, m. Keziah Clark; 2. Dorotha Wood, r. W.

55 2. Uriah[6] December 27, '30, d. 1815, m. Bathsheba Clark; 2. Sarah Clark.

3. Mary[6] October 24, '32, at Walpole; traced no further.

56 4. Elijah[6] June 24, '35, d. ab. 1820 at Mansfield, m. Ann Titus, 61.

56 5. Benoni[6] June 16, '37, m. Miriam ——— r. Walpole and Medway.

6. Rachel[6] August 21, '39 at W.; reported no further.

7. Ichabod[6] March 12, '42 at W.; not named after in town records.

8. Richard[6] May 7, '44 at W., and no further reported.

56 9. Jethaniel[6] June 25, '46, m. Martha ——— r. at Walpole.

10. Abigail[6] April 2, '48 at W.; not named again in town records.

11. Thomas[6] August 30, '50, d. November 9, '50, at Walpole.

12. Mehetabel[6] October 28, '51 at W.; not named again in do.

56 13. Thomas[6] October 1, '53, m. Olive Cheney, r. Medway.

3 5 Jeremiah[5] w. Elizabeth ——— resided at Walpole.

1. Prudence[6] February 7, 1734, at Medfield.

2. Jeremiah[6] May 27, 1737; not further traced.

3. Gershom[6] December 6, '38; 4. Susanna, March 22, 1740, do.

43 1 Timothy[5] w. Elizabeth Patridge[q]: 2. Lydia Fisher, married Nov. 28, 1764, r. Sto.
1. Timothy[6] Lt. Apr. 23, 1741, m. Lydia Robinson, d. fr. disease contr. in the army
56 2. Jacob[6] Nov. 25, 1743, married Lydia Wellman, r. Foxboro.
3. Elizabeth[6] Sept. 10, '45; 4. Lois March 31, '48; 5. Thankful Sept. 23, '60.

43 3 Solomon[5] w. Abigail, d. Feb. 28, 1804, r. Stoughton. After his death over $1000 in doubloons were found in his cellar.
56 1. Solomon[6] June 4, 1748, m. Mary Wellman, and died in the army.
2. Mehetabel[6] Nov. 26, 1749, died unmarried, probably at Foxborough.
56 3. Samuel[6] died March 28, 1832, married Sarah Wellman.
56 4. Cornelius[6] 1756, died June 23, 1845, was a soldier of the revolution.
57 5. Joel[6] died January 11, 1820, married Chloe Patridge: 2. Mille Pettee.
6. Abigail[6] m. David Forrest; residence unknown.
7. Huldah[6] m. David Newland; residence not reported.

43 4 Daniel[5] w. Thankful Baker, m. April 1, 1742, d. Oct. 12, 1745: 2. Keziah Turner and was successively of Stoughton and Walpole.
1. Daniel[6]; 3. Thankful September 3, 1753; 4. Hannah.
57 2. Asa[6] Jan. 18, 1742-43; 5. Stephen died in the army at Ticonderoga.

43 6 Elisha[5] wife Joanna Rogers. (See page 57.)

43 3[q] Peter[5] wife Mehetabel: 2. Annis, r. at Dedham and Walpole, had 1. Anna 1769 2. Peter 1771; 3. Ebenezer 1775. A Peter by Annis had 1. Aaron Sept 26, '76, at Wrentham; 2. Anna '83, at W. A Peter m. Agnes Taylor ab. '73

43 6 Nathan[5] wife Abigail Pond, married October 10, 1757, r. Wrentham.
1. Jacob[6] November 21, 1758; 2. Cate[6] June 7, 1761, at Wrentham.
57 3. Joseph[6] Dec. 21, 1762, m. Sarah, r. 1. at Wrentham, 2. unknown.
4. Nathan[6] February 1, 1765. A N. married Abigail Smith, September 9, 1793.
5. Daniel[6] Nov. 25, 1767; 6. Sarah Aug. 1, 1771; 7. Abigail March 6, 1773.
8. Benjamin[6] March 22, 1775; 9. Phineas[6] September 17, 1777.

43 2 Samuel[5] Capt. w. Catherine Clark, m. Feb. 1, 1759, r. Medford and Hubbardston.
58 1. Samuel[6] Nov. 30, 1759, m. Esther, dg. of Daniel Woodard of Newton.
58 2. William[6] Aug. 31, '61, died July 21, '30, at Saratoga, m. Hannah Richardson.
58 3. Thaddeus[6] August 31, 1763, died February 2, 1848, at Medfield.
4. Catherine[6] June 15, 1765, d. Dec. 11, 1824, m. Silas Wheeler. XLV½.
5. Sarah[6] August 14, 1767, r. in Hubbardston, unmarried.
6. Joses[6] Dec. 9, 1770, ruined in mind by an injury at a raising.
58 7. Nathan C.[6] Feb. 2, 1779, m. Eunice Cleavland of Medfield, r. Warwick.

44 1 Jesse[6] wife Rachel Allen, married 1754, r. Uxbridge.
1. Lois[7] August 2, 1755, married Simon Shepard, '76, of Dudley or Douglas.
2. Ebenezer[7] February 7, 1757, at Uxbridge, no further reported.
59 3. Jesse[7] Maj. Aug. 18, 1758, married Mercy White April 8, 1782.
59 4. Joseph[7] April 3, 1761, died January 14, 1842, married Olive White.
5. Ebenezer[7] March 6, 1763, m. Rhoda Emmerson, 1789, r. Rochester, pr. N. H.
6. Gideon[7] March 8, 1765, married Mary Emmerson, 1788, r. Oxbow, N. H., but had no children.

7. Mary[7] Dec. 4, 1766, m. John Jefferson '87 of Uxb., r. her grdf's. place, U.
8. Martha[7] Feb. 11, '69, m. Nathan Stedman of Doug.
9. Eunice[7] April 9, '71, m. Benjamin Thompson of Slatersville, R. I.
10. Margery[7] April 22, '73, d. in Ohio, m. Thomas Emmerson.

44 5 Samuel[6] w. Deborah Hadlock, m. Sep. 18, 1762, d. Jan. 24, 1800, a. 55, r. Uxb.
1. Olive March 15, 1763, died young at Uxbridge. [son, Ct.
59 2. Nahum[7] Aug. 29, '65, d. Nov. 1841 of apoplexy, m. Olive Comstock of Thomp-
72 3. Silas[7] March 12, '67, died 1815, m. Orphia White.
4. Samuel[7] June 2, 69, m. Phebe Sheldon, r. Western N. Y.
5. Hannah[7] m. Dr. Danl. Taylor, Doug., had a son, r. Oneida Co., N. Y.

44 1 James[6] wife Maria Chenery, r. Medfd.
1. Hannah[7] March 20, 1768, m. Joseph Clark, and left no descendants. C. inherited part of her father's large landed estate in Maine.
2. Paul and 3. Silas Nov. 17, '70, d. Dec. '70 at Medfield.
4. Joshua died Oct. 2, '73; 5. Rebecca died Nov. 3, '77, all at Medfield.

44 5 Jacob[6] wife Mary Kingbury, r. Newfane, Vt.
1. Joshua[7] Hn. Esq. Nov. 20, '74, m. Sarah Hawes; 2. Catherine[7]; 3. Mary[7] d. um.
4. James[7] m. Hannah Bailey, and r. in Newfane. [at N.
5. Hannah m. Nathan Phillips at Newfane.
6. Jacob[7] m. Adah Brown, and no further reported.

44 2 Eliakim[6] w. Olive Wheelock, r. patriarchal homestead, Medf.
1. Abigail March 8, 1799 at Medfield, and no further reported.
59 2. Eliakim[7] March 28, 1800, inherits the patriarchal seat, Medf.
3. James, Jan. 14, '03; 4. Lucy Jan. 4, '07; 5. Mary July 14, '10.

44 1 John[6] Doct. wife Elizabeth Andrews; he early settled at Newfane, Vt.
1. John Jan. 15, '73, m. Harriet Osgood, and resided in Newfane.
2. Elizabeth m. Ichabod Merrifield, and resided at Newfane.
3. Ebenezar m. Sally Osgood, and settled at Newfane.
4. Jona. m. Polly Bailey; 5. Mary m. Simon Fisher, r. N.
6. Thomas[7] m. Lucinda ——— and settled in Vermont.

44 4 Joshua[6] wife Lavina Holland, r. Newfane, Vt.
1. Tabitha Sep. 8, '73, died unm. at Newfane.
2. Amherst: an A. m. at Barre Abigail Holden Feb. 11, 1800.
3. Luke[7] (m.); 4. Persis d. unm.; 5. Eunice m. John Adams.
59 6. Windsor[7] Jan. 9, 1793, m. Orletta Pratt Oct. 20, 1818.
7. Elizabeth[7] m. John Davis, r. unknown.

44 6 Ebenezar[6] wife Henrietta H. Sciverly, m. Sep. 22, 1783, r. N. S. & Newfane.
1. Abraham G. S. July 26, 1784; 2. Priscilla Nov. 15, '86, died young; 3. Mary M. July 28, '91, d. ab. '41, m. David Reed; 4. Ann D. Oct. 13, '93, m. Denzelle Taylor; 5. Harriot S. Dec. 3, '95, died young; 6. Harriot S. Jan. 26, '97, m. Jona. M. Dexter, had 7 children, and d. 1841; 7. Sarah K.[8] Feb. 22, '99, m. Chas. K. Gayetty, r. Pa.; 8. John G. June 23, '01, d. '37; 9. Adeline Dec. 3, '03, d. young; 10. James H. Sep. 17, '05, d. young. [2. John Tolman.
72 11. Robert McNeil[7] Jan. 8, '07; 12. Emily F. July 1812, m. Alpheus Atherton;

45 8 Eliakim[6] Doct w. Mary Eddy, b. 1767, d. 1800, 2. Mary m. 1801, r. Watertown.
1. Benjamin Eddy[7] Sept. 11, 1787, d. May 22, 1814, once a member of Harv. Col.
59 2. John[7] A. M. Feb. 12, 1789, d. May 7, 1817, m. Francis H. dg. of Saml. Torry, Esq., of Boston, and neice of Governor Gore, deceased.
3. Ebenezar[7] July 11, '90, died May 3, '91, at Boston.

45 2 Alpheus[6] w. Theoda Crane, r. Amherst, Cumberland Co., N. S.
1. A Daughter[7] m. Hon. — Crane, barrister and member of Provincial Parliament.
2. Alpheus[7] said to have s. in N. S. and no further reported.
3. Elijah[7] Hon. Barrister at Law, r. Amherst, N. S.
4. Sarah[7] m. Alex. Stewart, Esq., member of Prov. Parliament, N. S.

45 2 Ezekiel[6] w. Rebecca Cozens,* b. March 24, 1729-30, m. May 22, 1750, d. Nov. 19, 1807, s. on his father's farm, ½ m. S. W. of Winthrop's Pond, in Med. now Holl.
1. Lydia April 4, 1751, d. October 1, '56, at Med., and interred at Holliston.
2. Elizabeth[7] October 8, '53, d. December 31, 1833, m. Elijah Adams. XLVI.
3. Waitstill[7] March 6, '55, d. March 8 or 12, 1825, m. Joel Patridge. XLVII.
4. Lydia September 12, '57, d. March 18, 1773, at Med. and buried at Holl.
59 5. Abner[7] Esq. October 11, '59, d. March 11, 1821, m. Mille Leland. XLVIII.
6. Sarah[7] December 21, '61, d. July 31, 1839, m. Isaac Cozens. XLIX.
7. Abigail[7] June 16, '65, d. March 18, 1773 at Med. interred at Holl.
8. Mercy[7] December 26, '72, d. July 6, 1845, m. David Eames. L.

45 8 James[6] Dea. w. Hannah Daniels, b. June 25, 1741, m. July 9, '59, d. May 14, 1829, r. Medway, Milford, 1785-95, Northbridge '95-1804, Leicester '04-08.
1. Obediah, 1761, d. November 28, 1766 at Med., buried at Holl.
59 2. John[7] Rev. A. M. March 24, '63, d. January 3, 1844, m. Clarissa Sanford. LI.
60 3. Henry[7] Dea. April 25, '66, m. Eleanor Clark; 2. Betsey Taft; 3. Esther Whitney.
4. Ruth[7] August 15, '68, d. January 3, 1844, m. Joel Hayward. LI¼.
5. Rhoda[7] August '68 at Med., and no further reported.
6. Polly[7] Nov. 14, '79, m. Daniel Elliot of Sutton, May 10, '97.
7. Catherine[7] m. Nathaniel Fletcher of Carlt. Milf. LI½.

45 4 Jason[6] w. Phebe Stacy, d. April 4, 1805, r. Homestd. in Sturbridge, now South-
1. Ama[7] Oct. 10, 1759, d. July 9, '76. [bridge, N. E. of Hatchet Hill.
60 2. Enos[7] April 15, '61, d. Nov. 1838, a soldier of Revolution, r. Riga, N. Y.
3. John[7] February 3, '63, d. January 7, '78 at Sturbridge.
60 4. Henry[7] January 12, '65, (d) m. Judith Marsh, r. Wardsbury, Vt.
60 5. Ephraim[7] Feb. 2, '67, (d) m. Damaris Ellice, r. Craftsbury, Vt.
60 6. Jason[7] Dea. Feb. 28, '69, d. Feb. 15, 1844, m. Kate Plimpton, r. S.
7. Sarah[7] April 10, '71, d. July 2, 1803, m. Dea Joel Plimpton, S.
8. Phebe[7] June 5, '73, d. July 20, '73 at Sturbridge.
9. Phebe[7] Oct. 18, '74, d. Jan. 26, '76 at Sturbridge.
10. Martha[7] Sept. 14, '76, d. 31, '99, m. Joel Plimpton[q].
11. Experience[7] Feb. 3, '79, m. Elisha Marsh; 2. Enoch Knap.

* Rebecca Cozens was descended from Abraham C., a soldier in Phillip's war, of Sherborn, and through her mother, from Richard Haven, of Lynn.

45 6 Joseph[6] w. Mary Martin, r. Sturb., and removed to New York.
1. Eunice[7] May 23, 1769; 2. Amos, Jan. 19, '71, d. Feb. 12, '77.
3. Leonard April 15, '73, d. Feb. 6, '77; 4. Asenath July 29, '75, d. Feb. 2, '77.
5. Amos Feb. 14, '78; 6. Leonard Aug. 21, '80; 7. Asenath July 2, '82.
8. Betsey Aug. 1, '84; 9. Aaron M. April 1, '87; 10. Newell Oct. 18, '89.
45 7 Zebadiah[6] w. Mary Sabin, m. 1771, had Albanis[7] Aug. 18, '72, r. New York.
45 1 Barrakias[6] w. Sophia Chadwick, r. Hopk.
1. John[7] 1754, d. 1837 a bachelor, at Westboro.
60 2. Thomas[7] 1756 d. 1831, m. Susanna Mellen; 2. Sally Wetherbee, r. W.
3. Mary[7] May 23, 1758, m. Nathaniel Burnap, of Westboro.
4. Lydia[7] 1760, m. —— Bellows, of Southboro.
61 5. David[7] 1762, m. Patty Taylor, and r. Pittsburg, Pa.
6. Seth[7] Esq. 1763, d. 1848, was a soldier of the Revolution and a devout christian; m. Mary Hall; had no issue; r. Paris, Maine.
7. Samuel[7] 1765, d. an aged bachelor in Hopk.
61 8. James[7] Feb. 11, 67, d. 1843, m. —— Hall, r. Paris, Oxfd., Maine.
61 9. Joseph[7] June 12, '68, m. Olive, dg. of Asa Fairbanks, Frank.
61 10. Elisha[7] April 19, '70, d. Aug. 21, 1829, m. Patty How, r. Hopk.
11. Elizabeth[7] Aug. 22, '72, m. Elisha Morse, r. Paris, Maine.
61 12. Moses[7] Sep. 2, '75, m. Lucy Wetherbee of Marlb.
45 2 Seth Capt. w. Sarah Warren, d. 1774; 2. Lydia Belknap, m. '74, r. W.
1. Elizabeth Nov. 19, 1761, d. young; 2. Aaron, March 6, '64, d. do.
3. Abner W. July 29, '67, m. Lydia White, and died without issue.
4. Submit Nov. 20, '69, died young at Westboro.
5. Ebenezar[7] A. M. Prof. Dec. 2, '83, d. 1824, m. Nancy Fobes. LII.
45 3 Joseph[6] w. Jemima Wheat, r. Concord, Vt.
1. Irene Oct. 7, 1760 at Hopk.; 2. Alithea Feb. 10, '62.
3. Joseph Wheat[7] 1763, m. Anna Burnet Jan. 10, '88, at Barre.
4. Amasa[7] Aug. 12, '65 at Hopk., and sought after in vain.
5. Luther[7] May 5, '67 at H. and sought much for in vain.
6. James[7] May 7, '69 at Athol; no further traced.
7. Dennison[7] and 8. Eunice May 20, '72 at A.; neither heard from.
9. Ann Ripley April 8, '74; 10. Jemima March 28, '76 at A., do.
45 4 James[6] pr. Capt. w. Hannah Smith, m. Nov. 26, 1769, r. Barre, Cabot, Vt.
1. James[7] Aug. 7, '70, d. Dec. 7, '74; 4. Hannah April 6, '79 at Barre.
2. David[7] April 6, '73 at Barre, and with his brothers baptized there.
3. Battle[7] Nov. 17, '75; 5. James[7] June 25, '82 at Barre.
46 1 Jacob[6] w. Rebecca Smith, r. Douglas.
61 1. Amos[7] 1783, d. 1843, m. Mary Hall, r. Douglas.
61 2. Ezra[7] 1786, m. Zilpha Wallis, r. Douglas.
3. Betsey[7] 1789, m. Marvel Morse; has had 11 children; r. Douglas.
4. Polly 1792, d. 1815 at Douglas.
5. Sally[7] 1794, m. Theodore Stone; has Edward; do.

46 3 Simeon[6] wife Azubah Wheeler, died 1842, aged 81, r. Sutton.
1. Anna[7] 1786, married Daniel Sibley of Sutton.
61 2. Jason[7] 1788, married Abigail Waters, at Sutton.
3. Polly[7] 1790, married Lot Sibley of Bennington, Vt.
4. Azubah[7] 1792, married James Putnam; residence not reported.
62 5. Simeon[7] 1794, married Sally Cutler, r. Bennington, Vt.
62 6. David[7] 1796, married Mary Whitney, r. Sutton.
7. Rufus[7] 1798, married Nancy White, had Martha, r. Lincoln.
8. Sally[7] 1802, died 1803, at Sutton, Worcester county.
62 9. Moses[7] 1804, married Emma Arnold, r. Pawtucket.

46 4 Levi[6] wife Lydia Humes, died 1807, aged 41; 2. Ruth Chilson, Douglas.
1. Anna[7] 1784, married Jacob Chase, had 9 children, r. Whitingham, Vt.
2. Minor[7] 1786, died 1786, at Douglas.
3. Lydia[7] 1788, died 1838, married Joseph Stoddard, had Levi.
62 4. Minor[7] 1790, died 1836, of consumption, at Douglas.
62 5. Chester[7] Esq., 1792, married Lucy Balcom, had Harriot, born 1815.*
6. Paris 1794, died 1796, at Douglas.
62 7. Paris[7] Dea., 1797, married Sarah Emmerson, r. Douglas.
8. Parmelia[7] 1799, married Dea. George Plimpton, has George, Henry C.
9. Fanny 1801, died in infancy, at Douglas.
10. Fanny 1805, died 1829, married Griffin Clark, had Lester.
11. Calista 1807, married John M. Aldrich, had seven children, r. Charlton.

46 5 Abel[6] wife Rebecca Brown, died 1809, aged 41, r. Douglas.
1. Roxana[7] 1789, married Otis Farnum, has five or six children, r. Charlton.
2. Abby Jan. 27, '92, m. Jos. Brown, Henrietta, N. Y., had Rev. Wm. B. of Troy.
62 3. Nathaniel B.[7] Jan. 1, '94, m. Ruth Tefft, r. Big Grove, Johnson co., Ia.
4. Levina June 16, '96, m. Joel Chafee, had eight children, r. Woodstock, Ct.
5. Rebecca[7] April 28, '98, m, Benaiah Morse, r. Oxford.
6. Abel 1800, died young, at Douglas. [merchant at Hammond, N. Y.
62 7. Abel P.[7] July 15, '03, married Susan, dg. of Nahum Daniels, Mendon, and is a

46 3 Ruben[6] Esq., wife Abigail Mason, r. Dublin, N. H.
1. Patty[7] April 28, 1769, died Jan. 11, '35, married Robert Muzzy of Richland,
62 2. Ruben[7] March 9, '71, m. Betsey Hayward, r. Sullivan, N. H. [N. Y. LIII.
3. Hannah[7] March 25, '73, married Darius Gassett '96. LIII.
62 4. Benjamin[7] Esq., July 21, '75, married Betsey Hoar, r. Andover, Vt.
5. Persis[7] April 28, '79, m. Daniel Clary April 28, '99, had Daniel and John, Cam-
62 6. Bela[7] Aug. 12, '83, married Polly Bowers, r. Dublin. [den, Maine.
62 7. Ebenezer[7] M. D., Aug. 30, '85, married Esther Crafts, r. Walpole, N. H.
8. Abigail[7] married John Clary, r. Jackson, Maine.
63 9. Asa[7] May 2, '92, married Hannah, dg. of Thaddeus Morse, Esq., of Dublin.
10. Sarah born at Dublin, and no further reported.

* Harriot married Mowry R. Thayer of Douglas, and had 1. Chester M., 1839; 2. Lucy Ann, '41 3. John, '45.

46 9 Ezra[6] wife Nancy Swan, r. Dublin, N. H.
1. John[7] Dec. 5, 1779, m. Hannah Wallingford 1816, r. Marlboro', N. H.
2. Ezra[7] Aug. 8, '83, d. Nov. 4, 1826, m. Hannah Gilchrest, r. at Rochester.
3. Jeremiah[7] Aug. 11, '85, died July 13, '86, at Dublin.
4. Nancy[7] April 6, '89, married William Parker of Keene, N. H. LIV.
5. Mary[7] Oct. 18, '96, married Simeon Stanley 1817. LV.
46 7 Thomas[6] wife Patty Row, removed to Canada.
1. Patty (died); 2. Thomas[7]; 3. Olive[7]; 4. Josiah, (died,) r. unknown.
46 10 John[6] Hn. Maj. wife Hannah Adams, married March 6, 1783, r. Dublin.
63 1. Samuel[7] Esq., A. M., Feb. 7, 1784, Counsellor at Law, in Croydon, N. H.
2. Abigail May 7, '88, at Dublin; no further reported.
3. Jesse[7] Dea., July 15, '92, um. an efficient and liberal contributor to this work; occupies the ancient homestead, in Dublin, N. H.
4. Royal[7] February 13, '94, at Dublin, and no further reported.
5. John[7] Jan. 21, '99, d. March 26, 1844, at Rock Island, Ill. LV½.
6. Hannah January 21, '99, died 1799, at Dublin, N. H.
46 11 Jonathan[6] wife Thankful Smith, married Sept. 11, 1783, r. D. and Leicester, Vt.
1. Thankful Aug. 14, 1784, m. Daniel Noyes of Salisbury, Vt. LVI.
2. Achsah Jan. 22, '86, m. Benjamin Cuthbert; 2. Daniel Cross. LVII.
3. Betsey[7] Jan. 24, '88, married Wheeler Clark. LVIII.
4. Anna[7] born at Leicester, married Thomas Baird 1815, r. unknown.
63 5. Joseph[7] February, 1796, married Patty Merriam, r. unknown.
63 6. Jonathan[7] Nov. 3, 1801, married Louisa Johnson of Wallingford, Vt.
7. Sarah Dec. 16, '06, married Hiram Baird of Chittendon, Vt.
46 13 Amos[6] wife Abigail Rollins, married Aug. 4, 1783, r. Dublin.
1. Amos Dec. 26, 1784; 2. James, Feb. 22, '87; 3. Fanny, May 30, '90.
4. Robert died at Barre, Vt.; 5. Luther; 6. Joseph; 7. Henry, r. unknown.
46 1 James[6] w. Betsey Bullard, m. 1769, in Med., rcd. to chh., with him, 1805, r. Fitzwm.
63 1. Joseph[7] 1779, m. Olive Haskells, 1805, and died Dec. 8, 1826, at Templeton.
2. Silas 1782, m. Susan Phillips Dec. 30, 1807, r. Sullivan, Vt.
3. Asa 1785, m. Polly Gary April 30, 1807, d. ab.'25, had two chd., r. Pike, N. Y.
4. Ede June 3, '75, m, Caleb Feltch, r. Reading, Vt.; 5. Mille, 1788, m. Daniel Cory, r. Lewisville, N. Y.
63 6. Nathan[7] Hn. Judge, Nov. 3, 1791; has been a member of Vermont Legislature four years, and of two Conventions to amend the Constitution of the State.
46 5 Joseph[6]* wife Hannah Miller, r. Fitzwilliam and Templeton.
1. Joseph Mar. 3, 1781, m. Rhoda Bragg of Holl., Aug. 1, 1805, r. Brookfield, Vt.
2. John Nov. 11, '84, died Oct. 26, 1805, unmarried, a clerk in Boston.
3. Elihu Jan. 19, '86, d. Nov. 10, 1840, m. Betsey Houghton, r. Brookfield, Vt.
4. Jerusha Oct. 8, '87, m. Abner Miles; 2. Thomas Hills, both of Boston.
63 5. Elijah[7] Oct. 2, '89, d. Nov. 23, 1841, m. Olive Herrick 1811, r. Brookfield.
6. Lavina Aug. 28, '91, m. Samuel M. Todd; Thomas Midlam, r. Utica, N. Y.

* He was in some of the hardest fought battles of the Revolution, and lame from a wound, which secured him an early pension.

63 7. Elisha[7] Nov. 1, 1793, m. Sally Robbins, r. Worcester County.
8. Hannah[7] Dec. 21, '95, m. Josiah Smith of Brookfield.
9. George W.[7] July 31, '98, d. Jan. 27, 1815 at Fitzwilliam.
10. Betsey[7] April 26, 1801, m. Thomas Christian, of Utica, N. Y.
11. Mary[7] April 14, '04, m. and removed to Boston.
12. Samuel[7] Oct. 24, '07, m. Elvira Hibbard, r. Brookfield.

46 6 Abner[6] Dea. w. Betsey Byam, m. June 10, 1790, r. Randolph, Vt. He died of consumption the death of a righteous and happy man.
1. Luther[7]; 2. Grace[7] Jan. 6, 1793, r. in Randolph, Vt.
64 3. Calvin[7] August 6, '94, m. Elvira Moody Dec. 8, 1818, r. Bethel, Vt.
4. Coburn[7] April 19, '96, m. Almira Thomas Feb. 1822, r. Randolph, Vt.
5. Ira[7] April 26, 1805, m. Loretta Jones March 31, r. Randolph, Vt.
6. Abel[7] Feb. 25, '07, resides in Boston, Mass.

46 2 David[6] w. Jemima Wood, m. 1779, d. 1804; 2. Deb. Draper, m. '05, r. Natick.
1. Rebecca[7] Nov. 26, 1778, m. Daniel Hartshorn of Boylston.
2. Esther[7] Sep. 16, '81, m. George Whitney of Natick.
64 3. Charles[7] Oct. 11, '83, d. April 23, 1843, m. Lucy Winch of Fram.

46 1 Benjamin[6] w. Deborah Sawin, b. June 3, '63, m. '84, d. Ap. 30, 1840, r. Eaton, N. Y.
64 1. Joseph B.[7] Dea. March 9, 1785 at Templeton, m. Betsey Look.
2. Rebecca[7] Nov. 3, '88, d. Nov. 3, 1807, unmarried at Eaton.
3. Lydia[7] Aug. 2, '90, d. Dec. 19, 1821, m. Aaron Knap of Eaton.
4. Nabby[7] July 31, '92, m. Aaron Knapp Aug. 1, 1822.
64 5. Moses S.[7] July 25, '96, m. Cornelia Scranton Sep. 6, '42, r. E.
64 6. George P.[7] May 5, '98, d. March 19, 1836, m. Eunice Jones r. Troy, Mich.
7. Julia[7] Oct. 9, 1800, m. Sylvester McCumber March 4, '30.
8. Ruby[7] Oct. 24, '03, d. April 17, 1834, m. Aaron Waggoner May 1, '33.
64 9. David[7] Feb. 20, '06, m. Sarah Willcox March 3, '30, r. Hamilton, N. Y.

46 2 Joseph[6] w. Eunice Bigelow, m. April 25, 1788, r. Templeton, Eaton, N. Y.
64 1. Ellice[7] Jan. 26, 1789 at Nat., recd. at T., m. Lora Ayer; 2. Adaline Bragg.
2. Eunice Dec. 10, '90 at Templeton, m. Dr. James Pratt.
64 3. Joseph[7] Judge Feb. 11, '93 at T. m. Irene Delong; 2. Lucy Smith.
4. Lucy Dec. 21, '94 at T. m. Rev. Mr. Griswold, (d) r. Eaton.
5. Sophia[7] Dec. 18, '96 at T. m. George Ellice, r. not reported.
65 6. Calvin[7] June 3, '99 at Eaton, m. Melinda Gardner.
7. Alpheus[7] Oct. 5, 1801, m. Marietta dg. of Tho. Cramphlin of Prince Georg Co. Md., and is a merchant at Eaton.
65 8. Bigelow[7] March 14, '04, d. May 14, '46 at Fabius, m. Patience Kent.

46 3 Hezekiah[6] w. Ezb. Perry, m. 1789, d. 1804; 2. m. Sally Stow '06, r. Sh. Ms., Ox
1. Rebecca[7] Jan. 27, 1790 at Sherborn, Mass.; no further reported. [N.
65 2. Elijah[7] Col. Feb. 1, '92, m. Olive Hull; 2. Persis Sever; 3. Aby M. Wal
3. Betsey[7] Aug. 20, '94, m. Andrew Hull (Judge) r. Angelica, N. Y. [r. E
65 4. Alpha[7] Sep. 21, '96, m. Harriet Gardner, r. Angelica.
5. William[7] 1799, m. Sally Shaw, had Albert W. Jan. 2, '24, r. Eaton.

6. Hezekiah B. 1811, r. at Oxford, N. Y.; 7. Sally 1816, died 1833.

4 William[6] wife Deborah Stearns, r. at Natick.

1. John subject to mental alienation; pr. had no family.

2. William killed young by a fall from a cart at N.

3. Almira[7] m. Luther Kingsbury of Needham, was mother of Mr. Kingsbury[8], A. M., Preceptor of Day's Academy, Wrenth.

4. Nancy m.; 5. Roxa m. Mr. Draper; 6. Deborah m. Mr. Potter.

2 Joseph[6] wife Elizabeth Lawrence, r. Leicester, Mass.

1. Betsey[7] March 18, 1783, m. Thomas Sprague of Leicester.

2. Joseph[7] May 18, '85 r. in Shoreham, Vermont.

3. Hannah[7] March 31, '87, m. Jacob Bond, r. unknown.

4. Joel[7] March 16, '89; 5. John July 28, '91, d. Oct. 28, 1802; Olive d. Dec. 12, '02.

3 Artemas[6] wife Mary Johnson, m. September 2, 1779, r. Vermont.

65 1. William[7] pr. 1780-90, m. Lydia Ford, r. Westfield, N. Y.

2. Artemas[7] r. at Westfield; 3. Silas, r. at Westfield, N. Y.

8 Charles D.[6] wife Ann Buck, died April 30, 1835, r. Lowville, N. Y.

1. Laury Ann[7] Sep. 26, 1808, d. June 9, 1840, m. Leonard Harding '34, and had Howard b. '36; Mary E. '39, r. Lowville.

2. Franklin[7] March 31, '11, died February 8, 1814.

65 3. Francis B.[7] April 18, '14, m. Jane M. Leonard, September 24, '38, r. L.

7 Ezekiel[6] w. Lois Sibley, b. Dec. 29, '86, m. Sep. 5, 1805, d. Sep. 12, '24; 2. Laura Bruce, b. July 12, 1795, m. Feb. 13, 1826, d. Dec. 2, '35, r. Bronson, Oh.; 3. Phebe Hoyt, b. May 5, 1789, m. August 19, '38, r. Bronson, Oh.

1. Daniel S. July 5, 1806, r. at Bronson, Huron Co., Ohio.

2. Charles G. May 12, '08, r. at Richmond, McComb Co., Mich.

3. Infant son b. and d. May 14, '08; 4. Parda A. Jan. 15, '10, d. Aug. 9, 11.

5. John M. Sep. 26, '11, r. at Hartland, Huron Co., Oh.

6. Truman T. Jan. 10, '13, r. at Rochester, N. Y.

7. Louisa Ann May 26, '15; 8. Phebe Ann, April 28, '18, d. July 29, '19.

9. Ezekiel D. August 27, '20, d. September 12, '45 at Rochester, N. Y.

10. Chauncey May 18, '22, r. Rochester, N. Y.

11. Romyn F. September 21, '27; 12. William Dec. 17, '32.

1 Josiah[6] wife Keziah Clark, m. May 18, 1747, d. March 27, '66; 2. Dorotha Wood m. March 29, 1768, r. Walpole and Sharon.

1. Sylvanus[7] August 15, '47, a Sylvanus d. 1779, at Medway.

2. Keziah[7] Jan. 18, '48-49; 9. Abigail Aug. 15, '68.

3. Jeremiah[7] Oct. 22, '50; 4. Bathsheba, June 24, '53 at Sto.

5. Oliver[7]; 6. Josiah[7] March 20, '58 at Stoug., d. May 6, '59.

7. Josiah[7] Nov. 10, '60; 8. Joseph[7] Dec. 21, '65.

65 10. Israel[7] June 14, '70.

2 Uriah[6] w. Bathsheba Clark, m. Feb. 8, 1756, d. July 15, '72, r. Medfd.; 2. Sarah Clark, m. Jan. 7, 1773; resided in Medfield.

1. Jeremiah Nov. 26, 1756, d. May 1758 at Medf.

2. Bathsheba May 16, '59 at Medf.; no further traced.

3. Jeremiah December 17, 1761; 4. Jemima February 17, 1765.
5. Silence Feb. 24, '68, d. Feb. 25, '68; 6. Erastus March 7, '70, d. March 20, '70
7. Sally Jan. 25, 1774; 8. Mary Oct. 6, 1775, at M., no further traced.
9. Uriah Oct. 1, 1777, at M.; 10. Nabby April 16, 1780, at M., no further traced.

47 4 Elijah[6] wife Ann Titus, married 1761, r. Walpole, Attleborough, and Mansfield.
1. Jemima[7] March 1, 1762, married Eliphalet Farrington of Mansfield.
2. Nehemiah[7] January 23, 1763, at Wrentham, no further reported.
65 3. Elijah[7] Jan. 13, 1766, died May 20, 1808, married Ruth Fisher, July 11, 1793
4. Waldron[7] Hn. Aug. 13, '68, m. Hannah Brown of Medf., '90, r. Farmington, M
5. Nancy[7] June 20, 1771, married James Gilmore of Hopkinton.
6. Eunice March 20, 1775, married Levi Claflin of Attleborough.
7. Lois October 9, 1777, no further traced.

47 5 Benoni[6] wife Miriam ——, resided at Medfield, Walpole, and Medway. He was man of unsurpassed physical strength, and died aged about 80.
65 1. Benoni[7] November 4, 1762, married Polly Hobbs, 1785.
2. Ruth September 7, 1764; 3. Miriam April 16, 1767, at Medfield.
65 4. Otis[7] November 28, 1769, married Sarah Morse, December 6, 1792, at Wrent
5. A Daughter February 8, 1773; 6. Esquire[7] September 17, 1774, at Medfield.
7. Josiah September 3, 1777; 8. Irene[7] August 11, 1780, at Medfield.

47 9 Jethaniel[6] w. Martha, resided and had born at Walpole,
1. George January 18, 1778; 2. Martha, February 7, 1779, no further traced.

47 13 Thomas[6] wife Olive Cheney: 2. Patty Metcalf, r. Medway.
65 1. James[7] March 13, 1775, at Dover, m. Olive Harding, Aug. 29, '99, r. Ackwor
66 2. Jabez[7] Dec. 14, '77, d. Jan. 21 or 28, 1845, at Jaffrey, m. Lucy Fay of FitzW
3. Patty, m. Mr. Fairbanks; 4. Olive '80, d. '82; 5. Olive March 28, '83.
6. Lydia Aug. 8, 1791, married —— Wight, r. a widow at Cambridge.
66 7. Osias Metcalf[7] July 26, 1794, married Millecent Pond, r. Woonsocket, R. I.

48 2 Jacob[6] wife Lydia Wellman, died January 3, 1813, r. Foxborough.
66 1. John[7] April 16, 1770, married Rhoda Dexter.
66 2. Jarus P.[7] December 31, 1772, married Hannah Eliot, r. Foxborough.
3. Lydia September 5, 1779, married Isaiah Morse of Foxborough.
4. Timothy Dea. October, 1783, married Polly Leeds, 1812, r. Foxborough.

48 1 Solomon[6] wife Mary Wellman, resided at Walpole.
72 1. Solomon[7] November 21, 1775, died at Dublin, N. H., r. N. Salem and Jaffrey

48 3 Samuel[6] wife Sarah Wellman, resided at Foxborough.
66 1. Samuel[7] Dec. 10, 1783, married Sarah Clark, r. Foxborough.
2. Sarah October 25, 1785, married James Paine, residence unknown.

48 4[a] Cornelius[6] * wife Miriam White, resided at Foxborough.
1. Pruda March 25, 1801, died November 29, 1802, at Foxborough.
2. Tyler February 25, 1806, married Eliza Clark at Foxborough.
3. Amasa October 5, 1808, unmarried, residence not reported.

* He was perhaps the grandfather, by a son Cornelius, of these children, or their father was another family not traced.

4. Abner October 13, 1816, married Roxa Childs, r. Foxborough.
5. Lois April 9, 1819, married Jacob Myers of Foxborough.
6. Amory January 27, 1822, unmarried, residence unknown.

48 5 Joel[6] wife Chloe Patridge, died August 4, 1796: 2. Mille Pettee, married October 19, 1797, died July 19, 1831, r. Foxborough.
1. Joel November 4, 1778, died April 7, 1808, no further reported.
66 2. Stephen May 12, 1780, married Sarah Billings, May 8, 1809.
3. Chloe 1782, married Friend Belcher at Foxborough.
4. Rachel May 2, 1785 (d.); 5. Hephzibah July 25, 1787.
5. Eunice June 15, 1793, and no further reported.

48 2 Asa[6]* wife Mary Rhodes, married 1775, at Walpole, r. at Foxborough.
1. Daniel Oct. 13, 1775; 2. Thankful May 14, 1777; 3. Elizabeth June 27, 1779.
4. Asa married, and no further reported.
5. Mary married Adolphus Boyden of Maine.
6. Hannah married Asa White of Foxborough.

48 5 Elisha[5] wife Joanna Rogers, born December 30, 1722, descended from John the martyr, married December 30, 1750, died November 14, 1815, r. Foxborough.
1. Joanna[6] September 17, 1751, married Joseph Elliot, May 7, 1773, r. Foxboro'.
2. Ama[6] August 27, 1753, married Amos Boyden, April 1, 1783, r. Foxborough.
3. Susanna[6] September 14, 1756, died December 11, 1783, unmarried, at Foxboro'.
id 4. Elisha[6] Nov. 3, 1760, died May 27, 1839, was a soldier three years in the continental army, a member of the Baptist church, and blind 1736—9.
5. Rogers[6] March 12, 1764, died Nov. 22, 1826, unmarried, residence unknown.

id 4 Elisha[6] w. Abigail Holmes, b. Jan. 11, 1760, dg. of Zebulon and Abigail Savell Holmes, d. Dec. 7, 1809: 2. Wid. Sally Littlewood, m. Aug. 5, '10, r. Fox.
1. Abigail May 23, 1781, m. Stev. Paine, Oct. 16, 1798, r. Paris, Me. LIX.
2. Betsey Dec. 8, 1782, d. May 16, 1818, m. Jabez Fisher, March 13, 1805.
66 3. Elisha[7] April 30, 1785, married Chloe Willmouth, February 23, 1809.
66 4. Calvin[7] August 5, 1787, merchant and postmaster at Cambridgeport.
5. Susanna July 16, 1789, married Lewis Follet, r. Paris, Maine. LX.
6. Hannah September 9, 1791, died November 5, 1794, at Foxborough.
66 7. Warren[7] July 31, 1794, married Nancy Robinson, and is a machinist.
8. Hannah June 17, 1796, married Herman Dean, Nov. 2, 1815, Attleb. LX½.
9. Lorenzo December 1, 1812, married Mary Balcom, r. Attleborough.

48 3 Joseph[6] wife Sarah ——, m. —— ——, resided at Wrentham.
1. Jacob Dec. 19, 1784; 2. Hannah Aug. 19, 1786; 3. Benj. Aug. 13, 1788.

43 7 Moses[5] wife Lydia Daniels, married June 4, 1766, r. at Wrentham.
1. Rhoda[6] May 15, 1767, at Wrentham, but no further traced.
id 2. Darius[6] May 29, 1769, married "Pede", Experience Adams.
3. Aaron[6] August 24, 1772, died August 25, 1775; 4. Lydia[6] October 26, 1775.

id 2 Darius[6] wife Experience Adams, r. Franklin.
1. Aaron December 31, 1791, died July, 1796.

* He and his wife, between 11 o'clock, P. M., Dec. 10, and 1 o'clock, A. M., Dec. 11, 1818, both died.

2. Moses August 4, 1793, married Lydia Thompson r. Middlefield, Ohio.
3. Darius[7] April 15, '96, at Franklin; no further reported.
4. Aaron September 13, '98, died November 19, 1837, and no further reported.
5. Rhoda December 6, 1803, married Jedediah Phipps, had four children.
6. Lydia March 10, '06, married Jedediah Phipps died without issue.
7. Levi March 8, '08, died about 1830, unmarried, at Franklin.
8. Obediah Daniel, January 20, '10, died about 1832, unmarried at Franklin.
9. David Thurston Jan. 15, '12, died August 16, '37. 10. Susan died Oct. 22, '14.

48 1 Samuel[6] w. Esther b. May 20, 1762, m. May 5, '85, d. Apl. 1, 1834, r. Hubbardston.
66 1. Russel[7] July 12, 1786, married Betsey Wait, July 30, 1808, r. Royalston.
67 2. Samuel[7] May 8, '88, married Betsey Perry from Fitzwilliam.
67 3. James[7] April 4, '90, married Lucinda Dyke of Westminster.
67 4. John[7] November 14, '91, married Electa Nurse, 2. Widow Elmi. Gates.
67 5. Richard[7] November 12, '93, married Hannah Dyke of Westminster.
67 6. Asa[7] May 10, '96, m. Elizabeth Goulding, daughter of William of Worcester.
67 7. Joel[7] July 28, '98, married Eliza Browning, r. Hubbardston.
8. Lavina July 7, 1800, married Joshua Browning of Hubbardston.
9. Lucretia April 20, '03, married Sewell Mirick of Princeton.

48 2 William[6] w. Hannah Richardson married May 23, 1791, died November 25, 1809.
2. Hannah Johnston married October 7, 1811, r. Hubbardston.
1. Harriot August 9, 1792, died July 13, '95, at Hubbardston.
67 2. William[7] August 23, '94, married Louisa Stone, r. Hubbardston.
3. Hannah June 27, '96, married Ephraim Spring, residence Calais, Me. LXI.
67 4. Stillman[7] October 7, '98, married Mary Ann Slocum, 2. Sarah Warren.
5. Eliza October 6, 1800, married John Church (d.) of Hubbardston. LXII.
6. Ama January 21, '03, married Nehe. Harrington, 2. Thomas H. Brown, LIII.
67 7. Horace[7] June 8, 05, married Harriot Williams; r. Hubbardston.
8. Richardson November 23, '09, died February 17, '10, at Hubbardston.
67 9. Augustus[7] February 16, '12, married Lucinda Wright, r. Hubbardston.

48 3 Thaddeus[6] wife ——— ———, r. Medfield.
1. Julia married Jason Daniels of Medway, and no further reported.
2. Cynthia married Jacob Clark of Medfield, and no further reported.
3. Caroline married Clark Smith of Medfield, and no further reported.
4. Hannah r. unmarried at Medfield, and no further reported.
5. Catherine married John A. Turner of Medfield, and has a family.

48 7 Nathan C.[6] wife Eunice born March 4, 1783, married Feb. 20, 1810, r. Warwick.
1. Eunice C. March 16, 1811, at Warwick, died July 25, '31.
2. Sarah May 3, '13, at Warwick, r. in Boston.
3. Philander Dec. 31, '15, married Rebeca Peasley, r. Dedham.
4. Orinda September 2, '17, r. in Medfield unmarried.
5. Nathan February 24, '19, married Abigal Hartwell, r. West Boylston.
6. Eveline Feb. 28, '21, married Aaron J. Kidder of Wethersfield, Vt.

7. Lucy, August 23, '22, r. in Boston. 8. Mary W., March 31, '26.

48 3 Jesse[7] Major wife Mercy White, April 8, 1782, r. Douglas, Uxbridge.

1. Abigail[8] March 3, 1783, married Abner Taft, 1803: 2. —— ——.

72 2. Marvel[8] April 18, '84, married Betsey, daughter of Jacob Morse of Douglas.

3. Betsey[8] March 4, '87, married Jesse Williams.

4. Mercy[8] April 25, '97, married Ellice Thompson of Smithfield, R. I.

48 4 Joseph[7] wife Olive White, died April 1846, aged 69, r. Uxbridge, Belchertown.

1. Polly, March 11, 1785, married Nehemiah Aldrich, 1806.

2. Willard, December 7, '86, married Anna Aldrich, July 16, 1809.

3. Nancy, March 7, '88: 4 Eunice, Nov. 13, '94, no further reported.

5. Willis and Waty, 1790: 7. Martha: 8. Jesse, r. unknown.

9. Moses, of Belchertown. 10. Louisa, no further reported.

49 2 Nahum[7] wife Olive Comstock r. Uxbridge.

1. Deborah W., April 2, 1799, m Nelson Jenks, Jan. 1, '22, of Cumberland, R. I.

2. Daniel[8] Capt., m. Lydia Southwick; 2. wife——. 3. wife ——. r. N. Y.

67 3. Nahum[8] Esq., married Mary Tower, July 4, 1826, r. Uxbridge.

49 2 Eliakim[7] wife Mary Baker; 2. Almira How, r. Medfield.

1. Eliakim[8] May 21, 1826. He is the eighth to occupy the same place.

2. Edward S.[8] March 14, '30, born at the Geographical centre of the race.

3. Mary, May 21, '40: 4. Louisa, December 11, '42.

49 6 Windsor[7] Arletta Pratt, married October 20, 1818, r. Newfane.

1. Lavina, Dec. 1, 1822, m. Joel Dickenson: 2. Louisa H. '29: 3. Charles W. '34.

50 2 John[7] A. M. wife Frances H. Torrey, married June 9, 1812, r. Boston.

68 1. John T.[8] March 27, '13, m. Lucy, dg. of Charles Jackson, Esq., of Boston, '39.

2. Benj. E.[8] Feb. 22, '14, merch., Bos., has resided for years in E. Indies. [Feb. '26.

3. Saml. T.[8] May 19, '16, m. Harriet J. Lee, Dec. 6, '48, dg. H. Lee, Esq. B. & b

50 5 Abner[7] Esq., w. Mille Leland b. July 2, 1762, m. May 2, '82, d. Mar. 15, 1821, Med.

1. Nabby[8] Aug. 13, 1783, married Uriel Cutler, April 25, 1809 and r. on her father's homestead, formerly part of Medway, now of Holliston. LXIV.

68 2. Elijah[8] Esq., A. M., Sept. 10, '85, m. Mary, daughter of Doctor Jackson and granddaughter of Hon. Asa Rand, M. D., of Boston. LXV. [LXVI.

3. Mille[8] June 23, '89, married Alexander H. Jones, May 31, 1810, r. Fram.

4. Chloe[8] July 24, '91, m. Lemuel Leland, Nov. 30, 1815, r. Sherborn. LXVII.

68 5. Abner[8] Rev. A. M., Sept. 5, '93, m. Sarah Ann Voorhees, daughter of Hon. John H. Voorhees, of Boundbrook, N. J.: 2. Hannah, daughter of Franklin and Bridget Sisson Peck of Onandaga Hollow, New York.

6. Betsey[8] Nov. 12, '96, m. Seneca Wight, Oct. 2, 1817, r. Bellingh. LXVIII

7. Thos. J.[8] Esq., May 27, 1801, m. Lucy, daug. of Daniel Leland of Holl., r. Sh.

8. Lucretia[8] Aug. 17, '04, d. Dec. 28, '28, unm. Preceptress of Derry Acad. LXIX.

50 2 John[7] Rev. A. M. w. Clarissa Sanford, b. Nov. 20, 1763, m. Feb. 4, '93, Otego, N. Y

68 1. David Sanford[8] Rev. Dec. 22, 1793, m. Margaret Vandyke, r. Richford, N. Y.

2. Clarissa, May 4, '96, m. Isaac Fairman, r. Medina, Orleans co., N. Y., had 1. David May 12, 1820; 2. John H.; 3. Julia; 4. Eliza; 5 Ellen; 6. Mary J.

68 3. John Stevens Dea., Feb. 14, '99, married Ann Parsons, r. Triangle, N. Y.
4. Mary March 23, 1801, is devoted to the care of her mother, at Otego.
5. Julia Feb. 16. '03, married Thomas Delano Smith of Otego, and had 1. Elizabeth, Sept. 19, '31; 2. Charles S., March 19, '33; 3. Jane, Jan. 29, '38.
6. Elizabeth Sept. 20, '07, died Sept. 21, 1826.

50 3 Henry[7] Dea., wife Eleanor Clark, born June, 1764, married May 1, '88, died May 7, '97, at Northbridge; 2. Betsey Taft, m. Aug. 23, 1797, died May 18, 1813 at Paxton; 3. Esther Whitney, b. Oct. 26, 1783, m. Dec. 9, 1813, r. Paxton.
1. James[8] May 17, 1789, died Dec. 6, 1806, shot, in sport, by a lad, at Leicester.
68 2. Amos Clark[8] Sept. 6, '91, d. Aug. 18, 1831, m. Lucinda Kilburne, r. Jacksonville
3. Hannah[8] June 18, '94, died May 6, 1824, unmarried, at Paxton. [Illinois
68 4. Levi[8] May 30, '98, d. Jan. 12, 1842, m. Ruth Phillips, or Brown, r. Hancock
5. Henry Taft[8] June 4, 1802, died Aug. 24, '02, at Northbridge. [Auburn, N. Y
6. Eunice Taft[8] April 19, '15, d. May 9, '42, at Oodooville, Ceylon, married Rev. John C. Smith, Missionary of A. B. of C. for F. M. LXX.
68 7. Henry Whitney[8] Sept 21, '17, m. Lucin. Phelps Barton of Hardwich.
8. John[8] March 4, '21, died March 14, '21, at Paxton.
68 9. Lewis[8] Aug. 24, 22, m. Eliza L., dg. of Daniel and Mary [Mann] Parnell o Milford, and grand-daughter of Ralph and Eunice [Patridge] Mann of Med.

50 2 Enos[7] is said to have married, and had, in Riga, N. Y.
1. Ephraim[8]; 2. Daughter[8] married to —— Fellows of Riga.

50 4 Henry[7] wife Judith Marsh, r. at or near Wardsbury, Vt.
1. Sylvester Oct. 22, 1790; 2. Catharine, Nov. 19, '92; no further traced.

50 5 Ephraim[7] wife Damaris Ellice, r. Craftsbury, Vt.
1. Samuel; 2. Lucinda, 1778; 3. Philadelphia.

50 6 Jason[7] Dea., wife Cate ——, d. 1810, a. 41; 2. Cate Colburn, m. 1811, d. 1844, 1
1. Ama Jan. 8, 1794, d. 1806; 2. Elvira, Sept. 13, '95, d. 1809, at S. [Sturb
68 3. James[8] Jan. 1, '98, married Elvilia Marsh, r. Southbridge.
69 4. Lovell[8] Sept. 23, '99, married Clarissa M. Mason, r. Southbridge.
69 5. Oscar[8] Aug. 17, 1801, inherits the homestead now in Southbridge.
6. Plimpton Jan. 29, '04, died '05; 7. Elliot, April 3, '06, died '07, at S.
8. Mariamne[8] Feb. 10, '08, died 1839, married Livingston Shumway.
9. Catherine M. Nov. 28, '11, r. Sturbridge; no further reported.
10. Mariel A.[8] June 2, '13, married Samuel Freeman, r. not reported.
69 11. Samuel L.[8] Feb. 16, '15, married Eliza Davis, r. Southbridge.
12. Susan N[8] Feb. 2, '17, r. in Sturbridge; no further reported.
13. Sarah C.[8] Nov. 3, '18, married Livingston Shumway, r. not reported.
14. Jason[8] Rev., A. M., March 9, '21, late graduate of Theo. Sem., Andover.
15. John C.[8] Dec. 6, '24, r. in Sturbridge; no further reported.

51 2 Thomas[7] Lt., wife Susan ——, died 1790, aged 33; 2. Sally Wetherbee, d. 1830, 1
1. Sally[8] 1777, married Benjamin Fay of Westboro'. [Westboro'
2. Susan 1779, married Solomon Fay of W., and is the mother of Rev. Elipha Fay[9], D. D., late President of Waterville College, Maine.
69 3. Henry[8] 1781, died 1828, killed by a wagon wheel, at Watertown.

4. Mary[8] 1784, married Otis Fay of Westboro', and was the mother of Rev. Albert Fay[9], (deceased,) and of Rev. Gilbert Fay, (deceased.)
69 5. Elijah[8] 1787, died 1844, married Fanny, dg. of Wm. Freeland, r. Hopkinton.
69 6. Thomas[8] Dea., 1789, died 1832, married Mary Mellen, r. Westboro'.

51 5 David[7] wife Patty Taylor, r. Southboro', Pittsburgh, Pa.
1. Dana March 6, 1791, at Paris, and other children. He had two sons machin-
51 8 James[7] wife —— Hall, r. Paris, Me., Oxford, Me. [ists, in 1825, at Pittsburgh, Pa.
1. Betsey married Solomon Cloutman, residence unknown.
2. Seth married Philinda Rawson; no further reported.
3. Samuel married —— White; 4. Miriam m. Zac. Carey: 5. Harriot.

51 9 Joseph[7] wife Olive Fairbanks, r. Westboro'.
1. Julia[8] married —— Golden of Hopkinton; 2. Mille; 3. Olive, Aug. 4, 1798.
4. Willard[8]; 5. Sarah; 6. Mary, November, 1802; no further reported.

51 10 Elisha[7] Dea., wife Patty How, born Feb. 28, 1768, died Dec. 8, 1836, r. Hopkinton.
69 1. Samuel[8] Dea., March 1, 1792, married Catherine Stone of Rome, N. Y.
69 2. Winthrop[8] Rev. Sept. 7, '93, married Emily Parkhurst, 1818.
3. Susanna G.[8] May 1, '95, married —— Bernard of Harvard.
69 4. Phineas[8] May 3, '97, married Ann Daniels, r. Paris, Maine.
69 5. Elisha[8] Aug. 2, 1801, married Miranda King; 2. Ann Parsons.
6. Appleton[8] Rev., March 7, '05, ed. at Theo. Sem., Newt., d. 1838, at Fitchburg.
7. Martha[8] Jan. 4, '12, married Lyman Belknap.

51 12 Moses[7] wife Lucy Wetherbee, resided at Westboro'.
1. Eliphalet Dec. 31, 1804; not probably their first child.
2. Gilbert March 21, '06; 3. Almira, Sept. 10, '07, m. —— Brackett, of Fram.

51 1 Amos[7] wife Mary Hale, r. Douglas.
70 1. Adolphus[8] 1807, married Lavina Robbins; 2. Eliza S. Stevens.
3. Ophelia R.[8] 1809, married Seth Howland of Worcester.
4. Emily[8] 1812; 5. Amos[8] 1814; 6. Henrietta, 1816, married Lawton Johnson.
70 7. Amos[8] 1819; 8. Luther[8] 1822, married Deborah Titus.
9. Elisha 1824; 10. Andrew J. 1826, residence not reported.

51 2 Ezra[7] wife Zilpa Wallis, had born at Douglas,
1. Hannah 1808, married Nelson Potter of Douglas.
2. Submit 1811, married Nelson Potter of Douglas.
3. Sally 1813, married Ebenezer Tuttle, had Marchus, r. Douglas.
4. Harriot 1816, married Reuben Yates of Douglas.
5. John 1820, married Huldah White, had Harriot E. '46.
6. Brigham 1822, married Sarah Lawrence.
7. Samuel; 8. Ezra; 9. Henry; residence not reported.

52 2 Jason[7] wife Abigail Waters, r. in Sutton.
1. Jason A. married and r. in Springfield.
2. Harriot married Josiah Brown of New Bedford.
3. Mason; 4. Sarah, r. in Sutton.

52 5 Simeon[7] wife Sally Cutler, said to reside at Bennington, Vt.
1. Willard; 2. Simeon; 3. Horace; 4. George, r. unknown.
52 6 David[7] wife Mary Whitney, r. in Sutton.
1. Joshua, 1820, m. Deborah, (d.) had Deborah (d.) r. S.
2. David 1822; 3. Mary 1824; 4. George 1827; 5. Edward 1829, r. S.
6. Moses '32; Almira '35, d. '37; William H. '38, d. '42; Harriot A. '42, d. '46.
52 9 Moses[7] wife Emma Arnold, r. at Pawtucket, R. I.
1. Emeline; 2. Charles H., and 4 other children, r. Pawtucket, R. I.
52 4 Minor[7] wife Thankful Titus; 2. Lorinda Corbin, r. Douglas.
1. Minor (d.); 2. Lydia (d.); 3. Ruth (d.); 4. Lydia[8] m. Barnabas Davis.
5. Augustus; 6. Jonah; 7. Phebe F. 1841; 8. Fanny, r. not reported.
52 5 Chester[7] Esq. wife Lucy Balcom, r. Doug. has Harriot b. 1815, m. Mowry I
Thayer, has Charles M. born 1839; 2. Lucy A. '41; 3. John '45.
52 7 Paris[7] Dea. wife Sarah Emmerson, r. Douglas.
1. Joseph E. 1822; 2. Paris 1825, d. '42, the subject of christian resignation an
hope; 3. Sumner C. '27; Francis M. '29.
52 3 Nathaniel B.[7] w. Ruth has 1. "E." m. Esther Coe, r. Johnson Co. Ia.; 2. Lydia C
3. "N."; 4. Ruth; 5. William; 6. Stephen.
52 7 Abel P.[7] wife Susan Daniels, b. Jan. 28, 1810, r. Hammond, N. Y.
1. Mariah J. Sep. 3, 1831; 2. Hellen J. April 25, '34; 3. Martha F. July 15, '3
4. Mary E. Nov. 2, '41; 5. Hobert, June 25, '44, at Hammond.
52 2 Reuben[7] wife Betsey Haywood, r. at Sullivan, N. H.
1. Elizabeth[8] March 27, 1794, r. at Milford, N. H.
2. Rebecca H.[8] March 13, '96, d. Dec. 30, '47, m. Chas. Davis '26, of Milf., N. H
70 3. Reuben[8] March 23, 1805, m. Melinda Lane, 1840.
52 4 Benjamin[7] Esq. wife Betsey Hoar, r. Andover, Vt.
1. Lawson[8] Aug. 4, 1799; 2. Ira Oct. 4, 1801, r. Cavendish, Vt.
3. Eliza March 8, '03, d. March 17, '06; 4. Benjamin Feb. 28, '05.
5. Eliza Jan. 14, '07, d. Aug. 15, '11, pr. at Andover.
6. Royal[8] Esq., Oct. 23, '08, a Counsellor at Law, Cincin., Oh.
7. Edward[8] Aug. 3, '15, r. at Cincinnati, Oh.
8. Edwin[8] Aug. 3, '15, r. at Worcester, m. and has Edwin A.
9. Reuben[8] April 15, '17, m. has John E. and Benjamin, r. Andover, Vt.
10. John H. Feb. 1821, d. Nov. 19, '44, a member of Union Theo. Sem. N. Y.
52 6 Bela[7] wife Polly Bowers, r. at Dublin, N. H.
1. Lucy B.[8] April 26, 1809, m. Alonson Upton 1833, r. not reported.
2. Bela[8] March 4, '12, m. Mercy Townsend, has Elbridge D. b. July 11, '47, r. I
3. Henry[8] March 7, 16, m. Cath. Piper '42, had Lucy[9] Dec. 5, '43, r. Charlest. N. I
4. Mary Dec. 1814, (d.); 5. Benjamin F.[8] Dec. 12, '18, m. Harriot Stanley '4
had Bela B. b. Dec. 25, '42, r. Dub.; 6. Eliza J.[8] May 19, '22, r. Brighton.
62 7 Ebenezer[7] M. D. wife Esther Crafts, m. 1816, r. Walpole, N. H.
1. John C.[8] April 4, 1818, r. in Boston, Mass.
2. Charles O. October 25, '19, d. 1845 of consumption.

70 3. Geo. M.[8] M. D. Aug. 27, 1821, m. Eleanor dg. of Rev. Dr. Chase, Bp. of N. H.
4. Edward E. Sep. 26, '24, d. '27; 5. Esther C. March 19, '30.
6. Henry L. Oct. 4, '33; 7. Francis July 23, '38, d. 1840.

52 9 Asa[7] wife Hannah Morse, m. 1818, see p. 9, r. Charlestown, N. H.
1. Nancy Dec. 2, 1820; 2. Charles Jan. 13, '22; 3. James Sep. 1823, r. Worc.
4. Hannah Jan. 21, '26, d. July '44; 5. Harriot Jan. 21, '26.

53 1 Samuel[7] Hn. Esq. A. M. wife Chloe Carrol, m. 1827, r. Croydon, N. H.
1. Hannah an only child, November, 1832, at C.

53 5 Joseph[7] wife Patty Merriam, had 1. Samuel[8]; 2. Jona[8].
3. Betsey[8]; 4. Carlos[8]; 5. Sarah Ann[8]; r. not reported.

53 6 Jonathan[7] w. Louisa Johnson, had 1. Ethan A.; 2. Belinda; r. unknown.

53 1 Joseph[7] wife Olive Haskells, m. 1805, r. Fitzwilliam and Templeton.
1. Betsey Sep. 5, 1806, m. Artemas Manning, Philipstown.
2. Nathan E. Aug. 14, '09, d. Dec. 18, '17, pr. at Templeton.
3. Sally W. March 14, '12, m. William C. Greenleaf, has 5 children, r. T.
4. Joseph N. Dec. 31, '14, r. unmarried at Templeton.
5. James E. Nov. 10, 17, m. Sarah Bancroft, had Charles O. May 9, '47, r. Athol.
6. Henry F. June 13 '20, d. Jan. 12, '49 at Athol, unmarried.
7. Abigail W. Sep. 28, '22, m. Joseph Barnes of Worcester.
8. Elisha A. Oct. 7, '26, r. unmarried near Pepperell.

53 6 Nathan[7] Hn. Judge w. Polly Hutchenson, m. 1814, d. 1845, r. Roxbury, Vt.; 2. Martha dg. of Uriel Abbot of Williamstown, m. 1846, r. Northfield, Vt.
1. Nathan[8] June 30, 1816, d. Jan. 18, '32 at Roxbury, Vt.
2. Polly[8] Feb. 9, '18, m. Ira Mann Dec. 3, '33, had Ira, r. Braintree, Vt.
3. Betsey[8] Jan. 10, '20, m. Elijah Winch March 3, '37, had 4 children, r. Roxb.
4. Lucy H.[8] Nov. 3, '25, d. Jan. 18, '32; 5. James[8] Jan. 4, '47.

53 5 Elijah[7] w. Olive Herrick, m. 1811; 2. w. —— —— r. at Brookfield, Vt.
1. Sarah Feb. 7, 1818, m. Sprague Arnold, Jr., '40, r. Brookfield.
2. Elijah R. March 6, '20, m. Almira M. Lowell '43, r. B.
3. Orren May 7, '22, m. Mary Wilson, r. Brookfield.
4. Orra May 7, '22, d. Sep. 27, '46, pr. at Brookfield.
5. John H. May 20, '26; 6. Lucy J. Nov. 24, '28, at Brookfield.
7. David M. Dec. 17, '34; by 2nd wife Adaline F. 1840, d. '42 at B.

54 7 Elisha[7] wife Sally Robbins, r. Worcester County.
1. George[8] Aug. 19, 1815, m. Hannah M. Monger, r. Ticonderoga, N. Y.
2. Elvira Nov. 18, '17, m. Ira Wakefield, r. S. Orange.
70 3. William R.[8] Feb. 26, '19, m. Betsey M. Wilson, (see p. 46, No. 6.)
4. Levina[8] Jan. 1, '22, m. Jonah Davis, r. Orange.
5. Warren M.[8] July 6, '23, m. Parmelia Stoddard, r. unknown.
6. Nancy[8] Jan. 27, '26, m. Shepard Alger, r. unknown.
7. Elisha H. May 13, '28; 8. Leonard P. July 9, '34, d. Sept. 22, '46.
9. Joseph M. Dec. 3, '36; 10. Susan June 3, '38, r. unknown.
11. Sarah M. April 13, '41; place not reported.

54 3 Calvin[7] wife Elvira Moody, married December 8, 1818, r. Bethel, Vermont.
1. Abner[8] October 31, 1819, at Randolph, m. Mary D. Randall, Nov. 22, '46, and had Calvin R.[9] born August 11, '47, and resides in Bethel. [Aug. 3. '46.
2. Betsey[8] Nov. 20, '20, at R. m. Geo. W. Woodbury, Oct. 6, '45, had Sarah J.
3. John Moody, Oct. 13, '23: 4. David m. Oct. 22, '25, at Bethel.
5. Barclay, May 15, '27: 6. Edwin September 7, '29, at Bethel.
7. Sarah J., May 19, '31: 8. Cylinda, August 29, '34.

54 3 Charles[7] wife Lucy Winch, married May 19, 1811, r. Natick.
1. Rebecca[8] Feb. 24, 1812, married John R. Robbins, of Natick.
2. John[8] August 12, '14, m. Hannah U. Smith; had Henry D. Aug. 13, '48, r. N.
3. Martha[8] October 18, '18, married Reuben Wheeler, of Natick.
4. Nancy[8] March 8, '20, died March 25, '24, at Natick.
5. Hamilton[8] January 26, '25, r. a clerk at S. Natick. [Lapier Co. Mich.

54 1 Joseph B.[7] Dea. w. Betsey Look, b. July 4, 1791, m. Jan. 1, 1812, r. Rural Vale.
1. Alonzo D.[8] June 11, 1814, died December 19, '33, in Lapier Co., Michigan.
2. Lucia[8] Oct. 4, '15, died Jan. 13, '37, married Reuben Underwood, Jan. 1, '35.
70 3. Lorenzo D.[8] April 15, '17, married Clarissa Bullard.
4. Marcia[8] January 12, '19, married David Emburg, January 26, '47.
5. Betsey[8] Feb. 2, '21, married Doctor Jer. Comstock, September 16, '40.
6. Wm. Orlando[8] May 23, '23, married Jane Hartwell, October 31, '48, daughter o
7. Charles F.[8] September 5, '25. [Dea. H. of Atlas, Mich., b. June 22, '24
8. Orvillo[8] January 26, '29, at Eaton, Madison Co., N. Y.
9. Rosetta[8] May 24, '31, removed 1832 with parents to Rural Vale.
10. George Oscar[8] March 25, '34, d. Dec. 9, '35, at Farmers Creek now R. Vale

54 5 Moses[7] wife Cornelia Scranton, married September 6, 1842, r. Eaton, New York
1. William P., January 7, 1844: 2. Alfred B., June 3, '46: at Eaton.

54 6 George P.[7] wife Eunice Jones, married November 20, 1825, r. Troy, Michigan.
1. Cornelia[8] January 27, 1830: 2. Lewis[8] September 27, '32.
3. George P. March 12, '34: 4. Ermina, no further reported.

54 9 David[7] wife Sarah Willcox, married March 3, 1830, r. Hamilton, New York.
1. Edward B.: 2. George P.: 3. Addison; no further reported.

54 1 Ellice[7] wife Lora, m. April 7, 1819, d. July 17, '31: 2. Adaline Bragg, r. Eaton
1. George E.[8] May 31, '20, m. Oct. 18, '47: 2. Jane M., Jan. 17, '23, at Eaton.
3. Jenette S. May 5, '24: 4. Joseph G., March 18, '26, at Eaton.
5. Martha A. Sept. 6, 28: 6. Andrew B. Dec. 8, '30, member of senior clas Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.
7. Adaline, Feb. 14, '34: 8. Walter, Feb. 25, '35: 9. Henry B., July 2, '36.
10. Alfred A., September 29, '39: 11. Hartwell, April 6, '43.

54 3 Joseph[7] Judge w. Irene, d. Nov. 1, 1828: 2. Lucy Smith m. 1842, r. Ceres, P
1. Charles M. June 1, 1817, m. Miriam Slayter, '40, is a manufacturer at Angelic
2. Joseph, August 14, '19, engaged in the lumber trade, r. at Ceres. [N. Y
3. Cordelia E. Feb. 8, '21, m. Abel West, merchant, '38, r. Cato, New York.
4. Mary A., Dec. 8, '22, married James H. Merry, '40, of Warren, Herk. Co. N.Y.

54 6 Calvin[7] wife Belinda Gardner, resides at Eaton, N. Y.
1. Belinda[8] November 29, 1823 ; 2. Ann Eliza, December 8, '22, at Eaton.
54 8 Bigelow[7] wife Patience Kent, r. Fabius, New York.
1. Darwin B., August 7, '37 ; 2. Sarah A., March 1, '39, at Fabius.
3. Almira S., June 16, '41 ; 4. Francis B., March 14, '43 at Fabius.
54 1 Elijah[7] Col. wife Olive Hull ; 2. Persis Sever ; 3. Abby W. Mather, r. Eaton.
1. Mary H., November 4, 1815 ; 2. Charles W., March 12, '18, died 1818.
3. Charles W., Jan. 29, '19 ; 4. Edward P., Dec. 10, '21 ; 5. Maria E., Oct. 11,
54 4 Alpha[7] wife Harriot Gardner, r. Angelica, New York. ['24, d. '27.
1. Cornelia[8] Jan. 1, 1820, m. Rev. John Raymond, Prof. of Eng. Lit., in Mad. University and had, 1. John C., Feb. 11, '41, (killed, aged six weeks, by the overturning of a stage) ; 2. Harriot G.[9] July 4, '42 ; 3. Robert E.[9] July 14, '44, died 1846 : 4. William D.[9] July 4, '46, r. Hamilton, New York.
2. Alpha[8], August 19, '23, died 1823.
55 1 William[7] wife Lydia Ford, resided at Westfield pr. Vt., and Hamburg, New York.
70 1. Hiram D.[8] January 29, 1815, m. Marilla N. Beardsley, r. Rochester, Wisc.
55 3 Francis B.[7] wife Jane M. Leonard, married September 24, 1838, r. Lowville, N. Y.
1. Anna J.[8] October 6, 1842 ; 2. Mary E., September 20, '44, at Lowville.
3. Cornelia[8] April 5, '48 ; 4. Charles, April 5, 48, died April 11, '48, at Lowville.
55 10 Israel[7] wife Azubah Tupper, r. passim and Foxboro. [sea.
1. Olive, Nov. 16, 1791 ; 2. Spencer, Feb. 23, '94 ; 3. Edward, June 22, '96, lost at
4. George, Oct. 7, '98, r. Providence ; 5. Linus, April 24, 1809 ; 6. Sarah B., Feb. 20, '12, married Seth R. Shepard, of Providence, R. I.
56 3 Elijah[7] wife Ruth Fisher, married July 11, '93, r. Attleboro.
70 1. Lemuel[8] Sept. 11, 1794, m. Abigail Walker, Sept. 28, '26, North Rehoboth.
56 1 Benoni[7] wife Polly Hobbs, married 1785, r. Medway.
1. Amasa, July 26, 1788, married Susan Bullen, r. Medway.
2. Polly, December 9, '90, married Joseph Green, r. Plymouth, Vermont.
3. Uriah, December 10, '92, died May 28, '96, at Medway.
4. Eliza, August 26, '94, r. in Medway.
5. Lucy, June 14, '96, died 1846, unmarried at Medway.
6. Malinda, married William Bacon, of East Medway.
7. Josiah, May 15, 1801, married Sylvia —— from Sutton, r. Medway.
70 8. Benoni[8] May 22, '03, married Abigail S. Baker, August, 1825, r. Medway.
9. Keziah, July 7, '05, married George Harding, of Medway.
10. Chloe, September 18, '07, married Joseph Brooks, of Medway.
6 4 Otis[7] wife Sarah Morse, married December 6, 1792, r. Wrentham.
1. Sylvia[8] September 17 1795 ; 2. Otis, Nov. 10, '97 : 3. Sally, June 6, '93.
4. Olive, February 24, 1801 ; 5. Cyrus, December 16, '02 ; 6. Phineas, June 21, '08.
6 1 James[7] wife Olive Harding, died June 20, 1810, r. Franklin, Acworth, N. H.
1. Lucy H.[8] September 12 1800, at Bellingham.
70 2. James H.[8] March 26, 1803, at Bellingham, r. Woonsocket, R. I.
3. Olive C., May 28, '10, at Franklin.
4. Rachel S.[8] February 29, '20, at Acworth, married Orange Wood, Nov. '38.

56 | 2 | Jabez[7] wife Lucy Fay, resided and had at Jaffrey, N. H.,
1. Thomas W. May 7, 1819, now of Fitzwilliam; 2. Brigham; 3. Edward.
4. Jabez; 5. Windsor, born probably at Jaffrey, but no further reported.

56 | 7 | Osias Metcalf[7] wife Millecent Pond, daughter of Brazilla P., r. Woonsocket.
1. Mary; 2. Martha; 3. William; 4. Martha; all now reside at Woonsocket.

56 | 1 | John[7] wife Rhoda Dexter, b. Dec. 23, '79, m. Mar. 6, '99, d. Aug. 31, 1827, r. Foxb.
1. John B. October 5, 1804, at Foxborough, but no further reported.
2. Sarah W. Feb. 25, 1807, died Dec. 21, 1843, unmarried, probably at Foxboro'.
3. Hannah D., November 26, 1811, married Alvin Failes at Foxborough.
4. Susan A. March 19, 1814, married Amon Comey at Foxborough.
5. Lydia F. December 21, 1818, married George Comey at Foxborough.

56 | 2 | Jarus P.[7] wife Hannah Elliot, married July 16, 1797, r. Foxborough.
1. Hannah April 6, 1799, married Rodolphus Fisher of Foxborough.
2. Polly February 9, 1802, married Austin Curtis of Foxborough.
70 | 3. Jason[8] August 8, 1806, married Julia Drake: 2. Betsey Maloy.
4. Caroline July 30, 1809, married Francis Smith of Foxborough.
5. Johanna August 17, 1814, died October 6, 1816, at Foxborough.

56 | 1 | Samuel[7] wife Sarah Clark, r. Foxborough.
1. Samuel O. October 18, 1816, married Lucinda Hough, r. Foxborough.
2. Elisha C. August 24, 1818, married Emily Drake, r. Foxborough.
3. Rocilla July 27, 1821, died January 31, 1826; Sarah E. December 4, 1824 married Tyler Morse; 5. Hiram H. March 8, 1827, died February 28, 1828
6. Charles February 8, 1829; 7. Stillman April, 1837, at Foxborough.

57 | 2 | Stephen[7] w. Sarah Billings, m. May 8, 1809, d. Aug. 31, 1834, at Foxborough.
1. Rodman E. March 14, 1810; 2. Albert d. 1817, a. 1 y.; 3. Albert Oct. 3, 181[illegible]

57 | 3 | Elisha[7] wife Chloe Willmouth, married February 23, 1809, r. Milford.
1. Nelson H. January 11, 1818; 2. Emeline; no further reported.

57 | 4 | Calvin[7] wife Keziah Richardson, July 26, 1812, r. Cambridgeport. [r. Medway
1. Calvin E. Doct., March 15, '13, m. Hannah Tufts, '38: 2. Joanna Wilkins, '4[illegible]
2. Harriette J. Aug. 15, 1814, m. Samuel P. Allen, Oct. 5, 1837, of Boston.
70 | 3. George E.[8] Jan. 9, '16, m. Letitia W. Prentice, March 1, '37, r. Cambridgepor[illegible]
4. Charles H. Dec. 6, 1818, m. Alice M. Teele of Charlestown, Sept. 30, 1841.
5. Caroline Oct. 26, '19, d. Nov. 6, '23; 6. Lowell M. Nov. 25, '23, d. Aug. 8, '4[illegible]

57 | 7 | Warren[7] wife Nancy Robinson, r. Newton.
1. Warren (m.); 2. Enoch r. in Chelsea; 3. Henry; and 4 daughters. (d.)

58 | 1 | Russell[7] wife Betsey Waite, married July 31, 1808, r. Royalston.
1. Caroline Nov. 14, 1808, married Chauncy Chase, Dec. 2, 1830, of Boston.
70 | 2. Nelson[8] Feb. 18, 1810, married Sarah L. W. Flagg, June 1, 1834, r. Fitzwilliam
3. Esther Jan. 3, 1813, married George Chase, Sept 2, 1835, r. Royalston.
4. Elizabeth Feb. 16, 1815, married Elmer Bartlett, Aug. 22, 1843, r. Boston.
5. Russell May 17, 1819, m. Mary Ann Stevens, March 2, 1843, r. Royalston.
6. Mary May 6, 1824, m. Benjamin B. Bartlett, June 15, 1843, r. Royalston.
7. Emeline February 17, 1827, r. in Royalston.

58 2 Samuel[7] wife Betsey Perry, married June 6, 1815, r. Royalston.
70 1. Samuel[8] July 23, 1816, m. Eliza Ann Wheeler, June 23, 1842, r. Winchendon.
2. Lucy June 22, 1818, married John Cheney, November 21, 1843, r. Worcester.
3. Elvira March 8, 1823, married William Emerson, May 25, 1847, r. Royalston.
58 3 James[7] wife Lucinda Dyke, married May 20, 1817, r. Westminster.
70 1. Farwell[8] May 10, 1818, married Mary Wheeler, January 28, 1845.
2. Francis S. Jan. 23, 1820; 3. Stillman April 10, 1822; 4. Sewall Feb. 6, 1826.
5. Lucinda February 4, 1829; 6. Caroline L. February 6, 1835, at Fitzwilliam.
58 4 John[7] wife Electa Nurse, married 1819; 2. Elmi. Stone Gates, r. Hubbardston.
1. Mary Aug. 23, 1820; 2. Lucy Dec. 4, 1826; 3. Lyman Nov. 27, 1830.
58 5 Richard[7] wife Hannah Dyke from Westminster, r. in Hubbardston.
1. Julia November 23, 1825; 2. Alvira January 21, 1828; 3. Joanna December 15, 1829, died August 30, 1833; 4. Amos December 28, 1832.
58 6 Asa[7] w. Elizabeth Goulding m. May 22, 1823, from Worcester, r. Petersham.
1. Edwin April 13, 1824, at Hubbardston; 2. Lavinia Nov. 14, 1825; 3. Elizabeth Feb. 27, 1828; 4. Esther March 1, 1831; 5. Susan April 13, 1833; 6. Franklin G. Oct. 10, 1834; 7. Nancy Jan. 31, 1836, d. July 29, 1841; 8. Sarah May 3, 1839, at Petersham; 9. Wm. H. Dec. 28, 1840; 10. Asa H. Jan. 24, 1845.
58 7 Joel[7] wife Eliza Browning, married December 26, 1822, r. Hubbardston.
1. Mary Ann October 11, 1823 (d.); 2. Lucretia May 14, 1825; 3. John B. January 13, 1827, died September 10, 1830; 4. Frederick P. May 30, 1829; 5. Harriot E. October 24, 1833; 6. Louisa A. November 3, 1836, died February 13, 1837; 7. Lucius N. May 8, 1838, died August 19, 1840; 8. Lucy A. September 16, 1840; 9. Clarene S. August 24, 1846; Infant son, 1844.
58 2 William[7] wife Louisa Stone, married September 29, 1830, r. Hubbardston.
1. Arabella Dec. 18, 1831, died Aug. 1, 1833; 2. William L. April 10, 1834.
3. Samuel March 28, 1836; 4. Theodore September 16, 1838.
5. Gaylord S. September 18, 1843; 6. A Daughter April 30, 1848.
58 4 Stillman[7] w. Mary Ann, m. April 17, 1822, d. July 27, 1823: 2. Sarah Warren, m. Sept. 1, 1825, d. June 30, 1841; 3. Augusta Clark, m. May 4, 1843, r. Hubb.
1. Lucius S. July 25, '26, d. Oct. 13, '31; 2. Mary Ann Oct. 5, '27; Sarah M. Mar. 22, '29; 4. Lucius S. Sept. 16, '33, d. June 4, '36; 5. Delia F. May 20, 1835; 6. Edward A. Mar. 23, '44; 7. Henry S. Feb. 27, 1846; 8. Josephine
58 7 Horace[7] w. Harriot E. Williams, m. March 17, '31, r. Hubbard. [A. July 29, '48.
1. Elizabeth January 16, 1832; 2. Harriot A. December 25, 1833.
3. William H. December 12, 1841; 4. Helen E. December 1, 1844.
58 9 Augustus[7] wife Lucinda Wright, married April 10, 1834, r. Hubbardston.
1. George H. June 15, 1835; 2. Dumont A. March 13, 1837.
3. Alexander F. September 18, 1839; 4. James H. October 8, 1841.
5. Clary P. May 23, 1844; 6. Alice A. April 3, 1846.
59 3 Nahum[8] Esq. wife Mary Tower, married July 4, 1826, r. Uxbridge.
1. Adaline Sept. 5, '28; 2. Lydia Dec. 11, '30; 3. Nelson April 21, '33, d. Oct. 11, '33.
4. Louisa Aug. 4, '35, d. Feb. 9, '40; 5. Henry S. Feb. 15, '37; 6. Chas. C. May 30, '39, d. July 3, '40.

59 | 1 | John T.[8] w. Lucy C. Jackson, m. 1839, r., an East India merchant, Boston.
1. John Torrey[9] Jan. 9, 1840; 2. Charles Jackson[9] Oct. 1843.
3. Ebenezer R. 1845.

59 | 2 | Elijah[8] Esq. A. M. w. Mary Jackson, m. Nov. 20, '17, d. Aug. 8, '37, a. 44, r. Bos.
1. Sarah born April 1, 1819, died May 24, 1819 at Boston.
2. Anna Jackson July 17, 1820, died May 7, 1839 of consumption.
3. Mary Jane[9] Jan. 31, '22; is a missionary in China.
4. Clementina[9] April 29, '23, m. William Thornton Parker, A. M. M. D., s. Bos.
5. Helen August 25, 1824, d. July 14, 1825 at Boston.
6. Emeline Aug. 25, 1824, died Jan. 5, 1840 at Sandwich.
7. Helen March 23, '26, r. with her aunt, Mrs. Emeline Kettell, Dorchester.
8. Martha Rand Sep. 21, '27, r. with do. at Dorchester.

59 | 5 | Abner[8] Rev. A. M. w. Sarah Ann Voorhees, m. Oct. 1, 1832, d. Sep. 27, '33; 2
Hannah Peck, b. March 4, 1811, m. Oct. 15, '36, d. Aug. 29, '42, r. Sherborn
1. Lucretia Sep. 18, 1833, d. Sep. 24, '33 at Boundbrook, N. J.
2. Abner Leland Oct. 1, 1838, at Portage Point, Indiana.
3. Elijah Adams May 25, '41 at do.; two miles N. of S. Bend, Indiana.
4. Albert Field Aug. 1, '42 at Onondaga Hollow, N. Y.

59 | 1 | David Sanford[8] Rev. w. Margaret Van Dyke, m. 1824, d. Dec. 1, '38; 2. Lydia S
Kent, m. 1841; is Pastor of a Presbyterian Church, Richford, N. Y.
1. Clarissa May 10, 1825, educated at the Seminary in Homer, N. Y.

60 | 3 | John Stephens[8] Dea. w. Anna Parsons, m. April 17, 1823, r. Triangle, N. Y.
1. Emily Dec. 23, '24; 2. Henry Dec. 26, '28; 3. Lucy Aug. 23, '31.
4. Alfred P. Dec. 7, '33; 5. Mary E. Dec. 1, '36; 6. Garret Smith Sep. 16, '39.

60 | 2 | Amos C.[8] w. Lucinda Kilburne, b. July 10, '92, m. March 2, '14, r. Jacksonville, Ill
70 | 1. James K.[9] Esq. A. M. Nov. 23, '14; murdered Feb. 12, '46; see Ap. No. LXV
2. Betsey Stillman Nov. 23, '14, m. Van H. Higgins, Atty., Galena, Ill.
70 | 3. Joel Howard[9] March 9, '18, m. Sabrina Pearson, r. Elizabeth, Ill.
70 | 4. John H.[9] March 9, '21; is a Silversmith at Peoria, Ill.
5. Eliza F. Nov. 7, '23, m. Daniel Pearson March 18, '46 of Augusta, Ill., and ha
6. Lucinda Dec. 7, '25, and died December 25, 1825. [Abbe R. b. Dec. 18, '4
7. Amos C. Dec. 7, '25; is a Student at Law, Jacksonville, Ill.

60 | 4 | Levi[8] w. Ruth Phillips or Brown, r. Hancock, Auburn, N. Y.
1. Hiram (d.); 2. Horace; 3. George; 4. Betsey; 5. Ann; 6. Cornelia; 7. Almir

60 | 7 | Henry W.[8] w. Lucinda Barton, b. Aug. 1, 1823, m. Dec. 27, '43, r. Worcester.
1. Eunice Smith May 13, 1845, at Dorchester, Mass.

60 | 9 | Lewis[8] w. Eliza L. Parnell, b. Jan. 24, 1822, m. 1845, r. Paxton.
1. Mary Parnell Feb. 21, '46; 2. Alfred M. Dec. 19, '47.

60 | 3 | James[8] w. Elvilia Marsh, had 1. Catherine born and died 1822 at Southbridge.
2. James E. April 4, '24, m. Sarah L. Stoodley '47, r. Lowell.
3. Henry A. Nov. 23, '25; resides at Southbridge.
4. Rebecca C. March 6, '28, d. Jan. 15, '33; 5. Francis D. May 28, '30.
6. Oscar S. July 2, '32, d. Feb. 6, '33; 7. Harvey S. Dec. '14, '33.

8. Lucius L. Sep. 25, '35 ; 9. Sarah A. Jan. 21, '40 ; 10. John M. Sep. 11, '42.

4 Lovell[8] wife Clarissa M. Mason, b. Oct. 16, 1801, r. Southbridge.
1. William E. Feb. 3, 1830 ; 2. Celestina April 2, '32, d. July 19, '37.
3. Charles M. Jan. 28, '35 ; 4. Salem L. April 15, '38 ; 5. George L. Oct. 26, '40.

5 Oscar P.[8] w. Elizabeth Taylor, b. Feb. 17, 1814, m. 1832, r. Southbridge.
1. Edwin T. Oct. 27, '39 ; 2. Andrew H. June 1, '43 ; 3. Mary E. July 27, '45.

11 Samuel L.[8] wife Eliza Davis, r. in Southbridge.
1. Albert E. Aug. 21, '39 ; 2. Arthur F. Dec. 28, '46.

3 Henry[8] wife Polly Wood, m. 1804, r. Westboro.
1. William Henry April 13, 1806 ; 2. Lovet, April 3, '08 ; 3. Gilman.
4. Mary ; 5. Solomon ; 6. Benjamin ; not further reported.

5 Elijah[8] w. Fanny Freeland, m. 1809 ; 2. Martha J. Johnson, r. Westboro.
1. Susanna Leland 1811 ; 2. Sarah F. 1812 at W.
3. Fanny F.[9] 1814, d. 1846, m. Wm. Smith, had Ellen A.[10] r. Natick.
4. Ann A. 1819, m. Benjamin D. Hardy of Westboro.
5. Elijah Jan. 23, '20, m. Eliza A. How of Boston, and r. in Boston.
6. Mary S. 1823 ; 7. William F. 1831, pr. at Westboro.

6 Thomas[8] wife Mary Mellen, r. in Westboro.
1. Charles 1817 m. Isabella R. Whitmore, had Louisa R. b. '44.
2. Mary L. 1821 ; 3. Martha Ann '24 ; 4. Thomas M. '28 ; 5. Susan P. '32.

1 Samuel[8] Dea. w. Catherine Stone, b. Dec. 18, 1791, d. July 30, 1838, r. Hopk.
1. Aaron B. May 19, 1816, d. Jan. 10, '24 ; 2. Thomas S. Dec. 24, '17.
3. Jerusha C. Nov. 15, '20 ; 4. Edward Dec. 3, '24 ; 5. Catherine S. Aug. 20, '26.
6. Elisha Feb. 20, '30 ; 7. Augustus P. August 20, '33.
8. Samuel N. May 23, '35 ; 9. Henry M. May 23, '35.

2 Winthrop[8] Rev. w. Emily Parkhurst, m. 1818, r. Brookfield.
1. Martha E. Dec. 19, '19, m. J. S. Doane, r. Kinderhook, N. Y. 1842, and has Edwin Alonzo, born May 9, 1846.
2. Marcia C. May 14, '22, m. Henry Young 1843, r. Plainfield, Ill.
3. James Winchell July 4, '24, d. Sep. 12, '39 at Brookfield.
4. Thomas Baldwin August 4, '26 at Northboro.
5. William Carey February 12, '28 at Wiscasset, Me.
6. Ann Judson February 26, '30 at Orleans, Mass.
7. Sarah B. July 22, '32 at Templeton, Mass.
8. J. Appleton d. January 31, '45 at Worcester.

4 Phineas[8] wife Ann Daniels, r. Paris, Maine.
1. Willard ; 2. Martha A. ; 3. Appleton ; 4. Lyman.

5 Elisha[8] Dea. w. Miranda King, m. 1824, died Oct. 1, 1844 ; 2. Ann G. Parsons m. 1845, r. 1. Paris, 2. Oxford, Maine.
1. Mary Jan. 29, '25, m. O. Webster Bent, April 22, 1847.
2. Elizabeth Jan. 29, '28 ; 3. Elisha Jan. 12, '31 ; 4. Augustus Feb. 15, '33.
5. George Sep. 12, '35 ; 6. Sarah Jan. 7, '39 ; place not reported.
7. Charles Dec. 20, '45 ; 8. Alfred Nov. 2, '47 ; place not reported.

61 1 Adolphus[8] wife Lavina Robbins, d. 1844, a. 29; 2. Eliza S. Stevens, r. Worcester.
1. Charles A.[9]; 2. Jane L.; 3. Theodore B. (d.); 4. Frederick T.; b. at Worces.
61 7 Amos[8] wife Elizabeth Jepherson, has 1. Esther; 2. Lavina.
62 3 Reuben[8] wife Melinda Lane, married 1840, r. Marlboro', N. H.
1. Rosaline U.[9] Sept. 9, '42; 2. Ellen M., Jan. 18, '45; 3. Mary L., April 17, '47.
63 3 George M.[8] M. D., wife Eleanor Chase, r. Clintonville, Worcester county.
1. Harriot Chase[9] July 11, 1846; place of birth not reported.
63 3 William R.[8] wife Betsey M. Willson, resides at Orange.
1. Edward W.[9] April 2, 1843; 2. Charles W., March 3, '45.
64 3 Lorenzo D.[8] wife Clarissa Bullard, m. Feb. 21, 1840, r. Lapier co., Michigan.
1. Albert B.[9] Dec. 3, 1843; 2. Burton L., Oct. 8, '45, at Rural Vale, Mich.
65 1 Hiram D.[8] wife Marilla N. Beardsley, r. Rochester, Racine co., Wisconsin.
1. Hermon[9] March 16, 1844; 2. Rosella, Oct. 11, '46.
65 1 Lemuel[8] wife Abigail Walker, married Sept 28, 1826, r. N. Rehoboth.
1. Ruth A.[9] June 19, '27; 2. Abigail, March 19, '30; 3. Phebe M., Dec. 22, '31.
4. Lemuel[9] March 24; 5. Eliza J., Feb. 28, '36; 6. Lydia E., Feb. 24, '38.
65 8 Benoni[8] wife Abigail S. Baker, married 1825, r. Medway.
1. Amos B.[9] Jan. 20, '26; 3. Abby S., Aug. 19, '27; 4. William A., Sept. 29, '30
65 2 James H.[8] had 1. Sarah; 2. Lewis; 3. Francis; 4. Charles; 5. William; r. Woon-
66 3 Jason[8] wife Julia Ann Drake, m. 1832: 2. Bet. Maloy, r. Foxboro'. [socket, R. I.
1. Angeline E.[9] May 13, '33; 2. Julia A., June 7, '36, by 2d wife.
3. Jarus J.[9] Aug. 13, '42; 4. Malvina B., Nov. 2, '43, at Foxboro'.
66 3 George E.[8] wife Letitia W. Prentice, married March 1, 1837, r. Cambridgeport.
1. George H.[9] Sept. 9, '38, died Nov. 27, '42; 2. Letitia C., May 4, '40.
3. William Francis[9] Sept. 3, '42; 4. Helen P., Jan. 9, '47, at Cambridgeport.
66 4 Charles H.[8] wife Alice M. Teele, married Sept. 30, '41, r. Cambridgeport.
1. Hannah M. Nov. 11, '42; 2. Harriette J., Sept. 21, '47, at Cambridgeport.
66 2 Nelson[8] wife Sarah L. W. Flagg, had Julelies[9], Aug. 12, '39, r. Fitzwilliam.
67 1 Samuel[8] wife Eliza Ann Wheeler, married June 23, 1842, r. Winchendon.
1. Everett A.[9] June 10, 1843; 2. Sarah J., March 6, 1847, at Winchendon.
67 1 Farwell[8] wife Mary Wheeler, married Jan. 28, 1845, r. Westminster.
1. Orange H.[9] March 27, '46; 2. James C., Nov. 26, '47, at Westminster.
68 1 James K.[9] Esq., A. M., wife Harriot Newell Hunt, married Dec. 18, 1840, died
with a broken heart, January, 1847, r. Hernando, Miss. LXXI.
1. Cornelius James[10] Sept., 1842, and now living with friends in Mississippi.
68 3 Joel H.[9] wife Sabrina Pearson, married March 15, 1838, r. Elizabeth, Ill.
1. George C.[10] Dec. 27, 1838; 2. Lucinda H., April 13, '41, died Feb. 13, '42.
3. William I.[10] April 1, '44; 4. Mary S., Aug. 15, '46; 5. Lucinda R., July 29, '48
68 4 John H.[9] wife Almira Child, married May 10, 1847, r. Peoria, Illinois.
1. A Daughter[10] born March, 1848, at Peoria.

43 7 Jotham[5] wife Hannah Davis, married 1748, died Jan. 21, '57, r. Walpole.
id 1. Jotham[6] May 21, 1749, at Walpole; 2. Davis, May 3, '51, at W., r. unknown.
3. Amos Nov. 3, '53, married Mary ——, r. Walpole.
id 1 Jotham[6] jun., married Abigail ——, and settled in Walpole.
id 1. John[7] Dec. 27, 1773, married Betsey Richardson; 2. Patty Robichaux.
id 2. Amos[7] May 11, '77, married Esther Newton, r. Wrentham.
3. Jotham May 29, '80, married Comfort Thompson, r. Walpole.
4. Hannah May 4, '85, probably died unmarried, at Walpole.
id 1 John[7] by 2d wife, Patty Robichaux, had at Walpole,
1. John R., Jan. 24, 1808, who married Elizabeth W., daughter of Alpheus Clark, gr. gr. grandson of Daniel Morse, jun., of Sherborn, and had Elizabeth A., born August 3, 1834. He resides at Walpole.
id 2 Amos[7] by wife Esther, had Jotham D., July 11, 1813, of South Boston.
44 6 Amos[5] wife Mary Pettee, b. Nov. 24, 1742, m. March 12, '72, d. April 27, 1812, r.
1. Mary Sept. 18, '73, married Oliver Capen, r. unknown. [Foxboro'.
2. Martha Sept. 18, '73, married Benjamin Knight, had John, Dexter.
3. Chloe Feb. 6, d. Feb. 22, '76; 4. Abi, Jan. 15, '79, married Nathaniel Pettee, and had Charles F[7]. and Mary Ann: 5. Sarah[6], Feb. 14, '80.
id 6. Amos[6] Dec. 7, '81, died Dec. 30, 1824, married Submit Paine.
7. Lois Sept. 14, '84, married Asa Plimpton.
id 6 Amos[6] wife Submit Paine, resided in Foxboro'.
id 1. Leonard[7] March 14, 1806, is a hoe manufacturer, Foxboro'.
2. Melinda Jan. 22, '08, married Samuel Gilbert.
3. Newell Sept. 11, '10, married Sally Mann Dec. 1, '31.
72 4. Nelson[7] April 28, '13, married Betsey Everett Nov. 27, '36.
5. Mary Feb. 14, '15, married John G. Fisher, had John, &c.
6. Eliza March 28, '17, married Albert Plimpton, had Thomas A.
id 1 Leonard[7] wife Lucinda Briggs, married Nov. 27, 1828, death not reported; 2. Elizabeth Wilmath, Aug. 22, '41, r. Foxboro',
1. Harriot F. Jan. 3, 1830; 2. Mary J., July 12, '32, died May 31, '42.
3. George L. April 23, '36; 4. Maria E., Nov. 8, '42, at Foxboro'.
5. Lurana W. Feb. 27, '45, at Crack Rock, Foxboro'.
44 7 Adam[5] wife Phebe Boyden, married 1773, died March 2, 1823, r. Foxboro'.
1. Hezekiah April 1, 1774, died Oct. 19, 1804, unmarried.
id 2. Isaiah[6] Feb. 25, '76, married Lydia, dg. of Jacob Morse of Foxboro'.
72 3. David[6] Dec. 13, '78, married Betsey and Patty Page; 3. Eunice Blake.
72 4. John[6] May 1, '82, died Feb. 20, 1845, married Charlotte Allen Aug. 6, '06.
id 2 Isaiah[6] wife Lydia Morse, (relatives in 3d deg.,) r. Foxboro'.
72 1. Jesse[7] Oct. 21, 1804, died April 9, '48, married Joanna Pike.
72 2. Leprelette[7] Dec. 27, '05, married Harriot Clap, Dec. 29, '34.
72 3. Jacob[7] March 11, '08, married Sophia Pike; 4. Nancy, Dec. 24, '12.
5. Ann Gennette Jan. 12, '15, m. Bradford Morse.
6. Betsey P. Oct. 23, '18, married David Pike.

71 3 David[6] 2d wife Patty Page, had 1. David A., died 1826, aged 24, at F.

71 4 John[6] wife Charlotte Allen, born Nov. 6, 1786, married Aug. 6, 1806, F.
1. David June 21, '07, married Parmelia Pike, had Charlotte E., Oct. 28, '40.

55 5 Oliver[7] wife Waitstill Stratton, r. Foxborough.
1. Oliver Oct. 17, 1797; 2. Milton, Dec. 25, '99, at Foxboro'.
3. Mary A. March 14, 1802; 4. Joseph, of Smithfield; 5. Chester; 6. Alfred.

71 1 Jesse[7] wife Joanna Pike, had 1. Levina A., Jan. 15, 1831.
2. Sophia E. Feb. 21, '33; 3. Elbridge F., Nov. 27, '36; 4. Mary E.

71 2 Leprelette[7] w. Harriot ——, had 1. Ann E., Dec. 12, 1835; 2. Alfred, May 25, '38

71 3 Jacob[7] w. Sophia ——, had 1. Lewis W., Jan. 4, 1839; 2. Oswell, Sept. 4, '40; 3

57[q] 4[q] Asa[7] wife Susanna Forrest, m. Nov. 1, 1810, r. a hoe maker, at Foxb. [Anna

id 1. Harvey[8] Sept. 3, 1811, married Sally Bacon.
2. Sally F. Jan. 6, '15, d. March 14, '23; 3. Susannah H., Jan. 15, '25. [Foxb

id 1 Harvey[8] w. Sally, had 1. Chs. H., Aug. 14, '38; 2. Ann M., '40; 3. Wm. A., '43, r

71 4 Nelson[7] w. Betsey, had 1. Everett N., Nov. 5, 1843; 2. Chs. N.; 3. Helen F., r. F

59 2 Marvel[8] wife Betsey Morse, r. Douglas.
1. Maria February 12, 1813, married George S. Southwick.
2. Jacob June 11, '15, r. Woonsocket; 3. Mercy W., Nov. 3, '19, d. Nov. 7, '34.
4. Marvel April 28, '21; 5. Rebecca, Nov. 18, '07, married Nah. Legg.
6. Betsey Jan. 11, '24; 7. Nahum; no further reported.

56 1 Solomon[7] wife Mary Vail of Upton, r. New Salem, Jaffrey, Dublin, N. H.
1. Bradford (d.,) married Caroline Pettengill of Peterboro', N. H.
2. Rosanna married Cromwell Aldrich of Upton, Mass.
3. Brigham married Henrietta Frost, had Charles C., Gustavus A., r. Uxbridge.
4. Angelina married Jonas Livingston, r. Claremont, N. H.
5. Mary; 6. Silas, d., aged 19, studying for the ministry.

49 11 Robert McNeil wife Sarah Clark, daughter of Fessenden Clark, married April 28 1836. He is a merchant in Boston, but lives at Jamaica Plains, Roxbury.
1. Robert McN. Aug. 11, '37; 2. Charles Fessenden, Sept. 22, '39.
3. Ellen Clark Feb. 22, '42; 4. Mary Isabel, June 15, '46.

49 3 Silas[7] wife Orphia White, settled at Western, Oneida co., N. Y.; and having n child of his own, he adopted Hannah and Silas White, who took the name o Morse. Hannah W. Morse married Doct. Orange R. Cook of Augusta.

Silas White Morse married Lydia and Eliza Palmer; 3. Finette Bradlee, r. Lee, N. Y., and had 1. Henry (d.); 2. Margaret E.; 3. Gustavus; 4. Thomas; 5 Silas. By 2nd wife, 6. Lydia; 7. Eliza. By 3d wife, 8. Charles, (d.); 9 James; 10. Mary.

Another family r. near Newport, N. Y., the descendants of a boy stolen by Indians in Virginia, redeemed and brought up by Dutchmen in New York, and by them named Maus; and, never having ascertained their original name from Virginia, now write their names Morse.

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL[2], SON OF SAMUEL MORSE[1].

3 5 SAMUEL[2] wife Mary Bullen, r. Dedham and "the Eastward."
1. Mary 20, (4,) 1642; 2. Samuel, ——— ———, at Dedham.
NOTE. None of the New England Morses have been recognized as his descendants. Further search may detect them in Maine, or perhaps, in Nova Scotia

DESCENDANTS OF JEREMIAH[2], SON OF SAMUEL MORSE[1].

3 6 JEREMIAH[2] a member of the 1st church; had, at Boston,
1. Samuel baptized 29, (6,) 1647; 2. Jeremiah, baptized 17, (10,) '48.
Tradition says "he removed to the Eastward," and probably settled with his brother Samuel. It is not improbable that they were engaged in the fisheries, carried on from Shoal Islands, or that they settled at Casco Bay, where their sons were massacred by Indians.

10s.

2. Descendants of Joseph Morse[1].

1 2 JOSEPH[1] wife Dorothy, resided at Ipswich, Massachusetts.
id 1. Joseph[2] —— died 1690, married Hester (pr. Bullard) r. Watertown.
89 2. John[2] —— died 1694–95, m. Dina ——, r. Ips. Groton, Watertown. LXXIII
3. Hannah married Thomas Newman, June 8, 1665, at Ipswich.

DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH[2], SON OF JOSEPH MORSE[1].

id 1 JOSEPH[2] wife Hester (pr. Bullard,) inhabitant and proprietor of Watertown.
id 1. Joseph[3] 3 (2) 1637, died 1677 : an inhabitant and proprietor of Groton.
id 2. John[3] Deacon, 28 (12) '38, died July 28, 1702, an early planter of Lancaster.
3. Jonathan, died 12 (3) 1643, at Watertown, age unknown.
75 4. Jona.[3] 7 (9) '43, died July 31, '86, Proprietor and Town Clerk of Groton.
5. Hester[3] 7 (1) '45, married Jonathan Bullard, December 22, '69, r. Watertown
6. Sarah married Timothy Cooper, June 2, '69, r. Groton.
75 7. Jeremiah[3] died September 27, 1719, at Newton ; a proprietor of Groton.
8. Isaac r. at Newton, where his wife died 1714.

id 1 Joseph[3] wife Susanna Shattuck, m. April 12, 1661, r. Groton.
1. Susanna 11 (11) 1662, at Watertown ; no further reported.
2. Hester[4] 11 (7) '64, died August 27, 1725, m. Nathaniel Josselyn, of Marlboro, (12) '84 ; had 1. Mary, m. Jas. Newton, 1809 : 2. Esther, m. Saml. Lamb, '07
75 3. Joseph[4] November 11, '67, at Groton, married Grace Warren of Watertown ; c the same family as Gen. Joseph W., slain on Bunker Hill.
75 4. Samuel[4] Sept. 4, '70, died 1726, married Grace ——, s. on the Farm, Marlbor
5. Mary, Feb. 11, '72, at Groton, m. John Barnard, July 23, '94, at Watertow
6. Hannah 7 (2) '74, at G. married 1704, John Newton, of Marlboro.
75 7. Jona.[4] born pr. at Watertown, or the Farm in Marlboro ab. 1680, died 1754.

id 2 John[3] Dea. wife Ann ——, died prior to 1666, r. Lancaster. 2. wife Abiga Stearns, married April 27, '66, died October 15, '90, r. Watertown.
1. Lydia 6 (2) 1660 : 2. John 7 (2) '62, pr. died young at Lancaster.
3. John 10 (3) '67, at Watertown, and died in infancy.
4. James 25 (9) '68, died 1718, married Abigail Morse, had no issue ; was ad ministrator for his father, and guardian for Nathaniel.
75 5. John[4] March 15, 69–70, married Elizabeth —— : 2. Hepsebeth ——, r. W.

76 6. Joseph[4] August 25, '71, died June 24, 1709, at Guilford, Ct. LXXIV.
7. Abigail, Dec. 23, '73, d. March 6, '73–74: 8. Abigl. Aug. 6, '77, d. April 13, '83.
9. Isaac, January 5, '79, died November 24, '94, at Watertown.
10. Samuel June 21, '82, and died pr. before 1702.
76 11. Nathaniel[4] died March 10, 1729–30, married Grace Dier; 2. Phebe ——.

74 4 Jonathan[3] wife Abigail Shattuck, married October 17, 1678, r. W. and Groton.
1. Abigail, Dec. 15, '79, married James Morse, April 27, '99, r. W.
2. Hannah, September 3, '82, married John Wethington, May 19, '99, r. W.
3. Ruth, April 15, '84, recorded with her sisters at W.
4. Jonathan, January 23, '87, posthumus at W.; no further traced.

74 7 Jeremiah[3] w. Abigail Woodard, m. Jan. 13, 1681, died April 13, '83, r. W. and
1. John, March 28, '83, and died June 8, '83, at Watertown. [Newton.

74 3 Joseph[4] w. Grace Warren, m. Jan. 20, 1690–91, died July 1753, r. Farm, Marlb.
76 1. Joseph[5] Sept. 27, '91, died 1756, rcd. deed of homestead from his father 1729.
2. Grace, June 7, '94, married Jacob Hines at Marlboro, 1716.
3. Mary, October 13, '97, married James Maynard at M. January 6, '18–19.
4. Elizabeth, January 4, '99–1700, married Benjamin Wood, August 8, '17.
84 5. Jonas[5] July 25, 1703, died Feb. 10, '79; guardian of his cousin Joseph.
6. Patience, October 30, '05, died May 1, '76, married Deacon Jonathan Keyes, of Boylston, Nov. 11, '27, and had 11 children.

74 4 Samuel[4] wife Grace ———, died July 10, 1758, r. the Farm, Marlboro.
1. Joseph, born at the Farm, was non com. mentis from an *early* fright from Indians, and yet lived to be aged.
76 2. Samuel[5] January 20, 1695–96 at Watertown, died Dec. 27, 1755 at Marlboro.
3. Susanna, December 22, '98, at M. married Aaron Forbush, Jan. 13, 1718–19.
4. Grace devoted her life to the care of poor Joseph and died at Southboro.
5. Eunice married Daniel Mathews of Southboro, 1724, and was the great grandmother of Doctor Burnet of Southboro.
6. Thankful, October 26, 1713, at M., no further reported.

74 7 Jonathan[4] wife Mary How, married 1706, died Dec. 10, 1727, at the Farm: 2. Mary Church married 1729, died September 2, 1750, r. Marlboro.
1. Zephaniah, Sept. 6, 1707, died April 13, '65, unmarried at Marlboro.
77 2. Jonathan[5] December 24, '09, married Phebe Keyes, r. Grafton, Shrewsbury.
3. Abigail May, 1712, married John Hapgood, and had John and Jonathan.
4. Mary, Sept. 4, '17, d. ab. '97, married Seth How of M., had John, f. of Jason.
5. Hepsebath, Aug. 16, 1714: 6. Sarah, April 6, '20; no further reported.
7. Hezekiah or Hezadiah, Sept. 6, '22: 8. Phebe died unmarried.

74 5 John[4] wife Elizabeth, d. Nov. 21, 1701: 2. Hepsebeth Stone, m. Jan. 7, '01–2, r. W.
1. Susannah, January 5, 1694–5, died at Watertown; no further reported.
79 2. Isaac[5] Feb. 11, '96-97, received to the church in Cambridge, 1737.
77 3. William[5] Nov. 18, '99, died 1752, dis. fr. Watertown to Cambridge church, 1740.

78 4. Henry[5] Sep. 14, '04, m. Mary Follet, and r. in Attleboro.
78 5. John[5] 1705, d. 1767, "a. 62," covenanted at Cambridge 1730.
6. Rebeca Nov. 16, '06; 7. Sarah June 3, '08; 8. Susan Oct. 9, '12, d. March 26, '14.

75 6 Joseph[4] wife Elizabeth Sautle, m. 1791, r. Watertown.
1. Elizabeth 1691, m. John Thacher of Groton, Oct. 24, 1712.
78 2. Joseph[5] Aug. 19, '93, had land set over to him in W. 1714.
3. Abigail Jan. 1, '96 m. Joshua Hemmington of Fram. July 1, 1718.
78 4. Zachariah[5] Aug. 12, '99, m. Huldah Whitney of F. 1724.
78 5. Samuel[5] June 7, 1702, d. April 25, '82; s. in Wrentham now Franklin.
id 6. Jona.[5] Dea. Feb. 10, '04, d. March 5, 1801; brought up by Benjamin Nurse of
7. Daniel April 24, '07; no fur. repor'd. [Fram., who had become his step-father.

75 11 Nathaniel[4] w. Grace Dier, m. Feb. 10, 1701-2; 2. Phebe —, r. Weston, Needham
77 1. Jacob[5] m. Abigail Ball of Watertown, '28-29, and died about 1761 at Sud.
2. Phebe by 2d wife Feb. 17, 1719; Eunice July 22, '22; Thankful July 5, '26.

75 1 Joseph[5] Ens. w. Abigail Barns, m. Nov. 1, 1716, d. Sep. 5, '41, aged 46; 2d wife Joanna, by whom he had no children, r. Fram., Marlb.
1. Elizabeth July 18, 1717, m. Joseph Newton of Marlb. 1742.
2. Dorotha Feb. 11, '18-19, died Feb. 11, '18-19 at Marlboro.
3. Bezaliel Ens. Mar. 12, '19-20, d. Jan. 12, 1745-6, was at the siege of Louisburg.
79 4. Joseph[6] Lt. Dec. 2, '21, m. Mary Thomas 1746, r. Boylston.
5. Stephen Nov. 26, '23, m. Mary; 2. Betsey had no children, r. M.
6. Abigail Nov. 11, '25, m. John Shattuck Nov. 27, '44, at M.
79 7. Abner[6] Nov. 5, '27, m. Keziah Stow, r. Leicester, now Paxton.
8. Dinah Oct. 8, '29, m. Manasseh Stow, 1747, at M.
9. Miriam May 31, '35, m. Jabez Rice 1753, at M.
10. Dorotha Sep. 21 '39, m. Jona. Temple 1760 at M.

75 2 Samuel[5] w. Lydia Newton, m. 1719; 2. Esther, r. Farm, Marlb.
1. Lydia Jan. 20, 1721-22, m. Mr. Newton; had Adonijah, Dinah.
2. Hannah May 20, '23, m. William Gilmar of "Weir."
3. Zervia May 20, '23, pr. d. young, she not being again named.
4. Vashti May 1, '26, died Sep. 14, 1727 at the Farm.
78 5. Samuel[6] March 25, '28, d. Sep. 7, '55, m. Sarah Wheeler 1752.
79 6. Jeduthun[6] March 9, '30, d. ab. Oct. '76 in the army at Crown Point.
7. Submit m. Isaac Sherman: had Samuel, Abner, Jeduthun.
8. Rachel m. Mr. Green; no further reported.
9. Deliverance January 9, '36-37; 10. Keziah January 7, '38-39 at Marlb.

id 6 Jona.[5] Dea. w. Mary Clayes, b. Oct. 1, '12, m. May 16, '34, d. March 27, '85, r.
1. Sophia 1735, m. Abraham Nurse of Framingham. [Framingham,
2. Jona. 1736, m. Mehetabel Nurse, r. Hopk. Fram.
3. Elizabeth '38; 4. Joseph '40, d. unmarried; 5. Nathan '40, d. do.
6. James 1746, died about 1837, m. Mary Gleason of Fram.
7. Asa 1747, died about 1838, m. Susan Eames.
88 8. Nathan[6] Feb. 29, '50, d. 1841 in N. Y., m. Wid. Elizabeth (Stevens) Hill.

9. Molly 1752, married William Arnold of Framingham.

1 Jacob[5] wife Abigail Ball; 2. Keziah —— r. Fram. Sudbury. [tham, Apl. 30, '72.

1. Jacob Executor of his father's Will, 1761. A Jacob m. Sarah Hawes of Wren-
2. Abigail m. —— Hayden of Sud., had Moses, Samuel, of Greenfield.
3. Oliver m. Widow Elizabeth Osborn, adopted her dg. Hannah, r. Sudb.
4. Hannah died June 21, 1739 at S.; 5. Daniel died 1742 at do.
6. Lydia m. Elijah Parmeter of Sudbury.
7. Isaac died an aged bachelor at Marlboro.

89 8. Samuel[6] bp. 1743, died Jan. 21, 1832, m. Hannah Chandler.

2 Jona.[5] w. Phebe Keyes, Dec. 5, 1739, r. Graf. Shrewsbury.

1. Mary Jan. 13, 1740, m. 1760 Stephen Parker of Walpole, N. H., and was the mother of Elijah P., Esq., of Keene, N. H.
2. Hezekiah June 27, 1741, died April 28, 1757, at Shrewsbury.
3. Thankful Sep. 22, '42, m. Nathaniel Stone 1760.
4. Louisa April 22, '43; 5. Jonathan Feb. 16, '45, died 1752 at S.
6. Lucretia July 29, '46, d. 1753; 7. Sarah Aug. 16, '49, died 1753 at S.
8. Elijah July 8, '51, and pr. settled near Dublin, N. H.
9. Lucretia April 8, '53, m. Amos Emory of Dublin.
10. Sarah Nov. 25, '54, m. Archelaus Wilson of Nelson, N. H.

3 William[5] w. Anna rcd. to the Church, Jan. 21, 1724; 2. Anna Eng[s]., m. Nov. 30, 1730, r. Cambridge.

1. Anna June 15, 1724, m. James Flagg of Concord.

id 2. Josiah[6] May 4, '27, m. Susanna Benjamin of Wat.; was a blacksmith.

3. Susanna bp. April 27, '28, died Feb. 21, '45 at Cambridge.
4. John Rev. A. M. bp. Dec. 16, '33, had three dgs. one posthumus; Mehetabel, his youngest, m. Vincent Tarr, and had Eliza, w. of Rev. Byron Morse of Bradf., s. and d. at Berwick, Maine.
5. Mehetabel Sep. 14, '38, lived single; 6. Rebecca m. —— Rand, of Charlest.

2 Josiah[6] w. Susanna Benjamin; 2. Anne died 1783, aged 55, r. Cambridge.

1. Susanna Dec. 30, 1754, died about 1782, recd. to the Church Feb. 2, '77.
2. Katherine Oct. 20, '58, died 1835, recd. to do. Jan. 12, '82.
3. William Nov. 9, '58, died in the West Indies. He s. as a Saddler at Hartford, Ct., had 1. Henry b. ab. 1783, and died about 1831, a Coppersmith at Williamstown, N. Y.; 2. Sarah b. ab. '85, r. in Western N. Y.; 3. William who s. as a Shoemaker at Amsterdam, N. Y.
4. Josiah died 1799, aged about 30, m. Hannah Fillebrown, 1793.
5. John A. M. grad. H. U. 1791, s. a merchant, and died at Topsham, Maine.
6. Eleanor bp. July 24, '63, m. Amos Bryant of Nelson, N. H.
7. Nancy m. Stephen Farrar of New Ipswich, N. H.
8. Samuel B., A. M. read law, published a School Book, d. a. 28, at Newton.
9. Anna bp. March 19, '75 at first Church, C.; not further reported.
10. Royall bp. at C. m. Hannah Rand of Boston. r. C., had 1. Catherine May 3, 1800; 2. Mary Ann, March 26, '06; 3. Royall; 4. John W. H.; 5. James P.; 6. Charles E.; 7. George A.; 8. Francis A.; 9. Hannah R.

76 4 Henry[5] wife Mary Follet, married at Attleboro, r. Attleboro.
1. Jemima, July 7, 1728, at Attleboro; no further reported.
2. Elihu, August 19, '30, at Attleboro, and traced no further.
3. Mary, May 4, '32, at ditto; no further reported.
79 4. Henry[6] July 22, '34, m. Esther, daughter of John Pidge, of A. March 20, 175[illegible]
79 5. William[6] July 4, '36, married Hannah Bradford.
6. Beulah, November 13, '38, married Joseph Bradford, 1758.
80 7. Noah[6] April 12, '40, s. as a Wheelwright in Attleboro.
8. Daniel, June 9, '43, at Attleboro, and said to have s. in Maine.
9. Isaac, March 6, '45–6, at ditto, and no further reported.
10. Sarah, April 14, '48, married Samuel Allen, of Dedham.
11. Abigail, June 11, '50, at Attleboro; and no further reported.

76 5 John[5] w. Tabitha Warland: 2. Sarah Bradish, married July 29, 1736, d. '39, r. [illegible]
1. Tabitha bp. September 7, 1730, and died in infancy at Cambridge.
2. Mercy bp. January 7, '32–3, married David Learned, Nov. 4, '45.
3. Tabitha, b. September 22, '33, married Jonas Learned, Sept. 18, '53.
4. John, b. December 25, '34, at Cambridge, and no further reported.
5. Sarah, b. July 31, '37, at Cambridge, and no further reported.
6. William died unmarried October 6, 1806, at Cambridge; a *modest* barber.
7. Nathaniel by a 3d wife July 7, 1745, at Cambridge.
8. Mary, July 5, '46, at Cambridge, and no further reported.
9. Nathaniel December 21, '52, at Cambridge, and no further reported.
10. Persis, August 14, '56, at Cambridge, and no further reported.

76 2 Joseph[5] wife Elizabeth Park, married November 30, 1720, r. Newton.
1. Joseph, July 5, 1721, married Abigail Jackson, May 1, 1746.
2. Solomon, June 8, '22, died November 7, '22, at Newton.
80 3. Nathan[6] July 16, '28, married Mary Jackson, Feb. 11, 1749-50.
4. David, January 24, '35–36, died February 24, '35–36, at Newton.
5. Jonathan, January 24, '35–36; 6. Lucy, May 2, '43, at Newton.

76 4 Zachariah[5] wife Huldah Whitney, of Fram., 1724, r. Southboro.
80 1. Benjamin, b. 1725, married Mary Jones, pr. from Hopkinton.
2. Mary, b. 1728, at Southboro; no further reported.
3. Elizabeth, b. 1731, at Southboro; no further reported.

76 5 Samuel[5] wife Sarah Hill, married June 7, 1732, died 1740: 2d. Sarah Puff[illegible] married May 12, 1741, and died February 8, '72, aged 76, Wrentham.
80 1. Samuel[6], May 4, 1733, died June 3, 1798, at Wrentham.
2. Benoni, April 23, '34, at Wrentham, and no further reported.
3. Sarah, May 16, '35, married Robert Worsely, December 5, 1758.
4. Hannah, August 20, '36, m. Doctor Ebenezar Metcalf, Nov. 27, '55, and h[illegible] Paul, Doctor, '66, the father of Doctor Pitts M. of Franklin.

76 5 Samuel[6] wife Sarah Wheeler, married 1752, r. Marlboro.
1. Dinah, July 16, 1752, m. Adonijah Newton, was mother of Widow Alcock K[illegible]
2. Hannah, November 17, '53, at Marlboro. [der, of Sudbu[illegible]
3. Submit, February 11, '56, posthumus, married Abraham Amsden, 1773.

6 6 Jeduthun[6] wife Mercy Leonard, r. Southboro and Warwick.
id 1. Samuel[7] married Anna Ormsbee: 2. Tabitha Robins, r. Trenton, N. Y.
2. Aaron, died young: 3. Lydia died young, pr. at Warwick.
4. Moses, married Peggy Chase, and no further reported.
5. Philena, m. Benj. White, 1786, from Uxb., and had 13 children, r. Oneida Co.,
6. Hannah, married Eliphalet Pierce; no further reported. [N.Y.
7. Jeduthun, married Tabitha Fowler. A Jeduthun r. near Syracuse, N.Y.
8. Mercy, married Silas Pierce, r. no further reported.

d 1 Samuel "Morss"[7] wife Anna Ormsbee, r. and died near Trenton, N. Y.
1. Lydia, Dec. 15, 1792, m. Bela M. Brainard; had 1. Lydia: 2. Adaline, who m, Walter Woolcot, of Trenton, and had Cynthia O. b. 1832, Julius O. '37,
2. Samuel, died 1795. [Henry B., '46, also Anna O. and Aurora A.
3. Anna, married Nathan H. Gurney, and no further reported.

5 2 Isaac[5] wife Elizabeth Turner, resided for a time at Attleboro.
1. Elisha, November 2, 1727, pr. daughters who are no further reported.

89a 2a. Elisha[6] 2d. b. Nov. 2, 1741, died Dec. 3, 1804, m. Jemima Tomblin, r. Natick.

6 4 Joseph[6] Lt. wife Mary Thomas, r. Boylston.
83 1. Sylvanus[7] Nov. 26, 1746, m. Phebe Church, s. in New Marlboro.
83 2. Alpheus[7] Oct. 27, '51, r. Hubbardston, Reading, Vt., Fort Plain, N. Y.
3. Sophia, May 6, '54, died young at Boylston.
83 4. Joseph[7] Lt., October 3, '56, died January 10, 1826, married Sophia Bigelow.
84 5. Wililam[7] Sept. 28, '67, m. Sally Maynard, Aug. 13, 1800, was a Bookbinder.

6 7 Abner[6] wife Keziah Stow, died about 1823, aged 90, r. Leicester, Marlboro.
86 1. Aaron[7] March 2, 1756, died January 4, 1804, married Relief More.
86 2. Elijah[7] March 25, '58, died March 4, 1842, married Abigail How.
86 3. Stephen[7] Dec. 14, '59, m. Rebecca How, Nov. 1, 1786, dg. of David H. of Sud.
4. Keziah, May 11, '62, married Mr. Pike and died leaving a son, r. unknown.

8 4 Henry[6] wife Esther Pidge, settled and died at Swansea, N. H.
1. Waitstill, married Joseph Starkey of Richmond, N. H.
2. Betsey, October 13, 1755, married Phineas Dodge, of Chelsey, Vt.
3. Henry died August 1824, s. in S. and had Susan, Harriot, Henry, of Utica, N.Y.
4. Polly, married Lemuel Barker of Concord, N. H.
82 5. Josiah[7] married Sabra Maxy, sister of the Rev. Dr. M., 2d. Pres. of B. U.
6. Esther, married John Whitcomb, of Rockingham, Vt.
82 7. Isaac[7] Esq., Nov. 29, 1775, m. Miriam, dg of Dea. Spofford, of Jaffrey, N. H.

8 5 William[6] wife Hannah Bradford, resided at Attleboro.
83 1. Elihu[7] Feb. 20, 1763, d. Jan. 26, 1824, m. Lucy Palmer, Sept. 23, '92, r. Wood-
83 2. William[7] Oct. 21, 1764, m. Lucy Tingley, r. Attleboro. [stock, Ct.
83 3. Charles[7] October 23, '66, married Sabra Shepherdson, r. Attleboro.
4. Hannah, Nov. 17, '70, died October, 1847, unmarried at Attleboro.
83 5. Stephen P.[7] August 22, '74, married Betsey Tingley, r. Prov. et passim.
6. Polly, April 18, '76, married Jeremiah Brown, of Vermont.
7. Lucy, January 22, '79, married Uriah White, of Vermont.

78 7 Noah[6] wife Betsey ———, (heir to Doct. Hewes, Prov.,) r. Attleboro'.
88 1. James[7] Aug. 21, 1765, m. Huldah T., dg. of Sol Bradford, M. D., Prov., R. I.
2. Noah Jan. 30, '67, at Attleboro'; reported no further.
3. Robert June 1, '69, died Aug. 24, '72, at Attleborough.
4. Betty April 21, '71, at A., and no further reported.
5. Cynthia July 6, '74, at A., and no further reported.
6. Joseph June 25, '77, at A., and no further reported.
id 7. Jabez[7] June 16, '80, died Jan. 26, 1848, at Jaffrey, N. H.
8. Jacob April 10, '85, at Attleboro'; no further reported.
id 7 Jabez[7] wife sister to Windsor Fay of Boston, r. Fitzwilliam, N. H.
1. Brigham; 2. Edward; 3. Jabez; 4. Windsor.
78 3 Nathan[6] wife Mary Jackson, married May 1, 1746, Newton.
1. Joseph Jan. 16, 1750, married Martha Rand Feb. 2, 1775.
2. Edward Jan. 13, '52, and no further reported.
3. Mary Jan. 2, '54, married Daniel Hastings Oct. 28, '72.
4. Abigail March 28, '55, married John Butterfield July 23, '75.
5. Nathan April 21, '59, died Aug. 19, '64, at Newton.
6. Sarah April 2, '61, married Oliver Hunt Dec. 28, '90, at N.
7. Rachel June 2, '63, at Newton; no further reported.
8. Nathan April 1, '66; 9. Hetty, June 1, '70; 10. Anna, Jan. 23, '73.
78 1 Benjamin[6] wife Mary Jones, r. Framingham, Southboro'.
1. John born 1752, at Southboro'; no further traced.
2. Daniel 1755. Did he marry Louisa Grout? d. at Herkimer, N. Y.?
3. Mary 1762; 4. Anna, 1764; 5. Charlotte, 1765.
78 1 Samuel[6] jun. w. Sarah Day, m. June 15, 1758, d. Jan. 23, 1800, r. Wren. & Fra
1. Samuel June 10, 1759, died July 26, 1776, in the army, at Fort George.
2. David Jan. 16, '61, died Sept. 17, '78, at Wrentham or Franklin.
id 3. Jason[7] Oct. 19, '62, died June 17, 1829, married Olive Blake; 2. Esther Fish
4. Sarah Oct 17, '64, died Sept. 11, 1799, married Lewis Farrington of Wrenth
5. Peggy Dec. 11, '66, died April 28, '90, married Sylvester Patridge of Frank
81 6. Levi[7] Oct. 30, '68, died Oct 26, '99, married Keturah Fisher.
81 7. Joseph[7] June 18, '70, died Feb. 24, 1831, married and settled in Alstead, N.
8. Susanna Jan. 30, '73, died Sept. 14, 1778; 9. Lois, June 3, '76, d. Sept. 18,
81 10. Samuel[7] Jan. 3, '79, married Olive Pond, settled in Waldoboro', Maine.
11. Hannah July 23, '82, married Sol. Blake, had 1. George W., Nov., 1813 Bellingham; 2. Charles G., June 9, '15, of Franklin; 3. Barnum, July 31, of Milwaukie; 4. Tyler R., of Fall River.
id 3 Jason[7] w. Olive ——, m. Oct. 12, '84, d. Nov. 19, '90; 2. Esther ——, m. July '91, d. Dec. 21, '94; 3. Miriam Smith, m. Jan. 5, '96, and d. Feb. 5, 1845, r
1. Olive Oct 7, 1788, m. Sydney Whiting Nov. 2, 1809, has seven chd., r. Fran
2. Jason Oct. 14, '90, married Oct. 26, 1820, had three dgs. r. Grafton.
81 3. Harvey[8] July 9, '92, married Betsey Basset; 2. Sarah P. Maynard.
4. Esther Feb. 17, '94, died Sept. 26, '94, at Franklin.
5. Lucy Jan. 27, '97, m. Mr. Bullard, Oct. 23, 1817, of Franklin.

6. Joseph June 16, '93, married, had a son, and resided at F.
id 7. George W.[8] July 1, 1802, married Martha Lincoln May 31, '24; 2. Esther Pond, May 7, '29, and r. Franklin. [r. F.
8. Amos H. Sept. 19, '05, married Mary Jane —— May 7, '29, and has Albert M.,
9. Caroline February 23, '09, married May 2, '32, and r. at Dorchester.

80 3 Harvey[8] wife Betsey ——, m. Nov. 26, 1812, died Dec. 27, '46; 2. Sarah P. r.
1. Esther F. March 1, 1813; 2. Harvey Milton, Feb. 8, '15. [Enfield.
3. Harvey March 3, '17; recorded at Upton.
4. Mary Jane Nov. 24, '19, and no further reported.
5. Charles Edson April 4, '26, and no further reported.

id 7 George W.[8] wife Martha Lincoln; 2. Esther Pond, m. May 7, '29, Franklin.
1. George L. January 28, 1825, at Franklin.
2. Adelia January 15, '30; recorded at Newton.
3. Edmund June 11, '32; recorded at Newton.
4. Lucius A. August 30, '43; recorded at Franklin.

80 6 Levi[7] wife Keturah Fisher, married Nov. 17, 1780, r. Franklin.
1. Polly March 13, 1791, m. Hudson Rice; 2. Asa Burr of Bellingh.
2. Sukey Sept 25, '92, m. Cephas Bullard, has Sam'l. M., b. Dec. 19, '18, of Bos.
3. Lois June 5, '94, married Franklin Rider of Granville.
4. Levi F.[8] April 30, '97, married Tryphena Foster, and has
    1. James born Nov. 20, 1823, died Sept. 11, '26, at Franklin.
    2. Louisa F. Sept. 8, '26, married James Cutler, jun., of Holliston.
    3. George F. October 12, '35, at Franklin, r. there.
    4. Granville August 7, '42, at Franklin.

80 10 Samuel[7] wife Olive Pond, r. Waldoboro', Maine.
1. Eliza A. May 4, 1809, married James Hovey of W.
2. Sarah B. Nov. 18, '11, married Franklin Brooks of Cincinnati, Ohio.
3. Susan P. December 4, '14, married William Burnham of W.
4. Olive R. January, 1817, married Dea. S. Bancroft.
5. Mary J. November 12, '20, and no further reported.
6. Harriot N. January 19, '28, and no further reported.
7. Samuel M. December 8, '29, and not traced further.

80 7 Joseph[7] m. wife (not reported,) settled at Alstead, N. H.
1. Hiram December 21, 1800; not further reported.
2. Joseph January 13, '02, and not traced.
3. Sarah D. January 15, '04, and no further traced.

76 2 Jonathan[6] wife Mehetabel Nurse, resided at Framingham.
1. Daniel Nov. 25, 1765, married Rebecca Knowlton, r. to W. part of N. Y.
2. Lovina Dec. 17, '67, married John Murry, had four chd., who s. in Maine.
3. Joseph March 27, '71, married Lydia Gleason, settled in Union, Maine.
88 4. Calvin[7] Nov. 22, '73, married Mary Mitchell June 25, 1800, settled do.
88 5. Jonathan[7] March 24, '76, m. Rebecca, dg. of Col. John Gleason of Fram.

76 5 James[6] wife Mary Gleason, r. Framingham.
1. Josiah July 6, 1773, died 1775, at Framingham. [N. Y.
72 2. Dolly[7] Sept. 1, 1775, m. Micajah Clayes, has James, Josiah, Ziba, Benj. r. Eaton,
3. Anna June 21, '79, m. Reuben Dunton, had Mary and Chas. (d.) r. Boylston.
4. Josiah December 9, 1781, died 1800, at Framingham.
5. Polly May 28, 1784, married Adams Littlefield, r. Framingham.
6. Nabby * Dec. 27, 1786, m. Ebenezer Freeman, resides a widow at Framingham.
7. Betsey March 27, 1791, d. 1799; 8. James June 12, 1794, d. 1798, at Fram.

76 6 Asa[6] w. Susan Eames, resided at Framingham.
1. Asa March 27, 1782, married Julia Carpenter, and died at Skeneateles, N. Y.
2. Joseph March 3, 1784, lives unmarried, passim.
3. Asenath December 15, 1785, married Elijah Clayes of Framingham.
4. Mittey January 27, 1788, resides in Framingham.
5. Gilbert November 8, 1790, died at New Orleans.
6. Sukey January 4, 1792, married Jonas Clayes of Framingham.
7. Dexter December 14, 1797, married and settled in Alabama.

79 7 Isaac[7] Esq. w. Miriam, b. Dec. 6, 1775, d. Aug. 21, 1819: 2. Frances, r. Winchendon.
1. Eliza Jan. 9, 1802, m. Mr. Shurtleff, M. D., has Charles, Ann, Asahel, Roswell.
2. Sophia A. Jan. 1, 1805, m. Ephraim Murdock, Jr., has Isaac M., Winchendon.
id 3. Milton S.[8] Nov. 12, 1806, m. Elizabeth Cogswell, keeps the hotel at Winchend.
4. Roanna September 4, 1808, married Elisha Murdock of Winchendon.
5. Gemini August 15, 1810, died August 15, 1810, at Winchendon.
6. Miriam Oct. 1, '12, d. Aug. 27, '13; 7. Infant Sept. 14, '14, d. Sept. 21, '14.
8. Susan L. Sept. 2, 1816, m. Joshua Tucker, Dentist, Hamilton Place, Boston.
9. Mary B. January 10, 1819, died February 27, 1819, at Winchendon.
10. Frances; 11. Laura; still with their parents at Winchendon.

id 3 Milton S.[8] Landlord, wife Elizabeth, (from Chelmsford,) r. Winchendon.
1. Susan E. May 27, '38, and d. June 7, '38; 2. Infant son b. and d. June, '39.
3. Wm. C. June 13, '42, d. June 26, '42; 4. Wm. H. b. Mar. 25, '46, d. April 27, '46.
5. Infant son March 31, 1848, d. April 4, 1848. Inserted that the race of another age may know how to sympathize with members of this generation, and to supply motives of gratitude and submission to Him who makes us to differ.

79 5 Josiah[7] wife Sabra Maxy, married 1794, resided at Evans, Erie Co., N. Y.
1. Philanda February 21, 1795, married John W. Peckham, r. Sardinia, N. Y.
2. Levi M. born 1797, at no place reported, r. Sardinia.
3. Virgil M. 1800, died September 18, 1846, married Jane Simmons, r. Mass.
4. Josiah, Jr. 1803, married Azubah Esty, r. Green, Wis.
5. Rachel C. 1806, married Joseph A. Pierce, r. Hamburgh, N. Y.
6. Milton M. 1808, married Maria Pierce, r. Brant, N. Y.
83 7. Charles[8] March 18, 1814, m. Emily A. Grannis, June 25, 1836, r. Sardinia, N. Y.
8. Eliza A. January 16, 1817, married Jenning Smith, r. Evans, N. Y.

* To her veneration for ancestry and capacious memory the author and the race are much indebt d.

82 7 Charles[8] wife Emily A. Grannis, r. Sardinia.
1. Anna August 30, 1838; 2. Sabra A. March 10, '41, d. March 26, '41.
3. Julia E. May 21, '42; 4. Josiah M. Sept. 15, '44; 5. Charles E. Sept. 16, '47.
79 1 Elihu[7] wife Lucy Palmer, m. September 23, 1792, r. Woodstock, Ct.
87 1. Elihu[8] July 3, 1793, b. in Brooklyn, Ct., married Lucy Alton at W. [son, N.Y.
2. Pitt Rev. Feb. 22, '96, b. in B., m. Sarah Porter, who d. May 6, 1845. r. Hender-
87 3. Wm.[8] Rev. March 7, '98, b. in Pomfret, Ct., m. Sophrona Kneeland. LXXV.
4. Lucy April 19, 1804, d. Feb. 24, '43, m. Saml. Hunguford, of Novi, Mich., and had, 1. Wm. P., Aug. 20, '29; 2. Lydia M. Feb. 11, '33, now r. in Plymouth,
79 2 William,[7] Jr. w. Lucy Tingley, resided in Attleboro. [Mass.
1. Watey January 31, 1796, unmarried in 1848, and r. in Attleboro.
2. Sumner Sept. 5, '98, unmarried in 1848, r. in Attleboro.
3. Nabby May 22, 1803, unmarried in 1848, r. Attleboro.
4. Charles B. October 5, '08, unmarried in 1848, r. Attleboro.
5. William H. August 1, '12, unmarried in 1848, r. Attleboro.
6. Edward A. September 5, '16, unmarried in 1848, r. Attleboro.
79 3 Charles[7] wife Sabra, had Rosetta, Charles H., r. Attleboro.
79 5 Stephen P.[7] wife Betsey Tingley, r. Providence.
1. Nelson August 27, 1798, and resides in Lowell.
89 2. Nathan T.[8] August 14, 1800, m. Alice S ——, resides in Providence.
3. Albert Sept. 29, '02; 4. Eliza June 25, '05, r. Attleboro.
5. George October 25, '08; Harriot June 16, '11; Lucy M. Nov. 8, '16, r. A.
79 1 Sylvanus[7] wife Phebe Church, r. New Marlboro.
1. Molly, married Obediah Dickenson of N. Marlboro, had Phebe, who married Henry Gifford of Syracuse.
2. Phebe June 5, 1778, married Louis Merrifield of West Boylston, had 1. Sylvanus M. November 7, 1806; 2. Louisa W. July 10, '09; 3. Hannah Nov. 30, '11.
3. Melinda m. Archibald Kasson of Syracuse, r. Columb., O. and Texas, had, Henrietta, William Cullen, killed by Indians in Texas.
79 2 Alpheus[7] w. Lydia Rice, r. Hubbardston, Reading, Vt., Fort Plain, N. Y.
1. Mary May 25, 1775, b. at Hubbardston, d. with her father at Fort Plain.
2. Joseph Feb. 27, '77, d. with his father suddenly.
3. Mary Thomas Dec. 4, '78, died suddenly with her father.
4. Joseph September 2, '80, survived and settled at Reading, Vt.
5. Lydia May 23, '83, died with the father near Fort Plain.
6. Miriam August 20, '86, died suddenly with her father.
7. Manus April 12, '89, died suddenly with the six others, "within a short time."
79 4 Joseph[7] Lt. Sophia b. Jan. 25, 1759, m. May 4, '80, and d. Oct. 26, 1831, r. West
1. Mary T. Sept. 30, 1780, d. Dec. 5, 1820, unm. at W. Boylston. [Boylston.
84 2. Benjamin[8] May 16, '82, d. May 12, 1830, or '38, m. Lovica How, r. W. Boylston.
84 3. Joseph[8] Sept. 15, 86, m. Dolly, dg. of Samuel and Abigail (Bullard) Bullard.
84 4. John G.[8] April 23, '89, m. Amy, sister of Dolly B., r. West Boylston.
5. Sylvanus August 8, '91, d. Feb. 22, '92, at Boylston.

6. Bernice, Feb. 22, '93, married Ednah, dg. of Ebr. and Dolly (Thayer) Conant
7. Sophia B., September 12, '95, died October 30, 1811, at West Boylston.
id 8. Sylvanus[8] A. M., Jan. 30, '98, m. Harriot N., dg. of Nicholas Jenks, M.D., of N. Brookfield, by his w. Betsey Potter, sister of Mrs. Pres. Messer. LXXVI.
9. Harvey, Dec. 23, 1800, d. Mar. 14, '03, at W. Boylston.
10. Levina, June 18, '03, m. Silas H. Newton, r. Bradford.

83 2 Benjamin[8] wife Lovica How, b. Oct. 17, 1784, m. March 30, 1807, died Dec., 1839 r. Worcester, Shrewsbury, Northboro, West Boylston.
1. Harriot, Jan. 14, 1809, d. Sept. 25, '47, m. Ward B. Hathorne of W. Boylston had 1. Geo. B.; 2. Harriot L.; 3. Chas.; 4. Emily; 5. Lucretia; 6. Layman; 7. Geo.
id 2. Charles[9] July 19, 1811, married Lucretia daughter of Cephas Muzzy.
3. Emily A. Oct. 6, '17, married Edwin Leland, April 13, 1837, r. Sherborn; had Mary Ann, Feb. 23, '40; 2. Emily, Mar. 2, '42; 3. Edwin F. Nov. 23, '44 5. Harriot, January 19, '48.

id 2 Charles[9] w. Lucretia, b. Sept. 9, 1816, m. Nov. 22, '39, r. W. Boylston.
1. Ann Eliza, October 12, 1840; 2. Mary L. November 20, '47.

83 3 Joseph[8] wife Dolly Bullard, resided at West Boylston.
1. Adaliza, August 12, 1824, died September 19, '31, at W. Boylston.
2. Abigail B., December 27, '27, died October 1, '31, at W. Boylston.
3. Joseph B., January 12, '33, died October 15, '34, at W. Boylston.
4. Joseph, January 25, '35, at West Boylston.

83 4 John G.[8] wife Amy Bullard, died June 3, 1848, r. West Boylston.
1. Caroline, August 3, 1815, d. March 23, '42, m. John P. Muzzy, July 2, '35 r. Newark, N. Jersey, and had Marchus M. June 6, '36, d. Aug. 1, '36.
2. Cyrus B. July 8, '19, at West Boylston; no further reported.
3. Harrison K., April 28, '26, at West Boylston, no further reported.

id 8 Sylvanus[8] A. M., Teacher, w. Harriot N., born May 5, 1815, r. W. Boylston.
1. Sylvanus J., born September 1, 1839, died May 5, '42, at Bradford.
2. Harriot J., Oct 13, '42, at Bradford.
3. Lavinia, May 13, '45, at Bradford or West Boylston.
4. Charles, December 20, '46, at Bradford or West Boylston.

79 5 William[7] wife Sally, d. April 17, 1811, aged 33; 2. Catherine How, d. April 4, '22 aged 38; 3. Widow Lucy Morris, r. Northboro.
1. Merrick, May 1, 1801, unmarried, r. not reported.
id 2. Clarendon[8] September 24, '03, r., a bookseller at Rochester, N. Y.
id 3. Marchus[8] August 13, '04, m. Elizabeth Sawyer, r. Chicago, Ill.
4. Emeline, Feb. 10, '16, m. Wheeler Pierce, has Josephine F., Catherine E. r. Low'l

id 2 Clarendon[8] wife Dorothy Day, m. May 9, 1831; 2. Abby F. Barry, of Boston, b 1815, d. at Roch., 1839; 3. Cornelia Ann Clark, d. Jan. 7, '46, r. Rochester
1. William, Feb. 7, 1832, died August 7, '32, pr. at Rochester.
2. Abby Rebecca, May 13, '39, by 2d. wife, and born at Rochester.
3. Cornelia Ann, Dec. 6, '46, by 3d. wife, and born at Rochester.

id 3 Marchus[8] wife Elizabeth Sawyer, married ab. 1832, r. Chicago, Ill.
1. William; 2. Edgar; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Infant.

'5 5 Jonas[5] wife Lucy, died September 28, 1802, aged 95, r. Marlboro. [1, '99.
id 1. Jonas[6] March 17, 1735–6, m. Mary, dg. of Daniel and Mary Ward, and d. Dec.
id 2. William[6] Feb. 26, '37–8, m. Phebe, dg. of Nathl. Stephens, of Petersham.
3. Lucy, April 25, '40, m. Rev. Benjamin Brigham, 1770, r. Fitzwilliam, N. H. and had Lucinda, married Humphrey, Esq., of Athol.
89 4. Aaron[6] September 13, '42, married Damaris ——, r. Fitzwilliam.
5. Lydia, April 26, '45, m. Wm. Boyd and had John, r. Marlboro.
6. Lavina, June 25, '48, d. July 17, '56, at the Farm, Marlboro.
d 1 Jonas[6] w. Mary, b. June 7, 1738, d. Dec. 26, '77; 2. Nanne How, m. 1781, Marlb.
1. Mary, Oct. 23, 1761, died September 3, '71, at Marlboro.
2. Lavina, August 20, '63, married Mr. Phelps, and had Jonas now of Hopk.
id 3. Windsor[7] August 18, '65, married Lucy Stratten, r. Marlboro.
4. Nelly, March 26, '67, died August 25, '71, at Marlboro.
5. Walter, July 6, '72, m. Susan, dg. of Doctor Cotton, of M., and died at Boston.
6. John Ward, November 1, '81, removed to parts unknown.
7. Nancy, June 4, '83, died ab. 1833, unmarried.
id 8. Henry[7] July 25, '85, m. —— ——, said to reside in Marlboro.
9. Willard, April 27, '89, m., and reported to have had at Marlboro, 1. Betsey; 2. Mary Ann; 3. Charlotte; 4. Betsey; 5. Gilman: 6. Cordelia; 7. Charles; 8. Freeman; 9. George H., who resided at Marlboro.
d 8 Henry[7] m. and said to have had, 1. Jona[8]; 2. Dexter[8]; 3. Caroline; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Susan; 6. Almira; 7. Angelina; 8. Franklin; 9. Jane; 10. Francis A., r. Marlboro.
'd 3 Windsor[7] wife Lucy Stratten, r. Marlboro.
1. Roland, married Polly Hunter, and settled in Stow.
2. Otis, July 30, 1792, married Clarissa Stow, and resides in Marlboro.
3. Charles died young; 4. Mary died aged 16 years at Marlboro.
5. Aaron, married Abigail Hale and settled in Berlin.
6. William, m. Almira Whitney; 7. Susan m. Henry Newton, of Marlboro.
8. Dana, married Nancy Temple; 2. Nancy Brown, r. Marlboro.
9. Wealthy, m. Daniel Fay of M.; 10. Betsey r. unmarried at Marlboro.
11. Edward, married Mary Ann Barnes, has Susan and Eveline, r. M.
id 2 William[6] wife Phebe Stevens, married 1765, r. Marlboro.
1. Anna, January 4, 1767, married Jonathan Crosby; 2. Mr. Kendall.
id 2. Aaron[7] July 27, '69, m. Sarah, dg. of Archelaus and Elizabeth (Hunter) Felton, s. in New York, as a trader, and died while on business at New Orleans.
3. Phebe, Dec. 15, '71, m. Wm. Stow; 2. Rev. Dr. Puffer, lives at Berlin.
4. William, Nov. 27, '74, d. July 1, '77, at the Farm, Marlboro.
5. Moses, June 13, '77, married and has Augustus, r. at Ripley, New York.
6. William, May 17, '81, m. Lucinda, dg. of Herman Stow, r. Hillsboro, N. H.
id 2 Aaron[7] wife Sarah; 2. Betty Hunter, r. Oneida Co., New York.
1. Sarah, died in Infancy at Oneida Co., New York.
86 2. James Otis[8] Esq, A. M., Feb. 13, 1788, died 1838. LXXVII.

85 2 James O.[8] Esq. wife Mary G. Phillips, dg. of Rev. Andrew Oliver, originally fro
1. Oliver A., A. M. m. Ann Clark, 1839 of Cherry Valley. [Kelso, Scotlan
2. James O., A. M. Civil Engineer, m. Gorgia A., dg. of Furman R. Whitwel Esq, of Fairhaven, Mass., r. Brooklyn, N. Y.
3. Stewart, Cashier of a Bank, r. Cherry Valley.
4. Elizabeth died young at Cherry Valley, New York.
5. Sarah m. Albert G. Story, 1835, Cashier of Herk. Co. Bank, and has Sara Albert, and Emily W., r. at Little Falls, N. Y.

79 1 Aaron[7] wife Relief More, m. 1784, d. May 13, 1822, aged 78, r. Leicester.
id 1. Aaron[8] Feb. 25, 1789, m. Mary Denny of Leicester, r. Newark, N. J.
2. Isabella Jan. 23, '87, married Harry Ward, had Henry C., Lucy, &c., r. Leices
3. Harriot March 10, '91, married Samuel Newell, r. Leicester.
4. Teressa July 29, '85, died April 15, 1818, unmarried, r. Leicester.

id 1 Aaron[8] w. Mary Denny, r. New Haven, New York, Newark.
1. Charles Denny, Esq., Jan. 31, 1816, m. Lodica, dg. of Col. Woodbury, of Va., as Attorney and Editor at Clarksville, Red River, Co., Texas.
2. William D. (d.) ; 3. Henry (d.) ; 4. Martha E. (d.) ; 5. Mary (d.)

79 2 Elijah[7] w. Abigail How d. Sept. 20, 1832, r. Pax., Marlboro, Vt., Somerset, V
1. Brigham May 23, 1784, d. Oct. 26, 1848, married Lydia Prouty. He was kil ed by a fall from a load of shingles, r. Searsburgh, Vt.
2. Betsey Jan. 17, '86, d. Sept. 12, 1842, m. Levi Snow, had Levi, of Somerset.
3. Horatio died May 20, '91, at a place not reported, pr. Paxton.
4. Elliot H. Esq., Hn. May 17, '90, d. Dec. 24, 1844, at Amherst, m. An King ; 2. Anna Fitch, r. Searsburgh, was reported from Searsburgh.
5. Rebecca, March 2, '94, m. Abel Farrington, 1810, r. Wilmington, Vt.
id 6. Joseph[8] Aug. 16, 1796, m. Violet King, Feb. 7, 1819, r. Somerset, Vt. [ville, Wi
7. Abigail June 29, '97, m. John N. Dean, Sept., 1816, d. Sept. 20, '45, r. Jane
8. Charles P. March 14, 1800, m. Sally Knight, Jan. 16, '21, r. Lewisburg, Ohi
9. Adolphus, August 15, '03, m. Harriot Kies, 1824, r. Utica, Ohio.

id 6 Joseph[8] wife $\frac{1}{2}$ Violet King. r. Marlboro, Vt., Somerset, Vt.
id 1. Gideon K.[9] Nov. 14, 1819, m. Betsey Mann, Jan. 16, '43, r. Somerset, Vt.
2. Elijah March 31, '22, married Eliza Lillie, Dec. 22, '45, r. Somerset.
3. Violet June 4, '25, died March 20, '39, pr. at Somerset.

id 1 Gideon K.[9] w. Betsey, had Violet J. May 25, '45 ; 2. James E., Sept. 26, '47.

78 3 Stephen[7]* w. Rebecca, m. Nov. 1, 1786, r. at the Farm, Marlboro, Mass.
1. Betsey July 30, 1787, d. Jan. 23, '91 ; 2. Keziah April 18, '89, d. Feb. 4. '9
3. Betsey[8]† March 14, '91, d. March 6, 1820, m. Geo. Brigham June 11, '10, Groto

* Stephen Morse was remarkable for energy of character and industry ; and throughout his lo life maintained the strictest regard for moral virtue, well sustaining and transmitting the rich i heritance of a good name which had descended to him through five generations of Josephs.

† Betsey[8] had by Mr. Brigham, 1. Betsey b. May 10, 1811, m. April 12, '34, Jonathan Prest Esq., of Boston, 2. George D. Brigham, b. May 2, '13, of Groton, m. Jane Kilburne, April 23, ' and has Emily J. b. October 12, '40.

3. Emeline Brigham[9] b. April 18, '15, m. Nov. 29, '38, Johnson C. Burrage of Boston, and h 1. Fanny ; 2. Edward ; 3. Herbert.

id 4. Lyman[8] Nov. 10, '92, m. Lydia Brigham, and r. in Southboro.
5. Rebecca Dec. 18, '94, d. Oct., 1838, m. Capt. Samuel Warren, had Winslow, r. M.
id 6. Stephen[8] Esq., June 16, '97, for eight years receiving Teller of Suffolk Bank, Boston, inherits and occupies the ancient homestead on the farm, in Marlboro.
7. Truman Dec. 5, '98, d. ab. 1842, m. Martha Wilson, had Virginia (d.) r. Boston.
9. Nabby[8]* Aug. 7, 1802, m. Josiah Wilson April 11, 1825, of Albany, Ohio.
10. Abner July 31, '04, d. Nov. 23, '06; 8. Infant, born and died ab. 1800.
11. Abner July 4, '06, d. March 8, '48, unmarried, clerk at Athens, Ohio.
id 12. Gardner[8] April 11, '09, m. Juliann Austin; 2. Mary L. Brigham.
13. Charles April 16, '11, d. July 21, '12, at the Farm, Marlboro.

d 4 Lyman[8] wife Lydia, has had 1. Porter; 2. Oceana m. Addison G. Fay, of Concord.
3. Lyman B. Oct. 16, 1820, m. Louisa C. Blodget, of Petersham, r. Petersham.
4. Burleigh; 5. Lydia B. m. Moses Gaffield, of Marlboro.
6. Jedediah; 7. Martha D.; 8. Charles F.; 9. Fred. H; 10. Elizabeth A. (d.)

d 6 Stephen[8] Esq. wife Elizabeth Thompson, r. the "Farm," Marlboro. LXXVII½.
1. Stephen August 10, 1825, at Boston, r. a Teacher at Westboro.
2. Elizabeth January 2, '28, at Boston, r. with her parents.
3. George Dec. 5, '29, d. November 9, '33, at Boston, with dropsy on the brain.
4. Joseph September 2, '35, at the Farm, Marlboro.
5. Emily April 5, '41, at the Farm, Marlboro.

id 12 Gardner[8] wife Juliann Austin, m. March 3, 1833, d. April 6, '41; 2. Mary L. Brigham, m. December 20, '43, resides at New Haven, Ct., State Collector.
1. Sarah Abigail February 2, 1834, at New Haven, Con.
2. Algernon Hull November 23, '35, at New Haven, Con.
3. William Wilson November 24, '37, at New Haven, Con.
4. Gardner, May 8, '39; 5. Juliann March 28, '41, at New Haven.
6. Elliot How, July 31, '46; 7. Mary Adelade, June 5, '48, at New Haven.

3 1 Elihu[8] wife Lucy Alton, r. Northville, Wayne Co., Michigan.
1. Sarah S. Feb. 22, 1825, at Woodstock, Ct., m. Robert McFarlin, May 28, '46, and had Charles H. Feb. 13, '47, r. Northville.
2. Eliza E. January 14, '27, at W. m. Abraham M. Marsh January 8, '46, and had Ada L. March 10, '47, r. Salisbury, New York.
3. Lucy L. April 14, '29, at W.; 4. George B. August 26, '35, at Northville.
5. Mary A. August 3, '37, at N.; 6. Helen M. May 16, '39, at Northville.

3 3 William[8] Rev. wife Sophrona Kneeland, b. Oct. 5, 1799, m. Dec. 25, '24. r. Tyngsb.
1. William Pitt April 26, 1826, d. June 24, '26, at Nantucket.
2. Sophrona K. September 10, '27, d. April 29, '28, at Nantucket.

* Nabby has had by Mr. Wilson, 1. Charles L.; 2. Rebecca E.; 3. Gardner M.; 4. Sarah A.; 5. Susan C. born between 1826 and '46.

3. Amelia February 25, 1834, at Quincy, Mass.

81 | 4 | Calvin[7] wife Mary Mitchell, m. June 25, 1800, d. Aug. 6, '46, r. Union, Maine.
1. Josiah Oct. 2, 1801; 2. Dinah June 1, '03; no further reported.
id | 3. Jona.[8] Sep. 21, '05; 4. Elizabeth Nov. 13; no further reported.
5. Joseph March 25, 10; 6. Calvin April 11, '12; no further reported.
7. Mary Ann Aug. 7, 14, m. James Hodge '34, had Elizabeth April 8, '35.
8. Orson A. Aug. 8, '17, m. Jane W. Michael, '46, had Zoa A. C. Feb. 9, '47,
9. Thomas A. Aug. 8, '17 at Washington, Maine. [Was
10. William H. June 22, '21; 11. Jabez M. Oct. 21, '24, r. Wash.

81 | 5 | Jona.[7] wife Rebecca Gleason, died Aug. 11, 31, r. Union, Maine.
1. Anna E. Sep. 6, '09, d. Oct. 14, '43; 2. Lydia G. Dec. 11, '13, d. June 10, '3
3. Aaron G. Dec. 15, '14, died August 21, '34, at Union.
id | 4. Micajah G.[8] Jan. 8, '19, m. Elizabeth U. Demuth, r. Union.

id | 3 | Jona.[8] wife Catherine Sherman, Jan. 26, '34, r. Washington, Maine.
1. John Q. Oct. 25, '34; 2. Achsah Oct. 24, '35 at U.
3. Joseph August 9, '37; 4. Charles March 20, '39; 5. Calvin March 25, '42.
6. Mary Nov. 21, '45; 7. Lydia A. April 29, '48 at U.

id | 4 | Micajah[8] wife Elizabeth U. Demuth, Dec. 16, 1841, r. Union, Maine.
1. Susan A. May 2, '43, died March 28, '47; 2. Helen L. Feb. 14, '45.

80 | 1 | James[7] wife Huldah T. Bradford, r. Swansea, N. H., Keene, N. H.
id | 1. Solomon B.[8] Feb. 1786, m. Charlotte Cutler Sep. 11, 1808.
id | 2. James[8] Oct. 1, '88, d. March 12, 1839, m. Lydia Swain, Abby S. Hinckley.
3. Betsey m. James Perry, had 10 children, r. Keene.
4. Cynthia m. Calvin Pond, had many children, r. Rochester, Vt.
5. Rosalinda m. William H. Brown, has a daughter, r. Nantucket.

id | 1 | Solomon B.[8] w. Charlotte Cutler, m. Sep. 11, 1808, r. Nantucket, Boston.
id | 1. Solomon B.[9] June 29, 1809, m. Mary M. Cheever, May 9, '33.
id | 2. Charlotte C.[9] April 18, '15, m. Charles C. Morse, Nov. 11, '38.
3. James C. Feb. 27, '19, m. Nancy L. Parshley, Sep. 14, '36.
4. Emily C. Jan. 15, '21; 5. Edward W. Oct. 10, '22, m. —— —— July 9, '45
5. Rosalinda March 7, '24; 6. Esther W. Oct. 7, '27.
7. Mary E. Oct. 16, '30, and many others who died in infancy.

id | 1 | Solomon B.[9] wife Mary M. Cheever, m. May 9, '33, r. Boston.
1. Solomon B. 3d. June 11, 1834; 2. Ammi C. Feb. 2, '36.
3. Edward C. July 21, '39; 4. Mary M. March 21, '41; 5. Joshua C. Dec. 21,
6. Henry H. Oct. 19, '44; 7. Charles W. Aug. 21, '46.

id | 2 | Charles C. Morse w. Charlotte Morse[9] m. Nov. 11, 1838, r. pr. Boston.
1. Charles H. W. March 17, '40; 2. Fred. W. D. April 8, '43.

id | 2 | James[8] w. Lydia, d. Aug. 7, 1824; 2. Abby S. Hinckley m. Aug. 23, '27, r. N
1. James B. October 5, 1829, r. at Nantucket.
2. Lydia M. April 10, '31, d. May 9, '39, at Nantucket.
3. Abby S. Sep. 26, '33, d. Jan. 26, '36; 4. Ellen Sep. 21, '35.

76 | 8 | Nathan[6] wife Elizabeth Stevens Hill, r. Grafton, Alstead, N. H.

1. Joseph R. 1773 at Graf.; 2. Betsey, '75, m. Silas Robbins '95, r. Als.
id 3. Nathan[7] Jan. 30, '77, d. May 20, 1831, m. Polly Fisher, r. Concord, Vt.
4. Sarah April 18, '79 at Athol, married Andrew Beckwith, '99.
5. Susanna April 18, '81 at Alst., m. John Adams 1806, of Alst.

id 3 Nathan[7] wife Polly Fisher, m. 1800, r. Alstead and Concord, Vt.
1. Samuel[8] wife Bethany —— r. at Boston, and had Elizabeth S.[9] April 11, 1829; Charles N.[9] August 26, '37.
2. Phebe May 3, '04, d. April 3, '43, m. Nathan Gilbert July 7, '39, r. Lyndon, Vt.
3. Polly July 9, '06 at Concord; 4. Obed F. Sep. 22, '08, d. Nov. 14, '22.
id 5. Hiram[8] Oct. 27, '10; 6. Jacob H. Jan. 3, '13, d. April 19, '13.
7. Nathan July 16, '14, d. Dec. 12, '13; 8. Elizabeth S. August 16, '16.
9. Susan F. Jan. 2, '19; 10. Jona. Aug. 15, '22; 11. "M. N." May 16, '24; 12. "H. N." November 19, '26.

id 5 Hiram[8] had 1. Mercy W.[9] Feb. 7, '43; 2. Philetta[9], March, 1848.

83 2 Nathan T.[8] wife Alice S., r. Providence, R. I.
1. Mary Alice Jan. 24, 1828; 2 William Augustus Sep. 25 '29.
3. George Henry August 19, '31; 4. Nathan Tingley, Jr., April 18, '34.
5. Fred. Eugene May 23, '36, d. Jan. 18, '37; 6. Francis Dana Dec. 2, '37.
7. Amelia Hartshorn July 10, '40; 8. Adeline Paddleford May 23, '42.
9. Stephen Payten January 12, '44; 10. Frederick Dec. 25, '45.

79[a] 2[a] Elisha[6] w. Jemima Tomblin, b. April 6, 1742, m. '62, d. Oct. 29, '05, r. Natick.
1. Mehetabel June 4, 1763, m. Hezekiah Bacon of N. and N. Brookfield.
2. Lurana May 3, 1765, married Levi Sawin of W. Dedham.
3. Isaac Feb. 3, '69, m. Deborah Cleaveland, r. at Needham, and several other places, and had 13 children b. passim.
id 4. Elisha[7] June 2, '71, married Sally More, and r. in Needham.
5. Arnold May 15, '74, married Betsey Hunting, r. Millbury, Pomfret, Ct.
6. Rebecca October 4, '78, m. Luth. Broad, '02, had 10 children, r. Natick.
7. Persis April 4, '80, m. Elisha Robbins, and died without issue.
8. Reuben Oct. 4, '82, d. 1835 unmarried; 9. Betsey Oct. 27, '86, d. about 1801.

id 4 Elisha[7] wife Sally More, r. for a time in Needham.
1. Arnold March 21, 1791; 2. Gardner Sep. 3, 1792, at N.

85 4 Aaron[6] wife Damaris, r. at Fitzwilliam, N. H.
1. Artemas; 2. Nathaniel; 3. Eusebia, all bp. June 23, '76 at Fitzwilliam.
2. Jonas bp. April 3, '79; 3. Abigail bp. Sep. 30, '81 at Fitzwilliam.
4. Aaron bp. August 13, '86; 5. Nathaniel bp. Nov. 23, '88.

77 8 Samuel[6] wife Hannah Chandler, r. Petersham.
1. Hannah Jan. 25, 1770, m. Jarus Williams of Dana. LXXVIII.
2. Lydia October 16, 1771, m. Elkanor Hoskins of Worcester Co.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN[2], SON OF JOSEPH MORSE[1].

74 2 JOHN[2] wife Dinah —— r. Ipswich, Groton, Watertown.
1. Elizabeth[3] March 29, 1657, died June 7, 1659 at Ipswich.
2. Mary[3] Jan. 15, 1660-61, pr. m. John Shattuck of Groton, who was slain by Indians two weeks after her confinement with her seventh child.

3. Descendants of Anthony Morse[1].

1 3 ANTHONY[1] w. Mary ———; 2. Anne ———, d. Mar. 9, 1679-80, r Newbur
id 1. Anthony[2] jun. died Feb. 25, 1677-8, married Elizabeth Knight. [LXXI
id 2. Benjamin[2] Dea. z. March 4 or 27, 1640, married Ruth Sawyer.
3. Sarah May 1, '41, married Amos Stickney June 24, '63, r. Newbury.
4. Hannah 1642; 5. Lydia, May, 1645, died May 8 or 18, 1648.
6. Lydia Oct. 7, '47; 7. Mary, April 9, '49, died June 14, 1662, at Newbury.
8. Hester May 3, '51, married Robert Holmes Feb. 26, '68-9, at Newbury.
id 9. Joshua[2] July 24, '53, died March 28, '91-2, at Newbury, leaving "Smith's tool
and land at Piscataqua inventoried at £103.
10. Mary pr. who married Philip Eastman, Aug. 22, '78, of Haverhill.

id 1 ANTHONY[2] Lt. wife Elizabeth Knight, married May 8, 1660, died July 29, '(
2. wife Mary Barnard, married Nov. 10, 1669, r. Newbury. LXXX.
1. Ruth born May 20, 1661, died July 24, 1661, at Newbury.
91 2. Anthony[3] Ens., Jan. 1, '62-3, died Jan. 29, 1722-3, married Sarah Pike.
91 3. Joseph[3] July 29, '65, died Jan. 15, 1689-90, married Lydia Plummer.
4. Elizabeth July 29, 1667, and died Feb. 25, 1677-8, at Newbury.
5. John Sept. 13, '70, died Oct. 30, 1721, of small pox, at Woodstock, Ct., marri
Hannah Williams, had no issue, and left his estate to nephews, &c.
6. Mary Aug. 31, '72, married Jabez Corbin 1692, r. Woodstock.
122 7. Peter[3] November 14, '74, died Nov. 2, 1721, of small pox, at Woodstock.
8. Sarah November, '76, died July 7, 1677, at Newbury.

id 2 BENJAMIN[2] Dea. wife Ruth Sawyer, r. Newbury, now E. part of W. Newbur
91 1. Benjamin[3] jun. z. Aug. 24, 1668, died Oct. 25, 1743, m. Susanna, dg. of A
Merrill, and granddaughter of Aquila Chase of N., from Cornwall, Eng.
2. Ruth Dec. 8, '69, married Doct. Caleb Moody Dec. 9, '90, had Judith.
91 3. Joseph[3] z. Feb. 10, '71-2, dis. to Andover chh. 1722, died at Casco Bay, Se
9, 1745, "sick seven weeks before others went out in the troops."
91 4. William[3] Dea. z. Jan. 23, '73-4, died May 10, 1749, married Sarah Merrill.
5. Sarah Jan. 13, '75-6, died Jan., '78-9; 7. Sarah, Jan. 19, '79-80.
92 6. Philip[3] z. Oct. 19, '77, died 1758, married Mary Brown, r. Newbury.
8. Anne March 27, '80-1; 9. Hannah, Feb. 19, '81-2, m. Samuel Poor, '05.
10. Mary May 15, '86, married David Merrill Dec. 18, 1706.
92 11. Samuel[3] z. Dec. 7, '88, a weaver, married Elizabeth March.

id 9 JOSHUA[2] wife "Hannah," alias Joanna —, d. April 10, '91; 2. Mary ——, r.
1. Hannah Feb. 15, 1681, d. unm. 1706-7; 2. Joshua, April 11, '86, d. July 1, '
92 3. Anthony[3] April 15, '88, married Judith, dg. of Doct. Caleb Moody.

90 2 Anthony[3] Ens. w. Sarah Pike, m Feb. 4, 1685-6, d. a widow, Jan. 2, 1717-18, r. N.
1. Sarah born 1686; 2. Sarah, born 1687-8, and died in infancy.
3. Anthony z. 1690, m. Elizabeth Little, 1717; 2. Sarah Ilsley, 1721, had no issue.
4. Sarah April 4, '92, married Daniel Parker, of Bradford, Nov. 26, 1713.
92 5. Joseph[4] "3d" April 3, '94, married Rebecca Adams 1721.
92 6. Stephen[4] Dea. z. 1695, married Elizabeth Worth 1725.
7. Elizabeth Nov. 3, '97, rcd. to 3d church 1731, now in Newburyport.
92 8. Timothy[4] z. Sept. 14, '99, married Dorotha Pike 1721, r. Newbury.
9. Thomas 1702, rcd. to 3d church, 1742, at do; no further reported.
10. Mary 1704, married Joseph Chase Sept. 7, 1724, r. Newbury.
93 11. John[4] z. 1708, married Lydia Kelley, z. r. Newbury, now West Newbury.

90 3 Joseph[3] wife Lydia Plummer, married Jan. 4, 1688-9, d. Nov. 8, '89, r. N.
1. Lydia Nov. 2, 1689, (posthumus,) married Joseph Titcomb, r. Newbury.

90 1 Benjamin[3] wife Susanna Merrill, b. Nov. 14, 1673, married Jan. 28, '91-2, r. N.
93 1. Abel[4] z. Hn. Oct. 5, '92, married Grace Parker 1714, r. N. and Chester, N. H.
2. Ruth Sept. 25, '94, married Abraham Chase Nov. 16, 1716.
3. Priscilla April 22, '97, married Nathaniel Ordway July 6, 1718.
4. Judith March 13, '99, and no further reported.
93 5. Stephen[4] z. Mar. 30, 1701, d. Mar. 7, '39-40, m. Sarah Hopkinson, z. of Rowley.
6. Mary 1703; 7. Hannah, z. 1706; 8. Susanna, z. 1710-11.
121 9. Benjamin[4] Doct. March 25, '13 or '16, married Abigail Dudley, r. Sutton.

90 3 Joseph[3] z. wife Sarah Merrill, b. Oct. 9, 1679, m. Oct. 7, '96, r. N. and Methuen.
1. Sarah Dec. 30, 1697, at Newbury; no further reported.
100 2. Joseph[4] April 30, 1700, d. Dec. 21, '55, married Patience Peacock.
3. Abigail July 17, '06, married Ebenezer Baker Dec. 21, '30, r. Methuen.
4. Esther Jan. 5, '08-9, married Samuel Currier Sept. 27, '39, at Methuen.
5. Mary Aug. 5, '11; 6. Meribah, June 22, '14, m. James Ordway '40, of Amesb.
103 7. Amos[4] Sept. 6, '16, married Hepsebath East, r. Methuen.
8. Moses baptized at 2nd church in Newbury, May 10, '19.
103 9. Moses[4] b. Nov. 3, '22, married Mary ——, and settled in Methuen.
104 10. William[4] b. ab. 1726, probably at Methuen, m. Phebe ——, settled at M.

90 4 William[3] Dea. z. wife Sarah Merrill, z., married May 12, 1696, r. Newbury.
93 1. Daniel[4] jun. z. April 26, '97, m. Elizabeth ———, r. Preston, Ct.
2. Ruth March 4, '98-9, married Samuel Merrill May 4, 1717.
93 3. Peter[4] z. Oct. 5, 1701, married Thomason Hale 1726, r. Hampstead, N. H.
94 4. Benjamin[4] z. Aug. 8, 1703, married Margaret Bartlett, and with her admitted Jan. 28, 1727-8, to the 2nd church in Newbury.
94 5. William[4] z. Oct. 17, '04, married Judith Hale, r. Haverhill.
6. Sarah z. Oct. 1, '06; 7. Martha z. Feb. 14, '08; 8. Ann, April 15, '11.
94 9. Moses[4] z. March 17, '13, married Sarah Chase, r. Newbury.
10. Miriam Dec. 25, 1716, and no further reported.

90 6 Phillip[3] z. wife Mary Brown, m. Dec. 11, 1707, d. Nov. 28, '48; 2d. wife Sarah Pillsbury, m. Sep. 28, 1749, r. Newbury.
1. Philip m. pr. Hannah Mussey 1730, had Ann Dec. 19, '33, r. unknown.
2 Sarah July 23, '10; 3. Mary 1712, and no further reported.
94 4. Isaac[4] 1714, died Sep. 27, '54, m. Jane Lunt 1739, r. N.
5. Jacob 1716, m. Abigail Eastman, April 2, '41 at Amesb.
6. Lydia 1718 m. Jona. Buck of Haverhill, October 9, '42.
7. Tabitha 1721; 8. Ruth z. rcd. fr. church in Exeter 1756.
94 8. Enoch[4] 1725, d. 1775, m. Catherine McDaniels, r. Raymond, N. H.

90 11 Samuel[3] z., w. Elizabeth March, m. Feb. 23, 1712-13, d. April 20, '23; 2d. wife Hannah Ordway, m. 1724; 3d. w. Bethiah Dalton, m. at Ando. Sep. 24, '23 d. June 13, '26; 4 wife Abigail Pearly, m. 1728, r. N.
1. Elizabeth April 2, 1714; 2. child, bp. March 1, '15-16 at 2nd church, N.
126 2. Samuel[4] Doct. Nov. 5, '17, m. Mary —— s. and d. at Mendon.
95 3. John[4] Jr. Dec. 14, '19, m. Mary Woodbury, r. Newbury.
4. Marcy March 9, '21; 5. Sarah Jan. 23, '22-23; no further reported.
6. Mary May 14, '26, and no further reported.
7. Abigail March 10, '33-34; 8. Hannah Nov. 20, 38.
9. Jeremiah Oct. 3, '41, m. Sarah, who had Sarah, bp. 1770.
10. Ann May 13, 1747 bp. at 2d church, and no further reported.

90 3 Anthony[3] w. Judith Moody, b. Feb. 12, 1682, pubd. April 1710, r. N.
95 1. Caleb[4] March 16, 1710-11, dis. from church at Hampton '34, to 2d church N.
95 2. Joshua[4] z. Feb. 1, '13-14, m. Prudence Ordway, r. N.
95 3. Moses[4] Feb. 29, '15-16, m. Ann Sawyer, or Rogers, Dec. 16, '42.
119 4. Moody[4] Capt. April 1, '19, d. 1804, m. Hannah Carlton at Andover.
106 5. Anthony[4] April 9, '21, dis. from 3d church in N. '41-42, to church, Salisbury.
6. Judith May 19, '24, m. Enoch Stickney, Jan. 19, '43-44.
7. Joanna Aug. 22, '26, m. Jona. Chase, or Nathan Sawyer.

91 5 Joseph[4] y. Dea. w. Rebecca Adams, m. 1721,; 2d w. Mary Jackman, married '; resided at Newbury.
1. Anthony Sep. 22, '22, published to Hannah Merrill of Falmouth, Maine, F 26, '44, and pr. settled there.
2. Rebecca Sep. 12, '24; 5. Mary, March 13, '31-32.
3. Joseph June 24, '27; 4. Sarah Feb. 18, '29-30 at N.
96 6. Liphe[5] y. July 29, '33, m. Abigail Pettengill.
7. Elizabeth Dec. 21, '34, and no further reported.

91 6 Stephen[4] Dea. w. Elizabeth Worth, m. 1725, r. N.
104 1. Thomas[5] June 30, '26, m. Elizabeth Bartlett; was a weaver.
95 2. Stephen[5] 1727-28, d. June 1, '53 at N., m. Judith Carr.
3. Elizabeth 1730; 4. Judith 1732; 5. Sarah 1734.
95 6. Anthony[5] 1736, m. Betty Platts, r. Pembroke, N. H.

91 8 Timothy[4] wife Dorotha Pike, married 1721, r. Newbury.
1. Lydia 1722, m. —— Noyes; 2. Hannah, '26, m. [9]Joseph Bartlett.

3. Timothy 1729, built the house of the Hon. Moses Newell, of West Newbury.
4. Dolly 1737, m. John Morse, and recd. to church 1789.
5. Sarah 1741. She, or her sister, m. Joseph Bartlett.

91 11 John[4] wife Lydia Kelly, married 1730, r. Newbury.
1. Lydia March 28, '34; 2. Mary '36, m. Abner Chase, Amesbury.
95 3. John[5] 1738; his place now occupied by John Hoyt, W. Newbury.
4. Lydia 1740-41, m. Samuel Sawyer; 2. Joseph Chase of Newbury.
96 5. Timothy[5] 1743, m. Huldah Smith, r. Ipswich.
6. Sarah 1745, m David Harriman of Plaistow, N. H.
107 7. Jona.[5] Oct. 17, '47, m. Mary Moody; 2. Judith Brown.
96 8. Daniel[5] April 17, '50, d. Feb. 3, 1821, m. Mary Chillis, r. N.
9. Elizabeth 1752, m. Nicholas Short, had Moses of Newburyport.
10. Judith 1754, d. '56; 11. Amos 1757, d. Oct. 15, '75.

91 1 Abel[4] Hn. Capt. w. Grace Parker, m. 1714 at Bradford; 2. wife Sarah Kimball of Bradford, m. Sep. 29, '57, r. N. and Chester, N. H.
113 1. Parker[5] A. M. April 20, 1715, d. 1774 or '3, m. Hannah, gr. grd. dg. of Abel Huse, from London to Newbury, 1635.
96 2. Abel[5] March 13, '17, m. Edna Hale, r. N. and Sutton.
99 3. Nathan[5] June 12, '19; recd. with w. to the church 1742.
111 4. Josiah[5] 1721, d. Feb. 8, '95, m. Mary Chase, r. Chester.
116 5. Stephen[5] Feb. 15, '23-24, d. March 6, 1807, m. Charity Ingalls.
6. Rebecca 1725-26; 7. Eleanor, 1728.
117 8. Oliver[5] 1730, m. Elizabeth Eaton of Salisbury, '60.
112 9. Abraham[5] 1733, m. Sarah Woodman, June 2, '63.
10. Susanna 1763 at and no further reported.

91 5 Stephen[4] Jr. w. Sarah Hopkinson, m. 1725, r. Newbury.
1. Humphrey March 26, 1730, pr. d. young; 2. Sarah '33; 3. a dg. '35.
96 4. Stephen[5] bp. May 20, '38, brought up by his step-father John Hopkinson of Bradford, and inherited from an uncle, who died unmarried.

91 1 Daniel[4] Jr. z., w. Elizabeth z. denied June 5, 1743, a dismission to the church in Preston, Ct., for "irregularly" attending worship abroad, r. N. and P..
128 1. Moses[5] z. Doct. July 26, '21, dis. to church in P. '42, r. Nine Partners, N. Y.
3. Daniel April 12, 1726 at N.; 2. Sarah April 25, 1724 at N. pr. r. Preston, Ct.
4. Nathaniel Oct. 20, 1728, removed pr. with his father to P.
5. William Sep. 29, 1730, d. Aug. 21, 1736 at Newbury.
6. Anthony Jan. 2, 1732-33, and died August 9, 1736 at N.
7. Elizabeth March 7, 1707-8, and died July 1, 1736 at N.
8. William Jan. 7, '39-40, may be traced in New Lond. Co., Con.

91 3 Peter[4] wife Thomason Hale, m. 1726, r. Hampstead, N. H.
99 1. Edmund[5] Dec. 28, 1726, d. Sep. 23, 1816, m. Rachel Rowell, r. H.
2. Judith Dec. 14, '28; 3. Martha Aug. 2, '34, at Newbury.
111 4. Peter[5] July 7, '39, d. Feb. 23, 1821, m. Anna Currier, r. H.
5. Benjamin June 17. '46: inherited with Edmund the homestead at H.

6. Moses[q] of H., (perhaps Peter's nephew,) married Rach. Goodhue '62.
91 4 Benjamin[4] wife Margaret Bartlett, married Oct. 3, 1726, r. Amesbury.
1. William Nov. 12, 1727, and no further reported.
2. Abigail Feb. 26, '23-9, married, pr., Thomas Goodwin Jan. 19, 1779.
3. Hannah April 26, '31, at Amesbury; 4. Ruth, April 24, '33, died young.
5. Ruth Aug. 20, '36, married Wells Chase, jun.. of A., 1761.
6. Hannah 2nd, June 28, '43, and no further reported.
107 8. Daniel[5] Sept. 18, '45, married Miriam Hoyt, r. Ridgeway, N. H.
129 9. Benjamin[5] June 11, '48, married Rachel Webster, r. Concord, N. H.
105 10. John[5] June 21, '50, married Patience Sargent.
91 5 William[4] wife Judith Hale, married June 17, 1729, r. Haverhill.
1. William May 8, 1730, died July 5, '30; 2. Anne, July 4, '31, at Haverhill.
3. Mary Sept. 11, '33, at H.; 4. Judith, Sept. 7, '35, at Haverhill.
5. William March 22, '37, died July 24, '48, at Haverhill.
97 6. Henry[5] Dec. 22, '38, married Rhoda George and d. March 24, 1835, r. H. H
had no tooth out or decayed at his death, in his 97th year.
7. Hannah[5] Feb. 28, '40, married John Ordway, 1762, of Amesbury.
8. Sarah April 4, '41, died Jan. 5, '59; 9. Ruth, September 4, '43, at H.
10. "Tamzon" March 11, '45, died August 17, '45; 11. Tamzon, Oct. 27, '46.
97 12. David[5] March 22, '48; 13. Prudence, October 22, '49.
14. John Nov. 19, '50, d. Nov. 19, '50; 15. Patience, Feb. 24, '54, d. Mar. 24, '5
91 9 Moses[4] wife Sarah Chase, married 1743, r. Newbury, now West Newbury.
1. Moses May 14, 1744; 2. Mary Feb. 22, '46; 3. Sarah, Aug. 9, '48.
4. Emma Feb. 20, '50-1; 5. Martha, Feb. 21, '56; 6. Betty, January, '62.
92 4 Isaac[4]* wife Jane Lunt, married 1739, r. Newbury.
1. Mary April 2, '40, and no further reported.
109 3. Humphrey[5] Dec. 1, '43, died Oct. 12, 1816, married Elizabeth Lunt.
4. Mary April 2, 1744, and died 1799, unmarried.
5. Sarah April 30, '45, married Sim. Jackman of Boscawen.
6. Elizabeth Dec. 14, '47, married Joseph Morse; 2. John Thomas, N. Yarmouth
7. Isaac Nov. 26, '49, died March, 1834, unmarried, at Fayette, Maine; a soldi
of the revolution, and a man of rare piety.
8. Samuel April 10, '51, married Jane Fitzgerald, r. Boscawen.
99 9. Philip[5] May 25, '55, died February, 1847; "saw the 5th generation."
92 8 Enoch[4] wife Catharine McDaniels, r. Raymond, N. H.
1. Enoch said to have died with small pox '75, at Ticonderoga.
2. Daniel b. at Raymond, probably perished, in the army, in Canada.
3. Sally b. at Raymond, m. Thomas Griffin, and r. in Deerfield, N. H.
4. Tabitha b. at Raymond, m. Nathaniel Philbrick of Deerfield.
5. Jacob b. at Raymond, married Mary Dyer, and r. at Gorham, Maine.
128 6. Andrew[5] married Hannah Bridgham, r. Bloomfield, Maine.
7. Catherine b. at Raymond, married Benjamin Towle, r. Deerfield, N. H.
8. Mary b. at Raymond, married James Langley of Deerfield.

* The first Morse who was a member of an Episcopal Society in New England.

115 9. Eliphalet L.[5] Nov. 18, 1775, married Nancy Page, r. Candia, N. H.

92 3 John[4] pr. 2nd wife Mary Woodbury, m. Sept. 12, 1749, died Sept. 16, '50, r. N.
1. Jeremiah (had no family); 2. Ruth; 3. Abigail.
4. Hannah, Aug. 17, 1750, married —— Campbell; 2. Abel Chase of Newbury, and had Thomas, now Capt. Thomas Chase of West Newbury.

92 1 Caleb[4] w. Sarah Ordway, m. 1732, died, aged 100 yrs. 3 mos., r. N., now W. Newb.
1. Anthony Dec. 23, '35, died, unm., at sea; 2. Judith, Jan. 14, '37-8, died '38.
3. Sarah Dec. 21, '42, married Mark Woodman, r. unknown.
98 4. Caleb[5] Dec. 8, '44, died June 22, 1840; inherited homestead on Mer. River.
5. Rhoda Feb. 21, '46-7, died '49; 6. Eliphalet, June 39, '49, died, aged 8 days.
7. James O. master of a vessel, married Judith Carr, had daughters.
127 8. Moody[5] Doct. married Hannah Peasley, r. Salem, Derry, N. H.

92 2 Joshua[4] wife Prudence Ordway, married Aug. 19, 1741, r. Newbury.
98 1. Joshua[5] z. Esq., July 3, '42, married Rebecca Patten, r. Hopkinton, N. H.
2. Stephen Jan. 23, '43-4; 3. John, April 21, '46, married, had no son.
4. Anthony May 9, '48, settled in New York; not traced.
5. Edmond Feb. 29, '50-1; 6. Prudence, Feb. 9, '52.
7. Samuel Oct. 22, '53, on the River bank, opposite Amesbury.

92 3 Moses[4] wife Anne Sawyer, or Rogers, married Dec. 16, 1742; 2nd wife Sarah [Hale] Bricket, married 1759, r. N., now West Newbury.
1. David March 20, 1744, died Feb. 27, '44-5, at Newbury.
2. Francis Doct. July 18, '45, married Lovice Bartlett, '81, at Marlboro'.
98 3. David[5] Feb. 11, '46-7, married Abigail Bailey, at Newbury.
4. Molly Jan. 25, '48-9, married —— Goodrich; 2. Trussell.
5. Judith Oct. 15, '50, married Amos Abbott, had John and Simeon.
6. Joseph Jan. 25, '55, m. Whitmore, died in the army, had no children.
7. Moody Oct. 23, '56, died in the army, unmarried.
128 8. Ezekiel[5] Oct. 24, '60; 9. Ruth, Sept. 2, '62; 10. Judith, March 1, '66.

92 2 Stephen[5] wife Judith Carr, married May 26, '49, r. Newbury.
99 1. Stephen[6] Capt. May 1, '51, married Sarah Bayley, r. Haverhill, N. H.

92 6 Anthony[5] wife Betty Platts, m. Feb., 1758, r. Allenstown, Pembroke, N. H.
1. Richard Oct. 31, '58, (a cripple); 2. Betty, Aug. 23, '60, died '76.
3. Judith Nov. 25, '62; 4. Margaret Jan. 25, '65, died April 28, '66.
5. Susanna June 10, '69; 6. Sarah, April 1, '74, at Newbury.
7. Anthony July 21, '76; 8. Susanna, December 9, '78.
9. Hannah December 9, '78; 10. Eunice, September 9, '82.
11. Stephen (lame,) taught school and traded, residence unknown.

93 3 John[5] wife Dorotha Morse, Nov. 24, '60, r. John Hoyt's place, W. Newbury.
1. Dorotha Oct. 18, 1761, died, aged about 60 years, unmarried.
2. Hannah Jan. 5, 1763, at Newbury, now West Newbury.
96 3. Timothy[6] Rev. May 26, '65, died Nov. 29, 1832, r. Sutton, N. H.

4. Lydia Aug. 22, '70, married Rev. David Fisk, had two sons, preachers.
5. Daniel Nov. 12, '72, died April 10, '92; 6. Joseph, Nov. 3, '74, died young.
7. Sarah May 23, '77, married Rev. Ephraim Fisk, methodist.
8. John married Polly Pingrey, r. Fishersfield, N. H.

93 5 Timothy[5] Dea. wife Huldah Smith[4], residence Ipswich.
1. Timothy Dea. died 1848, married Ruth Worth 1809, had dgs., r. Ipswich.
2. Jeremiah married ——Burnham, resided at Lynn.
3. Huldah married —— Goodwin of Milford, N. H.
4. Elizabeth died about 1847, married —— Pingrey of Ipswich.

93 8 Daniel[5] wife Mary Chillis, b. Aug. 12, 1755, m. '79, d. March 5, 1838, r. Newbury
1. Mary July 11, '80, died Nov. 14, 1812, m. Edmund Worth. She became pio at 7, and was the first subject of baptism, by immersion in Merrimack Rive
2. Infant d. Nov. 26, '81; 3. Judith, Oct. 12, '82, r. unm. in N. [179
3. Daniel July 23, '84, married Mary Chase, r. on an Island near Portland.
106 4. Amos[6] March 4, '86, married Lucretia Dean of Exeter, N. H.
97 5. Moses[6] March 14, '88, married Susanna Morse, r. Methuen.
111 6. John[6] Dea. Nov. 26, '89, married Nancy Gliddon, r. Haverhill.
7. Thomas Dec. 30, '91, member of the Baptist church, r. unm., in W. Newbury.
8. Joseph Oct. 20, '94, d. Sept. 26, '31, a victim to his imagination and superstitious belief in dreams. He married Mary Kimball, had no children.
9. Lydia July 9, '96, married James Davis of Haverhill.
10. Stephen Jan. 6, '99, married Abigail Favour; 2. Hannah do., had Stev. E.

92 6 Liphe[5] wife Abigail Pettengill, married March 9, 1757, r. Newbury; 2. Anna Ro married March 12, 1761, r. Bradford, N. H.
1. Mary Nov. 12, 1758; 2. Sarah, June 18, '60.
3. Joseph April 16, 1763, bp. at "3d church," i. e. the W. chh. in West Newbu
4. Jonathan Feb. 4, '65, at N.; 5. Affa, July 21, '67, at Newbury.
6. Sarah Jan. 3, '70; 7. Anne, Oct. 1, '73; 8. Dolly, Feb. 25, '76, at Newbury.

93 2 Abel[5] wife Edna Hale, r. Newbury, Sutton.
1. Edna Aug. 17, 1737; 3. Martha, Sept. 7, 1741, at Newbury.
2. Ezekiel June 4, '39, married, probably, Hannah Lane, Aug. 16, '61.

93 4 Stephen[5] wife Lydia Tenny, married Nov., 1762, d. April 20, 1837, a. 93, r. Bra
1. Stephen died young; 2. Lydia, Nov. 10, '64, married Daniel Richardson of B
3. Sarah March 6, 1766, and died, unmarried, at Bradford.
4. Susanna March 26, '70, married Caleb Burbank, r. Wenham.
5. Betty March 31, '73, married Savary Tenny of East Bradford.
6. Hannah Jan. 27, '75, married John Colby of Bradford.
7. Judith Aug. 2, '83, married David Palmer of Derry, N. H.

95 3 Timothy[6] Rev. wife Sally Farmer, r. Newbury, N. H.
1. Susanna Jan. 20, 1789, married Moses Morse of Methuen.
2. Moses Oct. 20, '90, married Betsey Cheny, r. Newbury, N. H.
3. Daniel Feb. 11, '93, married Hannah Dillingham, r. Newbury. He beca hopefully pious, aged 4 years 6 months.

4. Timothy, Dea. Sept. 11, '95, m Eliza Adams, r. Hopkinton, Lowell.
5. Joseph September 23, '97, m. Sally Sargent, had four sons, r. Newbury.
6. Stephen April 19, '99, married Lydia Dillingham, r. Newbury, N. H.
7. Sally and 8. infant twins d. young; 9. Son died in infancy.
10. Sally August 20, 1808, m. Stev. Emerson, Warrensburg, N. Y.

)6 5 Moses[6] wife Susanna Morse, residence, Methuen.
1. Elizabeth July 29, 1809, resides unmarried at Haverhill.
2. Jasper June 20, '14, married Lydia George April 11, '39, r. Haverhill.
3. Infant b. and d. 1815; 4. Infant b. and d. 1816, at M.
5. Susan June 21, '18, died August 30, '48, of consumption.
6. Moses May 8, '20, died June 22, '47, of a consumption.
7. Timothy June 14, '21, d. a. 6 weeks; 8. Timothy June 4, '22, d. a. 1 do.
9. Jerome B. April 14, '26; 10. Hiram G. F. Jan. 21, '32, is at sea.

)4 6 Henry[5] wife widow Rhoda George, married Oct. 30, 1760, r. Haverhill.
1. Lois May 1, '61, married John A. Ayer of Haverhill.
id 2. William[6] April 12, '63, d. August 5, 1848, married Molly Young.
107 3. Gideon[6] January 6, '65, married —— Johnson, r. Enfield, N. H.
id 4. David[6] July 2, '67, at Methuen, d. April 23, 1814, at H., Mass.
98 5. Oliver[6] Esq. May 28, '70, m. Abigail Chase, r. E. Hav.
6. Rachel May 9, '72; 7. Amos Feb. 10, '74, no further reported.

4 12 David[5] wife Sarah, d. 1771, at Methuen, r. Hav. and Methuen.
1. Joshua July 29, '69, at Haverhill, and no further reported.
2. Moses March 19, '79, at M. married and settled in West Haverhill.
3. William October 16, '85, at M. married —— Silver, had no children, r. ditto.
4. Sarah October 16, 86, at M. r. Canaan, New Hampshire.

l 2 William[6] wife Molly Young, m. Oct. 21, 1784, r. Endfield, N. H.
105 1. Benaiah Young[7] Aug. 9, '85, at H. m. Sarah H. Husten, March, 1810.
2. Amos June 3, '87, m. had Hannah, and died at Enfield.
3. John June 7, '89, is an extensive farmer, r. Ithaca, New York.
4. Lois Ayer August 30, '91, m. H. G. Allen, 2. Thomas Marsh, r. Andover.
5. Mary November 6, '93, at Haverhill; no further reported.
6. William Jan. 13, '96, m. Lois Pettengill and resides as a bookseller in the city of Pittsburg, Pa.
113 7. Moses[7] 1800, m. Sally Eaton, and r. at Hanover, N. H.
8. Aaron B. 1803, is said to reside at Lynn, Mass.
9. Lucinda 1805, married Mathew Bryant, Esq., of Enfield.
10. Rhoda, 1807. m. —— Currier, and r. at Grafton, N. H.
11. Leonard, 1810, m. at Haverhill, r. at Richmond, Vt.

l 4 David[6] wife Ruth Johnson, m. May 29, 1794, died Nov. 16, '95; 2. wife Rebecca White, married April 13, '96, r. Haverhill.
1. Ruth July 21, '95, m. Wm. Bayley, r. Clinton, Wayne Co., Pa.
2. Rebecca White Feb. 7, '98, died unmarried, r. unknown.

3. Amelia A. December 11, '99, m. Rev. Edmond Worth, of Concord, N. H.
107 4. John H.[7] Oct. 22, 1801, m. Catherine P., daughter of Joseph Morse.
5. Rachel H. January 2, '04, married Rufus K. Knowles, of Haverhill.
id 6. Horace T.[7] July 22, '06, m. Louisa White, r. Haverhill.
7. Mary A. January 11, '10, married William Bayley of Clinton, Pa.
8. Harriot H. October 3, '13, is unmarried, a Missionary at Siam.

97 5 Oliver[6] Esq. wife Abigail Chase, m. May 22, '96, r. Haverhill.
1. Philena March 22, 1798, married Theoder Noyes of Haverhill.
2. Rhoda May 5, 1800, married Adrian Chase of Haverhill.
3. Robert June 24, '02, resides unmarried at Haverhill.
4. Moses Hazen July 28, '04; resides single at Haverhill.
5. Abigail July 22, '07; 6. Lois; both reside at Haverhill.
7. Henry m. —— Sawyer; 2. —— Hill, and resides at Newburyport.
8. Elizabeth married William Swain of Haverhill.

id 6 Horace T.[7] wife Louisa White, m. April 16, 1829, r. Haverhill.
1. Horace June 5, 1830; 2. David October 25, '31; 3. Rebecca W. May 29, '33
4. Moses Hazen April 22, '37; 5. George W. September 7, '39.
6. Harriot H. Mar. 1, '41, d. '42; 7. Mary W. S. April 17. '44; Elizab. A. Jan. 20, '46

95 4 Caleb[5] w. Mary Woodman m. 1770, d. Oct. 23, 1837, r. W. Newb.
1. Molly February 28, '72, resides unmarried on the ancient homestead, merits th
gratitude of the race for preserving records.
2. Rhoda July 16, '77, m. William England, had 1. Mary A., wife of Frederic
Orfutt; 2. James who by wife Mary A. Pray has Rhoda A. b. Sept. 8. '43.
3. Hannah June 16, '82, m. William England, and died without issue.

95 1 Joshua[5] Esq. wife Rebecca Patten, married April 21, '65, r. Hopkinton, N. H.
1. Joshua Dec. 14, 1766, at Newbury, and no further reported.
2. Rebecca April 4, '68; 3. Prudence July 9, '70, at Newbury.
4. Aaron; 2. Samuel, both b. pr. at H., and not traced.

95 3 David[5] wife Abigail Bayley married September 3, 1770, r. Newbury.
1. Abigail March 13, 1771 at Newbury, and died in infancy.
127 2. Moses[6] September 18, '73, married Rebecca Bartlett, r. West Newbury.
107 3. Joseph[6] August 6, '75, m. Susan Pearson, r. Newbury and Haverhill.
99 4. Moody[6] Aug. 13, '77, d. Aug. 28, '48, m. Sally Follansbee, r. Pax., Danv., And
5. David October 12, '79, and died at sea, aged ab. 20 years.
6. Anna m. Cornelius Felton, had 1. Cornelius C., A. M., Prof. of Greek Lit
Harvard University; 2. Samuel M., A. M., civil engineer; 3. Lydia B., Pri
of Female Seminary, South Boston; 4. Martha wife of George Bent, Esq., c
Boston.
id 7. Samuel[6] Jan. 12, '84, m. Betsey Davis, r. West Newbury.
111 8. Edmund[6] Dec. 31, '88, m. Rebecca Leach, r. Haverhill.
9. Abigail August 11, '90, married Joshua Bayley of West Newbury.
99 10. John[6] August 11, '90, m. Sophrona Balch, r. Bradford.
id 7 Samuel[6] wife Betsey Davis, m. 1811, resides at West Newbury.

1. Rebecca P. August 30, 1812; 2. Samuel B. June 10, '14, d. October 1830.
3. Elisha W. October 19, '17; 4. Eliza A. Nov. 3, '20; 5. Hannah D. Sept. 24, '25
6. Thomas D.[7]; 7. Jacob W.[7], who resides at Andover.

98 10 John[6] wife Sophrona Balch, b. October 6, 1801, m. 1818, r. Bradford.
1. Daughter January 31, '20, d. Feb. 1, '20; 2. Son Feb. 11, '22, died Feb. 17, '22
3. Emily Ann August 17, '24; 4. Caroline E. June 20, '26; 6. Jn. H. April. 19, d 1883

93 1 Edmund[5] Lt. w. Rachel Rowell, m. Ap. 26, 1750, d. June 30, '63, a. 35; 2. w. Rebecca Charlton, d. Feb. 1799, a. 80; 3. w. Madam Eaton, wid. of Rev. Dr. E. Bos. r. Hamp
1. Jacob[6] March 31, 1751, had James; 2. Harvey; 3. Jacob; 4 Hen. r. West'fld
2. Child d. 1759; 3. Rachel Aug. 2, 1760, at Hampstead New Hampshire.
4. Daniel April 22, '63, m. —— Eastman and r. at Hanover, N. H.
5. John, May 12, '65, d. March 28, 1839, married Sally Williams, r. H.

100 6. Moses[6] July 20, '66, m. Mary Carlton of Haverhill.
7. Molly Feb. 12, '68, married Abiel Kelly; residence unknown.
8. Ebenezer Feb. 28, '70, died unmarried in the West Indies.

111 9. Samuel[6] Esq., October 28, '71, died May 16, '46, married Nancy Page.
10 Joseph 1773, died August 21, 1838, unmarried, resided in Hampstead.

93 3 Nathan[5] wife Mehetabel Emery, m. 1741, r. Moultenburgh, N. H.
1. Mehetable May 7, '42; 2. Hanh., '43; 3. Hanh. March 28, '44, at Newb.
4. Abel April 18, '46, at Chester, N. H., and not traced.
5. John September 4, '49; 6. Nathan Sept. 10, '51, who had no children.
7. Benjamin March 15, '54, and no further reported.

118 8. Caleb[6] Doctor, died May 2, 1843, married Anna Ambrose.

94 9 Philip[5] w. Mary Knowles, m, 1778, d. 1794; 2d. w. Irene Briggs, m. 1795, d. Ap
1. Benjamin who r. lately in or near Cincinnati, Ohio. [1, 1830, r. Fayette, Me.
id 2. Samuel[6] and 8 other children; names not given.

id 2 Samuel[6] wife Sarah Lyford, married 1820, r. Fayette, Me.
1. Emma Ann May 21, 1821, died 1840, at Hartford, Con.
2. Charlotte Jane, January 10, 23, died June, 1840, at Fayette.
3. Roxinda April 2, '25; 4. Robert L August 15, 1827, at Fayette.
5. Francis L. Sept. 5, '29; 6. Arline Sept. 15, '31; 7. Saml. B. October 26, '34.
8. William M. Jan. 7. '39; 9. Charlotte E. April 11, '41; Philip May 23, '45.

)8 4 Moody[6] wife Sally Follansbee, m. Sept. 9, 1806, r. Paxton, Danvers and Andover.
1. Sally Sept. 1, 1807, d. Sept. 4, 1814; 2. Clarissa June 5, 1809.
3. Charles F. Aug. 15, '13, d. Aug. 22, '14; 4. Sarah[7] May 25, '16, r. at Andover. N. d. 1892

)6 4 John[5] Jun. of N. wife Lydia Clark, married December 4, 1780.
1. Paul September 16, 1781, at N., no further reported.

108 2. Clark[6] February 24, '84, married Susannah Brown.
2. Paul September 15, '85, m. an English lady, and r. at Alexander, Me.
3. John Oliver, August 1, '97, died unmarried at sea ab. 1818.
4. Lydia September 26, '99, resides unmarried at Newburyport. [29, 1825.

)5 1 Stephen Capt. r. Newbury, Haverhill, N. H. w. Sarah Bailey, m. 1777, d. April
1. Elizabeth Noyes[7] October 26, 1777, at N., no further reported.

121 2. Stephen B[7]. 1779, married Clarissa Willis, r. N. H.

3. Sally February 17, '81, married J. Wills, r. unknown.
4. Clarissa October 11, '82, died January 29, '88, at Newbury.

122 5. Moses Noyes[7] October 18, '84, married Hannah G. Sanborn, r. N. H.

6. Joseph August 29, '86, at N., and no further reported.
7. Clarissa September 22, '88, married John S. Sanborn, r. unknown.
8. Sophia C. February 7, '90 ; 9. Infant Dec. '91, died March 3, '92.

109 6 Joseph[6] Jun. w. Olive, b. November 26, '86, d. May 31, '38, m. July 14, 1707
2d. wife Ruth Morrill, b. Feb. 23, 1789, m. Jan. 17, 1839, r. W. N'bury.

1. Humphrey, A. M. April 6, 1808, d. April 4, 1836. Memb. of Theo. Sem., An
2. Charles April 7, '10, died in infancy, November 10, 1810. [dover
3. Mary Olive September 24, '11, d. March 16, '45, married David Jackman.
4. Moses Atkinson May 19, '14, died Feb. 2, 1816, at Newbury.
5. Edwin August 21, '16, d. August 21, 1816, at Newbury.
6. Abigail E. Aug. 17, '17, married Elbridge Merrill of Newbury, 1837.

110 7. Joseph Warren[7] May 23, '20, married Elizabeth Toppan, Nov. 23, '46.

8. James Miltemore April 20, '23, r. on the ancient homestead.
9. Sarah Nov. 28, '25, r. at Newburyport; 10. Martha Ann June 29, '38, r. a
[Newburypor

105 11 Isaac[7] wife Lydia Chase, resides at Bradford.

1. Sewell D October 1, 1814, d. July 31, '40; 2. Harriot N. April 9, '16.
3. Sarah K. Nov. 14, '20, m. John G. Ingersoll and had Authur A. Aug. 5, '42.
4. George F. April 11, '23, at Bradford.
5. William K. June 24, '25, at B.; 6. Henry P. September 19, '31, at B.

99 6 Moses[6] wife Polly Carlton, died June 11, 1826, r. Haverhill.

id 1. Hazen[7] September 21, 1790, r. in H. married Lucy Cary of Milton.
2. Moses April 7, '93, s. in Boston and died unmarried.

id 1 Hazen[7] wife Lucy Cary, r. Boston, Haverhill.

1. George H. September 4, 1815 d. October 11, '15, pr. at Milton or Boston.
2. Mary Oct. 20, '16, m. Rev. Harrison G. O. Phipps of Cohasset.
3. Alpheus C. June 3, '18, an artist, resides in Boston.
4. George H. October 31, '20, m. Ann, dg. of Joshua Morse. See p. 18, No. 5.
5. Moses November 18, '22, d. March 27, '23, pr. at Boston.
6. Moses[8] Feb. 6, '24, teacher of music and drawing, at Bangor, Me.
7. Henry D. April 20, '26, r. in Boston ; 8. Charles A. April 17, '28, r. in Boston
9. Lucy C. April 27, '30, resides at Haverhill.
10. Helen M. January 31, '32, died August 22, '32, pr. at Boston.

91 2 Joseph[4] wife Patience, m. April 17, 1727, died ab. Jan. 1746, r. Methuen.

101 1. Joseph[5] May 20, 1729, married Lydia Huse.
2. Elizabeth April 13, '31, died unmarried ; place unknown.

101 3. Benjamin[5] July 25 '33, m. Lydia, died at sea in his Majesty's service.
4. Meribah February 27, '36 ; no further reported.

101 5. Obadiah[5] August 15, '38, married Lydia Myrick, r. Milford, N. H.

6. Phebe Sept. 6, '41, at M., and no further reported.
7. Hepzibah July 30, '44, married William Newman March 30, '69.
id 8. Paine[5] Aug. 13, '47, married Martha Sprague, r. M.

100 1 Joseph[5] jun. wife Lydia ——, r. Methuen.
id 1. Daniel[6] April 4, '53, married Hannah Baker, r. M.
2. Joseph June 5, '55, d. Aug. 4, 1819, m. Experience Kidder, had no children.
3. Samuel Aug. 8, '57, died Jan. 17, '58, at Methuen.
102 4. Samuel[6] March 28, '59, married Susan Abbott.
5. Meribah June 30, '61, married Simons E. Barker of M.
6. Lydia Oct. 19, '63, married Daniel Wardwell of Andover.
7. Elizabeth April 9, '66, at M.; no further reported.
8. Olive Sept. 25, '68, married James Ordway of M.
9. Elizabeth Nov. 5, '72, married John Pecker.

00 3 Benjamin[5] w., name unknown, r. Methuen.
102 1. Asa[6] March 11, 1755, married Hannah Austin, r. Lisbon, N. H.
2. Patience Dec. 1, '57, at M.; no further reported.

0[0] 5 Obadiah[5] wife Lydia ——, r. M., Milford, N. H., and Francistown, N. H.
1. Benjamin May 17, 1761, at M.; no further reported.
2. Obadiah Sept. 26, '63, married —— Webster, r. Salem, N. H., Haverhill, N. H.
3. Sarah Feb. 21, '66; 4. Joanna, Jan. 1, '68; 5. Lydia, Feb. 9, '70.
6. Jacob Oct. 3, '72, settled in New Hampshire; not further reported.
7. Friend Moody Oct. 24, '75, at M., and settled in New Hampshire.
8. Silas August 24, '78, at M., and settled in New Hampshire.
9. Elizabeth Dec. 19, '81; 10. Joseph M., Sept. 22, '84, died Dec. 26, 1819.

id 8 Paine[5] 2nd wife Martha Sprague, married Dec. 8, 1778, r. Methuen.
107 1. Merrill[6] Nov. 7, 1776, married Hannah Currier, r. Amesbury.
– 102 2. Nathaniel[6] April 3, '79, married Hannah Bodwell, and r. in Milford.
3. Joseph July 11, 1794, married Achsah Smith of Beverly, r. in M.
4. John 1784, d. July 18, '86, scalded to death by a draught of boiling coffee.
102 5. Isaac[6] Feb. 3, 1782, died 1846, married Mary Holt, r. Methuen.
6. Rebecca married James Davis May 3, 1804.
7. Mehetabel married Joshua C. Kent, of Methuen.
8. Susan married Jonathan G. Davis, of Salem.
9. Nancy married Samuel Davis, of Nottingham, N. H.
10. Jemima married James Marston, September 1, '07.
102 11. John[6] dead, married Hannah Davis, of Nottingham, N. H.

id 1 Daniel[6] wife Hannah Baker, married Dec. 11, 1783, r. M.
102 1. Daniel[7] July 22, 1784, married Mary Bump, died at R. Island 1831.
2. Jesse March 2, '86, married Dorotha Hibbard, settled at Canaan, and has Benjamin, David, Daniel, Nathan, Jesse, Hannah and George.
3. Hannah May 1, '88, married Nathan Wardwell, of Andover.
102 4. Jacob Wood[7] March 26, '90, married Ann Boardman.
5. Sarah Wood May 3, '92, married David Algier, June 1, 1809, had 15 children.

6. George Herrick July 24, '94, d. Dec. 18, '97; 7. Abigail, S., Aug. 3, '96, die Jan 22, 1820; 8. Olive, Nov. 23, '98, died Aug. 11, 1838.
9. George Herrick, Aug. 3, 1800, died Sept. 18, '01.
10. Experience July 1, '02, married Nathaniel Nichols, Nov. 23, '20, is a widow.
11. Lydia Feb. 26, '05, married William Pratt, from Roxbury, and has no childre

101 4 Samuel[6] wife Susan Abbott, married March 16, '86, r. M.
1. Samuel Sept 9, 1786, married at Newburyport, and died.
2 Sally Dec. 13, '89, married Abel Austin, residence unknown.
3. Charles Abbott Dec. 28, '92, r. in New Hampshire.

101 1 Daniel[7] jun. wife Mary Bump, r. R. Island.
1. Julia Sept. 25, 1812, at Warwick, R. I., residence unknown.
2. Martha Aug. 21, 13, at M., and died Oct. 10, '14, at M.

101 4 Jacob Wood[7] wife Anna ———, r. Methuen.
1. Jacob W. Feb. 26, 1816, and no further reported.
id 2. Daniel A.[8] March 31, '18, married Cordelia Ann ——
3. Francis W. June 12, '20, and no further reported.

id 2 Daniel A.[8] wife Cordelia Ann ——— , r. Methuen.
1. John F. Aug 23, 1841; 2, George A. Dec. 18, 1843.

101 1 Asa[6] w. Hannah Austin, m. Dec. 16, 1773, r. M., Salem, N. H., & Lisbon, N. H.
1. Foster March 27, 1774; 2. Asa, Sept. 24, '75, died July 19, '80.
3. Patience May 20, '81; 4. Asa, Jan. 17, '83.
5. Aaron November 3, '84, and no further reported.
6. Hermon Jan. 16, '87, at M.; 7. Hannah, Nov. 18, '89, at Haverhill.
8. Polly Dec. 26, '91, at Haverhill; 9. Stephen, Sept 1, '93.
10. Caleb Sept. 5, '95; 11. Phebe, May 7, '97, at Haverhill.
12. Nathan Sept. 1, '98, and three other children, probably at Haverhill.

101 11 John[6] wife Hannah Davis, m. ab. 1809, r. M. and Pennsylvania.
1. John June 10, 1810; 2. Nancy, May 2, 12; 3. Frederick, Nov. 14, '14.
4. William Davis April 24, '17; 5. Putnam, June 25, '19.

101 2 Nathaniel[6] wife "Susanna," or Hannah [Bodwell], m. Dec. 14, 1800, r. M.
1. Fanny June 28, 1801; 2. Rebecca, Nov. 1, 1802, at M.
3. Parker B. December 19, 1803, at Methuen, Mass.
4. Nathaniel jun. Sept. 18, '05, at M.; 8. Hannah, Nov. 28, '12, at M.
5. Paine March 30, 1807, at M.; 9. Phebe, July 31, '14, at M.
6. Heman Sept. 16, '08, at M.; 10. Jane, Dec. 1, 17, at M.
7. Susanna Feb. 11, '11, married James Poor, of Andover, 1840.
11. Thaddeus June 8, '19, at M.; not traced.
12. James place of birth unknown, and no further reported.
13. Charles place of birth unknown and no further reported.

101 5 Isaac[6] wife Mary Holt, r. Methuen.
1. Mary Oct. 3, 1810, died Sept. 25, '13, at Methuen.
2. Isaac May 8, '13, married Sarah Cole, and r. in Lawrence.
3. Mary Feb. 8, '15, married Joel F. Abbott, of Andover.
4. Jerusha March 16, '17, resides in Methuen.

5. George W. Dec 31, '20, married Mary Sweetser, of M., had three children.
6. Humphrey March 2, '23, died, aged about 4 years, at M.

7 Amos[4] wife Hepzibah East, married Dec. 1, 1761, r. M.
id 1. Amos[5] Nov. 20, 1762; a soldier of the revolution, or his father.
2. Joseph Dec. 20, '64; 3. Hepzibah, Sept. 12, 1774, at M.

l 1 Amos[5] wife Susanna Sawyer, r. Dracutt, Methuen.
1. Susanna March 3, 1785, m. Clark Colby, of Bow, N. H., and has had 12 chd.
id 2. Johnson[6] Feb. 12, '86, married Persis Morse, dg. of Moses, m.
id 3. Granderson[6] Feb. 11, '88, married Hannah Flint, r. in Manchester, N. H.
id 4. Amos[6] March 24, '93, married Sally Sawyer.

l 2 Johnson[6] wife Persis Morse, r. Manchester, N. H.
1. Sylvanus May 30, 1820, at Manchester, N. H.
2. Mary J. married John Huse, of Manchester.
3. Charles J.; 4. Persis; 5. Abigail, probably at Manchester.

l 3 Granderson[6] wife Hannah Flint; 2. Wid. Sarah Palmer, r. Manchester, N. H.
1. Charles G. July 13, 1814, married Elizabeth Moors, and r. in Manchester.
2. Hannah F. married Edward Clark, of Londonderry, N. H.
3. Amos; 5. Laura; 7. Sally, born probably at Manchester.
4. Susan married Greenleaf Colby, her cousin.
6. Lawrance W.; 8. Andrew J.; 9. Elijah A.

l 4 Amos[6] wife Sally Sawyer, r. Methuen.
1. Amos C. May 20, 1815, married Caroline C. F. Rankin, 1844.
2. Sarah G. July 15, '17, died Oct. 24, '46, married Varnum Corliss, 1840.
3. Cynthia November 17, '20, married Samuel E. Lull, '42.
4. Persis M. March 12, '23, and no further reported.
5. Ruth February 5, '25, married Franklin G. Fallansbee, '48.
6. Elizabeth July 15, '26, married Isreal W. Young, '45.
7. Asenath May 31, '28; 8. Susan A., May 31, 1830, at M.
9. Granderson August 20, '33; 10. Mary, Jan. 27, '37, died Feb. 9, '37.

1 9 Moses[4] wife Mary ———, r. at Methuen.
1. Moses "jun." May 13, 1749, married Molly Sawyer, of Dracutt, 1777.
2. Jonathan July 5, '52, married Phebe Stevens, and died without issue.
id 3. Amos[5] June 8, '54, married Anna Johnson, r. Methuen.
4. Mary July 17, '60, married William Gutterson, jun., April 10, 1783.

l 3 Amos[5] wife Anna Johnson, married May 15, 1786, r. Methuen.
1. Moses September 9, 1787, r. unmarried, at Methuen.
104 2. Amos[6] Sept 15, '88, married Rebecca Stevens, and died October, 1847.
3. Mary Jan 12, '90, married Jesse Boles, 1816, and had Jesse M. of Boston.
4. Fanny March 28, '91, died unmarried, at Methuen.
5. Ruth August 9, '92, died unmarried, at Methuen.
104 6. Jonathan[6] May 9, '94, married Hannah Merrill, of Newbury, April 17, 1817.
7. William October 16, '96, married Eunice Hoyt of Amesbury.

8. Perley November 26, '98, m. Lucy Alden and r. in Nashua.
9. Moody August 7, 1800, r. at Portland, Me., unmarried.

103 2 Amos[6] wife Rebecca H., married July 27, 1820, r. M. and Lawrence.
1. Jonathan Stevens July 10, 1822, r. in Lawrence.
2. Amos Perley September 30, '24, r. in Lawrence.
3. Phebe Ann July 13, '27, and pr. r. in Lawrence.

103 6 Jonathan[6] wife Hannah, r. Methuen.
1. William Bartlett November 13, 1817, r. a teacher in Virginia.
2. Jonathan August 8, '19, keeps a store in Lowell.
3. Caroline June '26, r. unmarried in Methuen.

Moses wife Nancy ——, r. Methuen.
1. Marcia April 21, 1807; 2. Fanny April 27, '09, at Methuen.
3. Elbridge March 27, '11; 4. Albert Nov. 17, '13, at Methuen.
5. Joshua Oct. 16, '17; 6. Sarah Ann June 30, '26, at Methuen.

91 10 William [4] wife Phebe, r. Methuen.
1. Mary February 14, 1757; 2. Phebe March 26, '59, at Methuen.
3. William July 22, '61, m. Tryphena Whitier and s. in Hallowell, Me.
4. Henry September 13, '64; 5. Esther December 8, '66; 6. Enoch went to sea.

92 1 Thomas[5] wife Elizabeth Bartlett, married May 20, '47 r. Bradford.
id 1. Thomas,[6] Dea. Aug. 3 or 14, 1749, d. June, 1829, m. Rebecca Cole of Boxfo
2. Moody January 12, '53, s. at Peacham, Vt., married —— Foster.
109 3. Benjamin[6] Feb. 5, 1754, d. Dec. 23, 1828, m. Olive Greenough.
105 4. Stephen[6] Jan. 28, 1757, d. 1843 or '39, m. Sally Kay, s. in Haverhill, N. H.
5. Mobly, bp. Feb. 15, 1761, m. Andrew Peabody of Bradford.
6. Josiah bp. Oct. 24, 1762, m. —— Carlton, r. on Kennebec River, Ma.
7. Edmund bp. October 7, 1764, m. —— Wesson, s. in Groton, Vt.
8. John settled in Barnet, Vt., married Jinny Kay.
9. Judith July 27, '51, m. Ephraim Wesson of Groton, Vt.
10. Elizabeth April 17, '48, m. Moses Spofford of Rowley, 1776, and soon after f
in a fit and was burnt to death.
11. Susanna m. February 1784, Samuel Carlton of Boxford.

id 1 Thomas,[6] Dea. wife Rebecca, m. Aug. 13, 1771, d. Nov. 13, 1826, r. Bradford.
119 1. Samuel[7] Jan. 9, 1772, m. Esther Betteys of R. r. Oxford and Industry, M
Wiscasset, Me., Haverhill, N. H., and r. now in Georgetown, Mass.
2. Rebecca January 2, '73, d. January 20, '73.
3. Benjamin February 12, '74, died August 25, '75.
4. Benjamin 2d. Sept. 28, '77, s at Haverhill, N. H., r. to N. W. part of Vt., l
children and kept a tavern.
5. Richard July 17, '79, m. Polly Burbank and s. in Wiscasset, Me., died leav
only Adaline, now Mrs. Hopkinson of Bradford.
6. Rebecca May 18, '81, m. Moses Kimball of Bradford. and had 1. Sarah;
Jacob; 3. William; 4. James; 5. Moses, merchant at New York, (d.)
119 7. Moses[7] Dea. July 18, '83, m. Betsey Carlton Nov. 1807, and inherits the hom
stead of his father in Bradford.

8. Sally July 17, '85, married Paul Hopkinson of B., and had 13 children.
9. James March 11, '87, a shoemaker, married a Merrill, r. Vermont.
10. Stephen August 16, '89, died Sept. 15, '91, at Bradford.
100 11. Isaac[7] Aug. 16, '91, married Lydia Chase, and r. in B., a harness maker.
12. Stephen A. M. Rev. Feb. 24, '94, married —— Kiteridge, r. Thetford, Vt.
110 13. Thomas[7] Oct. 4, '95, married Priscilla Kimball of B., and three other wives.
04 4 Stephen[6] wife Sally ——, r. Haverhill, N. H. He was a soldier of the revolution.
id 1. Bryant[7] Rev. Nov. 28, 1781, m. Susanna Stevens; 2. Eliza D. [Torr] Repell.
2. Caleb Nov. 25, '84, died Dec., 1842, married Polly Fairbanks, and r. in H.
3. John C. April 7, '87, married Nancy ———, and settled in H.
4. Thomas Jan. 13, '89, married —— Parker; 2. Rebecca Greenough, and 3d wf. had 10 children, and r. near Pittsburgh, Pa.
5. Stephen Nov. 18, '90, married Sally Forsyth, and had one child at H.
6. Isaac Dec. 13, '95, died from bleeding at the nose, aged 8 years.
129 7. Robert[7] July 30, '92, married Susanna Haynes, r. at W. Rumney, N. H.
8. Joshua April 3, '94, married Ruth White, and resides in W. Rumney.
9. James Gen. Aug. 28, '97, married Elizabeth Page, resides at Waterford, Vt.
10. Aaron Sept. 16, '99, married —— Niles, and resides at Hyde Park, Vt.
11. Timothy April 27, 1802, married Matilda Haynes, resides in Newbury, N. H.
12. Hiram Aug. 17, '04, married Mary Elliot, and resides in Haverhill, N. H.
id 1 Bryant[7] Rev. wife Susanna Stevens, r. Bradford.
1. Horace B., A. M. March 18, 1804, drowned June 22, 1825, near Portsmouth.
127 2. Peabody A.[8] A. M. Esq. Gen.; gone, or his brother George, in command of an expedition, to California. [LXXX[1].
127 3. George W.[8]; 4. Priscilla P., married Adolphe Sompayrac of Natchitoches.
127 5. Isaac S.[8] Dec. 27, '17; 6. Rebecca C., m. Paul V. Sompayrac of Natchitoches.
07 1 Benaiah Y.[7] wife Sarah Husten, r. a teacher in N. Y. [LXXX[3].
id 1. Joseph A.[8] June 2, 1811, at Gloucester, married Emeline Parson.
id 1 Joseph A.[8] wife Emeline, married Aug. 9, 1832, r. East Boston.
1. Joseph W. May 25, 1833, died June 4, '35; 2. Clarissa E., April 14, '35.
3. Sarah J. Aug 1, '37, died March 4, '42; 4. Ellen C., Jan. 16, '40, died '40.
5. Sarah E. J. May 18, '42; 6. Alfrena S., Aug. 5, '45, died Sept. 8, '46.
7. Anna H. February 4, '48, at East Boston.
04 10 John[5] wife Patience Sargent, r. Amesbury.
109 1. Peter[6] married Mary Tukesbury, and had Charles O. of S. Hampton, N. H.
id 2. John S.[6] Esq. married Hannah Weed of Amesbury.
107 3. Benjamin[6] June 24, 1782, r. on a part of the homestead of his grandf. Benj.
4. Nancy married David Tukesbury, has five children, r. Amesbury.
107 5. Moses[6] married Susan Eastman of East Kingston.
107 6. Thomas[6] married Nancy Pillsbury, Nov. 24, 1819, at Amesbury.
id 2 John[6] Esq. wife Hannah ——, m. Oct. 23, 1806, r. Newburyport and Amesbury.
1. Nyrome June 8, 1808, died Sept. 3, 1815, at A., or Newburyport.
2. Sally Weed Aug. 18, '13, died March 25, '23, at A., or Newburyport.
3. Hannah Feb. 5, '17, married Leonard Sawyer.

4. Nyrome July 19, '19, died Dec. 25, 1824, probably at Newburyport.
5. Ephraim Weed Oct. 16, '23; gone to California.
6. Sally Maria Sept. 5, '27, at Newburyport.

92 5 Anthony[4] dismissed from 3d chh. N. to the chh. in Salisbury, Feb. 28, '41-2, wife Martha Merrill, m. Dec. 22, 1743; 2. Martha Eastman, m. Feb. 2, 1765.

1. Humphrey Oct. 2, 1744; no further reported. [r. Salisbury.
108 2. Anthony[5] March 31, '46, at Salisbury, and no further reported.
3. Judith Jan. 15, '47, at Salisbury, and no further reported.
99 4. John[5] June 3, '51, m. Lydia, Dec. 4, 1780, dg. of Landlord Clark of N.; a John
5. Caleb March 8, '50, d. at Crown Point unmarried. [d. at S. Dec. 2, 1815.
6. Joanna July 25, '52, died Nov. 7, '71, unmarried.
7. Moses Jan. 15, '54, had no issue, according to tradition.
8. Anna Sept. 28, '57; no further reported.
9. Martha March 27, '66, at Salisbury; no further reported.

id 10. Reuben[5] March 10, '68, married Hannah Noyes, 1791.

id 10 Reuben[5] wife Hannah ——, r. Salisbury.

1. Edmund Noyes June 17, 1793; 2. Reuben Sept. 7, '95, died '97, at Salisbury.
3. Redford Oct. 23, '99; 4. Hannah, Sept. 11, 1804, at Salisbury.

30 5 John[3] wife Sarah Eastman, married 1696, r. Salisbury.

1. Hannah May 22, 1700; no further reported.

id[q] 2. John[5] who might have been his grandson, r. in Amesbury.

id[q] 2[q] John[5] moved to Deerfield about 1775; he was of Newbury at his marriage, 1754 wife Elizabeth Holgate of Haverhill, m. June 20, 1754, r. Amesbury.

1. Abigail married Thomas Goodwin of Amesbury.

id 2. Joseph[6] Nov. 21, "1759," died Sept. 19, 1824, aged 65, m. Tabitha Sargent.

3. James Oct. 1, 1763, died in Deerfield, aged about 26 years.
4. John Oct. 19, '66, married, settled in Deerfield, and rm. to Sandwich, N. H.
5. Mary March 4, '69, married Aaron Rollins of Deerfield, N. H.
6. Betsey married Stephen Filbrook of Deerfield, had no children.

id 2 Joseph[6] wife Tabitha Sargent, r. Amesbury.

1. James married Dorotha Taylor 1810, and died in A., leaving Elizabeth, wife o Moody D. Cook of Newburyport.
2. Polly S. Dec. 14, 1787, married Dea. Henry Morrell, of Amesbury, 1807, an has had five children, only two of whom survive.
3. Sally married Samuel Ordway, 1807, r. Roxbury.
4. Robert Q. married Betsey Osgood, 1815, had Sargent of Charlestown.
5. Joseph jun. married Hannah Kent, 1816, r. at Amesbury.

108 6. Orlando S.[7] married Sally Perley, 1818, r. at Baltimore, and has been Unite States Consul at Porto Rico, West Indies.

7. John, dead, married Dolly Flint, had Orlando S., now of Amesbury.

108 8. Stephen[7] Nov. 27, 1804, married Sophia Hoyt, Nov. 30, 1826, r. A.

96 4 Amos[6] wife Lucretia S., born March 17, 1791, m. Nov. 3, 1817, r. Haverhill.

1. Lucretia Aug. 10, 1818, married, Dec. 3, '35, Levi Williams of Amesbury, an had 1. Levi W., July 29, '36; 2. Geo. W., Sept. 4, '39; 3. Chs. E., June 3, '41

2. Dean, March 3, 1820, married Martha J. Robbins, April 5, '46, r. Haverhill.

3. Olive L. Feb. 4, 1822; and no further reported.
4. Mary C. March 28, '24, married George Kendrick, Feb. 14, '43, of Amesbury, and has George F. and Ann E.
5. Sarah Ann July 5, '26, married Richard Thompson, of H., March 25, '47.
6. Elizabeth P. April 18, '29; 7. Catherine J., May 27, '31, at H.
8. Amos F. Nov. 13, '34, at H., and no further named.

94 8 Daniel[5] wife Miriam Hoyt from Newton, N. H., r. Ridgway, N. H.
1. Stephen married Betsey Bayley, of Amesbury, 1789.

105 3 Benjamin[6] wife Sally Nichols, married Dec. 1, 1808, r. Amesbury.
1. Alden B. Nov. 11, 1810, married Myamia Sanborn, Nov. 26, '35; 2. Harriot N. True, Oct. 1, '45, and had a son, Feb. 1, '49, at pr. Amesbury.
110 2. Benjamin F.[7] June 10, '14, married Lydia Whitehouse, r. Augusta, Maine.
3. Elbridge M. Jan. 31, '19, married Eliza Johnson, Nov. 2, '46, r. at the old homestead; had Mary F., August 29, '47.

105 6 Thomas[6] wife Nancy Pillsbury, r. Amesbury.
1. Alvira married William Hoyt, of Amesbury; 3. John, r. not given.
2. Caroline married Aaron Sawyer, of Amesbury; 4. Sally Ann.

105 5 Moses[6] wife Susan Eastman, married 1818, r. East Kingston, N. H.
1. Lucina married Aaron Gale, of Kingston; 2. Susan; 3. Mary.
4. Jacob E.; 5. John; 6. Alvira; no further reported.

98 3 Joseph[6] wife Susan Pearson, r. West Newbury, Atkinson, N. H.
1. Catherine P. married John H. Morse of Haverhill.
2. Joseph a blacksmith, married, and r. at Bridgewater.
3. Abigail married Philip Quimby of Haverhill.
4. Sophia married Warren Haines of Methuen. 2 ------ Webster.
5. Susan married Wesley Bayley of Haverhill.

98 4 John H.[7] wife Catherine P. Morse. r. East Haverhill.
1. Susan P.; 2. Hiram, born at East Haverhill.

97 3 Gideon[6] wife —— Johnson, r. Enfield.
1. Mary married John Goodrich; had John, Sept. 16, 1816, who has r. six years in Cuba, West Indies, but now r. at Haverhill.
2. Hannah married Mr. Guild; 2. Amos Morse of Enfield.
3. Edwin died unmarried; place not reported.
4. Henry married Miss Doughton, and r. in Enfield.

[Newburyport.

93 7 Jonathan[5] w. Mary Moody, m. April 4, 1776; 2. Judith Brown, m. Feb, 13, '79, r.
108 1. James[6] Rev. Dr. Oct. 26, 1779, d. April 26, 1842, at Newburyport. LXXXI.
115 2. Jonathan[6] April 14, '81, m. Elizabeth Atkinson; 2. Eliza Marble.
109 3. Joseph[6] Jan. 4, '84, married Deborah Odell, March 3, 1806.
4. John April 22, '86, and died 1808, probably at Newburyport.

01 1 Merrill[6] wife Hannah Currier, died Aug. 7, 1845; 2. Nancy (Currier) French, m. November 8, 1847, r. Andover, Amesbury.
108 1. Darius[7] Sept. 9, 1802, at Andover, married Isabella Ladd.

2. John C. March 30, '04, died September 23, '05, probably at Amesbury.
3. Martha Dec. 29, '05, d. Nov. 5, '25, or '35, m. Wm. B. Adams of Newburyport.
4. Susan C. October 21, '07, r. unmarried at Newburyport.
5. Amos C. August 5, '09, died July 21, '10, probably at Amesbury.
6. Edwin December 10, '11, died August 8, '27, drowned in bathing.
7. Elizabeth A. February 3, 1811, married John Williamson of Amesbury.
id 8. John C.[7] Feb. 6, '16, married Salina, dg. of Wm. Morss of Newburyport.
9. Mary J. August 9, '18, married Cyrus Burnham.

107 1 Darius[7] wife Isabella Ladd; 2. Clarissa Merrill, r. Amesbury.
1. Hannah M.; 2. Amos, by 1st wife; no dates given.
3. Wingate E.; 4. Emeline, by 2nd wife, and no dates given.

id 8 John C.[7] wife Salina Morss, married Sept. 7, 1842, r. Amesbury.
1. Anna Feb. 9, '45; 2. John W., Sept. 6, '47; 3. Charles E., Dec. 10, '48.

106 8 Stephen[7] wife Sophia Hoyt, born July 3, 1805, r. Amesbury.
1. Eliza Ann May 22, 1830, died November 20, '32, at Amesbury.
2. Martha Ann February 25, '33; 3. Rebecca, December 9, 1836.
4. James B. March 15, '40; 5. Stephen G., April 5, 1843.

106 6 Orlando[7] wife Sally Perley, r. Baltimore.
1. Hannah M. married Gamaliel Gleason of Andover.
2. Orlando S. resides at Andover; 3. Sarah G., pr. r. at Andover.

99 2 Clark[6] wife Susanna Brown, r. Newburyport.
109 1. Joseph B.[7] September 22, 1808, editor of Newburyport Herald.
109 2. William B.[7] July 31, '10, m. Nov. 29, '44, Lavinia Norton, and r. Newburyport.

106 2 Anthony[5] wife Molly Adams, married January, 1768, r. Newburyport.
1. Molly June 14, 1770, married David Kimball of Cape Ann.
2. Hannah April 29, '74, married Richard, or Joseph Smith of Newburyport, had
1. Anthony; 2. Charles; 3. Sarah; 4. Fanny; 5. Hannah.
3. Fanny June 20, '77; 4. Fanny, May 14, '79, married Moses Short, of Boston,
5. Robert August 15, '81, died May 15, '83. [who was master of a vessel.
115 6. Robert[6] March 13, '83, married Mary Adams, and r. Boston.
7. Moses June 6, '85, died, unmarried. Oct. 21, 1809; 8. Nabby A., 1787, dead.

107 1 Rev. James Morss[6] D. D., wife Martha Boardman, m. Oct. 19, '04, d. April 22, '29.
2nd wife Elizabeth Ting, m. Jan. 6, 1831, r. Newburyport.
1. James July 24, 1805, d. July 9, 1809; 2. Jacob B., Dec. 2, '07, d. Aug. 13, '08.
3. Jacob Boardman Rev. March 6, '09, m. Mary Ann Southgate of Norfolk, Va.,
and resides, as an Episcopal Clergyman, at Baltimore.
4. James Aug. 24, '10, is married, and resides in Washington, D. C.
5. Richard Pike March 10, 1812, resides in Boston.
6. Edward Bass December 1, 1814; gone to California.
7. Mary Elizabeth born about 1816, died in infancy.
8. Jonathan Henry, October 17, 1817, died June 21, 1844.
9. Charles Ferris April 12, 1823, died July 18, 1848.
10. Martha Ann occupies the family mansion in Newburyport.

11. Sarah Boardman married November 24, 1847, Christopher G. Selfridge, Esq. U. S. Naval Constructor, who died May 30, '48, at Florida. Mrs. S. has Edward E. b. August 31, '48, posthumus, at Newburyport.
12. Harriot Matilda resides with her sister at Newburyport.

07 3 Joseph, Dea., wife Deborah Odell, born January 3, '86, r. Newburyport.
1. Joseph December 11, 1806, married Rebecca Tyler, February 7, 1831.
2. John November 13, '08, married Henriette Moulton, Nov. 15, '32.
3. Mary Odell December 25, '10, married George Roffe, June 20, '37.
4. Sarah Ingalls March 23, '13, married John Orne, November 29, '31.
5. Susanna Ingalls March 7, '15, married Joseph Patten, August 10, '38.
6. James March 22, '17 ; 8. Lydia I. February 27, '21, at Newburyport.
7. Daniel Ingalls February "19," '19, married Ann Goodwin, July 20, '43.
9. Anthony Smith April 4, '23 ; residence not reported.
10. Margaret G. Sept. 6, '25, married Moses H. Sargent, November 2, '48.

05 1 Peter[6] wife Mary Tukesbury, married 1809, r. Newburyport.
1. Peter March 27, 1810 ; Moses Feb. 6, '16, d. February 7, '16, at N.
3. Moses "Tuxbury" February 24, '21, at Newburyport.
4. John April 6, '22 ; 5. Mary A. May 4, '18, at Newburyport.

08 1 Joseph B.[7] Editor, wife Martha H. married Jan. 6, 1840, r. Newburyport.
1. Infant son December 25, '41, died December 25, '41, at Newburyport.
2. Thomas Boardman November 14, '43, died Nov. 28, '43, at Newburyport.
3. Susan Boardman May 21, '46, at Newburyport.

08 2 William B.[7] wife Lavinia Norton m. November 20, 1844, r. Newburyport.
1. William Clark July 17, '44 ; 2. Joseph Brown November 9, '48.

4 3 Humphrey[5] wife Elizabeth, died October 4, 1806, r. Newburyport. 2d. wife Sarah
1. Lydia b. ab. 1767, died aged ab. 7, at Newbury. [Knight, m. Feb. 11, 1808.
113 2. Humphrey[6] 1769, died ab. 1845, at Lynn, r. in Derry, Chester, and Hampstead.
110 3. Joshua[6] September 28, 1771, married Martha Lunt of York, Maine.
4. Amelia 1773, married David Jackman of N.
112 5. Robert[6] Dea. March 8, 1775 or 6, m. Alice Dodge, r. in Derry.
100 6. Joseph[6] April 30, 1778, m. Olive Morse, dg. of Benj. M. of Bradford.
7. Elizabeth ab. 1780, married Joseph Niles of Newbury.

4 3 Benjamin[6]* Newbury, wife Olive Greenough, r. Bradford, Newbury.
1. Mary married Enoch Merrill of Newbury.
2. Benjamin married —— Carlton, r. in Bradford.
3. Abigail r. unmarried in Bradford, Mass.
4. Betsey married Isaac Harding of Haverhill.
5. Olive married Joseph Morse, of W. Newbury.
6. Retire married Ann Greely ; 2. wife —— ——, and r. in Portland.
7. James married Maria Greenough, and r. in Bradford.

* Benjamin entered the army as a volunteer, 1776.

109 | 3 | Joshua[6] wife Martha Lunt born Aug. 2, 1779, m. May 9, 1805, died April 1817, r. Newbury.
1. Joshua September 16, 1806, died June 13, '09, at Newbury.
2. Martha E. July 14, '08, married Benjamin Davis of Newbury.
3. Elizabeth S. July 14, '10, r. in Newbury.
4. Joshua July 18, '12, r. in Newbury unmarried.
5. Amelia December 9, '14, died May 3, '36, at Newbury.
id | 6. Daniel[7] January 18, '17, m. Esther S. Merrill January 4, '43.

id | 6 | Daniel[7] wife Esther S. Merrill b. March 30, 1815, m. Jan. 4, '43, r. Newbury.
1. Charlotte A. May 27, 1845, at Newbury.
2. Philip H. April 13, '47 ; 3. Charles S. Jan. 19, '49, died Feb. 4, '49.

105 | 13 | Thomas[7]* of Waterville, Vt.; 1st wife not given, 2d. wife Priscilla Kimba of Haverhill, N. H.
1. Jonathan is married and r. in Portland, Maine.
2. Priscilla, by 2d wife, and is unmarried.

112 | 1 | David[6], wife Betsey Tom, r. Danbury, N. H., and pr. Chester.
1. Thomas ab. 1795, m. and r. in Alabama, Genessee Co. N. Y.
118 | 2. David[7] ab. 1797, d. 1826, at Cambridgeport.
id | 3. Nathaniel N.[7] April 22, 1799, m. Elizabeth Wood; 2. Eunice Pattison.
4. Sarah ab. 1802, married Moses Perley of Rowley.
5. Jemima ab. '05, married Isaac Snow of Bradford, Vt.
6. Betsey ab. '07, married Job Chandler of Danbury, N. H.
7. Jane ab. '09, married —— Read of Haverhill, N. H.

id | 3 | Nathaniel N.[7] wife Elizabeth Wood; 2d wife Eunice Pattison, r. Georgetown.
1. John G. March 9, 1825; no further reported.
2. Manly Dec. 15, '27, m. Martha Tethering of Newmarket, N. H.
3. Charles November 2, '29; 4. Charles August 6, 1835.

107 | 2 | Benjamin F.[7] wife Lydia Whitehouse m. Sept. 3, 1840, r. Augusta, Maine.
1. Lydia Francis February 13, 1842, at Augusta, Me.
2. Sarah Elizabeth December 29, '44, at Augusta.
3. Benjamin Franklin May 19, '46, at Augusta.
4. George Albert, July 28, '48, at Augusta.

100 | 7 | Joseph W. wife Elizabeth Toppan m. Nov. 23, 1846, r. W. Newbury.
1. Joseph Warren, born January 10, 1849.

119 | 4 | Thomas[8] wife Mary Nichols, r. Georgetown.
1. Lucy B. August 6, 1835 ; 2. Colonius March 28, '37.
3. James December 12, '38 ; 4. Mary April 19, 1840.

119 | 2 | Moses wife Betsey Pierce, married March 14, 1832, r. Georgetown.
1. Moses K. November 8, 1833 ; 2. Mary C. A. May 4, 1839.

* Thomas was the first man to introduce a chaise into Haverhill, N. H.

98 8 Edmund[6] wife Rebecca, born June 14, 1793, married Jan. 22, 1818, d. June 26, '44; 2d. wife Chloe Farnum b. April 5, 1792, m. March 10, 1846, r. Haverhill.
1. Edmund B. October 24, 1819, died September 11, '21, at Haverhill.
2. Edmund November 21, '21, died November 4, '22, at Haverhill.
3. Edwin Sept. 10, '23, m. Mary A. Plummer May, 1845, who was b. June 11, '26, r. in H. and has Mary A. born December 1, '47.
4. Charles Henry June 29, '26, d. Sept. 12, '48, at Haverhill.
5. Mary Ann May 25, '28, died November 7, '45, at Haverhill.
6. Harriot March 19, '31; 7. Francis January 10, 1834.

96 6 John[6] Dea. wife Nancy, m. July 24, 1814, d. Oct. 7, 1844, aged 53, r. Haverhill.
1. Mary Ann May 12, 1815, m. Levi H. Robinson, August 11, '33.
2. Elizabeth G. Feb. 27, '17, m. Dec. 31, 1840, Tho. Graham of Auburn, N. Y.
3. John February 8, '19, d. Nov. 19, 1820, at Haverhill.
4. Harriot March 1, '21, d. Feb. 26, '40, m. Myrick Graham.
5. Margaret May 7, '23, married Nov. 7, '43, Harrison Adams of Hill, N. H.
6. Emeline January 28, '26, married Nov. 14, '48, Charles George of Haverhill.
7. John H. August 9, '29, died March 24, '34, at Haverhill.

99 9 Samuel[6] Esq., w. Sally died June 4, 1805, ag. 25 years; 2. w. Nancy, at Hampstead.
1. John P. died, aged ab. 2 years, at Hampstead.
2. Rebecca P. 1799, died September 17, 1830, unmarried.
id 3. Edmund[7] June 8, 1801, married Sally Molton, r. Atkinson.
4. Asenath married Caleb Marshall of Haverhill.
5. Samuel b. and d. 1805; 6. Sally, r. in H. unm.; 9. Polly P. d. Sep. 7, 1820, a. 7;
7. Hannah P. b. 1809, d. 1811; 8. Hannah P. m. Moses Clark of H.
10. Samuel Esq. m. Sarah Shannon, r. Haverhill.
11. Abigail A. married Caleb Moulton of Haverhill.
12. Polly P. married Rev. John K. Chase of S. Hampton.

id 3 Edmund[7] wife Sally, born April 16, 1815, married 1836, r. Atkinson.
1. Thomas W. June 20, 1837; 2. Edwin A. June 29, '43, died Feb. 4, '44.
3. Florence A. March 29, '45; 4. Frances A. April 13, '47.

93 4 Peter[5] Lt. wife Anna Currier d. April, 1781, aged 48. He had a 2d wife who died January 12, 1812, aged 70, r. Hampstead, N. H.
1. Sarah Aug. 6, '30, 1759; 2. Lois Dec. 17, '60; 3. Anna April 17, '62, at H.
4. Hannah Sept 25, '64; 5. Child born and died May, '67, at H.
6. James September 26, '68, at Hampstead; no further reported.
7. Caleb September 8, '70; 9. Abigail April 4, '74, at Hampstead.
8. Nathan July 13, '72; 11. Child born and died 1778, at H.
10. Stephen Feb. 26, '76, s. and died at Londonderry.
12. Joseph (repd. a brother) now of Hampstead and formerly of Sheepscoat, Me., buried a son, Lorenzo, at H. March 6, 1838, aged 25.

93 4 Josiah[5] wife Mary Chase, r. Chester, N. H.
1. Mary May 31, 1745, married John Hill of Candia, N. H.
116 2. Josiah[6] October 17, '47, died July 9, 1812, m. Lois Webster.
3. Ann July 26, '49, m. Samuel Hill, of Sandwich, N. H.

115 4. Parker[6] Nov. 16, '51, married Love Knowles, residence Deering, N. H.
id 5. Joseph[6] May 12, '53, d. Dec. 25, 1811, m. Mary Randall July 12, 1774.
id 6. Amos[6] Dea. August 7, '58, m. "Hannah" Blaisdell, residence Chester.
117 7. Oliver[6] Doct. August 18, '62, or "72" d. May 29, 1847, m. Sally Haynes, Nov 1796 or '97, and s. in Danville, Vt.

93 9 Abraham[5] wife Sarah Woodman, m. June 2, 1763, residence, Chester.
110 1. David[6] June 12, 1765; 2. Sarah April 2, '67, at Chester.
3. Phineas Jan. 24, '69; 4. Betsey Aug. 11, '71; 5. Edna March 3, '74, at C.

id 6 Amos[6] Dea. wife Hannah Blaisdell, m. June 1, 1780. 2d, Judith (Worth) Kelly, m. Feb. 4, 1796, residence Chester, N. H.
1. Richard Aug. 6, 1781, died March 3, 1846, married Mehitabel Piper.
2. Susannah Sept. 28, '82, and died February 6, 1792 at C.
3. Sarah Aug. 16, '84, married Jona. s. of Gen. Dearborn, 1805.
116 4. Josiah[7] March 3, '86, married Lydia Shannon Nov. 11, 1813.
5. Mary March 5, '88, married Daniel Carlton, residence not given.
6. Nabby Feb. 9, '90, married Eliphalet Sargent, no further reported.
7. Elizabeth Dec. 17, '92, married Luther Waterman, residence unknown.
8. Amos[7] Nov. 22, '96, married Abigail Rogers, and has no child, r. Chester.
9. Oliver[7] Dec. 16, '99, m. Sabrina Richardson. 2d Mary Daken, r. Dracut.
10. Judith April 29, 1802, at Chester and no further reported.
11. Parker[7] Dec. 22, '07, married Mary "Jennis," r. Chester.

id 5 Joseph[6] wife Mary Randall, m. July 12, '74; d. Feb. 1831, r. Chester.
1. Mary b. Sept. 4, 1776, m. Joshua Hall, Nov. 23, 1815.
2. Rachel, July 20, '78, died June 19, 1813; m. Asa Graham, Sept. 27, '98, of Concord, N. H.
3. Hannah April 15, '81, d. Nov. 6, '43; m. Nathan Fitz Feb. 13, '06, r. Chester
4. Lucy Jan. 5, '83, unmarried, r. in Chester.
116 5. Joseph[7] March 20, '84; married Phebe D. West Sept. 4, '06, r. Chester.
6. Oliver Sept. 10, '85, died 1792 at Chester, N. H.
7. Levi Sept. 1, '87, married Mercy Northey, resides at Marblehead.
118 8. Walter[7] April 10, '89, married Edna J. Davis Jan. 24, '12, r. Chester.
116 9. Edmund H.[7] Dec. 19, '92, (d.) married Clary Blake, June 28, 1817, at Chester.
10. Jonathan August 17, '94, died 1794, at Chester, N. H.

132 1 Edmund[7] by wife Hannah Smiley of Haverhill.
1. Charles E. Nov. 9, 1829; 2. Julia M.[8] Jan. 9, '32, at Haverhill.
3. Mary F. May 16, '34; 4. Lewis F. November 2, '36, d. Nov. 2, '37, at H.
5. Ann E. Nov. 3, '39; 6. Lewis F. Dec. 20, 1841, at Haverhill.

109 5 Robert[6] Dea. by wife Alice Dodge b. June 1, 1780, and m. March 24, 1801, r
1. Humphrey Dec. 26, 1801 or '02, died July 30, 1804. [Derry, N. H.
2. Mary Nov. 26, '03, d. August 7, '04; 3. Joseph May 11, '05, d. Sept. 25, 1828.
4. Moody August 26, '07, married Hannah Esty, resides in Derry.
5. Alice Feb. 20, '10, married John Moor; has 5 children, resides in Dover.
6. Elizabeth June 11, '12, married Joseph Chase and resides in Hampstead.
7. Sally July 29, '14, married Amos Hazeltine, has 2 children.

8. Robert[7] May 31, '16, d. Oct. 13, '47, married Mary Ann Little, residence Chester.
9. Mary[7] July 16, '18, resides with her parents at D.
10. Amelia[7] July 20, '20, m. Tho. Little, has 3 children r. in Atkinson.
11. Joshua[7] April 1, '24, resides with his father, unmarried.

109 2 Humphrey[6] by wife Polly Whidden, residences Derry and Lynn.
1. Lydia died unmarried; 2. Joshua died young.
3. Eliza married John Sargent and resides in Lynn.
4. Hannah; 6. Martha, no further reported.
5. Mary, married Daniel Collins and resides in Lynn.
7. James married Elizabeth Williams and resides in Manchester, N. H.

97 7 Moses[7] wife Sally Eaton, resided at Hanover, N. H.
1. Ebenezer E.[8] August 17, 1823; 2. Susanna E. Feb. 5, '26.
3. Martin Van B.[8] April 3, '29; 4. Leonard[8] Dec. 8, 1832.
5. Pauline Nov. 28, '39; 6. Ellen, m. August 16, 1845.

93 1 Parker[5] Doct. A. M. wife Hannah Huse,* m. 1737 at Newb. r. Woodstock, Ct.
id 1. Parker[6] Doct. married Lydia Marcy and practised medicine in W.
id 2. David[6] Doct. Feb. 15, '39, m. Ann Newman; 2d wife; 3d w. r. pr. Exeter, N. Y.
id 5. Abel[6] 3. Mary; 4. Hannah; 6. Irene, no further reported.
114 7. Evander[6]; 9. daughter; no further reported.
8. Leonard; 10. Martha; 11. Dorotha, births not recorded.

id 1 Parker[6] wife Lydia Marcy, m. 1769, d. 1803 a. 59, residence Woodstock, Ct.
id 1. Parker[7] m. Abigail Carey; 2. Lydia, only daughter.
114 3. Tho.[7] Doct. (posth.) m. Sally Cary; 2. Parmelia Briggs.

id 1 Parker[7] wife Abigail Cary, m. 1798, residence Canterbury, Ct.
1. James C.[8] Sept. 20, 1799, resided at Worcester, Mass.
2. Parker April 9, 1802, d. Sep. 21, 1823, unmarried, r. at Lower Sandusky, O.
3. Charles T.[8] Doct. March 24, '05, d. Sep. 20, '36, unmarried, r. Killingly, Ct.
4. Mason[8] Jan. 7, '08, has only Abigail C. b. March 4, 1840, r. Canterbury, Ct.

id 2 David[6] Doct. wife Anna Newman, r. pr. Berkshire Co.
127 1. David[7] Jan. 31, 1777, married Hannah Child, r. in Exeter, N. Y.
2. Charles[7] r. unknown; 3. Hannah m. Benj. Lyon, 1811, r. unknown.
4. Sophia m. Mr. Childs; 5. Nancy, m. Mr. May; 6. Irene, r. unknown.
7. Samuel[7] (judge) settled on the Mississippi river and no further reported.
8. Roswell[7] settled somewhere in N. Y.; 9. Newman r. unknown.

id 5 Abel[6] wife Sarah Holbrook, m. 1770, r. Woodstock, Ct.
114 1. Leonard[7] Oct. 27, 1770, d. May 11, 1845, at Woodstock.
2. Polly[7] Sep. 5, '72, married Winthrop Chandler, of Thompson, Ct.
3. Abel Feb. 8, '74, d. unmarried pr. at Woodstock.
4. Oliver[7] Nov. 4, '75, unmarried, resides at Woodstock.
5. Sally Oct. 7, '77, r. unmarried at Woodstock.
114 6. Stephen[7] June 24, '79 m. Mehetabel Henderson, r. at Ticonderoga, N. Y.
7. Patty June 28, '81, d. unmarried at Woodstock.

* Her gr. grandfather Abel Huse, d. 1690, aged 88; Abel d. 1757 aged 94, and Ebenr her pr. father d. July 31, 1792, aged 97; Tho. was pr. her grandfather.

8. Dorotha[7] Jan. 16, '84, m. Abijah Dewing, 1808, and had children, Canterbury.
id 9. Nathan[7] Oct 14, '85, married Rebecca Child, 1822; 2d. —— Mills, Woodstock.
10. Susanna[7] Sep. 24, '87, unmarried, resides at Woodstock.
11. Elizabeth, Sep. 14, '89, d. unmarried at Woodstock.
12. Nancy Oct. 16, '91, d. unmarried at Woodstock.

113 7 Evander[6] wife Betsey ——, had Wm. Parker b. Feb. 7, '92 at Leicester, Mass. "S. in Berkshire Co. educated sons at Williamstown, and r. to W. New York."

113 3 Tho.[7] Doct. wife Sally Cary, 2d. Parmelia Briggs, m. 1824, r. Woodstock.
1. Lydia A. Dec. 9, 1810, m. Milton Bradford A. M. M. D. has Sarah R.[9] r. Do.
2. Wm. T. Doct, March 15, '13, and not further reported.
3. Nancy M. August 29, '16, married Earl C. Briggs, has Parmelia M. b. 1845.
4. Nathaniel P. 1825; 5. Sarah C.[8] Sep. 10, 1827, resides at Woodstock.

113 1 Leonard[7] wife Remember Meacham, m. 1813, r. Woodstock.
id 1. Albert[8] March 20, 1814, m. Martha Morse, '39, his cousin, r. Woodstock.
2. Nathan[8] Dec. 24, '15, married Eunice Bass, '44.
3. Nelson[8] March 3, '18, married Parmelia Lyon, '41.
4. Stephen[8] June 28, '20, residence unknown.
5. Joseph M.[8] April 1, '23, residence at Woodstock.
6. Charles D.[8] Nov. 1, '27, residence not given.

id 1 Albert[8] wife Martha Morse, married 1839, residence Woodstock.
1. Spencer[9] Oct. 16, 1840, died April 1, '41, at Woodstock.
2. Lewis Jan. 20, '42; 3. Edward L. Oct. 6, 1844, at Woodstock.

113 6 Stephen[7] wife Mehetabel Henderson, residence, Ticonderoga N. Y.
1. Nancy[8] married Wm. Spencer and has 3 children, residence, Ticonderoga.
2. Maryann[8] married John Stone of Westport, N. Y.
3. Lewis[8] married and settled at Ticonderoga.
4. Oliver[8] Sep. 4, 1813, married Almira Powers, and resides at Webster, Mass has Oliver; 2. Francis A.; 3. George H.; 4. Almira.
5. Martha married Albert Morse, r. Woodstock.
6. Betsey married Hinchley Coll; 7. Louisa, residence unknown.

id 9 Nathan[7] wife Rebecca Child, married 1822; 2d wife Mills, r. Woodstock.
1. Abel, August 20, 1823; 2. George May 29, '25; 3. —jan, Nov. 12, '29.

107 3 Joseph[6] wife Deborah Odell, married March 3, 1805, residence, Newburyport.
1. Joseph Jun. Dec. 11, 1806, married Rebecca Tyler.
2. John Nov. 13, '08, married Henrietta Moulton.
3. Mary Dec. 25, 1810, married George Rolf, residence unknown.
4. Sarah Ingalls 1813, married John Orne, residence not given.
5. Susanna March 7, 1815, m. Joseph Patten, Aug. 10, '38, who d. Aug. 9, '48.
6. James 2d. 1817, no further reported.
7. Daniel I. 1819, married Ann E. Goodwin.
8. Lydia Ingalls 1821 at Newburyport.
9. Anthony Smith 1823 at Newburyport, resides at Boston.
10. Margarette Gerish, 1825, at Newburyport.

107 2 Jonathan[6] wife Elizabeth —— ; 2. wife Elizabeth Marble, r. Newburyport.
1. Elizabeth Atkinson June 27, 1806 ; 2. Judith A. April 3, '08.
3. William W. May 8, '11, and no further reported.
4. James August 4, '24, by 2. wife, and no further reported.
5. Richard Hill '26, married Melinda Silver, r. unknown.
6. Mary Jane, 1827 ; 7. Charles Milton, 1829 ; 8. Amos Blanchard, 1830.
9. George Henry 1832 ; 10. Elizabeth, 1835 ; 11. Francis '36.
12. Augustus 1837 ; 13. Joseph, 1837[a] ; 14. Julia Maria, 1841.

108 6 Robert wife Polly Adams, married April 29, 1806, r. Newbury and Boston.
1. Mary May 26, 1807, died Feb. 17, '24, place not reported.
2. Robert May 18, '09, died March 24, '16, place unknown.
3. Moses October 6, '10, died June 10, '12, place unknown.
4. Catherine D. July 27, '12, married Anthony Hanson May 24, '37.
5. Moses March 2, '15, at Newburyport, died Jan. 20, '21, place not known.
6. Robert December 13, '16, at Newburyport, m. Abby C. Dorr, Nov. 18, '46.
7. Charles Anthony October 15, '22, pr. Boston.

112 4 Parker[6] Dea. wife Love Knowles, resided at Deering, N. H.
1. Parker Capt. July 12, 1775, at Chester, and resided in Illinois.
2. Love November 21, 1777, at Chester, and resided in Vt.
id 3. Joseph[7] Dea. January 26, 1779, at Chester, and resided in Vt.
4. Josiah Capt. March 5, 1782 at Chester, and resided in Vt.
5. Samuel July 25, 1786, at Deering and died July, 1823, r. Rochester, Vt.
6. Deliverance September 27, 1789, at Deering and resided in Vt.
7. Mary July 19, 1792, at Deering and resided in Vt.
8. Sarah June 19, 1795, at Deering and resided in Vt.

id 3 Joseph[7] Dea. r. Deering, N. H., Rochester, Vt.
1. Myra b. Feb. 22, 1803 at Deering, m. Hiram Wing, had Leander, Julius, r. Vt.
id 2. Parker[8] August 23, '04, at Deering m. Mary Brown, r. N. Y.
3. Joseph S. or L. July, 11, '06, at Deering married —— Chandler, resides in Vt.
4. David S. April 18, '09, M. D. at Deering, m. Philena Emmons, r. N. H.
5. Oliver March 30, '11, married Lucy Gilbert, resides in Vt.
6. Jonathan March 28, '13, married Emily Hutchinson, r. N. H.
7. James R., M. D. January 14, '15, m. Loritte Taft, r. Vt.
8. Luther B., M. D. b. August 13, '18, at Rochester, Vt., r. unm., Lowell, Mass.

id 2 Parker[8] wife Mary, has Henry and George, residence unknown.

95 9 Eliphalet L.[5] wife Nancy Page, residence at Candia, N. H.
1. Ruth P. August 28, 1799, at Chichester, married Levi French, Chichester, N. H
2. Maria April 19, 1801, at Deerfield, N. H., m. Thomas Morse, Candia, N. H.
3. Christopher P. April 13, '03, at Chichester, m. Sarah Tefts; 2. wife Mary A . March, Roxbury, Mass.
4. Olivia B. Dec. 26, '05, at Mt. Vernon, Me., m. Geo. Littlefield, 1835, r. Boston
116 5. Tho. G.[6] Sep. 3, '07, Fayette, Me., m. 2d. Lydia L. Tiffany May 16, '47, Dover, N.H
6. Nancy P. Jan. 12, '10, at Fayette, m. Rev. Benajah Cook, Jewetts City, Ct.

7. John S. August 11, '13, at Chichester, d. 1842, r. Richmond, Va.
8. Horatio G., M. D. July 8, '20, Chichester, d. Aug. 17, '44, at Greenville, Ct. "Dr. H. G. experienced religion, 1843, lived it daily, and d. universally lamented."

115 5 Thomas G.[6] 1st. w. Eliza J. Blanchard. m. July 3, 1833, d. Nov. 23, '45 ; 2. wife Lydia Tiffany; his residence is at Dover, N. H.
1. John B. April 9, '35, at Dover; 2. Charles B. July 18, '45, d. Aug. 9, '45.
5. Edgar Tiffany February 21, '49, at Dover, N. H.

112 5 Joseph[7] w. Phebe D. West, m. September 4, 1806, r. Chester, N. H.
1. Levina Dec. 28, 1807, died March 12, 1811, at Chester.
2. Mary Oct. 7, '10, d. March 6, '17; 3. Lucy J. January 11, '12.
4. Edmund H. January 12, '14, d. March 27, '31.
5. Nason H. July 27, '16, d. Aug. 8, '48, m. Sarah E. Whitehouse, r. a teacher at [Lowell.
6. Joseph West, Doctor, Jan. 18, '19; 7. Emily P. Jan. 28, '22.
8. Amos Foster May 30, '24; 9. Harriot Nov. 28, '27, d. June 4, '49.
10. Nathan Spalding March 30, '30; 11. Harriette E. April 22, '33.

111 2 Josiah[6] w. Lois Webster, m. Feb. 18, 1773; 2. Sarah Knowles m. Jan. 27, '96.
1. Josiah June 26, '74, pr. Chester, N. H., but not named.
2. Edward May 27, '76, at pr. Chester, but not reported.
3. Asa March 14, '78; 4. Martha Feb. 11, 80, at pr. Chester.

id 4. John[7] Maj. March 16, '97; 5. Eliza Oct. 20 or 17, '98, died June 21, 1824, m Nathaniel French March 8, '18, r. not reported.
6. Sarah Feb. 28, 1800, d. Sep. 6, '02, place not stated.
7. Hazen Oct. 23, 1803, and no further reported.

112 4 Josiah[7] wife Lydia Shannon m. Nov. 11, 1813, residence not given.
1. Josiah Dearborn Sept. 2, '14, d. March 1, '21, place not given.
2. Sarah D. February 10, '16, m. Joseph R. Morse, r. unknown.
3. Thomas Shannon January 6, '18, no further reported.
4. Abigail Rodgers May 2, '21, no further reported.
5. Josiah Dearborn September 28, '23, no further reported.
6. Amos Stinson May 2, '27, no further reported.
7. Nathan Sargent May 4, '31, no further reported,
8. John Carr March 31, '33, died Oct. 10. '34, place unknown.

112 9 Edmund Hills[7] w. Clary Blake, married June 28, '17, residence unknown.
1. Harriette Wiggins January 24, 1818, place unknown.

id 4 John[7] Maj., Esq., wife Judith Hardy, b. Feb. 15, 1794, m. Oct. 7, 1819.
1. Mary Jane July 24, 1820 d. June 29, '31, place unknown.
2. Sarah Ann July 24, '20, married Levi True, Nov. 12, '40. r. unknown.
3. Eliza Frances April 12, '23, m. James D. Bell December 5, 1844.

93 5 Stephen[5] "Charity" or "Abigail" Ingalls, r. Newburyport and Chester, N. H.
121 1. Samuel[6] July 30, 1750 at C. d. March, 1848, at Plymouth, N. H.
2. Abigail Oct. 8, '52, died September 1830, unmarried at Chester.
3. Gilbert Nov. 8, '54, d. June 21, 1813, m. Elizabeth Bell, r. Chester.
121 4. Jonathan[6] March 3, '57, d. March 3, 1840, " at Haverhill, N. H."
117 5. Theodore[6] July 27, '59, died February 15, 1829, at Springfield, N. H.

6. Ebenezar Nov. 18, '61, died December 12, 1820, at Kingston, N. H.
7. Stephen March 13, '64, died at Dracut, married Susan Parker.
8. Adah March 22, '66, d. Nov. 14, '46, unmarried at Chester.
9. Isaac May 26, '69, married Nancy Worthen, r. Chester.
10. Peter Dec. 8, '74, married Sarah Brown, r. Poplin, N. H.

116 5 Theodore[6] wife Anna Nichols, June 8, 1787, r. Springfield, N. H.
1. Abigail[7] Dec. 8, 1788, d. March 12, 1819, m. Reuben Robie, 1810, r. S.
2. Joseph Nov. 25, 1790, married Abigail Robie, 1813.
3. Sally July 26, '09, married Reuben Robie, 1829, for his 2d. wife.
127 4. Gilbert[7] July 12, '96, married Betsey Jones, 1817, r. Derry, N. H.

93 8 Oliver[5] w. Elizabeth Eaton, m. Aug. 28, 1760, Hampstead, r. Chester, N. H.
1. Elizabeth May 22, 1761 ; 2. Rebecca December 14, '62.
3. James July 12, '64; 4. True March 20, '66, at Chester.
5. Perley January 11, '68 ; 6. Sarah March 29, '70, at Chester.

112 7 Oliver[6] Doctor, wife Sally Haines, m. 1797, and d. June 2, 1811, aged ab. 42; 2d. wife Betsey Morrill, m. 1811, resided at Danville, Vt.
128 1. Josiah[7] Rev. and M. D. September 7, 1798, m. Jennette Stiles at Barnet, Vt.
2. Sally Feb. 20, 1800, m. William Wilson ab. 1821, r. Charlestown, Vt.
3. Mary April 22, '01, m. John Wilson ab. 1819, r. Barnet, Vt.
id 4. Amos[7] Dea. June 29, '02, m. Esther Clifford, March, 1820, r. Danville, Vt.
5. Parker Nov. 10, '03, r. Danville, Vermont.
118 6. Oliver[7] Nov. 27, '05, married ab. '33, to Phebe A. Jones. r. Danville.
7. Rachel June 8, '08, m. Joseph Stiles '24. ; 2. Sol. Langmaid; has 6 children, r. D.
id 8. John[7] Aug. 7, '10, m. Miranda R. Judkins, '35, r. Danville.
118 9. Jewett[7] April 12, 15, m. 1841, Susan Skinner, r. Danville.
id 10. Walter[7] Jan. 28, '17, married Lucinda Lovewell, Feb. 24, 1839, r. Danville.
118 11. Joseph[7] January 30, '19, m. Priscilla Merrill, May 29, '43, r. Danville.
12. Betsey April 26, '21, married Levi Badger January 1, '43, r. Danville.
13. Hannah B. March 19, '23, m. Nathan Martin December 16, '40, r. Danville.
14. Julia A. August 6, '25, married Orson Cushman March, 18, 1845.
15. Abner June 24, '30, r. Danville; and 6 other children, who died young.

id 4 Amos[7] Dea. wife Esther Clifford married ab. 1819, r. Danville, Vt.
1. Amos C. July 16, 1820, m. Susan C. Ide June 30, '47, r. St. Johnsbury, Vt.
2. Luther Nov. 11, '22, d. December 14, '22, at Danville, Vt.
3. Oliver May 29, '24, resided at Newton, Mass., in 1848.
4. Caroline S. June 27, '26, m. Wm. H. Nutting May 15, '45, had Luther M. May
5. Esther M. Nov. 13, '28 ; 6. Betsey A. July 22, '30, at Sutton, Vt. [2, '46.
7. Charles S. July 23, '32, at S. ; 8. Silas I. May 8, '35, pr. at St. Johnsbury.
9. Francis N. July 12, '39 ; 10. Wallace L. April 8, '41, at St. Johnsbury.

id 8 John[7] wife Miranda R. Judkins, m. ab. 1834, r. Danville.
1. Minor B. July 20, 1835 ; 2. Sereno A. Nov. 18, '47, at Danville.

id 10 Walter[7] w. Lucinda Lovewell, m. Feb. 24, 1839, r. Danville.
1. Betsey A. Sep. 28, '39 ; 2. Julia M. Feb. 20, '41, at Lunenburg, Vt.

3. Hannah E, Jan. 29, '43, at L.; 4. Anna A., Sept, 11, '44, at L.
5. Oliver L. Sept. 20, '46, at L.; 6. Abner A., May 15, '48, at Danville.

117 9 Jewett[7] wife Susan Skinner, r. Danville.
1. Lucy A. Sept. 3, 1842, at Burk, Vt.; 2. Ann E., March 18, '45, at B.

117 11 Joseph[7] wife Priscilla Merrill, m. May 29, '43, r. Columbia, N. H.
1. Mary Nov. 18, '43, at Danville; 2. Oliver, Dec. 16, '44, at Danville.
3. Daniel May 10, '46, at D.; 4. Alma I., May 11, '48, at D.

112 8 Walter[7] wife Edna J. Davis, married Jan. 24, 1812, r. Chester.
1. Joseph Randall 1812, married Sarah D. Morse.
2. Clara married Silas F. Learned, residence unknown.

117 6 Oliver[7] wife Phebe A. Jones, married about 1833, r. Danville.
1. Marshall I. July 16, 1834; 2. Franklin A., June 18, '36.
3. Oliver L. Nov. 10, '38, died Aug. 8, '46; 4. A Son, Oct. 5, died Oct. 26, '40.
5. William A. Sept. 13, '42; 6. Charles E., Oct. 17, '48.

99 8 Caleb[6] Doct. wife Anna Ambrose, m. June 1, 1783, r. Moultenboro', N. H.
1. Betsey June 4, 1784, married Israel Gilman, July 3, 1803.
2. Anna June 6, '85, married John Senter, Oct. 27, '03.
3. Mehetabel 1786, married Nathaniel Hubbard, place not reported.
id 4. Nathan[7] Sept. 6, '89, married Sally C. Gilman, March 26, 1812.
5. Polly Sept. 17, '91, married Jonathan Moulton, July 4, 1821, r. Bristol, N
had 1. Nancy A., April 26, '22; 2. Albert A., (Doct.,) Nov. 20, '27.
6. Samuel Jan. 19, '94, died March 4, '96, at Moultenboro'.
7. Samuel Jan. 29, '96, died Jan. 23, 1802, at Moultenboro'.
8. Jonathan Ambrose Feb. 6, '98, died May 20, 1803, at Moultenboro'.
9. Sophia April 11, 1800, died July 10, 1805, at Moultenboro'.
10. Harriet March 10, '01, died Nov. 9, 1802, at Moultenboro'.
11. Sophia Feb. 28, '03, died March 27, 1803, at Moultenboro'.
id 12. Calvin[7] Feb. 28, '04, died 1840, married Lydia M. Molton, 1832.
13. Lyman July 25, '06, married Mary P. Smith, 1835, r. Cambridge, Mass.
14. Harriet Oct. 9, '10, married Hon. Cromwell Leonard, of Norton, June 20

id 4 Nathan[7] wife Sally C. Gilman, m. March 26, 1812, r. Moultenboro', N. H.
1. Caroline Feb. 3, 1813, married Joseph[q] Gilman, Nov. 23, '34, has Albert I
2. Sarah Clough, May 5, '15, at Moultenboro'. [
3. Mary June 7, '17, died May 16, '44; no further reported.
4. Jonathan Gilman Doct. June 30, '19, died Aug. 4, '48.
5. Anna April 7, '21, married John H. Moulton, Nov. 29, '38, had 1. Geor
Sept. 29, '39; 2. Lucy E., Nov. 29, '45, born probably at Moultenboro'.
6. Nathan July 24, '24, resides in Boston, Mass.
7. Caleb Dec. 25, '27, died May 30, '38, at Moultonboro'.
8. Harriet Sept. 24, '29, died May 5, '45, at Moultonboro'.

id 12 Calvin[7] wife Lydia M. Moulton, married 1832, r. Moultenboro'.
1. Abba A. 1834; 2. George H., '36; 3. Calvin S., '40, r. Moultonboro'.

110 2 David[7] wife Mary Whitney from Watertown, r. Cambridgeport.

id 1. William T.[8] Aug. 23, 1823; 2. Mary J., died, aged 13 months.
id 1 William T.[8] wife Abigail Harris, had Wm. M., Jan. 21, 1847, r. Paxton, Salem.
04 1 Samuel[7] wife Esther Betteys, r. Oxferd and Industry, Maine.
1. Samuel September, 1799, married Mary Parker, r. Boxford.
110 2. Moses D.[8] Aug. 7, 1804, married Betsey Pierce, r. Georgetown.
id 3. Caleb[8] married Naomi Wetherbee, died at Industry.
110 4. Thomas[8] Dec. 22, '10, married Mary Nichols, r. Georgetown.
5. James January, 1813, married Mary Page, r. Atkinson, N. H.
6. John married Sarah Townsend, and died at Haverhill.
7. Sarah married Daniel Withee, r. Industry, Maine.
id 3 Caleb[8] wife Naomi Wetherbee, r. Industry, Maine.
1. Andrew married, r. Braintree; 2. Adeline; 3. John S., r. Gardiner, Maine.
4. Stephen; 5. Moses, r. Boston; 6. Caroline; 7. Charles, r. Industry.
04 7 Moses[7] Dea. wife Betsey Carlton, (his cousin.) married 1808, r. Bradford.
id 1. James Sydney[8] Sept. 8, 1808, married Jane M. Carlton, Oct. 17, 1830.
2. Moses June 17, '11, d. June 13, '13; 3. Elizabeth, June 19, '13, d. June 19, '13.
4. Moses June 17, '14, married Elizabeth Morse, April 20, '37, r. Bradford,
5. Ann Maria Nov. 1, '16, married Robert Estis, April 2, '39, had 1. Robert. W., June 16, '43; 2. Ellen M., April, 1841, r. Hanover.
6. Milton May 27, '19, manufacturer of musical instruments, r. Worcester.
7. Rebecca K. Oct. 8, '21; 8. Sarah J., Aug. 25, '23, m. Jas. N. Jamerson, r. B.
id 1 James S.[8] wife Jane M. Carlton, r. Georgetown.
1. Warren K. Oct. 26, '31, died June 17, '34; 2. Warren K., Aug. 31, '34.
3. Ellen Maria March 8, '37; 4. Willard K., Oct 1, '39, at Bradford.
5. Rufus E. Dec. 19, '40; 6. William Kendall, June 14, '45, at Georgetown.
92 4 Moody[4] Capt. wife Hannah Carlton, married May 7, 1741, r. Sutton.
1. Hannah 1742, and no further reported.
id 2. Moody[5] 1746, married Abigail, dg. of Moses Leland of Sutton.
3. Molly 1748, married —— Dudley of Sutton.
120 4. Nathaniel Fry[5] Doct. married Hannah Gibbs; 2. Rebecca [Hull] Putnam.
5. Caleb 1753, married —— Ward of Spencer; 6. Martha. 1756.
120 7. Joshua[5] 1758, married —— Hathaway, r. Charlton; 8. Susanna, 1761.
9. David 1765, married —— Rice, r. in Sutton.
id 2 Moody[5] wife Abigail Leland, r. Sutton.
1. Sally Feb. 11, 1775, died 1788, at Sutton.
id 2. Jonathan[6] April 22, '77, married Abigail Heard, at Livermore, Maine.
3. Mary April 3, '79, died about 1839, married Dea. Levi Ball of Wilton.
120 4. Moses L. Dea. Aug. 6, '82, died Sept. 2, 1831, m. Huldah, dg. of Capt. Reuben Sibley, Sut, had large invention, and was a distinguished manufac'r. of cutlery.
5. Prudence June 12, '83, d. 1847, m. Maj. Josiah Willard, Oct. 17, '05, of Keene.
120 6. Charles[5] Hn. Col. Oct. 27, '85, d. May 30, '45, m. Sally Butterfield. LXXXII.
7. Silence March 15, '88, died Jan. 25, '19, m. Josiah Gould, Jan. 16, 1814.
id 2 Jonathan[6] wife Abigail Heard, m. 1800, d. April 27, '34, r. Dixfield, Maine.

id 1. Leonard[7] Jan. 30, 1802, married Mary Eustis of Jay, Maine.
2. David L. Jan. 7, '06, a clerk, r. in Boston.
id 1 Leonard[7] wife Mary Eustis, r. Dixfield, Carthage, Maine.
1. Sally May 26, 1829, died June 23, '41, at Carthage.
2. Mary Nov. 7, '30, died Dec. 10, '31; 3. John S., Oct. 5, '32, probably at C.
4. Solon E. July 29, '35; 5. Edwin L., June 2, '37; 6. Charles B., Feb. 18, '40.
119 4 Moses L[6] Dea. wife Huldah Sibley, m. Dec. 10, '04, r. Winthrop, Me., Worcester.
id 1. Charles W.[7] Dec. 27, '05, at Winthrop, Me., m. Hannah, dg. of Joseph Russell of Weld, Maine. [June 8, '45
2. Ruth S. May 15, '22, at Saccarappa, m. Rev. Charles Allen, '44; had Mary E.
id 1 Charles W.[7] w. Hannah D. Russell, b. Nov. 29, 1806, residence not given.
1. Abby C. Aug. 16, '33; 2. Joseph L., March 23, '35, died April 29, '37.
3. Joseph L. May 4, '37; 4. Mary R., December 20, '40.
119 6 Charles[6] Col. wife Sally Butterfield, m. Feb. 24, 1810, d. April 4, '16, r. Wilton.
1. Samuel June 29, '11, d. April 20, '16; 2. Charles M., May 1, '15, d. Feb. 24, '16.
By 2nd wf., Abigl. Scales, dg. of Elder Ebenr. S., m. July 17, '17, d. Dec. 28
id 3. Samuel B.[7] June 16, 18, m. Catherine Patterson, r. Boston. [1843
id 4. Charles M.[7] July 21, '20, married Elizabeth K. Bickford, r. Wilton.
5. Moses L., A. M., graduated at Bowdoin College; no further reported.
id 3 Samuel B.[7] wife Catherine Patterson, b. May 5, 1820, m. Aug. 14, '39, r. Boston.
1. Sarah E., Dec. 19, '40, d. May 27, '46; 2. Mary C., March 20, '42.
3. Edvard W., Sept. 20, '43; 4. Charles, May 31, '45, d. Jan. 30, '47.
id 4 Charles M.[7] w. Elizabeth K. Bickford. b. Nov. 16, '20, m. Aug. 24, '41, r. W.
1. Martha E. May 27, 1844, born at Wilton, Maine.
119 4 Nathaniel Fry,[5] Doc. w. Hannah ——; 2. Wid. Rebec. Putnam, r. Doug. & Sutton
1. Joseph Nov. 11, 1774. d. '76; 2. Lucy, Oct. 2, '76; 3. Susanna, Oct. 24, '78, d
4. Elizabeth 1780, married Nathaniel Gibbs King, residence unknown. ['91
5. Sylvester 1783, married Lucy Hutchenson, residence unknown.
6. Vandalinda 1785, married Simeon Hutchenson, r. not given.
id 7. John[6] Dea. 1787, married Polly Hathaway, r. Mount Hope, Illinois.
8. Hannah 1789, died '91; 9. Nathaniel, 1792, drowned 1820.
10. Polly '95, died 1838; 11. Arathusa '97, m. Ithran Harris, Millbury.
id 7 John[6] Dea. w. Polly ——, m. Nov. 15, 1809, d. Oct. 5, '46, r. Mt. Hope, McLean
1. Leander August 15, 1812, died July 21, '14. [county, Illinois
2. Susanna Feb. 14, '11, m. Sterry S. Hegwin, '33, r. Springfield, Illinois.
3. Mary G. Jan. 29, '15, married Epaphras H. Phelps, '37, had four children.
4. Harriot N. March 29, '17, married Samuel J. Chapin, '41, had three children.
5. John July 21, '19, married Parthea Armsby, (d.,) r. St. Louis, Ill.
6. Catherine B. April 22, '22, d. Oct. 9, '41, m. Albert G. Mann, '40, of N. Orleans
7. David W. Feb. 16, '25, m. Julia A. McDonald, '47. r. LaSalle co., Ill.
8. Jane W., June 3, '27, r. in Mount Hope, McLean co., Illinois.
119 7 Joshua[5] wife ——— Hathaway, r. probably near Charlton.
1. Caroline M. 1783, married ——— Cranshy, r. near Portland, Maine.
2. Charlotte 1795, married Nathaniel Putnam of Sutton.

3. Patty 1789; 4. Otis, 1790, married Sally Putnam, dg. of John P.
5. Hannah married, and r. in New York; 6. Julia; no further reported.

91 9 Benjamin[4] Doct. w. Abigail Dudley, * m. Aug. 18, 1736, d. March 2, '93, r. Sutton.
1. Judith Dec. 16, 1737, married Silas Hazeltine; 2. Eli Whitney.
id 2. Benjamin[5] Doct.† March 20, '39-40, d. May 21, 1833, m. Mary, dg. of Isaac Barnard, Esq.
3. Francis Sept. 30, '42, died unmarried, residence unknown.
4. Abigail March 29, '45, married Isaac Dodge, jun.
5. Hannah May 29, '47, married Rev. Joseph Bullen.
6. Susanna May 29, '27, died young, probably at Sutton.
id 7. Ezekiel[5] Sept. 12, '49, m. Mary, dg. of Royal Tyler of Uxbridge, 1785.
8. John July 31, '52, died unmarried pr. at Sutton.

id 2 Benjamin[5] Doct. wife Mary Barnard, d. Dec. 16, 1835, a. 94, r. Sutton, Groton,
id 1. Samuel[6] married Mary, dg. of Maj. Joseph Mores of Groton, r. Lunenburg.
2. Abel owned a mill, and left it to his son, whose chd. r. Berlin.
3. Barnard was incapable of business, died unmarried, at Groton.
4. Benjamin[q] jun. probably married, and had Sally, Polly, Benjamin, r. Lancaster.

id 1 Samuel[6] wife —— Mores, is said to have had, at Groton or Shirley,
127 1. Joseph[7] who married Lucy Gibbs, and died May 15, 1838, at Lunenburg.
2. Almond[q] who kept a store, had a daughter, and died at Shirley.
3. Mary[q] died unmarried; 4. Maria[q], died unmarried.

id 7 Ezekiel[5] wife Mary Tyler, married 1785, r. Sutton.
1. Mary T. Precep. of Academy at Coventry, Ct., married Hon Septimus G. W Huntington, son of Rev. Dr. H., and brother of Gov. H.
2. Abigail married Horace Briggs, no further reported.
id 3. Royal T.[6] Aug. 12. 1793, married Eunice Adams, r. Groton, N. Y.
id 4. Benjamin F.[6] Esq. studied at Williams' College and read law.

id 3 Royal T.[6] wife Eunice Adams, married 1825, r. Groton, N. Y.
1. Mary E. March 12, 28; 2. Martha A., Sept. 15, '30; 3. Tyler A., Feb. 6, "33.

id 4 Benjamin F.[6] Esq. wife Susan C. Lethbridge from Franklin.
1. Clementina; 2. Emeline; 3. Mary Jane, no further reported.

116 4 Jonathan[6] wife Abiah Worth from Newbury, m. June 8, 1786, r. Haverhill, N. H.
122 1. Jonathan[6] Feb. 21. 1793, married Jerusha Gillson, Feb. 24, 1820.

116 1 Samuel[6] wife "Hannah," or "Sarah" Webster, r. Plymouth, N. H.
1. Stephen; 2. Wm.; 3. Samuel; 4. Webster; 5. Ira; 6. Anthony.
7. Hannah; 8. Sarah; 9. Bliza; 19. Sabrina, no further reported.

39 2 Stephen B.[7] wife Clarissa Willis, resided in New Hampshire.
122 1. James A.[8] June 30, 1802, married Sarah Higgins 1827; 2. Almira, Dec. 3, '03.
122 3. George W.[8] March 26, '04, married Eliza Holmes.
122 4. Henry[8] Dec. 13, '06, married Eliza Bush; 2. Hannah Armstrong.
5. Charity July 23, '10; 6. Willis, r. at Nashua, N. H.
7. Eliza Oct. 19, '14; 8. Eliza, March 3, '15; 9. Angela, Nov. 18, '18.
10. Joseph Dec. 22, '20, r. at Nashua, N. H.

* She was the daughter of Samuel D., Esq., of Sutton, a descendant of Gov. Dudley.
† Dr. Benjamin was a memb. of the Convention that adopted the Federal Constitution.

11. Stephen B. April 15, '22 (d.); 12. Stephen N. Jan. 20, '25 (d.)

121 1 James A.[8] wife Sarah Higgins, b. Feb. 22, 1804, r. Albany, N. Y.
1. Sarah E. Nov. 1, 1831, d. Dec. 1639; 2. Henry C. March 22, 34. (d.)
3. Clarissa Dec. 31, '35, d. Dec. 20, '39.

121 3 George W.[8] had Uriel; 2. Hannah.

121 4 Henry[8] had Lansing; 2. Eliza Ann; 3. Sarah E.; 4. Mary C., r. Albany, N. Y.

100 5 Moses N.[7] wife Hannah G. b. Oct. 17, 1786, m. May 15, 1806, r. Haverhill, N. H
1. Alden E. Oct. 17, 1807, m. Mary Ann Johnson.
2. Hazen S. Nov. 10, '10 r. in St. Clair, Michigan.
3. Sophia C. Oct. 24, '12; 4. Mary Ann, Feb. 9, '16.
4. Moses B. July 18, '18, r. St. Clair; 5. Susan H. Feb. 15, '21.
6. Stephen S. Oct. 9, '25; 7. John F. June 8, '28; 8. Hannah S. March 25, '30.

121 1 Jona.[6] wife Jerusha Gilson, m. Feb. 24, 1820, r. Hebron, N. H.
1. Amelia B. May 20, 21, m. Rev. Eli Smith of Hillsboro, N. H. Sep. 6, 41, r. Ira Vt., had Charles R. Dec. 5, 46 at Pittsfield, Vt.
2. J. Varnum, July 3, 1324, m. Jan. 7, '47 at Hebron.
3. Oscar F. June 12, 26; 4. Anna S. May 7. 31, at Hebron.

90 7 Peter[3] wife Priscilla Carpenter, r. Woodstock, Ct., formerly Mass.
id 1. John[4] Dec. 29. 1699. d. Nov. 13, 1764 s. on the homestead in Woodstock.
2. Mary March 3, 1700-1 at W. m. Abraham Paine, 1723.
3. Priscilla Sep. 23, 02, m. Daniel Lyon 1726, at Woodstock.
4. Rebecca, July 26, '04, d 1720, 5. Peter, Feb. 13, '06, d. 1718.
id 6. Joseph[4] Oct. 14, 07, d. March 1, 1777-8, m. Kezia Cleveland. LXXXIII.
7. Anthony June 10, 09, d. April 18, 1738, m. Mary Manning, 1734.
8. Lydia Feh. 1, 10-11, d. 1737, unmarried at Woodstock.
9. Amos Oct. 13, '12, m. Mary Marscraft, 1740 at Woodstock.
10. Esther Nov 2, '14, d. 1742, married Elisha Cleaveland '40 of Canterbury.
11. Peter June 30, '19 d. Aug 20, 39, married Mary Sanger, had Anna, (posth.)
12. Anna June 15, 20, d. 1720; 13. Abiel and 14. Benj. May 1, '22 (posth.)

id 1 John[4] wife Sarah Peak, b. April 18, 1702, d. March 15, 1801, when she had had 1(children, 72 grandchildren, 219 great grandchildren, and 14 great great grand children; total 315, r. Woodstock.

123 Jedediah[5] July 8, 1726, d. Dec. 29, 1819, was an excellent town clerk.

125 2. John[5] June 16, '28; 3. Priscilla, Feb. 2, 1730, at Woodstock.
4. Sarah, June 15, '32, m. John Dodge, 1750, at W.
5. Susanna August 24, '34, married Benjamin Bugbee of W.
6. Rebecca, Sep. 5, '36; 7. Lydia July 27, '38, d. 1754, at W.
8. Hannah, April 1, '40; 9. Mary, Dec. 25, '42, d. 54.
10. Jona. Jon. 7, '45, d. 1749, aged 3 years and 4 months, having read the bibl twice through, committed many passages, lead the devotions of the family, an given satisfactory evidence of piety.

id 6 Joseph[7] wife Kezia Cleaveland 2. Aliff ——, r. Woodstock.
1. Benjamin May 15, 1732 at Woodstock no furrther reported.
2. Josiah Oct. 25, '33. Abigail Nov. 23, 33, at Woodstock.

id 4. Anthony[5] April 11, '38, d. Sep. 7, '98, m. Sarah Warren, r. Canterbury.
5. Esther October 14, 1740, at Woodstock, and no further reported.
6. Peter Sept. 2, 1742 at the same place, and no further reported.
7. Thaddeus March 30, at Woodstock, and no further reported.

2 1 Jedediah[5] wife Sarah Child, m. Feb. 19, 1746-47, r. Woodstock.
1. Dorotha December 20, 1747, d. April 20, 1755 at Woodstock.
124 2. Jona.[6] April 30, '50, m. Azubah Lyon, r. Woodstock..
124 3. Calvin[6] June 30, '52, d. April 7, 1830, married Sophia Mason.
4. Amos Feb. 15, '55-6, d. March 15, '55-6; 5. Amos Feb. 19, '56-7 d. May 7, '56-7.
6. Dorotha April 29, —— d. Nov. 23, 1814, m. Silas May[q], 2d. Mr. Bliss[q].
7. Lydia June 22, '59, d. Dec. 9, 1792, married Willard Child, of W. [LXXXIV.
125 8. Jedediah[6] D. D. Aug. 23, 1761, m. Elizabeth Ann Breese of Shrewsbury, N. J.
9. Leonard, Nov. 11, '63, d. Dec. 16, 65; 10. Sarah Jan. 2, '65, d. Feb. 5, '65.

d 4 Anthony[5] wife Sarah Warren, r. Canterbury.
1. Zerviah, 1756, r. at Brooklyne, Ct., and no further reported.
2. Lydia, 1758; 3. Diadema, 1760; 4. Sarah, 1762, at C.
id 5. Jedediah[6] Nov. 1763, was living in 1848 at Canterbury.
id 6. John[6] Oct. 1764, died August 1839, at Virgil, N. Y.
7. Mary Oct. 64, married Nathan ——, '91, removed to Canada.
8. Keziah, 1766, married David Litchfied, '84, r. not reported.
id 9. Peter[6] Sept. 18, '68, d. May 21, 1839, m. Lucinda Brewster, from Killingby, Ct.

d 5 Jedediah[6] wife Fanny Waterman, r. Canterbury.
id 1. Jedediah W[7] Sept. 8, 1793, m. Julia Maria Holt, r. Franklin, Ct.
2. Maria Oct. 30, '95, married James Bradford, May 27, 1821, r. Canterbury.

d 1 Jedediah W.[7] wife Julia M. Holt, married April 27, 1830, r. Franklin.
1. Charles H. March 13, '31; 2. Caroline S. Aug. 13, '32; Sarah A. Nov. 14, '39.

l 6 John[6] wife, —— r. Columbia Co. N. Y. Manlius, Virgil, N. Y.
id 1. Joseph[7] Esq. March 20, 1800, died Jan. 20, 1848. LXXXV.

l 1 Joseph[7] Esq. wife Lydia Bowen, m. August 23, 1827, d. May 7, '38.; 2d. Lydia Mott Weaver, m. Nov. 8, '38, r. Lockport, N. Y.
1. Charles Bowen June 28, 1829, at Courtland, N. Y.
2. John K. May 13, 31, at Courtland; 3. Sarah G. Dec. 30, '34, at Lockport.
4. Lydia April 30, '38, d. May 1, '38; 5. Levi 30, '38, d. May 2, '38, at L.
6. Joseph E. Sept. 13, '43; 7. Frank W. May 14, '45.

l 9 Peter[6] wife Lucinda Brewster, m. 1792, r. Canterbury.
id 1. Chauncey[7] July 23, 1793, m. Ann Barstow, r. Canterbury.
2. Nathan B., Judge Nov. 14, '99, one of the supreme judges of N. Y.
3. Daughter, m. John Carver, 2d. Pardon Bennett, not reported.

l 1 Chauncey[7] Anna Barstow, married 1816, r. Canterbury, Ct.
124 1. Anthony B[8]. Jan. 19, 1817, married Mary Ann Elliot from Thompson, Ct.
2. Chauncey A. May 5, '19, r. at Warren, R. I.
3. John E. Esq. Feb. 16, '21, r. attorney and counsellor, Brooklyne, N. Y.
4. Ann Eliza March 10, '23, m. Henry D. Lyon '45, has Alice, r. W. R. I.

5. Lucena B. April 1, '25; 6. Nathan B. Jan. 16, 28, died April 16, '37.
7. Mary A. July 26, '30; 8. Edwin B. Feb. 16, '33; 9. Francis E. March, 20, '35.
10. Peter May 25, '38; 11 Wm. Penn., Aug. 3, '40, at Cantetbury.

123 1 Anthony B.[8] wife Mary Ann Elliot, m. 1842, r. Canterbury.
1. William A. Sept. 13, '43, at Smithfield, R. I.
2. Emma S. June 22, 45, at S.; 3. Anna L. Sept. '47, at S.

123 2 Jona.[6] wife Azubah Lyon, m. —— and r. Woodstock.
id 1. Chester[7] March 12, 1781, m. Bridget Holwell of Framingham, Mass. 1806.
id 2. Charles[7] Feb. 28, '83,* m. Sophia Gage, r. Woodstock.
3. Dolly[7] Nov. 12, '84; 4. Sally, Nov. 24, '86, m. Perly Fox, r. Woodstock.
id 5. Jedediah[7] June 18, 1788, at Woodstock, m. Almira Kendall.
id 6. Lyman[7] June 28, '90, m. Lucy Marscraft, r Webster, Mass.
7. Polly July 21, 92, m. Nehemiah Fox of Woodstock.
8. Walter Oct. 24, '94, married, settled and died at, or near, Wardsbury, Vt.
9. Nancy, Feb. 20, 97, died July 7, 1802, scalt to death.
10. Nancy, Sept. 6, 1803 (d) married, —— Hale of Woodstock or Straten, Vt.
1 11. Lucy April 6, '08, (d) m. Walter Perrin of Woodstock, Ct..

id 1 Chester[7] wife Bridget Holwell, had Chester, Dec. 17, 1810, r. Brookfield.
id 2 Charles[7] wife Sophia Gage, m. 1811, r. Woodstock, Ct.
1. Joseph J. April 27, 1812; 2. David H. Jan. 2, 15, at Woodstock.
3. George Feb. 2. '17; 4. Lucy A. Sept. 8, '21, at Woodstock.

id 5 Jedediah[7] wife Almira Kendall, r. Woodstock.
1. Sarah C. July 4, 1812, married Stephen Potter of Woodstock.
2. Eliza E. Aug. 29, '14, m. and r. at Worce.; 3. Wm. H. Dec. 22, '16 m. and r. W

id 6 Lyman[7] wife Lucy Marscraft, b. June 2, 1790, r. Webster.
id 1. Elmer[8] March 13, '18, married Roselinda Ostrum, r. Plym., Ct.
id 2. Jona. E.[8] Aug. 14, '19, married Emeline F. Kingsbury, r. Boston.
3. Jane M. March 9, '21; 4. Annette L. Feb. 27, '23.
5. Julia A. July 9, '25; 6. John H. March 21, '27, r. Boston.
7. Myron G. Aug. 14, '29, d. April 25, '32; 8. Martha E. Dec. 16, '31.

id 1 Elmer[8] had 1. Chas.[9] Nov. 14, '44; 2. Ella L. Oct. 16, '47, r. Plymouth, Ct.
id 2 Jona E.[8] wife Emeline Kingsbury, had Myron E.[9] July 29, '44.

3 Calvin[6] wife Sophia Mason; 2. Lucy Simpson, married 1806, r. Fairtee, Vt.

123 *id* 1. Leonard[7] Oct. 10, 1775, died Aug. 1847, married Polly Graw.
2. Lydia Brown 1778, married Parker Holbrook '99, of Potsdam, N. Y.
3. Hannah June 8, '80, married Benjamin Lyon, r. Woodstock.
125 4. Joseph[7] April 20, '83, m. Sukey Devoll, r. Leominster.
125 5. William[7] June 2, '89, married Hannah White, r. Fairlee, Vt.
125 6. Calvin[7] Feb. 17, '93, married Lucy Bliss, 1817.
7. Sophia married Park Morris, has many children, r. Lowell.
8. Sally Breese married Leonard B. Mason, r. Fairlee.

id 1 Leonard[7] wife Polly, ——— married 1801; 2d. Betsey White, r. Craftsbury, Vt.
1. Clarissa, March 3, 1802; 2. Nancy Breese April 3, 1804.

* The first Charles whose name is reported in the race of Anthony.

3. William October 14, '06; 4. Sophia March 8, 1808.

24 4 Joseph[7] wife Sukey Devoll, r. Leominster.
1. Calvin Sept. 28, 1806; 2. William Feb. 8. '08; 3. Sarah September 2, '09.

24 5 William[7] wife Hannah White, r. W. Fairlee, Vt.
1. Maria S. May 4, 1814, m. Lucius C. Wheaton, April 25, '38.
2. William W. December 11, '15, married Eliza Mann, May 23, '41.
3. Ahira H. December 22, '20; 4. Charles W. June 26, '27.
5. Laura Nov. 29, '30, died January 25, '43; Sidney Feb. 9, '33.

24 6 Calvin[7] wife Lucy Bliss, married 1817, r. W. Fairlee.
1. Mary B. May 20, '19, married Simeon C. Dow, '45, r. Chasea, Ill.
2. Henry P. February 5, '21, r. at W. Fairlee, unmarried.
3. Edward June 28, '23; 4. Simeon March 8, '26; 5. Harriot H. May 6, '28.
6. Calvin, jun. August 25, '32; 7. Cassandra H. October 7, '34.

23 8 Jedediah[6] D. D. wife Elizabeth Ann Breese, m. March 14, 1789, r. Charlestown.
1. Samuel Finley B. Prof., A. M. April 27, 1791. LXXXV½.
2. Edwards October 4, '92, died, '93, at Charlestown.
3. Edwards Sidney, A. M. Feb. 7, '03, editor of the New York Observer.
4. Richard C. Prof., A. M. May 6, '97, r. New York.
5. Elizabeth A. July 12, '98, died 1804, at Charlestown.
6. James R. June 20, '01, died in infancy; 7. Elizabeth January 27, '03, d. in inf.

22 2 John[5] wife Elizabeth Bugbee, d. 1821. aged 88, r. Woodstock.
1. Priscilla 1752, died 1841; 2. Elizabeth July 7, '54, d. '54.
3. Mary October 25, '55, died 1843; 4. Elizabeth, 1757, died 1836.
5. Abigail, 1760; 6. Hannah, 1762, died 1836, r. not given.
7. Amos February 24, 1764, m. Tamar Buck, r. Fairlee, Vt.

id 8. Asa October 31, '65 m. Polly Leonard, r. Woodstock.

126 9. John[6] Dea. July 28, '68, married Lucretia Baker, r. Woodstock, N. Y.
10. Isaac[6], Dea. 1772, m. and had 1. Nancy[7], m. Rev. Philetus Peck, Owego; 2. Priscilla[7]; 3. Jedediah[7], and r. in Madison Co., New York.

id Asia[6] wife Polly Leonard, r. Woodstock, Ct.
1. Sarah September 2, 1793, and died 1840.

id 2. Zenas L.[7] Prof., A. M. July 14, 1795, r. Hamilton, N. Y.

id 3. Asia[7] Dea. March 11, '97, married Olive Sessions.
4. Mary July 22, '01, died 1830; though dead she speaks. LXXXVI.

id 5. Jacob[7] March 10, '04, married Sophia Ainsworth r. Sturbridge.

126 6. John[7] March 10, '04, m. Lorinda Chamberlain; 2. Almena Armour.

id 2 Zenas L.[7] Prof., A. M. wife Julia Parmalee, m. 1824; 2. Elizabeth Kendrick; 3. Mrs. Mary L. Bewster, r. Hamilton, New York.
1. Mary A. b. at Hamilton; 2. John P. b. at Hamilton.
3. Nathaniel Kendrick May, '35, died '35; 4. Zenas Januray 13, '39.

id 3 Asa[7] Dea. wife Olive Sessions, r. Maysville, N. Y.
1. Milton L. 1825; 2. Mary S. '27; 3. Sarah A. '30; 4. Finley, '33.

id 5 Jacob[7] wife Sophia Ainsworth, r. Sturbridge.

1. Lucius F. 1839, killed by a wagon running over him.

125 6 John[7] wife Lorinda; 2. Almena Armour, r. Woodstock.

1. Benjamin C. Feb. 14. 1832; 2. Mary W. April '35; 3. Sarah b. and d. '37.

4. Ellen F. '39; 5. John W. '41; 6. James '45.

125 9 John[6] Dea. wife Lucretia Baker, d. aged 42, r. Woodstock, N. Y.

1. Laura, 1795, married —— Hart, Esq., of De Ruyter, New York.

2. John, 1798; 3. Theodore, 1800; Eliza, '02, died '183— m.——Wilson, had a dg.

5. Mary, '03, married Ira Cramer of Harmony, Chatauq Co., New York.

6. Lucretia, '07, married Rev. Mr. Sandereon of Chatauq Co., N. Y.

7. Jedediah Dea. '09, settled in Cazenovia, New York.

8. Jared '12, married Ann Borbin, 1837, r. not reported.

92 2 Samuel Doctor, wife Mary ——, s. at Mendon.

id 1. John[5] September 22, 1740, died 1807, m. Mary dg. of Isaac Green of M.

2. Samuel Dec. 19, —— d. unm. in the Army; 3. Lemuel Feb. 17, '66, died young.

id 1 John[5] wife Mary Green, r. Upton.

1. Molly[6] October 5, 1764, born at Mendon.

id 2. Samuel[6] married Mary Vial, s. at Dummerstown, Vt.

id 3. Willard[6] married Sally Holmes, died in Upton, had Sally at Worcester.

id 4. John[6] married Polly Holmes, April 22, 1800, of Harvard.

id 5. Adams[6] died February 2, 1819, at Upton, married Polly Sadler.

id 6. Lemuel[6] August 6, 1782, married Azubah Gage, and died at Upton.

127 7. Ansel[6] July 26, '84, married Charlotte. daughter of David Gage, of Milford.

id 2 Samuel[6] had 1. Erra; 2. Caleb at Dummerstown, Vt.

3. Samuel, who settled on Black River, New York.

id[q] 3 Willard[6] wife 2[q] Nabby ——, A. Willard had at Worcester.

1. Sally May 23, 1795, died September 22, 1796.

1. Sally January 9, '97; 3. Mary July 19, '98, at Worcester.

id 4 John[6] wife Polly Holmes, r. Dummerstown, Vt.

1. Sophia Jan. 18, 1802. [Worce. and had 1. Chas.; 2. Horatio; 3. Edward, &c.

2. Catherine H. January 24, '05, married Leonard Tilton, of Milford; 2. husb. at

3. Mary February 9, '09, married Henry Salsbury of Dummerstown.

4. Eliza G. September 17, '11, married Benjamin Salsbury of Dummerstown.

127 5. John H.[7] August 24, '14, married Eliza Nichols, r. Dummerstown.

6. Sarah Ann May 12, '18. married James Elwell of Benn'ton, Vt.

7. Nancy J. Feb. 24, '24, died Dec. 17, '24, at W. Dummerstown.

id 5 Adams[6] wife Polly Sadler, r. Upton.

1. Sophia married Thomas Baker; 2. Adams of Millbury.

id 6 Lemuel[6] wife Azubah Gage, r. Upton.

1. George N. August 19, 1809, married Matilda Bradish.

2. Jane M. October 19, '10, married Eli Childs; 2. Samuel Bannister.

3. Betsey G. April 13, '12, married Wm. Congden; 2. Wm. Thompson.

4. Nancy B. July 3, '13, married Gilman Fay; 5. Lucy A. March 6, '16. (d.)

6. Caroline G. Dec. 13, '17, m. —— Howard, N. Y.; 7. Saml. W. Jan. 5, '20. (d.)

8. Lemuel G. May 18, '21, married Julia Ann Sanford.
9. Charlotte G. February 13, '23, r. Worcester; 10. David W. July 4, '25, (d.)

126 7 Ansel[6] wife Charlotte Gage, r. Upton.
1. Wm. H. Aug. 6, 1815; 2. Harriot N. August 28, '17, m. Wm. F. Whitney, had 1. Henry July 24, '41; 2. Sarah R. July 26, '44.

126 5 John H. wife Eliza Nichols, r. Dummerstown.
1. Francis H. December 29, '39; 2. James L. June 20, '41; 3. John F. March 24, '43; 4. George L. June 20, '45; 5. Eliza A. August 18, '47.

.21 1 Joseph[7] wife Lucy Gibbs, b. July 17, 1797, m. 1819, r. Lunenburg.
1. Mary P. May 28, 1821, married Charles Conant, r. Townsend.
2. William G. Dec. 6, '25, at Lunenburg, d. March 6, '32, at Lancaster.
3. Francis A. January 7, '28, at Lenenburg; 4. Lucy G. Sep. 28, '30, at Lunenb.
5. William October 12, '33, at Townsend, r. Lunenburg.

98 2 Moses wife Rebecca Bartlet, r. West Newbury.
1. Samuel B., 1814, d. June 18, 1830; 2. Eliza A., married Stephen Brown, jun.
3. E. Webber, married Phebe Hale; 4. Hannah D. married James Brown.

id 5. Jacob W.[7] May 13, '13, married Elizabeth Bradley, r. North Andover.
6. Rebecca P. married Charles Fitz; 2. John Morss, r. unknown.

id 5 Jacob W.[7] wife Elizabeth Bradley, married 1842, r. N. Andover.
1. Walter S. Sept. 18, '42; 2. Lucy A. Dec. 10, '45; 3. Frank M. Feb. 25, '48.

05 2 Peabody A., Esq., A. M., w. Virginia Sompayrac, m. May 16, 1837, r. Natchitoches,
1. Earnest Briant January 14, '39; 2. Mary Josephine August 24, '40. [La.
3. P. Evariste May 17, ,42; 4. Elisa Desirie May 28, '44; 5. Kate A. May 12, '46, d.

05 3 George W.[8] w. Mariann (illegible) Bloodworth, m. June 26, 1848, r. Natchitoches.
1. Peabody Atkinson Morse June 25, 1849, at Natchitoches.

05 5 Isaac S. wife Eloise La Barte, married September 5, 1844, r. Lowell. [31, '49.
1. George Augustus May 6, '45; 2. Emma Babcock Oct. 16, '47; Frank B. Aug.

17 1 Josiah[7] Rev. and Doctor, wife Jenette Stiles, m. Dec. 30, 1819, r. Stewartstown, N.H.
1. Florella Jan. 20, 1824, m. Harvey Judevine, Esq., Concord, Vt.
2. Angeline Jenette Nov. 19, '25, m. Col. Hinds R. Darling, r. Milford, Mass.
3. Myron Francis April 16, '27; 4 Maroa Dyanthae, October 8, '28;
5. Josiah B. M. December 19, '30; 6. Fanny Rebecca July 1, '32.
7. David Edmund September 16, '33; 8. Catherine Mason June 29, '35, d. Sept.
9. Ellyra Annette Dec. 28, '36; 10. Eumina Roulette July 8, '38. [15, '35.

17 4 Gilbert[7] wife Betsey Jones, m. 1817, resides at Derry, N. Hampshire.
1. Verranus, A. M., M. D., Nov. 20, 1818, at Springfield, N. H., r. N. Y.
2. Van Rensselaer May 5, '20, at Springfield, r. in Derry.
3. Mary Jane December 31, '25; 4. Betsey Ann January 8, '33.

13 1 David[7] wife Hannah Child, r. pr. Exeter, N. Y.
1. Lydia January 2, 1805; 2. Earl September 27, 1806.
3. Rosicus April 29, 1808; 4. Linus April 20, 1810.

05 8 Moody[5] Doctor, wife Hannah Peasely, r. Salem, N. H., Derry, N. H.
1. Caleb, who married Betsey Eaton, 1795, r. unknown.
2. Moody; 3. Daniel Peasley; and no further reported.

95 | 8 | Ezekael[5] married —— settled at Boscawen, N, H.
1. Moses[6]; 2. Joseph Capt; 3. Caleb K.; 4. Judith; 5. Mary; 6. Sarah; 7. Betsey

94 | 9 | Benjamin[5] wife Rachel Webster, married September 19, 1770, r. Concord, N. H.
1. Benjamin; 2. Jonathan; 3 daughters; residences unknown.

94 | 6 | Andrew[5] wife Hannah Bridgman, r. Bloomfield, Me.
1. Andrew, inventor of the improved capstain for vessels; also of the Fog Be
which promises to save millions, and render his name immortal throughou
the commercial world.

93 | 1 | Moses, Doctor, a member of Provis. Congress, May 31, 1775, from Worthington.
1. Anthony, pr. b. before Doctor M., s. at Worthington, Mass.
2. Nathaniel; 3. Elijah, pr. born at Preston, Con., s. at Worthington
4. Elizabeth married——Shepard; 5. Mary m. Asa Spalding of Worthington, had
Harry S. ab. 1783; 2. Alfred S. ab. '86; 3. Alonson S. (r. in La) '88;
Pauline S. ab. '91, 5. Asa S. ab. '93; 6. Laura S. ab. '97; Mrs. Julia Emelin
Johnston of W. Springfield is the only child of Alonson S. of La.

105 | 7 | Robert[7] wife Susanna Haynes b. June 7, 1793, m. July 17, 1714, r. W. Rumne
1. Peabody A. January 19, '15, m. and has one child; r. not given. [N.I
2. Amanda M. April 17, '17, m. W, B. French, and has 2 children.
3. Louisa April 17, '19; 4. Sarah H. Oct. 9, '21, m. E. B. Patch, has 1 child.
5. Thomas J. April 25, 1824; 6. Stephen C. October 6, 1827.

NOTE.— Page 129, being discovered to contain descendants of William Morse[1] is inserted as page 134 1

4. Descendants of William Morse[1].

1 4 WILLIAM[1]$_y$ w. Elizabeth$_y$ m ab. 1635, and d. after 1680, Newbury. LXXXVII.
1. Anne b. ab. 1636, m. Francis Thorla of N. d. Feb. 5, 1655, had Elizabeth June
2. Elizabeth ab. 1639, d. March 18, 1655, at Newbury. [3, '56.
3. Hannah March 6, 1741-2. Her father pr. had a dg. or son, s. in Ct. prior to 1680.
id 4. Joseph[2] about 1644, d. Jan. 15, 1678-9, m. Mary——, r. pr. Old Town in N——
106 5. John[2] prob. and ab. 1646, who early r. on Merrimack River, and should be sought in Con. and Maine records. See p. 106.
6. Timothy June 10, 1648, died December 10, 1659, at Newbury.
id 7. Jonathan[2]$_y$ ab. 1650, m. Mary Clark May 3, 1671, dismd. 19, (5) 1674, to the chh. in Beverly, and fr. B. dismissed 14 (8) 1694 to the chh. at Middleboro.
8. Abigail Feb. 14, 1651-2, not traceable on N. Records.
9. Joshua pr. and who was commemorated by his brothers.
10. Edmund[2]$_y$ prob. 1656, had Edmund, jun., bp. Feb, 24, 1677-8, at Newbury.
id 4 JOSEPH[2] wife Mary$_y$ resided in Newbury.
id 1. Benjamin[3]$_y$ tertius 1669, d. July 22, 1743, "a. 74," m. Susannah———; 2d Mercy Bell. Returned from Con., bought out the heirs to the old house and lived there. LXXXVIII.
131 2. Joseph[3]$_y$ ab. 1673, m. Elizabeth dg. of John and Mary (Titcomb) Poor, was one of the members to constitute the 3d chh. 1725-6, and chosen a member of the "Monthly Society" by that chh., Dec. 7, 1727, r. Old House, N.
139 3[a]. Joshua[3]; 4. Sarah July 7, 1677, and no further reported.
5. Mary January 21, 1678-9, posthumus and bap. May 18, '79, at 1st chh.
id 7 JONATHAN[2] wife Mary Clark, m. May 3, 1671, r. at Beverly, Newbury, Middle-
1. Jonathan, bp. Nov. 16, 1673, at Beverly. [boro.
2. Mary, bp. June 4, 1776, at Newbury, not named again on N. Records.
139 3.[a] Joshua d. between 1753-58. r. Plymouth, 1698—1718, r. Mid'boro. 1718–24.
4. Jonathan bp. June 29, 1681, at N. and r. at Middleboro; 5. Wm. r. Middleboro.
d 1 Benj. (tertius)$_y$ w. Susanna——, d. March 3, 1708; 2. wife Mercy Bell, m. Jan. 22,
1. Joseph Aug. 26, 1691; 2. Mary Jan. 29, 1693-94, at N. [1712-13, Newbury.
131 2.[a] Timothy[4] Dea., pr. who is suspected to have been the grandson of Wm., and who m. Anne Blanchard May 12, 1712, at Andover.
3. Hannah Jan. 20, 1695-6, m. Nathaniel March, March 6, '17-18.
4. Joshua March 1, 1698, and died June 26, 1699.
5. Joshua March 30, 1700, d. Aug. 4. 1728, m. Hannah Hazen, 1727, had Susanna
6. Margaret Ap. 14, '02, m. Col. Joseph Coffin. LXXXIX. [posth. Nov. 23, 1728.
7. Benjamin February 2, '04-5, at Newbury, and no further reported.
8. Elizabeth, 1706, married John Adams at Newbury.
9. Sarah March, 1708, married——— Perley, r. unknown.
10. Susana March 7, 1708, married——— Piper, r. unknown,
11. Abigail by w. Mercy, who was living as his widow, 1745, in Newbury.

130 2 Joseph$_{yx}^{3}$ wife Elizabeth Poor^{yx} born July 26, 1674, r. Newbury.
id 1. Joseph$_{x}^{4}$ October 28, 1693, married Mary Croker, 1724.
id 2. Daniel$_{x}^{4}$ March 8, 1694-5, married Sarah Swain of Reading, 1727.
3. John October 22, 1697, s. at Casco Bay, Me.
4. Mary June 10, 1698-9. not named on N. records.
5. Elizabeth$_{x}$ August 11, 1702, married Joseph Poor March 9, '27-28, at N.
6. Judith April 9, '05, died March 20, 1716-17, at Newbury.
id 9. Edmund$_{x}^{4}$ Nov. 2, '07, m. Mary Griffin, Jan. 16, 1728-9; was one of eight t withdraw from 3 chh. to from 1st. Presb. chh. in N'bury, 1754, r. Old House
id 8. Jonathan$_{x}^{4}$ March 14, '09-10, d. March 20, 1778, dis. from 3d. chh. to the chh. i
id 9. Enoch$_{x}^{4}$ Sept. 12, '12, m. Martha Goodhue, of Ips., 1737. [Falmouth, Me.,Ap. '38
10. Sarah Jan. 24, '15-16, a Sarah m. Josiah Ladd of Exeter, N. H., Jan. 3, '37-8
131 2^{q} Timothy^{3} Dea. wife Anna Blanchard, married May 12, 1712, r. unknown.
id 1. Eliphalet^{4} married Ann Rolf, s. and died at Bradford, N. H.
id 1 Joseph^{4} wife Mary Croker married 1724, resided at Newbury.
1. Moses March 26, 1725, and no further reported.
2. John October 17, 1728, m. Elizab. Holgate of Haverhill, 1753, had Abigail, '57
id 2 Daniel^{4} wife Sarah ———, resided in Newbury.
1. Joshua, 1729, at Newbury, pr.; 2. Sarah, 1731, pr. at Newbury.
134 3. Daniel^{5} bp. February 25, '32-3, at 3d. chh. in Newbury, now in Newburyport.
4. Elizabeth, bp. March 16. '35. at 3. chh. in Newbury, now Unit. in Newburypor
id 9 Edmund^{4} wife Mary Griffin, r. in Old Witch House at N.
132 1. Edmund^{5} August 23, 1731, lived and died in the Witch House.
2. Mary October 14, '33, married Samuel Nason; 2. Capt. Wm. McCard.
3. Daniel, bp. September 12, '36, died young, probably.
4. Keturah February 21, '37-38, married Paul Gerrish, of Newburyport.
5. Eunice Dec. 12, '41, m. Thomas Rogers and had Lois Feb. 1, '65, who marrie Mr. Greenleaf, is a proprietor of the Old Witch House, Newburyport.
id 8 Jonathan^{4} w. Mary Merrill, m. 1731: 2. Mary Sawyer, d. '84, a. 75, r. Newbur and Falmouth, Me.
1. Jonathan, jun. March 22, 1732-3, d. March 5, 1800, m. Experience Paine.
2. Eliphabet May 11, '34, his m. wlth Martha Mayo entered April 17, '56.
132 3. Joseph^{5} married Mary Purrington of Newbury; 4. Sarah^{5}.
134 5. Stephen^{5} Feb. 16, '47, died Jan. 31, 1826, m. Abigail Donnell.
id 9 Enoch^{4} wife Martha Goodhue, resided at Newbury.
1. Martha, bp. October 21, 1739, and died in infancy at Newbury.
2. Sarah Sept. 20, 1741, m. Paul Noyse. gravestone cutter, Newburyport.
3. Martha July 9, '42, and no further reported.
4. Elizabeth July 14, '46, died unmarried, aged ab. 80.
id 1 Eliphabet^{4} wife Ann Rolf, resided at Bradford, N. H.
132 1. Jonathan^{5} February 4, 1765, m. Mary Clark, 1791, d. April 27. 1847, at Bradf
2. Joseph. married Miss —— Short, and died at Bradford.
3. Molly, married Bartlet Cressy, r. not given.
4. Alphia; 5. Sarah, m. Isaiah Short and d. Dec. 11, '35, at Bradford.

6. Anna ; 7. Dolly, married Mr. Adams, at Newbury.

131 3 Joseph[5] wife Mary Purrington, resided at Brunswick, Me.

id 1. John[6] January 23, 1773, died Feb. 13, 1808, m. Ann Lunt, May 5, 1798.

131 1 Edmund[6] jun. wife Mary Rowell, married November, 1751, r. Newbury.

1. Lois November 25, 1752, died in infancy; 2. Lois July 5, '54, died in infancy.
3. Hannah March 21, '56, married John Parsons, had children. r. Newburyport
4. Nancy March 14, '58, married Thomas Boardman, of Newburyport.
5. Michael July 18, '60, died at sea unmarried.
6. Molly April 25, '63, married John Gilbert and died with small pox.
7. Edward Sept. 15, '65, m. Ruth Hidden, 1788, left no issue.
8. Elizabeth Jan. 14, '68, m. Wm. Griffis, from London, r. Witch House.
9. Keturah April 7, '71, married Joseph Smith of Newburyport.

id 10. Samuel N.[6] April 7, '71, m. Betsey Avery, r. in the Old Witch House.

id 11. William February 14, '74, married Betsey Butler, Dec. 18, 1796.

131 1 Jonathan[5] wife Mary Clark, r. at Bradford, N. H.

1. Charles, Dea., died April, 1839, at B.; 2. Nathaniel ; history unknown.

id 3. Jonathan[6] jun., 1794, married Charity Burden, b. March 2, '98, r. Peterboro.

4. John died May 6, 1842, married Cynthia Smith, r. Peterboro.
5. Mary died August, 1843, married Lyman Brockway, r. Newbury, N. H.

133 6. Amos[6] August 10, 1805, m. Mary Ann Clark, Dec. 8, '30, r. Bradford, N. H.

7. Thomas Oct. 29, 180—, m. Maria, dg. of Eliphalet L. Morse, of Candia.
8. Samuel died March 28, '36, at Bradford, N. H.

id 1 John[6] wife Ann Lunt, resided at Portland, Me.

1. Moses Lunt Nov. 19, 1800, died June 9, '05, at Portland.

133 2. Wm. H. August 31, '02, d. April 6, '45, a memb. elect of the Senate of Maine.
3. George Aug. 19, '04, died Sep. 7, '04; 4. Mary Ann Oct. 5, '05, d. Sep. 24, '06

133 5. John H. Sep. 10, '07, married Charlotte Ilsley, 1830, r. Chelsea.

id 10 Samuel N.[6] wife Betsey Avery, r. at Newbury.

112 1. Edmund[7] January 9, 1804; 2. Abigail April 22, 1806.

3. Betsey married Wm. Heath, of N.: 4. Sarah Ann, Jan. 22, '16[q].

id 11 William wife Betsey Butler, r. at Newburyport.

1. William June 30, 1798, married Miss Prouty, r. not reported.

134 2. Michael[7] Sept. 19, '99, married Lydia Hoyt, r. not reported.

3. Elizabeth September 20, 1801, married Jonathan Fisk of Kennebunk, Me.
4. Charles May 8, 1803, m. Lucy D. Sanders and r. Newburyport.
5. James August 16, '05, and no further reported.
6. James February 4, '07, married Sarah C. Sawyer, r. Springfield, Ill.
7. Catherine Sept. 19, '09, married Daniel Chapman of Ipswich,
8. Sarah A. October 12, '11, married Joseph Lovet, r. Topsfield.
9. Martha Ann October 4, '14, married Nathaniel Dane, r. Alfred, Me.
10. Selina January 8, '17; 11. Hannah, r. not given.

id 3 Jonathan[6] wife Charity Burden, m. November 21, 1815, r. Peterboro, N. H.

1. Louisa H. May 27, 1816, d. 1844, m. Dennis Marshall.

2. Rosanna E. Nov. 8, '17, married Darius Smith, 1843.
3. Leonora B. March 21, '19, died November 14, '41, pr. at Peterboro.
4. Jonathan H. February 26, '21, in New Hampshire.
5. Caroline S. July 8, '23, resides at Lowell, Massachusetts.
6. William G. March 31, '25, married Laura J. Wood, 1847, r. Lowell.
7. Abigail B. April 13, '27, died April 22, '41, pr. at Peterboro. ['34.
8. Jonathan D. August 27, '29; 9. Mary J. Oct. 25, '31; 10. Harriot P. April 24,
11. Geo. A. July 6, '36; 12. James E. May 10, '39; 13. Helen M. Nov. 2, '42, d

132 6 Amos[6] wife Mary Ann Clark, r. Bradford, N. H. [Sept. 2, '44
1. Perkins October 29, 1831; 2. Susan May 21, 1833.
3. Alvin January 25, '35; 4. Mary A. October 10, 1836.
5. Abigail A. August 26, '38, died April 29, '39; 6. Amos May 20, '40.
7. George N. June 27, '42; 8. William H. July 9, '44; 9. Emma A. June 2, '46.

132 2 William Harlow wife Sophia T. Cook, r. Brunswick, Me.
1. William H., jun. August 14, 1729, at Brunswick, r. Boston.
2. Anne S. Sept. 28, 27, m. Henry P. Dean, March, 1848, r. Portland.

132 5 John H.[7] wife Charlotte Ilsley, married 1830, resides at Chelsea.
1. Joseph H. October 19, 1831, at Brunswick, Maine.
2. Charlotte A. December 7, '36, at Brunswick.

Mark Morse[3]* wife Emma Woodbury, m. 1703, at Beverly, r. Marblehead.
id 1. pr. John[4] m. Jean Stanley Dec. 24, 1724, at Beverly and s. at B.
id 2. pr. Mark[4] married Jemima Larcom, and s. at Beverly.
134 3. pr. Thomas[5] or gr. son of Mark, 1st, m. Martha Stanley, Oct. 12, 1751. at Bev

id John[4] b. pr. ab. 1702, married Jean Stanley, Dec. 24, 1724, at Beverly.
1. John December 5, 1725, at Beverly; 2. Mark bp. March 26, 1727.
3. Samuel September 3, 1728; 4. Jane January 24, 1730.
5. William December 3, 1732; 6. Christian June 30, 1734.
7. Andrew July 31, 1737. The decendents of John r. mostly in Manchester.

id 2 Mark[4] wife Jemima Larcom, resided at Beverly.
1. Mark September 8, 1728, at Beverly; no further reported.
2. Thomas September 18, 1730, m. ——— Bullock of Salem.
id 3. Samuel[5] September 2, '32, married Mary Corning, March 26, '55.
4, Hannah married Benjamin Cook, 1757; 5. Daniel, a cripple.

id 3 Samuel[5] wife Mary Corning, m. March 26, 1755, r. Beverly.
1. Jemima bp. March 21, 1756, married Jeffry Thissell, '77.
id 2. Mark[6] December 25, 1757, married Lydia Thissell, '79, and now living, a. 92.
134 3. Samuel[6] July 6, 1760, went to Blue Hill, Me.

id 2 Mark[6] wife Lydia Thissell, resides in Beverly.
134 1. Mark[7] April 1, 1780, married Elizabeth Perkins, 1804.
2. Thorndike March 1, 1782, at Beverly, and died young.
134 3. Thorndike Thissell[7] August 11, '85, m. Mary Curtis, 1813.
4. Lydia November 27, 1787, at Beverly, and died young.
134 5. Jeremiah[7] September 2, 1792, married Abigail Parker, 1817.

* Arranged as though Mark had been the grandson of William, 1st. which is uncertain.

. Lydia Aug, 20, 1795, at Beverly, and died young.

133 1 Mark[7] wife Elizabeth Perkins, married 1804, r. Beverly.
1. Lydia Oct. 3, '05, d. young; 2. James T., Oct. 1, '07; 3. Elizabeth, Sept. 15, '09.
4. Mark Sept. 17, '11; 5. Lydia, Jan. 15, '13; 6. Ruth, Sept 12, '15.
7. John P. Jan. 1, 18; 8. Sarah A., July 15, '20, 9. Thomas, Aug. 15, '25.
10. Elbridge Nov, 22, '28; 11. William, Jan. 10. '30; all at Beverly.

133 3 Thorndike T.[7] wife Mary Curtis, married 1813, r. Beverly.
1. Mary Feb. 3, '14, m. George Goodhue, 1837; 2. Ruth Nov. 28, '15.
3. Thorndike, Dec. 14, '17, 4. Margarett, Dec. 5. '19; 5. Sam'l., Mar. 4, '22; 6

133 5 Jeremiah[7] w. Abigail Parker, m. 1817, r. Beverly. [Amos C., Aug. 22, '24
1. Abigail Sept. 14, '17, died '18; 2. Harriot, Nov. 29, '18, m. Addison Goodhue, 1838; 3. Corning, Aug. 17, '22, d. '25; 4. Abigail B., Oct 17, '23, m. Albert Foster, 1842; 5. John C., Sept. 6, '26, d. 1847, at sea.

133 3 Samuel[6] w. Margaret Thissel, m. Nov. 24, 1781, r. Blue Hill, Maine.
1. Samuel Sept. 21, '82; 2. James, Oct. 2, '84, at Beverly.

133 3 Thomas[5] wife Martha Stanley, married Oct, 12, 1751, r. Beverly.
1. Ebenezer Aug. 25, 1752, married Sarah Patch, June 8, '73, at B., and had Sarah, Jan. 8, '83, married Benjamin Patterson, 1802.

132 2 Michael[7] wife Lydia Hoyt, r. Newburyport.
1. Martha Ann May 29, 1825; 2. Michael H., March 1, 1827.

131 5 Stephen[5] wife Abigail Donnell of Bath, m. Sept. 1, 1773, r. Bath.
1. Mary July 27, 1776, at Brunswick; 2. Lucy, July 22, '79, at B.
id 3. William[6] and 4. Sarah, October 4, 1781, at Bath.
5. Stephen October 27, 1783; not further reported.
6. Joseph August 30, '85, r. St. Johns, New Brunswick.
7. Betsey October 3, '87; 8. Abigail, November 26, '89, at B.
9. Rachel May 4, '92; 10. Joanna, October 26, '94, at B.

id 3 William[6] wife Eliza Harlow, dg. of Capt. H. of Plymouth, m. Mar. 18, 1804, r.
134½ 1. William[7] Muy 25, 1805, at B., m. Jane Currier, and r. at B. [Bath.
id 2. Freeman Harlow,[7] Hon. Feb. 18, 1807, Mayor of Bath. XC.
3. Edwin A. January 8, '09, at B., and resides at B.
4. Henrietta H. Sept. 21, '10, at B., r. Levant, Maine.
5. Rev. Alfred June 23, '12, m. Rachel E. Mitchell, Jan. 4, '47, is a Missionary.
6. Z. Harlow, March 11, '14, r. East Thomaston, Maine.
7. Elizabeth E. March 16, '16, at B., r. Bath.
8. Abigail D. Jan. 4, '18, at B., r. Alna, Maine.
9. David B. December 20, '19, at B., r. San Francisco, California.
10. Henry B. July 4, '22, at B., and resides at B.

id 2 Freeman H.[7] Hon. wife Nancy Smith, m. April 21, 1834, r. Bath.
1. Clary Francis November 2, 1836, at Bath.
2. Abby Augusta October 28, 1840, at Bath.
3. Freeman Harlow, Jun., Sept. 20, '48, died June 21, '49.

31 3 Daniel[5] wife Margaret McNeil,[5] resides at Georgetown, Maine.

id 1. Daniel[6] b. in Mass., d. at Phipsburg Me., about 1839, m. Mary Wyman.
2. Margaret, deceased, said to have been born at Georgetown.
id 3. Jonathan[6] born at do, died at Phipsburg about 1836, m. Sarah Wyman.
4. David born at Georgetown, and no further reported.

id 1 Daniel[6] wife Mary Wyman, married about 1775, resided at Phipsburg.
id 1. Nathaniel[7] April 19, 1778, at P., died July 19, 1842, m. Ann ——, r. Alna, Me
id 3 Jonathan[6] wife Sarah Wyman, married 1788, resided at Phipsburg.
id 1. William[7] July 24, 1679, m. at Groton, Nancy Oliver, 2. w. Catherine Emerson.
id 2. Richard[7] May 30, '81, at Phipsburg, m. Jane Parker; 3. Francis[7], Oct. 25, '83 m. Nancy Todd, r. P.; 4. Martha[7] July 30, '85, d.; 5. Jonathan[7] Nov. 2, '87 d.; 6. Jonathan[7], April 22' '90, m. Prudence Lowell; 7. Martha[7], March 28 '92, m. William Campbell, r. P.; 8 Escbrass[7] April 22, '94, m. Martha Morrison, r. Lincolnville; 9. David[7], April 16, '95, m. Salomi, (illegible,) d. a Bath, '42; 10. Rebecca[7] Feb, 23, 1800, d.; 11. Wyman[7] June 8, '01, m. Eliza at Bath, '44; 12. Ralph[7] Jan. 20, '04, died at sea.

134 1 William[7] wife Jane Currier, m. Aug. 10, 1835, resides at Bath, Maine.
1. Adelia Fredeline, May 8, 1836, 2. Eugene Wm., Dec. 5, '37, died Sept. 5, '39
3. Edwin E. Oct. 5, '40; 4. Florence M., May 28, '43; 5. Sarah E. J., March 31 '45; 6. William H., Feb. 27, '47.

id 1 Nathaniel[6] wife Ann, (illegible,) married 1802, resided at Alna, Maine. [there, '07
1. William 1803, at Wiscasset, died 1820, at A.; 2. James B., '05, at W., and died
id 3. Edwin[7] Jan., 1807, at W., m. Harriet Knight, 44, and r. at Calais, Maine.
4. Mary Ann Jan. 9, '09, at W., d. 1830 at Alna, married David Doyle, 1829.
5. Jane Sprague[7] Feb. 4, '11, at W., m Wm. B. Taylor, April 22, '44, r. Bath. and had Charles Davenport[8] Oct. 28, d. Nov. 2, '47; Charles Wm.[8] Feb. 14, '49, a Bath; 6. Susan[7] Sept., 1819, d. '30, at Alna; 7. James[7] June 21, '15, at Wiscasset, m. Eliza Bennet, Dec. 20, 1844. and had Clara Adella[8] July 31, '46, at Sandwich, r. Bath; 8. Emeline Adams,[7] Oct. 18, '17, at W., r. Bath; 9. Wm.[7] July 4, '2I, at Alna, m. Phebe Ann Spofford, '48, r. Roxbury, Ms.; 9. Nathaniel[7] July 23, '23, at Alna, r. do; 10. Ann Eliza[7] Jan. 21, 1829, at A., and re-

id 3 Edwin[7] wife Harriet Knight, married 1844, resides at Calais, Maine. [sides there.
1. John Wesley, 1837; 2. Edward Kent, 1839; 3. Levi, 1844; all at Calais.

id 1 William[7] wife Nancy Oliver, married March, 1806, died '38; 2. w. Catherine Emerson, married July, '39, r. Phipsburg, had
1. Louisa[8] Feb. 23, 1807, at P., m. Stockbridge Howland, '28, r. Topsham, Me., had Frances[9] July 24, '29, at Somersworth, N. H.; Rebecca, D.[9] Feb. 20, or 24, '36, at Topsham; 2. Scott[8] Sept. 29, '08, m. Paulina Weeks, '44, r. Bath, had 1. Josephene[9] May 19, ,44, at P.; 2. Arabine[9] Nov. 1, '48, at B.; 3. Scott[9] March 12, '49, at Bath; 3. Wm.[8] June 39, '10, m. Joanna Perkins '40, and had Charles Albion[9] Jan. 28, '41; Frances E.[9] Oct. 23, '45; William Putnam[9] July 21, '47; r. B.; 4. Rebecca[8] March 4, '12, m. Jas. Drummond, '86; had Victoria[9] April 23, '37, at T., r. Bath; 5. Martha Ann[8] May 17, '14, m. John Tedford '37, who d. Jan., '40, Topsham; 2. Mark L. Sylvester, '46, r. Lincolnville, Me. had Nancy J. Tedford[9] March 21, '38, at T.; Mark L.[9] Oct. 3, '48, at L.; 6. Irene[8] April 30, '16, m. L. Woodbury H. Potter, '37; r. B., had Emona Ann[9], April 30, '38; Woodbury A.[9] May 7, '42; Albion Morse[9] April 24, '48; all at P.; 7. Eldridge T,[8] May 17, '18, d. April 18, '24; 8. Reuben Springer[8] Jan. 11, '21; 9. Albion Webster[8] Nov. 20, '25; 10. Rosalinda[8] Jane, Aug. 25, '28.

id 1 Richard[7] w. Jane Parker, m. Aug. 28, 1809, r. Phipsburg, had 1. Jacob P.[8] March 12, '10, m. Mary Henry, Dec., '44, r. B., had a child, Aug. 31, '47; 2. Alden[8] July 2, 11, m. Louisa Lee, Feb., '44, r. P.' had Charles R.[9] Apr. 28, '46; Jane P.[9] Nov. 18, '47; 3. Jane M.[8] Sep. 2, '13, m. William Patten, had Alden M.[9] 4. Stalina[8] June 3, '17, m. Eli Perry, Sep. '44, r. P., had Caroline[9] June 27, '45 Ann M.[9] Sept. 23, '48. 5. Hannah[8] E., Aug. 17, '19, m. E. D. Manson, Feb. 45, had Ellen,[9] Dec. 18, '47; 6. John C.,[9] May 1, '51, r. P.

5. Descendants of Robert Morse.[1]

1 5 ROBERT[1] wife Elizabeth; 2d. Ann Lewis, m. Oct. 30, 1654, r. Boston, Mass. Newbury, Rowley, Woodbridge or Elizabethtown, N. J.
id 1. Abraham[2] pr. born at Marlboro, England.
2. James 3, (1) 1644, at Boston, and pr. soon after their arrival.
3. Elizabeth, Sept. 25, 1655, died March 18, 1655-56 at Newbury,
id 4. Robert[2] Feb. 1, 1656-57, at Newbury, Mass.
5. Mary Feb. 25, '57-8, died Nov. 23, '58; 6. A daughter, Dec. 16, '60.
7. Lydia July 13, '62; 8. Sarah, April 28, '65.
9. Peter, who purchased lands near Elizabethtown, 1687.

id 1 ABRAHAM[2] had 1. Robert May 12, 1674, born in New Jersey.

id 4 ROBERT[2] married and had, born near Woodbridge and Elizabethtown,
1. Robert 1686, died Nov. 2, 1749 at E. r. probably at Great Egg Harbor.
2. Amos who was a respected deacon of the church at Elizabethtown.
id 3. Peter[3] who inherited lands near Elizabethtown.
id 4. Joseph[3] born pr. 1687, and r. near Elizabehtown.
5. Joshua, of whom tradition makes no further report.
id 3 Peter[3] who married and settled near Elizabethtown, had
1. Joseph who was lame; 2. Amos, who died unmarried.
id 4 Joseph[3] who probably resided near Bridgtown, had
id 1. Amos[4] 1712 died July 5, 1787, and was interred 2 miles east of Rahway.
id 2. Joseph[4] May 31, 1709, d. Aug. 25, 1779, m. 1. ——2d. Anne Winans, r. R.
id 2 Joseph[4] by his first w. had 4 dgs. and 2 sons; and by 2d w. Anne Winans, 3 sons viz.
1. Hannah, married Bomer of Goshen, N. Y.
id 1. Joseph[5] who settled at Stony Hill in Somerset Co. and died about 1780.
2. John r. New York, had John, who was member of N. Y. Legislature.
3. David Aug. 5, 1758, d. 1768, at R; 4. Esther married John Marsh, of Rahway.
id 5. Isaac Doct.[5] Aug. 5, 1758, at R. died July 23, 1825, at E. m. Amy Conklin, of E. Hampton, N. Y. (See Apx. No. XCII.)
6. Aaron Aug. 5, 1758, and no further reported.
id 1 Amos[4] had 1. Ann March 16, 1735; 2. Eliz. Feb. 17, '37; 3. Phebe Feb. 17, '39.
136 4. Amos[5] Jan. 19, 42, died Sept. 2, 1824, and is buried at Rahway.
5. Susanna April 15, '44; 6. Sarah Aug. 13, '46 at Rahway.
7. Margaret Nov. 3, '48; 8. Peter Dec 16, '50, died without issue.
137 10. Anthony[6] Feb. 5, 56, died Aug 8, 1832; 9. Mary March 22, '53.
id 1 Joseph[5] married and settled in Somerset Co. died young, leaving
1. A daughter who married and settled in Ohio, 1798.
137 2. Joseph settled in Hamilton Co. Ohio, and died about 1818.
136 3. Anthony Aug. 3, 1774, died April 24, 1816, married Rho. F. Randolph.
id 5 Isaac[5] Doct. w. Amy Conklin fr. E. Hampton, L. I., niece of Jona. J. Dayton, of E., r. Elizabethtown.
1. Nancy, Dec. 7, 1779, at Rahway, m. James Wade, r. New York, N. Y.
2. Joseph Feb. 4, '82, at R. married Mary Wood, r. Elizabethtown.
3. Nathan[6] Judge Sept. 5, 1784, drowned Oct. 28, '33. XCIII.
4. Elizabeth March 23, '87, at Elizabethtown.
5. Margaret Jan 12, 90, at E. (d) m. Jonas Marsh, r. New Iberia, La.

id 6. Elizabeth Dec. 6, '93, at Elizabethtown, married John S. Marsh r. Rahway.
7. Joan June 1, '98 at E. m. Joseph Latham ; 2d. John Brown, r. Eliz.

135 4 Amos[5] wife Sarah Clark, m. July 17, 1765, d. May 2, 1766; 2d. Susanna Winans, m. Dec. 21, '66, died Nov. 18, 1829, aged 90, r. Rahway.
1. Sarah C. married Andrew Elston, May 30, 1781.
2. Susanna, October 7, 1767, died in infancy at Rahway.
3. Marsh Noe, March 22, '69, died Sept. 16, 1831, m. Sarah Ralph, Jan. 13, '93.
4. Amos Jan. 1, '71, died in infancy at Rahway.
5. Samuel Nov. 5, '72, m. Elizabeth Marsh, Jan. 14, '96, r. N. Y., and had descendants residing near Binghampton, New York, and pr. Auburn, N. Y.
6. Elias, Oct. 31, '74, married Jane Musereau Oct. 31, 1805, r. near Binghampton.
7. Fanny July 15, '76, married Daniel Marsh May 2, '93, had 1. Elias ; 2. George ; 3. Sally, m. Stephen Cresey Nov. 15, 1815, r. Cincinnati, O.

id 8. Amos[6] Nov. 24, '81, m. Letty Halsey of Eliz. Nov. 9, 1805.

135 3 Anthony[5] wife Rhoda F. Randolph, m. Nov. 23, 1801, r. Somer. Co. N. J.
id 1. Nehemiah[6] Sept. 4, 1802, married Eliza F. Randolph.
2. Sarah R. May 30, '04, m. John Giles of New Market, N. J. Nov. 6, '24, and had Sarah M. Oct. 29, '27, m. George W. s. of Rev. Calhoun of Coventry, Ct. 2. Amie A. Feb. 8, '29, m. Alfred Babcock, Sept. 7, '48 of N. Mar.; 3. Josephene Sept. 18, 32 ; 4. Emma B. April 25, '34; 5. Eveline A. Dec. 28, '35; 6. John R. May 28, '38 ; 7. Howard M. July 7, '42 ; 8. Charles A. Jan. 25, '48.

id 3 Nathan[6] Judge, wife Martha C. Nichols, m. June 9, 1808, r. New Orleans.
id 1. Isaac Edward[7] Hon. A. M. May 22, 1809 r. St. Martinsville, La. XCIV.

id 8 Amos[6] Esq. wife Letty Halsey, married Nov. 9, 1805, r. Rahway.
1. Mary Haines Oct. 6, 1806, married Daniel —— June 25, '25, r. R.
2. Phebe Ann H. Nov. 29, 08, d. Nov. 11, '30, at Rahway.
2. Buckley Carle Rev. April 2, 11, married Eliza Shotwell, Dec. 19, '38, who died April 14, '43 ; m. 2d. Jane Libby, '44. r. Louisville, Kentucky.
4. Enos Marsh April 26, '13, m. Eliza Mulford, May 27, '35, r. Eliz.
5. Lewis Barrett, July 10, '15, died Oct 19, 1840, r. not reported.
6. Albert Augustus Esq. A. M. March 29, 19, r. Abberville, S. C.
7. John Van Tuyl August 12, '24, resides in New York.

id 1 Nehemiah[6] wife Eliza F. Randolph, m. Nov. 12, 1825, r. N. Market.
1. Amanda Sept. 1, 26 ; 2. Sarah R. Dec. 19, 29 ; 3. David R. March 30, '35.

id 1 Isaac E.[7] Hon. wife Margaretta S. Wederstrandt, b. May 22, 1816, in Maryland, m. Jan. 8, '35, r. St. Martinsville, La.
1. Edward Malcolm December 30, 1835, at St. M.
2. Charles Nathan February 7, 1837, at St. M.
3. Helen December 9, 1839, died May 21, 1841.
4. Alexander Porter October 19, 1841, at St. M.
5. Rosa Jan. 8, '44; 6. Tho. Nicholls Nov. 13, 45, d. June 5, '47.
7. Mary October 26, 1848, at St. Martinsville.

135 10 Anthony[5] m. resided at Elizabethtown, N. J.
1. Amos March 26, 1787, resides in New York.
2. Anthony, September 23, 1798, resides near Eliz.
James, a descendant of Robert Senr, had at Rahway,
id 1. James, m. Miss Oliver of Elizabethtown; 2d. Miss Welch of Philadelphia.
2. Polly masried Benjamin Munday of Shamokin, Pa.
3. Prudence married Stephen Hand, residence not given.
4. Jane married Demiah Hand of Shamokin; 2d of Baltimore.
5. Sarah died unmarried; 6. Elizabeth, m. Alexander McMackin, r. Ovid, N. Y.
id 1 James by 1st wife had 3 children, and by 2d wife 8 children, in N. Y. viz.
1. John, who resided near Rochester, N. Y.
2. Susanna, who died in Sullivan Co. N. Y.
3. Mary, who married Mr. Lee and rm. to Cincinnati.
4. A daughter who died young in the State of N. Y.
id 5. Robert B. Mar. 15, 1800, a man of philanthropy, mechanical genius, and unsurpassed physical power, resides at Adrian, Mich.
6. Jane, who married Joseph Anderson of Geneva, N. Y.
7. Benjamin, father of James and Elizabeth, who died July 4, '39, at Ithaca, N. Y.
8. Wm.; 9. James; 10. Sarah, who married —— King, r. Wilksbarre, Pa.
id 5 Robert B. wife Diadema Winchester, married 1830, r. Adrian, Mich.
1. Robert, Aug. 1, 1831, at Syracuse, N. Y.; 2. Diadema, March 4, '36.
3. James Dec. 12, '37, at Ithica; 4. Juliaette Nov. 13, 39, at Adrian.
5. Jane M. Sept. 30, '41; 6. Wm. M. Jan. 4, '46, at Adrian.
135 2 Joseph[6] married and settled at Shannonsville, Hamilton Co. Ohio.
1. John Esq. about 1792, r. Butler Co. O., has been 20 years a magistrate.
2. Lewis about 1799, educated for a profession, settled on the homestead as a farmer with 500 acres of land of the Silurian formation.
3. Henry, Hon. about 1801, is a lawyer and judge—was elected to the state senate 1834, and the first native of Ohio, chosen to that body. XCV.
4. Hitty married Murdock, has a family, and r. a widow in Ohio.
5. Nancy; 6. Sarah, each married husbands by the name of Turner, and reside in Wisconsin or Iowa.

(Page 138 is omitted.)

6. Descendants of Joshua Morse.[1]

1 | 6 | JOSHUA[6] "MORSE,[1] Rev.," came from West of England to Rhode Island, "and served as Chaplain in the first war, in which this country was engaged with the French," 1689. Rev. Joshua Mors, an itenerant preacher, cotemporary with Whitfield, was his grandson.

The following five pages of names, originally tabulated as estrays, are found for most part to be the descendants of William[1] of Page 1, *No.* 4.

130 | 3[q] | "Joshua Morse"[3] ———, of Mass., is reported, residence not given.
1. Joshua jun. born 1692; 2. Joseph, 1694, residence unknown.
3. Samuel 1696; 4. John, 1698, at place unknown.
id | 5. Valantine 1700, married about 1741, residence unknown.
id | 5 | Voluntine had 1. John, 1742; 2. Samuel, 1744, residence not given.
id | 3. Ebenezer 1746, married Polly Brown, Dutchess co., N. Y.
4. Joseph 1748; 5. Voluntine, 1750; no further reported.
id | 3 | Ebenezer wife Polly Brown, married 1767, r. Dutchess coounty.
1. Thomas 1769, married —— Ferris, 1788, residonce not known.
2. John 1771, married "Hickey" Bowers, residence unknown.
id | 3. Samuel May 23, '73, married Polly Burhans, r. Syracuse.
4. Joseph 1775, died 1795; 5. Elisha, '77; 6, James, '80, residence unknown.
7. Gracia '82, married Jo. Johnson; 8 Polly, '84, married Benj. Thomas.
id | 3 | Samuel wife Polly, married '91; 2. Elizabeth Doty, married 1820, r. Syracuse.
1. Elizabeth Aug. 8, 1792, married Samuel Wheat, residence not given.
2. Lucinda Oct. 20, '94, married Noah Collard, residence not given.
3. Lawrence '96, married Clarissa Johnson, residence not reported.
4. Alonson J. 1798, died 1800, place not reported.
5. Samuel jun. 1800. married —— Green, residence not reported.
6. Polly 1802, married Thomas Hull; 7. Sybel, Jan. 6, —, died '23.
130 | 3 | Joshua Morse[3] wife Elizabeth Doten of Plymouth, r. Plymouth, Middleboro', and near Clam Pudding Pond, Rochester, where he probably died.
id | 1. Edward[4] "born about 1702,"[q] died 1782, m. Margaret ——, r. Rochester, Mass.
140 | 2. Gershom[o4] m. Elizabeth Swift,[5] Sept. 6, 1741; he joined chh., and was bp. Sept. 26, '42,—went to the Canada war, '57,—was juryman, '60-3-8,—moderator of town meeting, '67, in Wareham; removed to Norwich, Ct.
140 | 3. Newbury[4] m. Lydia Briggs, went to the Canada war, 1757, r. Rochester.
140 | 4. Theodore[4] Capt. Aug. 20, 1714. d. Dec. 19, '94, m. Thankful Crocker, r. Fal-
143 | 5. Joshua[4]; 6. Betsey; not further reported. [mouth, Mass. XCVI.
id | 1 | Edward[4] wife Margaret ———, r. Rochester.
140 | 1. Joshua[5] March 29, 1728, married Mary Goodnuff, r. Merrys Pond, R.
2. Edward May 19, '30; 3. Marcy, July 9, '32, died Juty 2, '33.
4. Marcy March 2, '35; 5. Malatiah, Dec. 19, '33, died Jan. 11, '57.

id 6. John[5] April 22, '38, married Elizabeth Clark, Dec. 22, '63, at Rochester.
7. Benjamin April 9, '40, died Aug. 18, '40; 8. Benj., April 22, '42, s. in N. C.
id 9. Edenezer[5] Jan. 3, '44, or '47, d. Nov. 25, 1831, m. Anna Stetson, s. in R. I.

139 2 Gershom[4] wife Ellzabeth Swift, m. Sept 6, '41, r. Wareham, Norwich, Ct.
1. Elijah April 30, 1742, bp. Sept 26, '42, at Wareham; no further reported.
2. Joanna July 7, '44, married Robert Whetton, April 7, '65, at W.
3. Abigail Jan. 2, '46, married John Whetton, May 17, '64.
4. Elizabeth Nay 19, '48, married Thomas Norris, July 13, '66, at W.
5. Thankful June 21, '50, married William Whetton, May 2, '70.
6. Judah Feb. 28, '52; 7. Gershom, Jan. 4, '54; 8. Job, Jan. 2, '56, at W.
9. Content March 7, '58; 10. Seth April 7, '60; 11. Chloe, July 21, '63, at W.

139 3 Newbury[4] wife Lydia Briggs, r. Wareham, or Rochester.
141 1. Samuel[5] born 1740, died March 19, 1807, a soldier of revolution, s. Sidney, Me.
141 2. Zebulon[5] married Mary Norris, April 19, '67 s. Wareham, Waterville, Maine.
141 3. Simeon[5] Jan. 31, 1751, died Nov. 9, 1831, m. Bethiah Norris, r. W.
4. Seth married —— Doane, settled in Chatham, and no further reported.
141 5. Joseph[5] married Patience Norris, and settled in Wareham.
6. Mary ———, married —— Gault, and settled in Wareham.

139 4 Theodore[4] Capt. wife Thankful Crocker, born Aug. 20, 1717, died July 1, '62; 2. Widow Susanna Phiney, Feb. 12, '63, r. Falmouth,
1. Chloe Jan. 17, '40, died Sept. 16, 1760, at Falmouth.
2. Micah Dec. 1, '41, died in childhood; 3. Josiah, June 7, '43, died Feb. 21, '80,
141 4. Asarelah[5] Rev. Jan. 16, '45, m. Hepzibah Hall, r. Granville, N. S.
5. Susanna July 21, '46, married Benjamin Phiney, had Elias, r. Lexington.
6. Hannah Jan. 3, '48, died young; 7. Micah, Aug. 27, '49, died young.
8. Thankful Feb. 13, '51, married —— Howland, r. Pembroke,
9. Elizabeth Feb. 28, '53, died young; 10. Calvin, Jan. 1, '55, died young.
11. Diadema Oct, 29, '56, died April 3, '87, m. —— Spear of Annappolis, N. S.
12. Bere— Cynthia Feb. 9, '64, married David Swift, r. Lunenburg, had 1. Cynthia, (d.) married Henry Georgen, Esq., Montreal; 2. David, (d.) married Mary B. Conant of Boston; 3. Susannah. m. Thomas B. Chickering, Dedham; 4. Henrietta, unm.; 5. Caroline. m. Geo. Kimball, Esq., Montreal.
141 13. Calvin[5] Dr. Dec. 5, '66, d. Dec. 10, '93, m. Martha, dg. of Dr. Tho. Smith of F.

139 1 Joshua[5] wife Mary Goodnuff, murried July 8, 1763, r. Rochester,
1. Maltiah Sept. 4, 1765, m. Joanna,[9] had 1. Mary. May 30, '90; 2. Joshua, Sept.
2. Abigail, and 3. Lucy, twins, Nov. 21, '79, at Rochester. [18, '93.

id 6 John[5] wife Elizabeth Clark, married Dec. 22, 1763, r. Rochester.
1. Margaret, Sep. 20, '69; 2. John, July 5, '72, 3, Mary, Sep. 30, '74; 4. Alfred, Dec. 30, '76; 5. Eliz., Mar. 30, '80; 6. Susan., July 29, '82; 7. Eun. Apr. 5, '85.

id 9 Ebenezar[5] w. Anna Stetson, m. Dec. 26, '71. or '73. r. R. and Coventry, R. I.
141 1. Charles[6] May 4, 1774, marrried Rebecca, dg. of Benoni Adams.
142 2. Benjamin[6] Sept. 6. 1778, at Rochester, died May 6, 1845, at Coventry, R. I.
8, Dorcas[6] 1781, m. Saml. Haswell of Providence, had 1. Ann H.,[7] Feb., 1808, w.

of Alfred S, Buffington of Prov., and mother of Mary Ann,[8] Alfred S., Fra
ces, and Jos. Buffington[8]; 2. Eliza Hoswell,[7] b. June, 1811, w. of Henry Thu
ber of P.; 3. Cynthia Hoswell,[8] Aug., 1814, w. of Osborn S. Warren of I
and mother of Dorcas A.[8]; 4. Fanny Hoswell.[7] 4. Cynthia,[7] Mar. 21, '86, r
Gorton Talman of P., had 1. Chs. Viller, b. Mar. 21, 1808; 2. Benj. Gorto
Jan. 6, '14; 3. Horace Childs, June 3, '16; 4. Augustus R., Nov. 1, 18, all

140 1 Samuel[5] w. Elizabeth Gibbs, m. 1770, r. Sandwich and Sydney, Me. [at
1. Dennis Feb. 24, 1795, at Sand., Mass., m. Rebecca Parker, r. Augusta, Me.

140 2 Zebulon[5] wife Mary Norris, m. April 19, '67, r. Wareham, Waterville, Maine.
1. Elisha Oct. 26, '69, bp. 1772; 2. Eunice, Feb. 19. '72; 3. Newbury, Feb. 2
'74; 4. Elijah, May 16, '76; 5. Asahel, June 3, '78; 6. Azubah, Aug. 21, '8
m. Benj. Rider of R.; 7. Joanna, April 30, '89, at W.; 8. Charity, Feb.
'92, at W.; 9. Lucy, June 26, '85; 10. Zebulon, Jan. 28, '95.

140 3 Simeon[5] wife Bethiah Norris, r. Wareham. [Snow,'06.
1. Betty May 1, '74; 2. Ora, May 19, '76; 3. Mary, April 30, '80, m. Dani
142 4. John N.[6] June, '88; 5. Patience, July 5, '85, m. James Bump, '06, r. Middleborc
142 6. Simeon[6] Nov. 4, '82. m. Sylvia Fish, 1806, r. in Wareham. [Middleborc
7. Tirzah June 5, '91, d. 1832, m. Lemuel Swift, '17; 8. Bethiah, April 21, '97,

140 5 Joseph[5] w. Patience ——, resided in Wareham.
1. Cynthia April 22, '87, m. E. Caswell, Fall River; 2. Hannah, Jan. 3, '90, m
Tho. Writhington, Carver; 3. Josiah, Oct. 13, 1793, m. Elizab. Look, r. Roch
ester; 4. Newbury. June 11, '97,, m. Abigail Gibbs, r. Rochester; 5. Andrew
married Sarah Look, and r. Rochester.

140 4 Azarelah[5] Rev., A. M., w. Hepzibah Hall, m. July 4, 1774, niece of Mrs. Gov
James Sullivan, a descendant fr. Gov. Dudley, and pr. fr. Gov. Winthrop;
w. Wid, Susan Phiney, r. Granville, N. S., Tisbury, East Sudbury.
142 1. Warren[6] Nov. 22, 1778, m. Hannah Jones of Hopk.; 2. Abigail m. Benj. Alle
of Tisbury; 3. Irene,[6] April 53, '84, m. Josiah Bridge of Wayland, had Aza
elah Morse Bridge,[7] Jan. 21, 1810, who grad. at The. Sem., Camb., 1835, wa
ord. at Norton, Jan. 27, '46, m. Martha S., dg. of Rev. Alpheus Harding, A
M., of New Salem, July 31, '38, and had 1. Fred. Harding,[8] Sep. 1, '39, at N
He m. 2d, Mary Ann Fullam of Boston, had 2. Mary E., July 31, '46;
Charles L., Jan. 16, '49, at Barnardston, where he was installed Feb. 18, '06.

140 13 Calvin[5] Doct. wife Martha Smith, m. ———, d. ———, r. Falmouth.
1. Martha Mayhew,[6] May 17, 1789, m. Rev. Joseph Snelling, r. Methuen, has ha
7 chd., only 2 survive, viz: 1. Philander,[7] b. in Pelham, N. H., May 17, 182
and 2. Cynthia Ann,[7] b. at Weston, Mar. 26, '30. 2. Cynthia,[6] b. and d. 179
3. Cynthia[6] June 30, '92, m. John Mathewson of Barrington, R. I.. had no chd.

140 1 Charles[6] wife Rebecca Adams, married May, 4, 1800, r. Coventry, R. I.
142 1. Ambrose[7] May 27, 1801, m. Eliza, dg. of John Dunlap, Plainfield, Ct.
2. Charles[7] jun., Doct., July 24, '03, m. Lydia W., dg. of late Tho. Arnold, of War
wick. He is a manufacturer and druggist in Prov. His compound syrup o
yellow dock root, for which he has a copyright, has great celebrity.
142 3. Ezekiel[7] April 22, '05, m. Susan, dg. of late John Lester of Plainfield, Ct.
4. Sarah Adams, Sept. 1, '08, d. Feb. 11, '37, m. Joseph Sisson of Coventry, ha

1. Isaac; 2. John Rice Sisson.

5. Mary Adams August, 1810, married Alban M. Stone of Scituate, and has 1. James Burril; 2. Sarah Morse; 3. Charles Johnson Stone.

140 2 Benjamin[6] w. Mary Whitman, married September, 1802, r. Prov., Coventry, R. I.

id 1. Henry[7] July 3, '05, at P., marrie4 Phebe Ryan, Dec. 9, '27, r. Warwick. R. I.

2. Cynthia[7] April, 1807, married Daniel Sherman, Dec. 9, '27, r. Providence, had 1. Benjamin S.,[8] Sept., 1828; 2. Eliza, Juue, 1830; 3. Mary E., May, 1837.

3. Benjamin[7] July 20, '09, in Coventry, and is unmarried, residence not given.

4. Mary Sept. 6, '12, in C., m. Nathan Whaley, 1831, r. Warwtck, R. I., and had Harriot Whaley, born March 16, 1832, at Coventry.

5. Fanny May, 1814, in C., married Cyrus Harris, 1833, r. Warwick, and had Sarah Louisa, born Oct. 29, 1833, at Warwick.

6. Rebecca May, 1816, in C., married Harvard Billings, 1842, r. Providence.

7. Lydia February, 1818, in C., married Michael Manly, 1846, r. Uxbridge, Mass., and had John Smith Manley, born January, 1847, at Uxbridge.

8. Eliza May 12, '20, in C., m. Stephen Harris. 1840, r. W., and had 1. James Green H., b. Aug., 1845; 2. Maria H., Jan., 1847, at Warwick.

9. Susan Oct., 1822, in C., married Gordon Spencer, 1842, r. Providence, and had 1. Helen A. S., Nov. 16, '42; 2. Mary E. S., Sept., 1845, at Herkimer county,

10. Almira August, 1823, in C., r. unmarried, in Warwick. [N. Y.

11. Abby Francis, December, 1824, in C., r. unmarried, in Warwick.

11. Isaac S. May, 1827, in C., r. unmaaried, in Western Country.

13. Alice Ann, Sept., 1828, in C., married Thomas Cooper, 1848, r. Sterling, Ct.

141 1 Ambrose[7] wife Eliza Dunlap, married March 15, 1830, r. Providence.

1. Elizabeth January 9. 1831, at Plainfield, Ct.

2, Lowell Adams, November 20, 1832, at Plainfield.

141 3 Ezekiel[7] wife Susan Lester, married 1830, r. Plainfield, Ct.

1. Mary July, 1829, at P.; 2. Chs. H., Oct., 1830; 3. John L., Oct., 1832, at Cov.

id 1 Henry[7] wife Phebe Ryan, married Dec. 9, 1827, r. Warwick.

1. Henry L., March 18. '31, at Coventry; 2. Cyrus H., Feb. 8, '34, at C.

3. Benjamin Edward, Jan. 13, '36; 4. William R., April 16, '38, at C.

141 1 Warren[6] wife Hannah Jones, married April 11, 1813, r. Wayland.

1. Theodore, Oct. 3, 1815, r. Fairfield, Ohio; 2. Irene, May 27, '17, d. Nov. 3, '22.

3. Calvin June 18, '24, married Mary A. Bent, May 5, '47, r. Wayland.

141 6 Simeon[6] wife Sylvia Fish, married 1806, r. Wareham.

1. Asa Sept. 20, '07, at Sandwich. r. at Charlotte, N. Y.

2. Sylvia Fish, December 10, 1808, at Barnstable, r. Wareham.

3. Sarah C., Feb. 1, '11, at Roch., m. Thomas M. Le Baron, 1830, r. Middleboro'

4. Edwin April 17, '14, m, Thahk. Gerney, '41; 2. Rosilla Burgess, '48, r. Sand.

5. Emily Ann Sept. 11, '15, diee March 29, 1834, r. Wareham.

6. Simeon Feb. 15, ,17, r. W.; 7. Desiah Jones, Aug. 10, '18, d. Feb. 15, '34, r. W.

8. Seth C. September 17, 1820, at Rochesler, and resides there.

141 4 John N.[6] wife Lydia Look, married 1818, r. Rochester.

1. John Quincy Adams[7], April 4, '19 m. Mary Shurtleff '46, r. Middleboro.
2. James H. Nov. 10, 20; 3. Savery A. Aug. 21, '22, m. Cephas Holmes, '40, a
had 1. John N. Feb. 20, '41; 2. Mary S. May 8, '43 at Middleboro.
4. Mary Ann July 30, '24, m. Horotio N. Wilbur '46, had Lucretia E.s Jan. 6, '4
r. Middleboro.
5. David S. Oct. 12, '26; 6. Lydia C. July 29, '28, m. Lucius H. Waterman.
7. Isaac S. Oct. 12, '30; 8. Tirzah S. Feb. 16, '33, at Rochester.
9. Nahum F. May 19, '35; 10. Naomi F. Nov. 6, '37; 11. Charlotte H. Apr. 19' 4

139 5 Joshua[4] pr. settled in R. I. and might have drawn his nephew Ebenezer thither, a
have been himself the father of

id 1. Theodore,[5] (who was pr. grd. s. to Joshua sen. of Roches.) rm.fr. Ct. to Beaufort, N.
id 2. Charles,* Doct. b. 1732 in R. I., d. Dec. 25, 1801, at Canterbury.

id 2 Charles,[5] Doct. wife Zipporah Baldwin, r. Canterbury, Ct.
1. Rufus, Nov. 5, 1758, m. Rebecca Rouse, r. Lawrence, N. Y.
2. Elenor Aug. 30, '60, married Enos Kimball, r. Lisbon, Ct.
3. Hezekiah Aug. 15 "'61," pr. 62 at Canterbury, and pr. d. there.
4. Charles April 23, 1764, at C., and pr. married Ann Brigham or
5. Benjamin February 12, 1766, married her and lived in Canterbury.
id 6. Alpheus[6] Sept. 12, 1767, d. Aug. 4, 1838, married Anna Rouse 1791, r. C.
7. Jacob June 14, 1772 at C. and m. Jerusha Baldwin, Sept. 28, 1800, or
8. William January 23, 1781, married her at that time.

id 1 Theodore[5] wife Mary, went S. pr. w. cousin or br. Benj. r. Beaufort.
id 1. Uriah[6] Jan. 1, 1773, d. Jan. 18, 1835, m. Prudence Fisher, '97.
2. Stephen; 3. William; 4. Nancy; 5. John, no further reported.

id 6 Alpheus,[6] wife Anna Rouse, m. 1791, r. Canterbury.
1. Cynthia, April 20, 1791; 2. Lydia Feb. 27, '93; 4. Sarah Ann July 2, 97.
id 3. Dillis[7] Jan. 27, '95, married Sally Rathbun, r. Canterbury.
5. Alpheus Aug. 20, '99; 6. Titus July 26, 1802; 7. Martin June 27, '03.
8. Benj. June 16, '05; 9. Susanna Sept. 2, '07; 10. Luther, April 4, '10.

id 3 Dillis,[7] wife Sally Rathbun, married June 28, 1824, r. Canterbury.
1. Benj. June 23, 25; 2. Ellen Aug 8, 27; 3. Sarah A. Jan 20, '30.
4. Clarissa, May 23, '32; 5. Lydia March 26, 34; Charles Apr. 22, '36, Aaron

id 1 Uriah,[6] wife Prudence Fisher, m. Feb. 19, 1797, r. Edgarton, Mass. [Oct. 23, '3
1. Mary B. May 22, 1800, m. Stephen Raymond of Nantucket.
2. John O.[7] master of a vessel, b. June 26, '02, married Joanna Pease, b. Apr. 2
1803, m. Dec. 7, '23, d. Sep. 23 '33, had 1. Sarah, M.[8] Jan. 8, '27, who m. Wm. H
Monro of Edgarton, Nov. 27, '44, and had Wm. H.[9] Dec. 5, '45, and John R
Oct. 25, '47; 2. Elizabeth P.[8] Jan. 25, '30; Capt. J. m. 2. Mary Smith,
Jan. 1, 1812, married Nov. 4, '34, and had 3. Joanna[8] Oct. 8. 35; 4. John
Feb. 26, '40; 5. James L. April 1, 41; 6. Jane Ann C. Aug. 13, '43; 7. Josia
G. Aug. 18, '45, at Edgarton.

3. Stephen[7] Oct. 28, '04, m. Sarah P. Butler Sept. 9, '27, has 9 children, r. E.
4. Albert C.[7] Aug. 28, '08, married Eveline Luce, Sept. 13, '33, has 2 children, r. E
5. Wm. H.[7] Jan. 10, '11, m. Sarah G. Monro, July 15, '42, has 2 chd. r. Bristol.
6. Uriah,[7] Feb. 19, '13, m. Celia Fisher, b. Oct. 3, '17, m. Nov. 4, '36, has 1 chd. r. E

* In such abhorrence did the Morses hold the memory of King Charles, that this was the first in
stance of the name being given to one of their children; the second was in 1764, and the third 177
In Anthony's race the first Charles was born in 1783. Doct. C. might have been descended fro
Rev Joshua, whose residence in R. I. it is hoped may yet be found and reported to the author.

Part II p. 144

941. David Morse,
By the way his birth record
is Morse) The record should be
Moses and son of Ann (Sawyer)
Morse
He married Abigail
daughter of Samuel Jr
and Anne (Noyes) Bayley
born Nov 25 1750

2137. This indicates that
our spelling of the name
goes no further back than my
grandfather Samuel whose
record is here quoted.
From the Newbury records I spend
the following for its bearing on the spelling
Lat 1681 Hannah ye daughter
of Joshua Morss was born February 12

Anno 1653
"Joshua ye son of Anthony Morss
was born July 24th. (one)

OFFICE OF
SUPERINTENDENT.

School Department.

1746–7 Medford, Mass., ... 189

David Morss ye son of Moses Morss and Anne his wife was born February ye 11.

As my line is Jacob[7] Samuel[6] (whose marriage record you give 2137) David[5], Moses[4] Anthony[3], Joshua[2], Anthony[1]. That gives us a recorded spelling for every generation except Anthony[3] (my father Jacob[7] is still alive and invariably writes the name Morss). So our method has more authority than you accorded to it in this volume –

7. Descendants of John Moss[1].

7 JOHN MOSS[1] Hn. w.——r. N. Haven, Ct. 1639-40—70; r. Wallingf'd 1670—1708.
id 1. Mercy[2] d. 1684, pr. the 1st s. m. Elizabeth —— was a proprietor of N. Haven.
id 2. John[2] October 12, 1650, died March 31, 1717, married Martha Lathrop, resided at New Haven and Wallingford, Ct. XCVIII.
id 3. Joseph[2] " 3d s." b. pr. Oct. 1651, d. 1727-8, m. Sarah Gilbert, 2d. Mary Barker.
4. Elizabeth[2] Oct. 3, 1652 at New Haven and not further reported. [XCIX.
5. Hester Jan. 2, 1653-4 at New Haven and not further reported.
6. Isaac November 27, 1655, and died 1659 at New Haven.

1 MERCY[2]* wife Elizabeth —— m. ——— r. Wallingford, N. Haven.
id 1. John[3] Jan 7, 1677-8, m. Jane Thompson Dec. 22, 1707, at N. Haven.
2. William[3] June 28, 1682, inherited with his Br. J., a propriety in N. Haven.

2 JOHN[2] wife Martha Lathrop, m. Dec. 12, 1677, d. Sep. 21, 1719, r. N. H., W.
1. Esther Jan. 5, 1678-9, at Wallingford; no further reported.
id 2. Samuel[3] Dea. Nov. 10, '80, died July 29, 1765, married Susanna Hall.
145 3. John[3] Nov. 10, '82, died May 14, 1755, married Elizabeth Hall, r. W.
4. Martha Cec. 22, '84, and no further reported.
145 5. Solomon[3] July 9, '90, d. Oct. 10, 1752, m. Ruth Peck; 2d. Sarah Fenn.
145 6. Isaac[3] July 6, '92, d. Oct. 1, 1750, m. Hannah Royse; 2d. Keziah Bowers.
7. Mary July 23, '94, m. Solomon Munson June 28, 1714, r. Wallingford.
146 8. Israel[3] Dec. 21, '96, m. Lydia —— r. Wallingford, Cheshire.
146 9. Benj.[3] Feb. 10, 1702, d. June 10, 1761, m. Abigail Cole, r. Cheshire.

3 JOSEPH[2] wife Mary Alling, m. April 11, 1667, d. unknown, r. New Haven; 2d Mary Baker m. Nov. 19, 1701, died March 18, 1715-16; 3d. Sarah Gilbert July 11, '17.
1. Samuel Jan. 27, 1675, died April 26, 1676, at New Haven.
146 2. Joseph[3] Rev. A. M. April 7, '79, d. Jan. 23, '31-2, m. Mary; 2d. Dorcas Rosewell.
3. Samuel March 18, '80, d. about 1721 at Derby, m. Barbara, had Jona., Mary.

1 John,[3] wife Jane Thompson, m. December 22, 1707, r. New Haven, until 1709, Jamaica, N. Y. 1709-11, Stratford 1711 until his death.
1. Mary December 5, 1708 at New Haven; no further reported.
146 2. John[4] pr. b. at Jamaica, Long Island, about 1710, r. Stratford, Ct.

2 Samuel[3] Dea. wife Susanna Hall, m. Dec. 15, 1703, d. March 4, '66, r. Walfd.
146 1. Theophilus[4] Oct. 24, '04, d. Jan. 9, '86, m. Ruth Ranney, r. W.
2. Martha June 7, 06, at W. m. Samuel Royse, Dec. 25, 1728.
3. Susanna Sep. 5, '08, m. Theophilus Doolittle Oct. 10, '73.
146 4. Samuel[4] April 4, '11, d. Sept. 11, '91, m. Mary Judd, r. Cheshire.
5. Esther July 30, '13, m. Joel Canfield, Nov. 1, 1735, r. unknown.

* Mercy here used in the masculine gender.

147 6. Isaiah[4] Dec. 5, 1715, m. Phebe Doolittle; 2d Keziah Prindle, r. Ches.
7. Sarah Feb. 10, 18; 8. Keziah Oct. 16, '20, m. Reuben Royse, Nov. 18, '36.
8. Bethiah March 2, '23 at Wallingford, and no further reported.
9. Ebenezer June 15, '25 and died July 26, 1740 at Wallingford.
9 10. Jesse March 10, 1728 at W. and no further reported.
11. Lois Jan. 7, '30, m. David Cook, July 3, 1749, r. unknown.
12. Hezekiah Jan. 20, "1741" pr. 1721 at W.; no further reported.

144 3 John[3] wife Elizabeth Hall, m. Feb. 25, 1708, d. Jan. 17, 54, r. Wallingford;
1. Elizabeth Dec. 6, 1711, at W. and no further reported.
147 2. Joseph[4] Feb. 9, '14, d. Oct. 6, '77, married Lydia Jones, r. Cheshire.
3. Mary April 22, '16 at W. m. Isaac Hall, Nov. 5, '35, r. unknown.
147 4. John[4] Nov. 14, '20, d. Oct. 5, '70, m. Lydia Roberts, r. Wallingford.
147 5. Levi[4] Dec. 31, '22, m. Martha Fenn r. Wallingford.
6. Eunice Feb. 6, '26; 7. Thankful Apr. 26, '28; 8. Ann, Aug. 18, '30.
9. Martha Sep. '33; 10. Ann Aug. '38; 11. Hannah d. Nov. 11, 1709, at W.

144 5 Solomon[3] wife Ruth Peck, m. June 28, 1714, and died March 29, 1728, at W
2d. Sarah Fenn, married Ang. 1, 1728, r. Wallingford.
147 1. Daniel[4] Oct. 28, 1714, married Mary Watts, r. Wallingford.
148 2. David[4] May 15, '16 d. May 16, '66, m. Mindwell —— r. W.
3. Abigail March 7, 1718, and died September 11, 1725, at W.
148 4. Solomon[4] Oct. 31, '19, died 1755, married Elizabeth Fenn.
5. Ruth Aug. 5, '21; 6. Martha Sep. 30, '23; 7. Abigail, Sep. 10, '25.
8. Sarah May 2, '29, and died July 9, 1729, at Wallingford.
148 9. Jona.[4] Feb. 8, '31, m. Esther Curtis, r. Wallingford.
10. Sarah Nov. 28, '34, married Theophilus Jones, Sep. 22, 1755.

144 6 Isaac[3] wife Hannah Royse, married May 2, 1717, d. March 1, 1736, at Cheshi
2d. Keziah Bowers Oct. 14, '36, d. Nov. 19, '70, s. on 10 mile River, C.
1. Heman July 21, 1718, and died May 9, 1721, at Cheshire.
2. Hannah May 7, '22, m. Enos Atwater July 9, 1741, r. unknown.
3. Isaac Nov. 5, '24, m. Anna Roberts, settled in Vermont; was twice despoiled
the royal troops in the revolution, d. at Blanford, Mass.
4. Heman January 12, '27, and died May 1740 at Cheshire.
148 5. Jesse[4] Capt. March 10, '29, died March 20, '93, m. Mary Moss, inherited t
farm cleared by his father on 10 mile River in C. and was present with
company at the evacuation of Boston by British troops, 1776.
6. Elihu May 25, '31, m. —— Clark, settled at Southington, where he died.
had children who s. at New Durham, N. Y.
7. Mehetabel died May 7, 1735, at Cheshire.
8. Ebenezer, born at Cheshire, and s. in Dorset, Vt.
9. Jabez, Jan. 23, '41, d. Oct. 9, '72, unmarried at C.; 10. a child d. Aug. '40.

44 8 Isreal[3] wife Lydia ——, m ——, r. and pr. d. at Cheshire.
149 1. Nathaniel[4] Dec. 14, 1722, d. Aug. 21, 1804, m. Keziah Royse.
2. Isreal April 10, '25, d. Oct. 1, '31 ; 3. Lydia March 17, '27, at Cheshire.
5 4. Isreal Dec. 15, '31, 5. Keziah Dec. 9, '34, d. July 19, '37, at Cheshire.
6. Asahel Feb. 22, '37, at Cheshire, no further reported.

44 9 Benjamin[3] wife Abigail Cole, m. May 28, 1728, d. Feb. 11, '94, r. Cheshire.
1. Abigail Dec. 28, '28, died January 6, '29, at Cheshire.
2. Benjamin Nov. 27, '29, d. Dec. 17, '97, m. Mehetable Beach, had no children.
3. Mary Oct. 23, '31, d. Aug. 19, 1819, m. Jesse Moss, Jan. 25, '53.
149 4. Barnabas[4] Dec. 27, 33, m. Anner Hollingsworth, r. Wells. Vt.
149 5. Timothy[4] March 17, '36, m. Esther Atwater ; 2. Mary Owen.
149 6. Titus[4] May 16, '38, died Dec. 23, 1818, m, Mary Atwater.
7. Abigail Sept. 30, '40, married Caleb Lewis March 13, '60. [man.)
149 8. Joseph[4] Capt., Dec. 17, '42, d. 1836, m. Esther, dg. of Dr. Benj. Lewis, (church-
9. Martha Jan. 27, '44-5 ; 10. Eunice Aug. 12, '47 ; 11. Esther Feb. 10, '53, d '04.

44 2 Joseph[3] Rev. A. M. wife Mary ——, d. Dec. 28, 1714, at Derby, Ct. ; 2. Mrs. Dorcas Rosewell, m. February 10, 1714-15, d. Sept. 2, 1715, r. Derby,
1. Abigail married Rev. Elisha Kent, of South East, N. Y., and had Moss Kent, a Lawyer of New York, the father of Moss and Chancellor James Kent, and grandfather of the Hon. William Kent, late Curcuit Judge, r. New York. CI.
2. Daughter[4] married Rev. —— White, Danbury, Ct.
3. Daughter[4] married Rev. —— Ingersol, of Ridgfield, Ct.

44 2 John[4] wife —— Sabine; 2. Sarah Salmon, r. New Stralford, Ct.
1. John settled in Vermont, and pr. found and early grave.
2. William married and had one daughter but no son, r. not given.
3. Daniel, A. M., Yale College, 1767, settled in Vermont.
150 4. Joseph[5] m. Elizabeth Booth, lived and died at Stratford.
5. Elihu m. Sarah Curtis, had children and d. ab. 1842, at Bristol, N. Y.
6. Sarah m. Elihu Curtis, a remarkable exchange if no error.
7. Jane m. Elijah Curtis ; 2[d] Robert Lewis, Captain in the Revolutionary Army.
8. Nanny married Wells Lewis, r. unknown.
9. Mabel married Samuel Booth, r. Ashtabula, Ohio.
10. Betsey April 1, 1756, m. Isaac Booth of Canandagua.
150 11. Isaac[5] April 1, 1756, "one of the last children," d. May 24, '49, was a soldier of the revolution, s. and died at Canandagua, N. Y.

44 1 Theophilus[4] wife Ruth Ranney, m. April 13, 1738, d. Aug. 3, '75 r. Wallingford.
150 1. Ebenezar[5] November 25, '40, d. Feb, 4, '95, married Esther Preston.
2. Esther June 10, '44 d. Aug. 25, '44; 3. Ruth April 17, '46, at Wallingford.

44 4 Samuel[4] wife Mary Judd married October 28, 1734, died Jan. 28, 1747-8; 2. Hannah Doolittle, m. Nov. 1, '48, died Nov. 30, 97, r. Cheshire.
1. Susanna October 20, 35, at Cheshire, m. ——— Stanton, r. unknown.
2. Hannah Dec. 21, '37, at Cheshire, m. ——— Barnes, r. unknown.
3. Samuel March 31, '39, at Cheshire, m. Anna Hall, December 22. '74, r. C.
4. Joshua January 18, '42-3 ; 6. Thomas January 19, '47-8, d. Feb. 1, '47-8.

5. Sarah April 30, '45, married John Martin, r. Woodbury, Ct.
150 7. Theophilus[5] November 17, '49, married Bede Hull, r. C. and Crown Point, N.Y.
150 8. Thomos[5] July 27, '51, died Feb. 5, 1831, m. Lucy Doolittle, r. Cheshire.
9. Mary April 9, 1753, died December 15, 1836, at Cheshire.
10. Martha May 10, '55, died April 28, 1845, m. Phineas Ives, r. Cheshire.
11. Bethiah May 21, '57; 12. Keziah Dec. 21, '62, d. August 25, 1824, r. C.

145 6 Isaiah[4] wife Phebe Doolittle, m. April 11, 1738, d. May 10, '58, at Cheshire, 2
Keziah Prindle, m. March 19, 1759. He s. and died at Cheshire.
1. Phebe June 3, '39, died Aug. 18, '53; 2. Hezekiah Jan. 20, '41, d. Jan. 18, '42
3. Mehetabel Nov. 15, '43; 4. Miriam September 29, '44, all at Cheshire.
5. Keziah November 3, '46; 6. Keziah March 18, 1748, at Cheshire.
7. Samuel ——; 8. Phebe Aug. 15, '53; 9. Benajah b. at Cheshire.
150 10. Isaiah[5] Dec. 18, 1759, d. October 27, 1831, m. Beulah, dg. of Doct. John Page of Sherman, Ct. He died at Patterson, N. Y.
11. Linus March 2, 1761; 13. Phebe March 20, '64, at Cheshire.
12. Enos October 1, '62, died January 9, 1845, m. Sarah Moss; 2. Lydia Sacket

145 2 Joseph[4] wife Lydia Jones m. February 4, 1735, r. Cheshire.
1. Phebe January 29, '36, at C. married Benjamin Atwater June 19, '55.
150 2. Moses[5] March 18, '38, died September 27, 1709, m. Abial Hall, r. Cheshire.
3. "Elidea," pr. Lydia August 18, '40, m. Josiah Hart, January 10, '65.
4. Eunice March 5, '42-3, at Cheshire m. Ebenezer Tuttle.
5. Hannah April 9, 1745, at Chester, and died there.
6. Joseph March 21, '47, d. July 10, '75, m. Mary Street, had no children, r. C.
7. Elizabeth May 31, '50, at C. married Uriah Perkins, r. unknown.
151 8. Isaac[5] March 29, '54, d. Dec. 15, 1839, m. Sarah Tuttle, r. C. (North part.)
9. Sarah March 22, 1757, at C. m. Charles Hull; 10. Amos Oct. 2, '60, r. N. S. & Pa

145 4 John[4] wife Lydia Roberts, m. July 31, pr. 1745; 2. Sarah Thompson May 1, '49, r.
1. Amasa Ap. 22, '46; 2. John Sept. 3, '47; 3 Eunice, Oct. 30, '50, at W. [W'ford
4. John April 7, '53, at Wallingford; no further reported.
5. Joel July 7, '54, d. June 12, '56, at W.; 6. Sarah Nov. 28, '55, at W.
7. Phebe May 6, '60; 8. Ann Dec. 27, '65, d. Nov. 3, '66, at Wallingford.

145 5 Levi[4] wife Martha Fenn m. January 19, 1743-4, r. Wallingford.
151 1. Amos[5] Nov. 17, '44, died December, 1819, m. Betsey Ives, r Litchfield.
2. Levi[5] Nov. 16, 46, m. Martha Sherman, r. Litchfield.
151 3. Elizabeth Dec. 3, '48; 6. Martha August 18, '53, at Wallingford.
151 4. John[5] Feb. 14, '50-1, at W. married Mehetabel Hall, r. Litchfield.
5. Mary, 1752, at W.; 7. Martha November 28, '55, at Wallingford.
8. Stephen Feb. 6, '58, d. April 5, '77; 9. Hannah July 25, '60, at W.
151 10. Benajah[5] Jan. 11, '63, d. July 12, 1841, m, Lois Hall, r. Wallingford.
11. Thankful March 13, 66; 12. Philo Thadde., July 7, '69, died Seept. 3, '69.

145 1 Daniel[4] wife Mary Watts m. Oct. 13, 1737, at Wallingford, r. W. and unknown.
1. Margaret m. —— Noble, d. without issue, at Whitehall or Granville, N. Y.

152 2. Daniel[5] married —— Smith of Lansingburg, N. Y., and became master of a vessel belonging to New York, and died thereabouts.
3. Benona lived in Connecticut, and no further reported.
152 4. Solomon[5] born about 1751, d. March 11, 1797, m. Hannah Mayo of Goshan, Ct.
5. Amy m. ——— Herd of Ct., had Betsey, married and lived in N., part of N. Y.

45 2 David[4] wife Mindwell ——, m. Oct. 7, 1737 lived at Wallingford.
1. Chloe Dec. 6, '39, at W.; 3. David September 30, '42, at W.
152 2. Simeon[5] Oct. 16, 1740, m. Eunice Hackly, Nov., 1764. r. W.
152 4. Amos[5] Sept. 30, '42, at W. married Eleanor Culver, s. at Shootsbury, Mass.
152 5. David[5] 2d. Dec. 26, '46, at W. married Eunice Hall, r. Litchfield.
153 6. Solomon[5] Feb. 18, '49, d. June 4, 1820, married Molly Spellman, r. Litchfield.
153 7. Chauncey[5] March 14, '51, m. Tryphena Berstow, r. Camden, New York.
8. Abel Dec. 13, 1753, m. Annis ———, and had a family.
9. Naomi Oct. 1, '55, m. Simeon Hopson of Litchfield, r. Lebanon, N. Y.
10. Joseph Aug. 6, '57, m. and d. without issue, r. Litchfield
11. Jesse born in Wallingford and pr. died young.

45 4 Solomon[4] w. Elizabeth Fenn, m. Nov. 30, 1743. He was jailer at New Haven. removed and died with his wife suddenly at Nine Partners.
1. Elizabeth Aug. 28, 1744, at Wall'fd, d. 1829, m. Josiah Hart, r. E. Rutland, Vt.
153 2. Solomon[5] Dea., 1749, d. 1822, forfeited by spelling his name Morse 1,000 acres on Susquehanna River, which had been assigned to his father for services as an officer in the French army by the name of Moss.
153 3. Moses[5] Aug. 15, '51, at Nine Partners, d. May 7, 1847, m. Mary Dutton, r.
4. Eunice b. pr. in N. Haven, m. Amasa Holcomb, r. Canaan, Ct.
153 5. Joseph[5] Sept 6, '56, d. Sept. 28, 1833, m. Anna Coleman, r. Poltney, Vt. [Farm.
6. Sarah, 1763, m. Isreal Harris, r. Williamstown, Mass., Rutland, Vt., was the mother of Rev. Mrs. Benjamin Worcester, and Rev. Timothy Harris of Grandville, Ohio.
7. Benjamin, of whose history no report has been given.

45 9 Jonathan[4] wife Esther Curtis, married April 23, 1761, r. Wallingford.
1. Lois Sept. 30, '62; 2. Lucy January 1, '65, m. ——— Bebee.
165 3. Amos[5] February 14, 1767, at Wallingford, marriage and r. not reported.
153 4. Jonathan[5] March 26, 69, d. March 12, 1817, m. Thankful Blakesly.
5. Esther April 16, 1771; 6. Polly June 13, 1774.
7. Stephen Oct. 20, 1776; 8. Sarah March 25, 1779.
9. Asahel December 15, 1780, r. unknown.

45 5 Jesse[4] Capt. w. Mary Moss, m. Jan. 25, 1753, d. Aug. 19, 1819, r. Cheshire.
1. Hannah Jan. 16, '54, m. Thomas Hitchcock, August 3, 1774.
2. Joel December 17, '55, died November 22, '56, at Cheshire.
3. Jesse September 10, '57, died February 7, '78, unmarried at Cheshire.
154 4. Reuben[5] Rev., A. M., June 11, '59, m. Esther Cheesborough. He s. and died as Pastor of the Congregational Church, in Ware, Mass.
5. Job Sept. 25, '61, d. Sept. 26, '61; 6. Mary Feb. 25, '63-4, d. May 9, '76.

154 7. Isaac Bowers March 16, '65, died April 18, 1838, m. Esther Atwater.
8. Lothrop Feb. 8, '68, d. Nov. 2, '69 ; 9. Clarina April 13. '70, d. June 5, '71.
154 10. Rufus[5] July 1, '72, married Sarah Thomas, r. Syracuse, N. Y.
154 11. Emaluel[5] June 2, '74, m. Lydia Moss; 2. Anna Bradley, r " Middlebury," Ct.
12. Mary Clarina April 4, '77, d. September 29, 1848, married John Moss.

146 1 Nathaniel[4] wife Keziah Royse, m. January 20, 1746-7, d. Feb. 5, 1750-1; 2. Mary Dorchester m. Dec. 19, '51, d. Feb. 19, 1808, r. Cheshire.
1. Keziah December[5]12, '49, died October 3, '50, at Cheshire.
2. Stephen Oct. 6. '52, d. June 2, 1812, at Cheshire, no further reported.
3. Nathaniel April 15, '54, d. July 17, '87, m. Lucy H. Beach, had no children.
4. Keziah May 13, '56, d. Mar. 7, 1821, m. Sol. Morris, Feb. 24, '80, r. Warsaw
5. Mary July 19, '58, d. Oct. '96, m. Amos Atwater Ap. 19, 86, r. Cheshire. [N.Y.
6. Lydia August 26, '60, died Jan. 22, 1808, m. Ebenezer Hotchkiss, r. Cheshire
7. Sarah August 19, '62, died January 25, 1802, married Enos Moss.
8. Asenath August 20, '65, married Aaron Newton, Jan. 24, '88, r. Ohio.
154 9. Asahel[5] November 17, '67, died December 18, 1837, m. Eunice Dolittle.
154 10. Jared[5] Dea. July 17, '70, d. July 20, 1845, m. Sarah Hitchcock, r. C.

146 4 Barnabas[4] wife Anner Hollingsworth, married Sept. 1, 1755, r. Wells, Vt.
1. John May 4, '56; 2. Annah Nov. 29, '57 ; 3. Abigail January 25, '60.
4. Richard January 19, '62; 5. Rachel March 13, '64, at C.
6. Barnabas Nov. 21, '68; 7. Margery April 26, '66, at C.
8. Ichabod January 4, '73 . 9. Eunice April 4, '70, at Cheshire.
10. Pitts ———; 11. Clarenza June 8, '78, at Cheshire, r. unknown.

146 5 Timothy[4] wife Esther Atwater, m. Jan. 10, 1759, r. Cheshire ; 2. Mary Owen, married February 1, 1764, removed to Vermont.
1. Chloe March 23, '60 ; 2. Martha Sept. 20, ——, died Feb. 3, '64, at Cheshire.

146 6 Titus[4] wife Mary Atwater married May 13, '60, died January 27, 1821, r. C.
1. Merib February 13, '62, married John Peck, Feb. 22, '86, r. Cheshire.
2. Meriam Aug. 14, '64, d. May 13, 1832, m. Joel Brooks Jan. 26, '86, r. Cheshire.
154 3. Joel[5] July 7, '66, d. March 6, 1847, married Abigail Hotchkiss, r. Cheshire.
155 4. Heman[5] May 8, '68, d. May 19, 1822, married Phebe Royse, r. Cheshire.
5. Polly —— married Joel Johnson Dec. 24, 1792, r. Cheshire.
6. Mary March 6, '72, died June 10, 1775, at Cheshire.
7. Lois October 3, '76, married Samuel Bixby January 23, 1800.

146 8 Joseph[4] Capt. wife Esther Lewis, m., 1762, r. N. S. and Augusta, N. Y.
155 1. Obed[5] September 13, '63, died Oct. 26, 1832, married Sarah Bunnel.
2. Amy May 20, '64, is pr. now living in Connecticut.
3. Asahel Sept. 1, '66, at C. m. and had 1. Almon ; 2. Wm. r. Madison co., N. Y.
4. Esther, 1768, m. —— Clinton, had John, r. Madison or Oneida Co.
5. Elizabeth, 1768 m. —— Parmelee of do., had Homer, r. Augusta, New York.
6. Sally married —— Loss of do. is mother of Rev. Lewis H. L. of Beloit, Wis.
155 7. Jaried[5] 1771, died 1839, m. Patience B. Hitchoock of C., r. Sandusky, Ohio.
8. Martha, 1773, married —— Smith and died in Michigan.

155 9. Joseph[5] Sept. 8. '75, married Rhoda Griffith, 1797; is an extensive manufacturer of cotton at New Berlin, N. Y.

46 4 Joseph[5] wife Elizabeth Booth. He probably r. at Stratford, Ct., where he died.

1. Isaiah[6] once Deputy Sheriff at New Haven, removed about 1817, to S. C., and died in Miss.; had two sons, alumni of Yale.

166 2. Samuel[6] 1778, and d. July 1805, studied medicine and law, opened an office, and edited a paper at Savannah, Ga., married Sarah Curtis, his cousin.

3. Cyrus B. married late in life, at Charleston, S. C.; 4. Nancy, died unmarried.

46 11 Isaac[5] w. Charlotte Grant, m. Nov. 15, 1787, d. Oct, 17, 1827, r. Canandagua.

155 1. Orlando[6] Dec. 30, '90, at Stratford, (now Monro,) Ct., m. Sarah Hawley.

155 2. Chauncey[6] April 10, '94, at Litchfield, Ct., m. Ann Williams, r. Detroit.

3. William b. Nov. 6, 1801, at C., and resided at or near Canandagua.

4. Le Grand Lewis, b. Oct. 15, 1803, at Canand,, d. Oct. 23, 1838, at Detroit.

5. Harriot Feb. 26, 1789, m. —— Norton, r. Chatauq, co., N. Y.; 6. Nancy, Nov. 20, '97, m. —— Gliddon, r. Claremont, N. H.; 7. Eliza C. Feb. 12, 1809, m. Ralph Chapin, and had Helen Augusta, Oct. 17, 1830, r. Canandagua, N. Y.

46 1 Ebenezer[5] w. Esther Preston, m. April 27, 1762, died July 23, 1823, r. Wallng'fd.

1. Samuel Mar. 27, '63, d. Feb. 2, 1802; 2. Esther, Dec. 25, '64, m. Ichd. Munger.

155 3. Theophilus[6] Jan. 25, '67, died Jan. 25, 1845, married Christiana Horton.

4. Thankful Oct. 31, '68, at W., died May 3, 1835, married —— Carter.

5. Ebenezer Nov. 8, '73; 6. Ruth, '71; 7. Lois, Nov. 4. '78, m. Henry Handy.

47 7 Theophilus[5] w. Bede Hull, m. Oct. 2, 1778, r. C. and Crown Point, N. Y.

1. Bede July 8, 1779, died December 16, 1796, at Cheshire.

2. Eliakim Hull, ———; 3. Gift, June 13, '83; 4. Elias, Oct. 5, '96.

47 8 Thomas[5] wife Lucy Dootittle, m. Jan. 16, 1777, d. March 26, 1839, r. C.

1 Loly Sept. 13, '77, d. Jan., 1847, m. Leonard Beecher, May 22, 1800, r. S.ington.

2. Lucy Lovica, Jan. 1, 1780, died August 12, '94, at C.

156 3. Thomas Doolittle, Dec. 10, '83, m. Ruth Hale, Jan. 15, 1807, at C.

47 10 Isaiah[5] wife Beulah Page, r. Quaker Hill, Patterson, N. Y.

156 1. Ira[6] April 14, 1784, at Sherman, Ct., d. May 19, 1833, m. Polly Judson.

2. Milette Nov. 17, '86, m, Andrew Holdridge of Spencertown, N. Y.

3. Hale March 8, '88, married Ann Stevens, r. and died at Paulings, N. Y.

4. Sally Oct. 4, '93, married Charles West of New Jersey.

5. Secker May 28, " 96," probably about '90, and lately r. at Paulings, N. Y.

6. Ruth. Oct. 26, '96, married Orcimus Gleason of Kirkland, N. Y,

7. Keziah July 14, '98, married Spencer Lane of Kent, Ct.

47 2 Moses[5] wife Abial Hall, married Nov. 5, 1760, died Jan. 13, 1767, r. Cheshire: 2 Esther Hall, March 17, 1768, died Aug. 15, 1820, r. Cheshire.

1. Abiah August 25, 1761, at C.; no further reported.

156 2. Moses[9] April 5, '63, died Jan. 16, 1839, married Ann Brooks Ives, r. C.

3. Ichabod ———, died January 9, 1766, at Cheshire.

4. Esther Aug. 25, '69, died July 4, 1848, m. Amos Doolittle, r. New Haven.

156 5. John[6] August, 1771, died August 25, 1816, married Mary C. Moss.

6. Rebecca Denember 10, '73, at C., married Joshua Ives.
7. Lydia Feb. 29, '76, d. Sep. 21, 1826, m. May 8, '99, Emaluel Moss of C.
8. Joseph April 5, '78, died May 19, 1802, unmarried, at Cheshire.
9. William August 3, '80, settled in Georgia.
10, Secker February 10, '83, at C., settled near Auburne, N. Y.

147 8 Isaac[5] wife Sarah Tuttle married June 15, '74, died Jan. 1, 1836, r. Cheshire.
156 1. Joseph[6] June 17, '75, died Oct. 9, 1843, married Ruth Hitchcock, r. C.
2. Freelove Feb. 23, '78, married Allen Bishop, r. not reported,
156 3. Lent[6] March 30, '80, died Oct. 22, 1845, married Lydia Doolittle, r. P.
4. Aaron ———, died July 5, 1782, at Cheshire Con.
157 5. Jedediah[6] Jan. 27, '84, married Charlotte Bristol, Nov. 12, 1809, r. C.
157 6. Mason ———, m. Sarah Sacket; 7. Sarah, ———, m. Russel Page, April 1
157 8. Isaac ——— m. Eunice Doolittle. Dec. 10, 1812, r. Michigan. [1811, r. Mic

147 2 Levi[5] wife Martha Sherman, married ———, r. Litchfield, Ct.
157 1. John Sherman[6] ———, married Lois Smith, ———, r. Wisconsin.
157 2. Levi[6] ———, died Jan. 30, 1841, m. Thala Sanford, Oct. 26, 1796, r. Litchfiel
3. Margary ———; 4. Aurilla, born at L., and no further reported.
157 5. Stephen[6] Nov, 26, 1782, married Louisa Smith, Dec. 25, 1810, r. L.
6. Martha ———; 7. Polly, ———; 8. Olive, ———; 9. Laura; all pr. b. at I

147 4 John[5] wife Mehetabel Hall, —— ——, r. Litchfield.
1. Sarah Feb. 17, 1774; 2. Martha, July 5, '77, died Aug. 11, 1847.
3. Hannah May, '79, died February, '83; 4. Lucy, December 12, '81, at L.
157 5. John[6] March 27, '84, married Sarah Lee: 2. Betsey Fenn, r. L.
6. Asahel April 7, '86, married Betsey Clark, had no chd., r. Sheffield, Mass.
7. Mehetabel Jan. 24, '90, at L.; no further reported.
157 8. Harley[6] Nov. 6, '92, married Susanna Hall: 2. Harriot E. Ensign, r. L.

147 1 Amos[5] wife Betsey Ives, ——: 2. Esther Andrews, r. Litchfield.
157 1. Ives[6]; [3. w. Rachel Culver, married prior to '78, r. Litchfield.
157 1½. Philo[6] April 8, 1770, by w. Esther, and d. Dec. 9, 1841, m. Rachel Webster,
158 2. Amos[6] b. at L., m. Peria Catlin: 2. Priscilla Seymour, r. L. [I
3. Elizabeth Aug. 3, '78, at L.; and by wife Rachel,
4. Rachel Jan. 29, '80,; see p. 166. 5. Thankful, March 4, '82, at L.
158 6. Isaac[6] April 20, '84, died Sept. 6, 1838, m. Fanny Mathews, June 3, —, r. L.
158 7. Abraham[6] April 20, '86, married Betsey March, r. L.
8. Sabra May 21, '89. at Litchfield, and no further reported.
158 9. Jacob[6] March 6, '92, married Lucretia Gilbert: 2. Harriot Moss, r. L.
158 10. Aaron[6] Sept. 26, '94, married Rhoda Baldwin, r. L.
158 11. Moses[6] Sept 3, '96, died Feb. 25, 1836, married Caroline Catlin, r. L.

147 10 Benajah[5] wife Lois Hall, ———, r. Wallingford.
1. Olive Oct. 19, —. at W., and no further reported.
158 2. Elkanah[6] May 14, 1790, married Nancy Cutler, Aug., 1816, r. Poland, Ohio.
158 3. Harley[6] March 29, '92, died Oct. 5, 1848, married Harriot Moss, r. W.
158 4. Hermon[6] March 29, '92, married Elizabeth Humiston, r. Pa. and W.

5. Benajah May 11, '94, died Nov, 6, 1800, at Wallingford.
6. Delila December 14, '96, at W., and no further reported,
7. James November, '98, at W., and no further reported.
8. Benajah March 13, 1800, died July 13, 1830, r. W.
9. Ira March, 1802, at W., died August, 1830, r. pr. at Wallingford.
10. Emery February 5, 1804, at W., died October, 1832.
11. William January 11, 1807, at W., died August 12, 1830.

158 12. Eldridge[6] July 16, 1809, married Angeline A. Smith, r. W.

13. Franklin January 2, 1811, at W., died July, 1834.

18 2 Daniel[5] wife —— Smith, r. Lansingburgh, New York.

1. William, who was a shoemaker, residence unknown.
2. David, who was a clothier, r. Vermont, removed to New York.
3. Benona, of whom no further report is given.

18 4 Solomon[5] w. Hannah Mayo, m. 1772, or '3, r. Goshan, Ct., Tinmouth and Bridgeport, Vt.

1. Catherine, born at Goshan. and died young.
2. Jonathan born at Goshan, and died young.

159 3. Jonathan[6] March 22, 1778, at G., m. Fanny Hubbard of Bridgeport, Vt.

4. Catherine October 11, '79, married Ezekiel Lewis; see page 166.
5. Eno 1781, at Tinmouth, Vt., died 1818, unmarried, at Junius, N. Y.
6. Hannah[6] Oct. 18, '83, at Tinmouth, married Ebenezer Fessenden; see page 166

159 7. Daniel[6] August 9, '85, at Bridgeport, Vt,, married Wealthy Hubbard.

8. Lama Aug. 12. '88, at B., m. prior to 1812 Hon. Paul H. Knowlton, a Legislutive Counceller, for life, in the Canadian Parliament, and r. at Broom, L. C.

159 9. Solomon[6] July 27, '90, married Fanny Jones.

10. Electa Aug. 3, '92, m. Rev. Reuben Ransom, (Methodist,) had chd., d. in Chatauq. co., N. Y.

159 11. Elisha[6] Aug. 31, '94, married in Seneca co., N. Y.

159 12. Hiram[6] Feb. 26, '97. The father died at B., 13 days after i. e., Mar. 11, '97.

18 2 Simeon[5] wife Eunice Hackley, m. Nov., 1764, r. W., Litch. and Broom, co., N. Y.

1. Sarah July 19, '66, married Ephraim Kemp of Litchfield.
2. Jesse July 9, 1768, at Wallingford, and died, aged 9 years.
3. Elizaheth April 14, '72, married Amasa Morse, jun., r. Shootsbury. Mass.

159 4. Joseph[6] Sep. 3, '76, d. Oct. 15, 1812, m. Betsey Potter, 1796, who died 1830.

5. Mary 1780, married Walter Allen, r. Woodhull, Stub. co., N. Y.

18 4 Amos[5] wife Eleanor Culver, r. Shootsbury, Mass.

1. David married Polly Roulison, r. Shootsbury; 2. Avis[6] ——, r. S.
3. Amasa married Elizabeth Moss, r. Shootsbury.
4. Eleanor, ———; 5. Mindwell, married Ambrose Blabley, r. S.
6. Abel ———; 7. Ruth, born at ——, residence not given.
8. Dana probably born at Shootsbury, and said to reside there.
9, Horace probably born at Shootsbury, residence unknown.

18 5 David[5] wife Eunice Hall, married Sept. 17, 1767, r. Litchfield.

159 1. Ephraim Hall[6] Sept. 13, '78, married Deborah Umberfield.

160 2. Miles[6] May 7, '82. died Oct. 22, 1847, married Charlotte Wood.

160 3. Caleb[6] September 4, '83, married Content Shurtliff.
4. Katurah February 20, '85, married William Churchill.
5. Eunice Oct 10, '91, married Horace Marsh.

148 6 Solomon[5] wife Mary Spellman, married March 23, 1770, r. Wallingford.
1. Huldah —— died 1803, married John Evans of Connecticut.
160 2. Elihu[6] July 16, '74, married Abigail Barber, r. Wolf Lake, Indiana.
160 3. Solomon[6] December 19, '77, married Huldah Gillet; 2. Thankful Merrill.
4. Samuel Spellman February 10, '81, died December, 1837, at Camden, N. Y.
5. Chauncey m. Mahala Towner, has Theodore, r. Wiss.
160 9. Friend[6] married Lydia —— January 2, 1813; 7. Jarus, r. not reported.

148 7 Chauncey[5] wife Tryphene Barstow m. January 24, 1671, r. Camden, N. Y.
1. Roxa —— married David Marsh; 2. Rachel, history unknown.
3. William married Sabra Hayden, r. not reported.
4. Uriah ——; 5. Amanda; 6. Jesse died at Litchfield, Ct.

148 2 Solomon[5] Dea. wife Huldah Colman m. Nov. 11, 1773, d. 1786, r. Canaan, Ct. 2
Jemima Parker, m. March 13, 1789, r. Poultney, Vt., Troy, Pa.
1. Lydia August 15, '74, m. Asahel Dutton, removed to Indiana.
2. Huldah April 13, '78, married —— Bennet, and removed to Indiana.
160 3. Solomon[6] Dea. June 18, '80 at Williamstown, Mass., r. Troy, Pa.
4. Eunice July 19, '82, m. —— Barrows, and removed to Indiana.
5. Amos June 30, '84, d. March 16, 1811, in the hope of eternal life.
161 6. Isreal[6] Sep. 3, '86' married Sophia Farnam, r. Poultney, Vt.

148 3 Moses[5] wife mary Dutton m. Nov. 20, 1775, d. Jan. 3, 1832, r. S'ington, Farm'ton
1. Eunice Oct. 8, '76, at Southington and died August 21, 1829.
161 2. Asahel[6] September 16, '78, died Oct. 19, 1827, married Rhoda Lewis, r. F.
161 3. Moses[6] December 4, '80, died May 24, 1848, married Orra Hart.
4. Philena May 6, '83, died Jan. 1821, m. Saml. Sweet Oct. 2, '09, r. Litchfield.
161 5. Alvin[6] Dec. 4, '85, m. Esther Johnson: 2. Elizabeth Todd, r. Harwington.
6. Arrin November 24, '88, at Farm., died unmarried, aged 25 years.
161 7. Chauncey[6] October 6, '91, at F. married Eunice Bristol, r. Farmington.
161 8. Willis[6] Nov. 27, '94, m. Lois Scovill and a 2d. wf., r. Plymouth, Ct.
161 9. Edward Fenn[6] Jan. 30, '98, died August 21, 1839, married Roxa Root.

148 5 Joseph[5] wife Anna Colman, m. 1780, r. E. Poultney, Vt.
1. Sarah Sept. 13, '82, died Nov. 29, 1809, m. Phineas Derby, 1800, r. E. Poult
2. Armah Jan. 16, '84, married David Dewey, of East Poultney.
3. Stephen Sept. 6, '86, d. August 10, 1842, m. Eunice Frisbee, 1809, r. Poultney.
4. Rachel Jan. 11, '90, married Samuel Lowell, 1816, r. Victor, New York.
161 5. Joseph July 16, '92, married Betsey Frisbee; 2. Sarah Higby.
6. Alvan July 22, '94, married Amy Lowell, 1816, r. Victor.
7. Worcester Nov. 5, '97, married Caroline Farnam, r. Madison, Ohio.
8. Harris April 30, 1801, married Electa Roberts, 1826, r. East Poultney.

148 4 Jonathan[5] wife Thankful Blakesley, r. not reported.
1. Osias[6] Oct. 21, 1791; 2. Lois May 1, '93; 3. Thankful Sept. 6, '95.

4. Alpha June 25, '97; 5. Mira Aug. 21, '99; 6. Vincy Sept. 18, 1801.
9. Jonathan May 26, '08; 7. Mary Nov. 27, '03; 8. Charlotte Feb. 5, '06.
10. Joseph J. May 24, '10, residence not reported.
161 11. Truman Lewis[6] Aug. 13, '12, m. Electa Moulthrop, October, 1835.

148 4 Reuben[6] Rev., A. M. wife Esther Cheesborough, r. Ware, Mass.
1. Ephaim C. ——; 5. Abigail——; 6. Thersa, r. unknown.
2. George W. born probably at Ware; no further reported.
3. William —— pr. born at Ware, and no further reported.
4. Rueben E. —— pr. born at Ware, and no further reported.

149 7 Isaac Bowers[5] wife Esther Atwater m. Feb. 12, 1789, d. Sept. 26, 1840, r. Ches.
1. Esther Ulyssa Dec. 13, 1796, at Cheshire married Joseph Hough.

149 10 Rufus[5] wife Sarah Thomas, r. Syracuse, New York.
1. Jasper ——; 2. Sardes Bowers; 3. Rufus, r. unknown.

149 11 Emaluel[5] w. Lydia Moss, m. May 8, 1799, died Sept. 1, 1826; 2. Anna Bradley, married November 18, 1830, r. Cheshire, Middlebury, Ct.
1. Adeline Jan. 7, 1801, at Cheshire, no further reported.
2. Julia Esther Nov. 8, 1803, died October 11, '39, m. Jacob Ives, r. Cheshire.
3. Mary March 16, '06, and died March 27, 1807, at Cheshire.
162 4. Wm. Lathrop[6] June 2, '08, m. Minerva Coe, Nov. 5, 1834, r. Peoria, Ill.
5. Jesse Jan. 4, 1811, m. Narcissa Moss, Jan. 16, 1840, Peoria Co., Ill.
6. Isaac Bowers Oct. 5, 1813, r. Peoria Co., Ill; 7. Sarah C. April 24, '16.
9. John Nov. 22, '21; 8. Rebecca May 2, '18, married Jacob Ives.

149 9 Asahel[5] wife Eunice Doolittle, died Jan. 14, 1805, r. Cheshire; 2. Ama Hitchcock, married April 23, 1805, resided 2d. in Ohio.
1. Horace Nov. 17, '99, r. Cazanovia, N. Y.; 2. Lucretia June 14, '02; 3. Delia d.
2. Eunice, March 23, '06, m. Rufus Merriams. r. not reported. [June 17, '05.
3, Eliakim Sep. 14, '07, at C. married Nancy Hall, May 25, '36, r. Southington.
4. Cecilia May 20, '09, at C. married Enos Gaylord.
5. Amy January 15, 1811, at C. married Charles Hall.

149 10 Jared[5] Dea. wife Sarah Hitchcock m. Nov. 8, 1795, d. March 15, 1817; 2. Clarissa Smith m. Nov. 1820, d. July 23, '47, r. Cheshire.
162 1. Nathaniel[6] Oct. 22, 1797, s. at Warsaw, N. Y., d. July 12, 1841, at Cheshire.
2. Reuben March 11, '99, d. July 1821, m. Polly Frisbee, 1820, r. N. Haven, Oh.
3. Mary Dorchester January 18, 1802, m. David Hitchcock.
4. Cynthia March 31, 1804, no further reported.
5. Hiram April 5, 1806, d. Feb. 10, 1840, r. St. Louis, Mo.
6. Jared Burton March 11, '08; 7. Sarah May 11, 1810, at C.
162 8. Stephen[6] Oct. 18, 1813, m. Caroline A. Tuttle March 8, 1843, r. C. and W.

149 3 Joel[5] wife Abigail Hotchkiss m. Dec. 4, '88, d. Dec. 19, 1847, r. Cheshire.
162 1. Albert[6] July 2, 1789, m. Beulah Pierpont March 14, 1819, N. Milford, Pa.
162 2. Gaius[6] April 20, '91, m. Selina Badger Oct. 5, 1815, r. Salem, Pa.
3. Sabrina Jan. 12, '93 married Levi Royse Dec. 13, 1815.
162 4. Lloyd[6] June 3, '94, m. Persis Ives; 2. Martha Platt, r. C.

5. Abigail April 15, '96, married Samuel Ives May 11, 1820.
162 6. Joel[6] October 10, '97, married Nancy Upson, Sep. 15, 1824, r. Cheshire.
162 7. Titus[6] June 27, '99, m. Bede Doolittle; 2. Almina Sanford, r. Iowa.
162 8. Richard[6] July 4, 1805, m. Fidelia Ann Badger March 1, '30, r. N. Milford, Pa.
9. Ira March 3, '07, r. Madilon, Wis.; 10. Lester July 26, '09, d. Nov. 4, '09, at C.
11. Mary March 4, 1811, at C., died March 4, 1811.
149 4 Herman[5] wife Phebe Royse died January 31, 1846, r. Cheshire.
1. Urania born at Cheshire; 3. Mary; 4. Lois died Dec. 15, 1804, at Cheshire.
2. Leverett born at Cheshire; 5. Eudocia d. at Southington; 6. Julia Ann.
149 1 Obed[6] w. Sarah Bunnel, m. Jan. 22, 1786, died Mar. 31, 1838, r. Wyoming co., N.
1. David; 2. Jesse, &c., both reside in Perry, New York. [Y., and C., Con.
149 7 Jared[5] wife Patience B. Hitchcock, r. Sandusky city, Ohio.
1. Melissa married John Thompson, had Theodore, r. Augusta, N. Y.
162 2. Samuel[6] m. Frances, daughter of Joseph Durkee, Esq., of Augusta.
3. Emily married Rev. —— Witter, Pas. of Presb. Church, Burton, Ohio.
162 4. Augustus H. July 13, 1800, m. E. Mary, dg. of Jo. Moss, Esq., N. Berlin, N.Y.
150 9 Joseph[5] wife Rhoda Griffith m. 1797, r. New Berlin, N. Y.
1. Caleb Oct. 28, '97, d. July 14, 1829, at Burlington, N. Y.; without children.
163 2. Truman[6] July 28, 1801, married Elizabeth Gage, r. B.
3. Evelina June 9, 1803, d. January 30, 1808, at Norwich, N. Y.
4. Laura A. M., 1805, m. Doctor Daniel C. Ambler of Jacksonville, E. Florida,
id Sep. 16, 1829, had 1. Moss Hobart Feb. 17, '34, at New York; 2. Lydia Laura July 23, '36, at Brooklyn; 3. Daniel G. July 15, '42, at Ogdensburg, N. Y.
163 5. Lewis[6] Feb. 19, '07 at Hardwick, N. Y., d. Aug. 29, '46, m. Eliza M. Knapp,
163 6. Horace O.[6] Jan. 18. '09, m. Emeline B. Knapp, Sept. 1831. [Sep. 1831.
7. Chester Jan. 29, '11, m. Mary E. Gage, August, 1845, r. Albion, Michigan.
8. Esther Mary November 11, '12, m. Augustus H. Moss, of Sandusky City.
9. Lucretia R. Oct. 10, '15, m. Samuel Medbury June 7, '36, r. New Berlin.
10. Harriot N. Oct. 24, '17, m. Amos O. Osborn May 23, 38, r. Waterville, N. Y.
150 1 Orlando[6] wife Sarah Hawley m. Jan. 27, 1816, r. Centerfield, N. Y.
163 1. Edward H. October 16, 1816, m. Lurana Beach, r. E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
2. John H. Aug. 10, '24; 3. Catherine Nov. 11, '25; 4. Martha A. Jan. 12, '31.
150 2 Chauncy[6] wife Ann Williams m. April 4, 1818, r. Detroit, Mich.
1. Charles R. married Marietta, dg. of Ebenezer Morse, r. D. (See p. 19.)
2. Jane Ann married George G. Ball of Detroit; 3. Sarah.
150 3 Theophilus[6] wife Christiana Horton m. April 8, 1795, d. Jan. 30, 1867; 2. Betsey Byington m. April 20, 1809, d. June 21, 1841, r. Wallingford.
1. Lyman April 27, '96, r. N. Orleans; 3. Eliza March 12, 1800, m. Andrew Monro, of W., had Lymam M. April 5, '27, who m. Irene B. Lindsley April 5, '48.
163 2. Samuel[7] Jan. 14, '98, m. Elizabeth Doolittle, r. North Haven.
4. Polly May 3, 1802, m. Roswell Doolittle Jan. 17, '21; 7. Christiana Oct. 18, '06,
163 6. Chauncey[7] Ap. 27, '04, m. Frances Jacob March 15, '32. [d. Dec. 31, '06.
8. William Aug. 30, '11; 9. Esther March 18, '14, married Sidney Smith of N'ford
Nov. 28, '39, had Gilbert S. Sep. 22, 1841; 10. Phebe Feb. 20, '15, at W.

11. Theophilus April 24, '19 ; 12. Christiana June 3, '31, at Wallingford.
13. Benjamin March 30, 1823, and died Dec. 20, 1845, at W.
14. Ebenezer Jan. 17, '26 ; 15. Elizabeth Nov. 17, '28, d. Jan. 5, '29, at W.

150 3 Thomas Doolittle Moss,[6] wife Ruth Hale, married Jan. 15, 1807, r. Cheshire.
1. Philocia Dec. 24, 1807, married Delos Hotchkiss, Sep. 1827.
2. Samuel Augustus, Esq. Aug. 4, 1810, a correspondent to whose laborious and well directed researches gratuitously rendered, the author is principally indebted for the means of rescuing from oblivion the history of John Moss and his race. May they and their posterity appreciate, and with him, gratefully acknowledge these services.
3. Marietta July 19, 1812, died Aug. 23, '35, at C. m. Justus Peck, Jan. 15, '34.

150 1 Ira[6] wife Polly Judson, r. Scaticoke, N. Y., Kent and N. Milford, Ct. Patterson.
1. Ira Oct. 18, 1819, m. Mary Lyon, May 19, '47, r. Danbury, Ct.

150 2 Moses[6] wife Ann Brooks Ives, married Nov. 17, 1806, r. Cheshire.
163 1. Joseph[7] Aug. 25, 1807, m. Rebecca Merriams, June 5, '35 r. Waterbury, Ct.
2. Moses, Sep. 22, '09, d. Aug 17, '43 ; 3. Levi, Nov. 10 '10, d. June 18, '36, at C.
4. Abiah, Oct. 19, '12 ; 5. Ann March 10, '14, m. Enos A. Pierpont, Oct. 4, '38.
163 6. Amos[7] March 10, '14, m. Sarah M. Pierpont ; 2d. Maria Beecher.

150 5 John[6] wife Mary Clarina Moss, m. —— d. Sep. 29, 1848, r. Onondaga, N. Y.
1. Mary E. C. March 31, 1801 ; 2. Melissa C. March 8, '03, d. March 5, '48.
3. Narcissa, June 3, '05, married Jesse Moss, Jan. 16, 1840.
163 4. Joseph Hall[7] Jan. 17, '08, m. Cornelia Root, Nov. 19, 34.
163 5. John Aug. 18, '10, married Julia Ann Warner, May 14, '36.
6. Jesse C. Aug. 18, '13, died Sep. 5, '16 ; 7. Wm. Dec. 13, '15, d. Sep. 5, '16.

151 1 Joseph[6] wife Ruth Hitchcock, married Jan. 16, 1800, r. Cheshire.
163 1. Aaron[7] Oct. 16, 1800, married Abigail H. Hitchcock, Sep. 10, 1826. [S C.
2. Joseph Rodney, Mar. 10, '03, m. Ruthey M. Swan, has no chd, r. York District.
163 3. Orin Bradley Sep. 15, '06, married Matilda Dellano, Jan. 5, '32.
163 4. Lucius[7] Oct. 28, '09, died Nov. 22, '46, m. Margaret D. Lindsley, Nov., '41.
5. Orrin March 1, '14, died January 16, 1815, at Cheshire.
6. Sarah L. Aug. 13, '17 ; 7. Silas G. Jan. 8, '20, died April 9, '23, at C.
8. Cornelia March 14, 1824, died March 17, 1836 at C.

151 3 Lent[6] wife Lydia Doolittle m. Nov. 17, 1802, died Nov. 30, '26, r. Prospect ; 2d Chloe Munson, married prior to 1829, r. Prospect.
1. Lydia June 29, '03 died Feb. 12, '36, married Samuel Bronson.
163 2. Lent[7] March 30, '05, married Lucy Merriams, April 3, '33.
163 3. Luther[7] Oct. 5, '09, m. Adelia Platts Feb. 15, '35 ; 4. Orra, died May 16, '10.
5. Levi July 1, '13 married Minerva Mann, r. not reported.
6. Harry, April 16, '15 ; 7. Achsah A. Dec. 26, '17.
8. Orra March 30, '29, died Feb. 22, '37 ; 9. Lydia Jan. 19, '30.
10. Augustus June 7, '32 ; 11. Sarah Aug. 21, '34 ; 12. Emeline June 30, '37.

13. Wm. June 30, '37, died Jan. '38; 14. Jane March 15, '40.

151 5 Jedediah[6] wife Charlotte Bristol m. Nov. 12, 1809, r. Ontario Co. N. Y.
1. Wm. July 7, '10; 2. Amos Aug. 6, '12; 3. Marcus Aug. 3, '14, at C.
4. Tho. Aug. 14, '17; 5. Richard July 25, '19; 6. Mary April 7, '22.
7. Sarah Sep. 19, '24; 8. Russel May 5, '27 at unknown.

151 6 Mason[6] wife Sarah Sacket, m. —— r. not reported.
1. Eunice; 2. Harvey; 3. Esther; 4. Thaddeus r. unknown.

151 8 Isaac[6] wife Eunice Doolittle m. Dec. 10, 1812, r. Michigan.
1. John; 2. Benjamin; 3. Orrin; 4. Cordelia; 5. Frances.
6. Ezra; 7. Edwin, place of birth and r. unknown.

151 1 John Sherman Moss[7] wife Lois Smith, r. Wisconsin.
1. Samuel; 2. Lyman; 3. Rhoda; 4. John S.; 5. Louisa S.; 6. Marshall.

151 2 Levi[6] wife Thala Sanford married Oct. 26, 1796, r. Litchfield.
1. Berthenia Sep. 16, '97; 2. Hrrriet March 17, 1800 m. Jacob Moss, March 14, 21.
3. Philena Oct. 13, '03; 4. Aurilla Oct. 19, '06; 5. Thala Apr. 9, '09, d. Apr. 13, '10.
6. Thala A. June 19, '11; 7. Levi A. July 14, ' 14, d. Oct. 12, '21; 8. Polly Nov.
9. Levi March 17, '22, at Litchfield, m. Mary Harriot Cook. [25, '17.

151 5 Stephen[6] wife Louisa Smith, m. Dec. 25, 1810, r. Litchfield.
1. Bethiah T. Dec. 27, '11; 2. Susanna S. Feb. 1, '14, at L.
3. James H. June 26, '17; 4. Lyman July 27; '20 5. Stephen Jan. 12, '22.

151 5 John[6] wife Sarah Lee, m. March 20, 1810, died Oct. 15, 1830; 2d. Betsey Fenn, m. Feb. 23, '31, d. March 4, '47; 3. Lydia Betsey Hall, m. Nov. 16, '47, r. L.
163 1. Joseph Lee[7] Dec. 15, 1810 at Litchfield, married Jane Johnson, May 6, '45.
164 2. William Wyllys[7] Sep. 21, '12, died Sep. 28, '43, at L. married Abigail Perkins.
3. Betsey Maria, January 12, 1815 at Litchfield.
164 4. John Stores[7] Dec. 28, '16, married Hannah Blodget, r. Salsbury, Ct.
5. Emily Ann Jan. 16, '19, married Holmes C. Moss.
6. Harriot Mehetabel January 22, '1821, at L.
7. Asahel Hall March 21, '23, married Lucinda R. Baldwin, Apr. 19, '48, r. L..

151 8 Harley[6] wife Susan Hall, m. Feb. 15, 1816, died Aug. 1, 1845; 2d. Harriet E. Ensign, married Oct. 21, '45, r. Litchfield.
164 1. Holmes Ogden[7] Feb. 14, '17, married Emily Ann Moss, r. L.
2. Mary Ann Dec. 14, '19; 3. Caroline E. July 4, '21, died Aug. 3, '44, at L.
4. Geo. E. Oct. 22, '27; 5. Lucretia H. Jan. 21, '34, died May 1, '44.
6. Edwin H. November 1, 1839, died May 2, 1844.

151 1 Ives[6] wife Elizabeth Lord, married —— r. not given.
1. Betsey; 2. Elizabeth[a]; 3. Huldah; 4. Susan, r. unknown.
5. Phineas; 6. Amos; 7. Charlotte; 8. Hannah, r. unknown.

151 1½ Philo[6] wife Rachel Webster, married April 24, 1794, r. Litchfield.
1. Anna June 11, '97, died March 22, 1845; 2. Esther July 8, —— at L.
3. Philo March 15, — 4. Harriet July 1, 1803, married Harley Moss, May 9, '21.
5. Sarah Dec. 18, —; 6. Rachel Sep. 8, —; died Oct. 1845, at unknown.
7. Louisa March 11, —— at Litchfield, married Orson H. Moss.

2 Amos[6] wife Peria Catlin; 2d. Priscilla Seymour, r. Litchfield.
1. Andrews; 2. Emeline; 3. Harman, married Roxana Moss; 4. Amos.

6 Isaac[6] wife Fanny Mathews, married June 3, —— r. Litchfield.
1. Mathews[7] Dec. 4, 18—; 2. Isaac Jan. 3, 18—, at L.
3. Cynthia July 15, 18—, d. Dec. 10, 1831; 4. Fanny Oct. 19, '18—, d. Dec. 1846.
5. Amy July 6; 6. Diadema, June 24 —; 7. Roxana, Nov. 24, married Harman Moss; 8. Alanson, Dec. 10, 1822, at L.
9. Frederick —— 25, 1825; 10. Amanda Nov. 18, '27 at L.

7 Abraham[6] wife Betsey March, married ——— r. Litchfield.
1. Orson[7]; 2. Sophia; 3. James; 4. John, born at L.
5. Emily, 6. Elizabeth; 7. Rachel, born at L.

9 Jacob[6] wife Lucretia Gilbert, married Dec. 1813, d. Sep. 18, 1818; 2d. Harriet Moss, married March 14, 1821, r. Litchfield

164 1. Linus G.[7] June 28, '14, married Angeline Hubbard, Feb. 26, '38.
164 2. Lewis H.[7] Feb. 16, '17, married Abigail Jane Camp, Oct. '40.
3. Lucretia, Aug 22, '23; 4. Jacob, Feb. 19, '27, at Litchfield.
6. Albert Aug. 22, '34, and died September 11, '39, at L.

10 Aaron[6] wife Rhoda Baldwin, married May 14, 1823, r. Litchfield.
1. Henry Feb. 17, '26; 2. Horatio May 26, '28 at Litchfield.
3. Caroline Sanford June 26, '31, died Aug. 16, '32; 4. David June 20, '33.
5. Davis June 20, '33; 6. Reuben Smith July 23, '35 at Litchfield.

11 Moses[6] wife Caroline Catlin, married Feb. 18, 1818, r. Litchfield.
164 1. Charles Emory[7] Dec. 11, '18, married Martha C. Castle, Dec. 24, '42.
2. William E. Nov. 1, '21, married Marietta Walder, Oct. 6, '47.
3. Caroline A. March 27, '24, died March 28, '26; 4. Sene Amelia, Aug 4, '27, died December 18, '36.
5. Emiline Minerva October 2, 1834 at Litchfield.

2 Elkanah[6] wife Nancy Cutler, 1816; 2d. Eliza Waller, r. Poland, Ohio.
1. Henry Kirtland, married widow Mary Wick, Feb. 1848.
2. Edwin; 3. Lois Hall, no further reported.

3 Harley[6] wife Harriet Moss, married May 9, 1821, r. Wallingford.
1. David Hall June 28, '22. 2. Lois H. Feb. 6, '24, at W.
3. Loisa Ann Dec. 20, 25; 4. Joseph Nov. 12, '27, at W.
5. Harly Nov. 10, '29; 6. Emery July 16, '32; 7. Andrew J. June 23, '34.

4 Hermon[6] wife Elizabeth Humeston, married Feb. 7, '21; r. Pa. and W.
1. Amelia May 11, 1823, died '49; 2. Caroline June 1824, at ——
3. Abraham July 4, '26; 4. Benajah 1828; 5. Eldridge.
6. Elizabeth Feb. 1833; 7. Mary Feb. 1835, at ——
8. Hermon July 7, '37; 9. Darius Aug. 1838, died Jan. 1841.

12 Eldridge[6] wife Angeline A. Smith, married July 22, 1836, r. W.
1. Frances Hall May 25, '37; 2. Elizabeth May 12, '39.
3. Henry Clay, Nov. 2, '41; 4. Kirtland, M., Jan. 15, '46, died Dec. 14, '47.
5. Elkanah Jan 11, '44; 6. Eldridge April 14, '47.

152 3 Jonathan[6] wife Fanny Hubbard, m. Nov. 14, 1798, r. Porter, Niagara co., N. Y.
1. Cyrene E. Jan. 5, 1800, at Bridport, Vt,, m. at Waterloo, and 2nd, at Por
164 2. Chester H.[7] March 3, '02, at Broom, Lower Canada, m. at Porter, N. Y. [N.
3. Isaac B. July 8, '04, at B., L. C., died Dec. 15, '28, unmarried, at Albion, N.
164 4. Abijah H.[7] Esq. Nov. 4, '05, at B., L. C., is a lawyer, r. at Lockport, N. Y.
164 5. Soloman[7] Nov. 25, '07, at B., L. C., married at Wilson, Niagara co., N. Y.
6. Lothrop Feb. 27, '10, at B., L. C., died Oct. 19, '13, at Sheffield, L. Canada.
164 7. William J.[7] Oct. 29, '12, at B., L. C., married at Porter, Niagara co., N. Y.
164 8. Lothrop[7] Jan. 20, '15, at St. Armand, Lower Canada, married at Porter, N.
9. Caroline[7] Dec. 4, '16, at Junius, N. Y., married at Porter, N. Y.
164 10. Charles S.[7] Nov. 21, '18, at Waterloo, N. Y., married at Lockport, N. Y.
11. An infant, 1820, died before being named, at W., or Niagara, U. C.
12. Weathy Oct. 6, '22, at Niagara, Upper Canada, r. 1848, unm., at Seneca, N.
152 7 Daniel[6] wife Wealthy Hubbard, married March 4, 1805, Bayham, U. Canada.
1. Adaline Nov. 17, 1805, at Botton, L. C., died Nov. 30, '05. [Bayham, U.
164 2. Lorenzo Lothrop[7] Dec. 6, '06, at Botton, m. Deborah Dean, d. July 29, '31
3. Hannah Elizabeth[7] Nov. 4, '08, at B., m. Miles Tyrrell, Aug. 23, '25.
165 4. Daniel Watts[7] Jan. 29, '11, at B., married Jane Dean, Jan. 3, '31.
165 5. Zoroaster Fitch[7] Jan. 8, '13, at B., married Martha Bearse, March 3, '32.
6. David September 17, '14, at B., died September 17, '14.
165 7. Hiram[7] Aug. 22, '15, at St. Vincent, L. C., m. Martha Abell, April 6, '37.
8. Leama January 10, '18, at Junius, N. Y,., died April 12, '19.
9. Fanny Maria Feb. 15, '20, at Malahide, London Dis., Upper Canada.
10. Nicholas Carter Aug. 4, '22, at Bayham, Upper Canada, died May 2, '23.
11. John Hubbard April 24, '24, at Bayham, died May 4, '24.
12. Wealthy Marilla October 22, '27, at Bayham, Upper Canada.
152 9 Solomon[6] wife Fanny Jones, m. Feb. 19, 1821, r. Essex, Clinton, co., Michigan.
1. Hiram June 18, '25, at Ira, N. Y.; 2. Wm. J., Nov. 26, '27; 3. Edgar D., F
23, '29.
4. Vesta E. Sep. 23, '32; 5. Laura K., Sep. 25, '35; 6. Solomon M., Nov. 6, '3
152 11 Elisha[6] wife Harriot Daley, marrried 1816, r. Western Country, had
1. Catherine; 2. Clinton; 3. John, and other children residing there..
152 12 Hiram[6] w. Maria, or Silence ——, m. 1817; 2. Maria Basset, m. ab. '30, r. Mic
1. Mary Jane; 2. Hiram; 3. Holland K.; r. probably Michigan.
152 4 Joseph[6] w. Betsey Potter, m. Dec. 9, 1795, d. April 2, 1830, r. Broom, co., N. Y
165 1. Junia[7] Nov. 4, '97, at Litchfield, Ct., d. Aug. 20, 1834, at Buffalo.
165 2. Potter[7] March 17, 1800, at L., married Minerva Daniels, r, Wisconsin.
3. Betsey July 21, '02, at Broom co., N. Y., m. James H. Allen, r. Syracuse.
3. Civilian[7] Aug. 6, '04, at Broom co., m. Maryette Ward, Nov. 14, 1830, and
contributed liberally to this work, r. Bennington, Shiaw. co., Michigan.
5. Mary Oct. 10, '07, at Solon, N. Y., m. Noah Burnham, Aug. 11, '36, r. Syr.
168 6. Sarah D. July 25, '09, at Solon, N. Y., m. Ezekiel B. Niles, Aug. 21, '30.
7. Enos April 2, '11, at do., m. Sarah A. Brown, had Chs. E., r. Aurelius, Mich.
152 1 Ephraim H.[6] wife Deborah Umberfield, married March 26, 1800, r. Wallingford

168 1. Loly E. born Sept. 26, '01, m. Ephraim Frisbee, r. Onondaga Hill, N. Y.
165 2. Orson U.[7] Feb. 15, '05, married Louisa Moss, Feb. 27, '27, r. Syracuse.
3. Sidney S. March 6, '07, m. Julia B. Dormam, Nov. 9, '18, r. New Haven, Ct.
4. Ephraim B. June 18, '09, m. Sarah M. Rice, Sep. 2, '42, (d. Mar. 5. '43; 2. S.
5. Lemuel D. Oct, 6, '11, m. Mary A. Chase, 1837, and d. Aug. 25, '38. [Baldwin.
6. Willis W. April 11, '14, m. Julia Ann Shearer, 1837, r. Wood co., Ohio.
7. Lewis D. April 23, '16, m. Ann Eliza Dodge, 1843, residence unknown.
8. Deborah J. 1821, d. '40; 9. Henry M., '24' m. Betsey Shearer, '44, r. do., Ohio.

12 2 Miles[6] wife Charlotte Wood, m. May 7, 1802, residence not reported.
165 1. Roswell A.[7] Nov. 14, 1807, marrried Julia Kidmore, Oct. 28, '28,
2. Fanny C. Feb. 23, 1810, m. Bennet Warner, Feb. 26, '28, who d. Feb. 1, '29.
3. Miles September 22, 1816, resides in Plymouth, Conn.
165 4. Edward March 25, 1822, m. Maria Loveland, June 1, 1846, or '42.
5. Augustus A. Jauuary 6, 1825; no further reported.

13 3 Caleb[6] wife Content Shurtliff, married Jan. 3, 1803, r. Litchfield.
1. Susan April 15, '05, married Nathan French, 1826, residence not given.
165 2. David Jan. 15, '10, m. Delia French; 3. Riley, April 1, '07, r. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4. Samuel November 25, 1811, r, at Shelburne Falls, Mass.,
5. Merritt Sept. 20, '13, married Flora Wood, 1843, r. Litchfield.
6. Charles May 15, '15, resides at Valparaiso, South America.
7. Augustus Feb. 6, '18; 8. Allison April 4, '22; 9. Lurena, April 19, '24.
10. George July 1, '26; 11. Berton, October 18, '28, r. Litchfield.

2 Elihu[6] wife Abigail Barber, r. Litchfield, Ct., Pawaka, Wiss.
1. Brazilla married Jenette Dowson, had Henry, r. Orange, Ct.
165 2. Elihu[7] married Polly Stoddard, r. Wolf Lake, Indiana, or Lee, N. Y.
3. Chauncey; 4. Roswell; 5. Huldah, married Orrin Bacon, r. Kentucky.
6. Laurin married Otis moss; 7. Wm. L., June 4, 1805. r. Granby, Ct.
8. Roxana married Calvin Martin, r. Annsville, Oneida co., N. Y.

3 Solomon[6] wife Huldah Gillett, married ———, r. Burlington, Conn.
1. Spellman married Rebecca Smith, had Reuben, Abigail, &c.
2. Orson r. at Burlington, Ct.; 3. Polly; and by 2nd wife, Thankful Merrill, had 4. Solomon, jun.; 5. Sarah; residence not given.

6 Friend[6] wife Lydia ——, married June 2, 1831, residence not given.
1. Emily April 24, '14, m. July 4, '39; 2. George, April 22, '16, m. Mary Preston,
3. Julius, Mar. 51, '20; 4. Alcha M., Sep. 21, '25, r. unknown. [Oct. 7, '46.

3 Solomon[6] Dea. wife Fanny Bird, m. Dec. 11, 1806, d. Jan. 31, 1811; 2. Polly Taylor, m. Jan. 10, 1813, died Oct. 9, 1829, aged 39; 3. Nancy Cole, died Aug. 18. '45, aged 57; 4. Elizabeth Franklin, r. Troy, Pa.
1. Betsey Aug. 22, '07, d. April 15, '23; 2. Lorenzo B., Sep. 2, '09, d. Jan. 30, '31.
3. Fanny Oct. 25, '13; 4. Alonzo, Aug. 25, '15; 5. Chauncey, May 18, '18, and d. March 24, '46, unmarried; 6. Adaline, April 16, '20, m. Samuel Owen.
7. Laura Dec. 23, '22, d. '47, m. A. D. Spalding, had Dallas.
8. Horace Nov. 25, '25; 9. Charles Solomon, Aug. 2, '29, d. March 26, '48.

10. Harry Feb. 26, '31, d. Feb. 28, '31; 11. Orrin D., Dec. 19, '32.

153 6 Israel[6] wife Sophia Farnam, married March 18, 1816, of Poultney, Vt.; 2. Sara R. Jenks, married Jan. 7, '41, r. Troy, Bradford co., Pa.
1. Hannah S. March 3, '17, married Isaac Sargent, May 5, '36.
2. Osmon F. October 10, '18, and died March 10, 1819.
3. Amos O. Dec. 13, '19, married Rosilla Pratt, Nov. 24, '39.
4. William F, Dec. 14, '21; Phebe L. June 28, '24.
6. Solomon L. Jan. 10, '27; 7. Martha M., May 8, '29.

153 2 Asahel[6] wife Rhoda Lewis, married May 11, 1801, died Oct. 29, 1825: 2. Asena Wright, married April 30, '26, r. Litchfield, Farmington.
1, Albert Dea. March 28, 1802, married Maria Hurlburt, 1826.

153 3 Moses[6] wife Orra Hart, m. ——, residence not reported.
168 1. Celia July 24, 1807, married Eneas Cowles, r. Westford, Mass. (See p. 167.)

153 5 Alvin[6] wife Esther Johnson, married May 29, 1810; 2. Elizabeth Todd, born Ma 29, 1780, married April 29, 1846, r. Harwinton, Ct.
1. George Willis May 2, 1811, died February 28, 1820, at H.
2. Julia M. Aug. 7, '12, m. Luman Preston, May 4, '34, r. Plymouth, Ct.
3. Esther Hart Oct. 24, '13, d. Dec. 22, '43, m. Merritt Mark,[q] Feb. 13, '40, r. I
4. Leander Sep. 20, '15, d. April 22, '46; 5. Bilinda, Feb. 6, '17, d. Sep. 13, '18
6. Delia March 24, '18, married Roswell Kimberly of Derby, Ct.

153 7 Chauncey[6] wife Eunice Bristol, married May 4, 1819, r. Northville, Farm., Ct.
1. Mary Maria, Feb. 29, 1820, died April 21, 1824, at N. in Farmington.
2. Martha Emeline Nov. 26, '21, married Charles H. Wright, Oct. 2, '43, had E mund A., Dec. 20, '44; Chauncey M., Nov, 17, '46, r. Milledgeville, Ga.
3. George Bristol Jan. 28, '24. married Jane L. Mix, Sept. 29, '46.
4. Edward Fenn Aug. 17, '27; 5. Hiram Whitcolm, Nov. 17, '29, d. May 8, '33.
6. Chauncey Sept. 1, '30, d. May 4, '33; 7. Maria Adaline, March 9, '33.
8. Richard Henry Oct. 14, '34; 9. A son, Oct. 2, '36, died Jan. 16, '37.
10, Francis Brainard September 12, 1838, at N., in Farmington.

153 8 Willis[6] wife Lois Scovill, married Jan. 6, 1830, r. Plymouth, Ct.
1. Sele Scovill October 26, '30; 2. Samuel Willis, Aug. 8, '32.

153 9 Edward Fenn[6] wife Roxa Root, married Aug. 22, 1820, r. Farm.
1. Lewis A. April 12, 1822, married Mary E. Churchill, Sept. 1, '44.
2. Eunice A. Feb. 15, '28, d. April 30, '31; 3. Augusta E., Nov. 27, '29, d. Sep
4. Solomon S. September 2, 1834, at Farmington, Ct. [4, '4

153 5 Joseph[6] wife Betsey Frisbee, married 1816, died ——; 2. Sarah Higley, marrie 1841, r. East Poultney, Vt.
1. Julia E. December 21, 1815, died September 19, 1836.
2. Sarah A. Oct. 15, '17, married T. H. Mears, Oct. 2, '37, r. East Poultney.
165 3. Joseph H.[7] Feb, 1, '19, married Melissa S. Johnson, r. East Poultney.
4. Esther C. Aug. 24, '31; 6. Julia P. March 11, '37, died May, 1838.

154 11 Truman Lewis Moss[6] w. Electa Moulthorp, m. Oct., 1835, r. North Haven.
1. Harriet L. May 18, '36; 2. Henry W., March 14, '38,

3. Charles L. March 9, 184–; 4. Frederick, March 22, '45.

154 4 William Lathrop[6] w. Minerva Coe, m. Nov. 5, 1834, r. W. Granville, Mass.
1. William Lathrop, Nov. 25, '35; 2. Martha Coe, Aug. 11, '38.
3. Rodney Rossiter Sept. 25, '40; 4. Mary Adaline, May 10, '42.
5. Sarah Caroline Oct. 5, '44; 6. John Henry, Nov. 8, '47.

154 1 Nathaniel[6] wife —— ——, married ———, r. Warsaw, N. Y.
1. Lonisa B. October 22, 1822, married Jerome Cutting.
2. Adaline M. June 19, 1824, married Sylvester Hosmer.
4. Edward A. Oct. 11, '27; 4. Jared W., May 1, '31.

154 8 Stephen[6] wife Caroline Antoinette Tuttle, m. March 8, '43, r. C. and Waterbury.
1. Elliot Stephen born September 12, 1847, at Waterbury.

154 1 Albert[6] wife Beulah Pierpont, m. March 14, 1819, r. New Milford, Pa.
165 1. Josiah[7] April 12, 1820, married Catherine S. Lord, Sept. 11, '41.
165 2. Levi[7] Dec. 20, 1821, married Sarah Ann Lord, Jan. 1, '42.
3. Albert May 3, 1831, at New Milford, Pennsylvania.

2 Gaius[6] wife Selina Badger, m. Oct. 5, 1815, r. Hartford, or Salem, Pa.
1. Abigail May 16, 1818, married Lysander Guile.
165 2. Friend Badger[7] June 26, '24, married Amy Ann Pelton, Sept. 1, '46.

154 4 Lloyd[6] wife Persis Ives, married Nov. 23, 1818, d. Jan. 9, 1828, r. Cheshire; 2. Martha Platt, m. June 19, 1828, r. Cheshire.
1. Persis Amelia June 26, 1829; 2. Lester, Jan. 3, '32, died Nov. 12, '35.
3. Catherine Eliza Jan. 23, '34; 4. Mary Caroline, Aug. 8, '36.
5. Joseph Platt June 18, 1842, at Cheshire.

155 6 Joel[6] wife Nancy Upson, married Sept. 25, 1824, r. Cheshire.
1. Hannah December 11, '26, married Lauren A. Humiston.
2. Titus Feb. 8, '28; 3. Julius, June 25, '30; 4. Emma Upson, Oct. 26, '32.
5. Samuel D. Sept. 20, '34, died March 4, '37; 6. Samuel Lester, June 27, '37.
7. Ellen Eugenia May 31, '44, died Dec. 14, '47, at Cheshire.

55 7 Titus[6] wife Bede Doolittle, married Jan. 18, 1820, d. Aug. 6, '28; 2. Almina Sanford, married Dec. 29, '28, r. Birmingham, Iowa.
165 1. Charles Lloyd[7] May 7, '21, married Hannah Barnes, April 4, '44.
2. James Oct. 15, '22, at C.; 3. Mary, May 18, '30, at Birmingham, Iowa.
4. Reuben Oct. 24, '31, died May 14, '39; 5. Martha, Sept. 23, '39, at B.

55 8 Richard[6] wife Fidelia Ann Badger, married March 1, 1830, r. N. Milford, Pa.
1. Joel Augustus Aug. 5, '32; 2. Henry, Oct. 23, '33, at New Milford.
3. Sabrina Sept 17, '40, d. Sept. 9, '41; 4. Fred. F., June 26, '42.
5. Ira July 17, '44; 6. Lloyd, March 20, '48; 7. Loyal, March 20, '48.

55 2 Samuel[6] wife Frances Durkee, m. ———, r. Saudusky City, Ohio.
1. Joseph D. married Martha Boalt, 1844, r. Peru, Ohio.
2. Henry L.; 3. William V., married Caroline Pierce, r. S.; 4. Sarah.

55 4 Augustus H.[6] wife Esther Mary Moss, m. May 17, 1837, r. S.
1. Jared J. O. Nov. 10, '38, at Sandusky City, Ohio.
2. Chester A. Nov. 6, '42; 3. Emily R., July 2, '44, at S.

155 2 Truman[6] wife Elizabeth Gage, married ———, r. Burlington, N. Y.
1. Ambler T. Sept. 25, 1829; 2. Julia H., Oct. 2, 1836, at B.
155 5 Lewis[6] wife Eliza M. Knapp, married Sept. 1830, (d.) r. New Berlin, N. Y.
1. Elizabeth May 7, '34; 2. Lewis, Aug. 11, '39; 3. Georgeana, October, '40.
155 6 Horace O.[6] wife Emeline B. Knapp, m. Sept., 1831, (d.) residence unknown.
1. Leanette March, '37; 2. Emma, and 3. Charles Knapp, Dec. 16, '44.
155 1 Edward H.[7] wife Lurna Beach, married Oct. 16, 1838, r. E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
1. Albert H. Feb. 4, '42; 2. Ellen A., June 22, '44, at Canandagua.
155 2 Samuel[7] wife Elizabeth Doolittle, married Dec. 20, 1820, died July 26, '46; 2. De
light Doolittle, married Dec. 29, '46, r. North Haven.
1. George Samuel Nov. 30, '22; 2. Mariah Elizabeth, Nov. 30, '24.
3. Samantha March 7, '27, died Oct. 3, '31; 4. Roswell, Nov. 14, '29.
5. Samantha Olinda, March 12, '32; 6. Wm. Johnson, Feb. 6, '39.
7. Augustus Griggs, Aug. 6, '41; 8. Johnson Doolittle, July 6, '46, d. Oct. 7, '46.
155 6 Chauncey[7] wife Frances Jacobs, married March 15, '32, r. Wallingford.
1. Henry Chauncey July 4, '33; 2. Amorette Frances, March 27, '37.
156 1 Joseph[7] wife Rebecca Merriams, married June 5, 1835, r. Waterbury.
1. Joseph L. Aug. 21, '36, d. Aug. 24, '39; 2. Rufus F., Jan. 17, '38, d. Aug. 2(
3. Levi June 22, '40; 4. Franklin, June 11, '43; 5. Sarah, Jan. 12, '48. ['39
156 6 Amos[7] wife Sarah M. Pierpont, married June 25, 1838, died Sept. 14, 1840;
Wid. Mariah Beecher, married March 14, 1841, r. Cheshire.
1. Frederick Amos December 6, 1838, at Cheshire.
2. Lauren D., October 30, '44; 3. Willis Beecher, March 7, '47, d. June 30, '47.
156 4 Joseph Hall Moss[7] wife Cornelia Root, m. November 19, 1834, r. not given.
1. Edward John, October 25, '35; 2. Harriot Cornelia, 1845.
156 5 John[7] wife Julia Ann Warner, married May 14, 1836, r. unknown.
1. Julia N., July 14, 1842; 2. Cecil C., June 12, '44; 3. John M., Jan. 22, '46.
156 1 Aaron[7] wife Abigail H. Hitchcock, m. Sept. 10, 1826, r. Southington.
1. Samuel Augustus, March 27, '29; 2. Abigail V., Feb. 17, '31, d. April 18, '3
3. William Dayton, Feb. 14, '33, d. April 15, '38; 4. Josephus H., Dec. 30, '34.
5. Cornelia L., Feb. 18, '37; 6. Caroline V., Sept. 25, '39; Emily A., Jan. 29, '4
156 3 Orin Bradley[7] wife Matilda Dellanoe, m. January 5, 1832, r. Cheshire, N. Y.
1. Franklin, January 15, '33, d. Jan. 16, '33; 2. Laura Ann, July 4, '35.
3. Louisa C., Dec. 28, '36, d. Nov. 6, '37; 4. Orin L., June 10, '39, d. June 23, '4
5. Mary Eugenia, Nov. 12, '40; 6. Joseph, April 16, '42, died April 18, '42.
7. Caroline M., Aug. 5, '43; 8. Sarah Louisa, Oct. 15, '46, at C., N. Y.
156 4 Lucius[7] w. Margaret D. Lindsley, m. Nov., 1841, r. not reported.
1. Cornelia, Sept. 17, '42; 2. Joseph Thomas, March 12, '45, d. Feb. 26, '47.
156 2 Lent[7] wife Lucy Merriams, m. April 3, 1833 r. Prospect, Ct.
1. Martha Ann, May 12, '36; 2. Lucy Amelia, September 20, '43, at P.
156 3 Luther[7] wife Adelia Platt, married February 15, 1835, r. Prospect, Ct.
1. Nancy A., Jan. 26, '37; 2. Agnes A., Aug. 11, '40; 3. Edward L., Dec. 18, '4
157 1 Joseph Lee Moss[7] w. Jane Johnson, m. May 6, 1845, r. New Milford, Ct.
1. Edwin, born at New Milford; time not given.

157 2 William Wyllys Moss[7] wife Abigail Perkins, married March 12, 1834, r. L
1. Abby Jane, May 27, 1836, at Litchfield, Ct.

157 4 John Stores Moss[7] wife Hannah Blodget, m. March 18, 1846. r. Salsbury.
1. Charles, born (time not given) at Salsbury, Con.

157 1 Holmes Ogden Moss[7] wife Emily Ann Moss, m. April 16, 1845. r. Litchfield.
1. Betsey F., April 16, 1847, at Litchfield Co., Ct.

158 1 Linus G. Moss[7] wife Angelina Hubbard, m. February 26, 1838, r. Litchfield.
1. Joseph Watson Moss, born December 4, 1843, at Litchfield.

158 2 Lewis H. Moss[7] wife Abigail Jane Camp, married Oct., 1840, r. Litchfield.
1. Albert Lewis, October, 1840; 2. Appollos Camp, May 13, '45.

158 1 Charles Emory Moss[7] wife Mercia E. Castle, m. Dec. 24, 1842, r. not reported.
1. Charles Eugene, Nov. 11, '43 ; 2. Marcia Eugenia, July 23, '45.

159 2 Chester H. Moss[7] wife Phebe Sweezy, married May 3, 1824, r. Porter, N. Y.
1. Isaac B., March 27, 1826; 2. Wm. J., August 16, '28, d. Sept. 9, '47, at P.
3. Almeron H., Aug. 15, '30 ; 4. Montillion, July 10, '32, at P. [Niag. Co.
5. Royal H., July 29, '34; 6. Susan E., December 4, '36, at P.
7. Montraville, May 30, '38 ; 8. Ellen Maria, Feb. 28, '40, at P.
9. Mary Jane, March 6, '42 ; 10. Myron, May 30, '44, at P.
11. Caroline, Sept. 8, '45 ; 12. Melissa, January 1, '49, at P.

159 4 Abijah H. Moss[7], Esq., wife Lama Bacon, m. April 19, 1830, r. Lockport, N. Y.
1. George, April 27, '31, d. Sept. 21, '31 ; 2. Edward F., July 11, '32 ; 3. Geo. G.
4. Chas. H., Aug. 9, '35 ; 5. Mary Helen, Mar. 31, '37, d. Sept. 1, '38. [Oct. 13, '33.
6. Frances, March 24, '39, d. Aug. 31, '39 ; 7. Edward F., Dec. 14, 40, at L.
8. Alfred H., Nov. 4, '42 ; 9. Lama Frances, March 12, '45, d. Feb. 19, '46, at L.

159 5 Solomon Moss[7] wife Salome Petit, m. July 17, 1834, r. Porter, New York.
1. Elizabeth, Jan. 23, '35 ; 2. Walter H., April 25, '38, at Wilson, N. Y. [Dec.
3. Frances M., Jan. 3, '41, at P., d. Aug. 8, '41 ; 4. Caroline M., July 21, '42, died
5. Hiram Cuites, Aug. 8, 1843, at Porter, Niagara Co., N. Y. [29, '42.

159 7 William J. Moss[7] wife Roxana E. Bristol, m. April 5, 1835, r. Porter.
1. Reuben Benham, Oct. 8, '37 ; 2. Fanny Eliza, Jan. 13, '41, at Porter.
8. Wealthy Ellen, July 22, '43 ; 4. Elnora, May 5, 1845, at Porter.
5. William Herbert, July 4, 1847, at Porter, Niagara Co., N. Y.

159 8 Lothrop[7] wife Maila Doty, m. April 6, 1837, r. Porter, N. Y.
1. Harvey Jonathan, Jan. 18, '38 ; 2. Emily Jane, Nov. 4, '40, at Porter.
3. Edgar Howard, Dec. 22, '40 ; 4. Oscar Burnham, April 12, '44. at Porter.
5. Byron Ethelbert, Nov. 7, 1847, at Porter, Niagara Co.

159 10 Charles S. Moss[7] wife Harriot Parsons, married October 14, '41, r, Lockport.
1. Frances Caroline, July 31, '42 ; 2. Franklin Parsons, May 9, '44.
3. Wm. S., Feb. 17, '46, died Aug. 6, '47 ; 4. Martha H., Oct. 30, '47, at L.

169 2 Lorenzo Lothrop Moss[7] w. Deborah Dean, married January 24, 1826, and died July 29, 1831, resides at Bayham, Canada West.
1. Charles Wesley, Nov. 7, '26 ; 2. Leama Hubbard, September 14, '28, at B.
3. Eliza Jane, March 4, '30, married Daniel Hilaker, September 14, '45.

159 | 4 | Daniel Watts Moss[7] wife Jane Dean, married Jan. 3, 1831, r. pr. Bayham.
1. Lorenzo, July, 1831 ; 2. Sidney ; 3. Emily Jane ; 4. Birdsey.
5. Caroline ; 6. Wealthy ; 7. Rosetta A. ; 8. Larville ; 9. Infant.

159 | 5 | Zeroaster Fitch Moss[7] wife Martha Bearse, m. March 3, 1832, r. Michigan.
1. Orlando Hubbard ; 2. Daniel Bearse ; 3. Anna Elmira.
4. Mary Martha, r. Michigan, and no further reported.

159 | 7 | Hiram Moss[7] wife Martha Abell, married April 6, 1837. He resides in London District, Canada West.
1. Alvin Egbert, Dec. 18, '39 ; 2. Almira Ann, September 22, '43.
3. Rhoda Lavina, July 7, '46, in London District, Upper Canada.

159 | 1 | Junia Moss[7] wife Diadama Derthick, m. Oct. 15, 1825, r. Waterville, N. Y.
1. Nancy, Oct. 12, '26, died Oct. 26, '36 ; 2. Junia, Dec. 12, '28 ; 3. Elizab. P., July [14, '30.
4. Hannah M., June 18, '32, d. Aug. 34 ; 5. Charlemagne, Feb. 12, '35.

159 | 2 | Potter Moss[7] w. Minerva Daniels, m. Feb. 12, 1831, r. Rochester, Wis. [4, '37.
1. Joseph D., Jan. 1832 ; 2. Mary E., Feb. 1834 ; 3. Sarah J., June 10, '36, d. Oct.
4. Theodore W., September 3, '38 ; 5. Geo., March 19, '42, at Salina, New York ; 4. Henry A, September, '47.

160 | 2 | Orson U. Moss[7] w. Louisa Moss, m. Feb. 27, 1827, r. Syracuse.
1. Sydney S., July 25, '28 ; 2. John N., May 13, '31 ; 3. Edwin R., August 26, '34.
4. Lemuel D., December 25, 1841. All born in Syracuse.

160 | 1 | Rosewell A. Moss[7] wife Julia Kidmore, m. Oct. 28, 1828, r. Plymouth, pr. Ct.
1. Bennett W., Aug. 1829 ; 2. Wealthy H., Sept., 1834 ; 3. Julia, 1736.

160 | 4 | Edward Moss[7] wife Maria Loveland, married June 1, '46, r. Plymouth.
1. Helen, born June 17, 1847, at Plymouth, Connecticut.

160 | 2 | David Moss[7] wife Delia French, married September, 1826, r. Litchfield.
1. David, born 1839 ; no other children reported.

160 | 2 | Elihu Moss[7] wife Polly Stodard, r. Lee, N. Y., and Wolf Lake, Indiana.
1. Mindwell ; 2. Eliakim ; 3. Huldah ; 4. Aaron ; 5. Bailey ; 6. Cynthia.

161 | 3 | Joseph H. Moss[7] wife Melissa S. Johnson, m. —— r. E. Poultney, Vt.
1. Julia M., born September 19, 1842, at East Poultney.

162 | 1 | Josiah Moss[7] wife Catherine S. Lord, m. Sept. 11, 1841, r. New Milford, Pa.
1. Edward P., Aug. 4, '42 ; 2. Emma L., July 29, '44 ; 3. Wm. L., June 24, '46.

162 | 2 | Levi Moss[7] wife Sarah Ann Lord, m. Jan. 1, 1842, r. New Milford, Pa.
1. Mary Elizabeth, Oct. 9, '42 ; 2. Sarah Ann, September 15, '44.

162 | 2 | Friend Badger Moss[7] wife Amy Ann Pelton, m. Sept. 1, 1846, r. Salem, Pa.
1. Theodore Badger, May 24, 1847, d. Sept. 15, '47, at Salem, Wayne Co., Pa.

162 | 1 | Charles Lloyd Moss[7] wife Hannah Barnes, m. April 4, 1844, r. Birmingham, Iowa.
1. Bede, January 22, '45 ; 2. Thomas S., August 16, 1847.
3. Silvester, January 23, '49 ; 4. Edgar, January 23, '49, at Birmingham, Iowa.

148 | 3 | Amos[5] w —— , m. —— r. —— , had 1. Amos, m. Martha Bracket, r. unknown.
2. William m., Rhoda Smith, r. Ohio ; 3. John, m. Ama Gifford, r. Wis.
4. Harris, unmarried, r. Ohio ; 5. Helen, r. in Wisconsin.

166 | 6. Asahel, married Jane Millet, February, 1837 ; 7. Louisa, is unmarried.
8. Laura, m. W. C. Ward, and resides in Ohio.

65 6 Asahel[5] wife Jane Millet, m., 1837, r. Wards Grove, Jo. Davis co., Ill.
1. Charles, born about 1838 ; 2. Edwin, b. ab. 1840 ; 3. Harrison, born about 1845.

50 2 Samuel[6] wife Sarah Curtis, b. 1778, m. '97, resided at Savannah, Ga.
1. Joseph M., January 28, 1797, and no further reported.

id 2. Orville Curtis[7] March 11, 1800, is a teacher, r. Derby, Ct.
3. Elizabeth, 1803, at Savanah, died 1837, at Montgomery.
4. Jane, October 28, '05, posthumus at Strafford, Ct.

id Orville Curtis[7] wife Charity Thompson, married Sept. 27, 1823, r. Derby.
1. Samuel, Sept. 28, 1824; 2. Charles Thompson, July 23, '27, at Woodbury ; 3. Sarah Jane, July 2, '28, at Huntington ; 4. Nathan Thompson, Nov. 7, '36, at New Haven.

NAMES OF DESCENDANTS FROM JOHN MOSS[1] THROUGH FEMALE LINES.

51 4 Rachel Moss,[6] h. Rufus Cowles of Farmington, married January 9, 1800, had 1. Samuel F. Cowles[7], born April 23, 1801 ; 2. Sylvia[7] February 23, '03 ; 3. Esther,[7] March 29, '05 ; 4. Martha J.,[7] July 9, '10 ; 5. Elizabeth,[7] Aug. 15, '12.

1 Samuel F.[7] m. Ruemah Phinney, June 14, '48, had John M.,[8] b. April 6, '32. S.,[7] the father died June 14, '48, aged 47, at Farmington.

2 Sylvia[7] m. Albert Dunham, February, 1825, and had 1. Samuel C.,[8] born Dec. 9, '25 ; 2. Henry,[8] October 5, '27 ; 3. Sylvia J.,[8] February 15, '30 ; 4. Phineas L.,[8] December 1, '40.

3 Esther[7] m. Wm. Crampton, May 1827, and had 1. Rufus C.,[8] Feb. 24, '28, who entered Yale Col., 1847 ; 2. De Witt,[8] March 26, '30 ; 3. Rachel,[8] Mar. 4, 33 ; 4. Thomas S.,[8] Sept. 13, '36 ; 5. Mary[6], Feb. 17, '41 ; 6. Elizab. E.,[8] May 27,'43.

4 Martha J.[7] m. Isaac B. Bradley, March 4, '35, d. Sept, 25, '47, having had 1. Catherine E.,[8] born May 12, '36 ; 2. Amos C.,[8] Oct. 19, 37 ; 3. Albert C[8] Apl. 11, '41 ; 4. Myron Holly,[8] Oct. 13, '43 ; 5. Martha E.,[8] September 17, '46.

5 Elizabeth[7] married Wm. Wheeler, 1834.

52 4 Catherine Moss[6] h. Ezekiel Lewis, married Jan. 1811, r. Sheffield, L. Cannda.
1. Lucy,[7] Dec. 25, 1812, at Sheffield, L.C., m. John Hoskins, 1832, moved to Ohio.
2. Hiram Eno,[7] Nov., 1814, married Louisa Savage, 1840, has Melissa, r. Sheffield.
3. Lenora,[7] March 22, 1817, at S., married Ephm. Hoskins, and removed to Ohio.

52 6 Hannah Moss[6] h. Ebenezer Fessenden, m. Dec. 18, 1803, r. Broom, L. Canada.
167 1. Lama,[7] Dec. 10, 1804, m. Lemuel P. Ware, June 7, '36, r. at Broom, L.Canada.
2. Elisha M.,[7] Sept. 29 ,'08, m. Eley Tibbets of B. June 1, '36, removed to Mich. and has 1. Joseph[8] ; 2. Zoletus ; 3. Willard ; 4. Tho. ; 5. Eley, r. Michigan.
167 3. Mary Ann,[7] August 6, '11, m. Lawrence Phelps, Nov. 20, '43, r. Bolton, L. C.
4. Wm. O.,[7] Aug. 3, 13, m. Sarah Tibbits, Nov. 18, '35, removed to Michigan, and has 1. Lorenzo ; 2. Alonzo ; 3. Ebenezer ; 4. Chas., and 5. Peter, r. Michigan.
167 5. Hannah,[7] July 12, '15, m. Gardner S. Eldridge, January 10, '36.
5. Ebenezer,[7] Dec. 6, '17 , 7. Zorada C.,[7] Jan. 8, '20 ; 8. Durham P.,[7] Oct. 10, '23.
9. Cortes,[7] October 11, '25.

166 1 Lama Fessendon,[7] husband Lemuel P. Ware, married June 7, 1836, r. Broom, C. 1. Hannah,[8] May 12, 1838, at Broom, L. C.; 2. Susan,[8] Sept 12, '40, at I 3. William,[8] Feb. 25, '42, at B.; 4. Mary,[8] March 8, '43, at B.; 5. Betse August 16, '44, at B.; 6. Zorada,[8] Oct. 8, '46, at B.; 7. John,[8] Nov. 3, '48, Broom.

166 3 Mary Ann Fessenden,[7] h. Lawrence Phelps, r. Botton, Sheff. Co., L. C. 1. Zora Aug. 16, '45; 2. Ebenezer,[8] May 15, '47.

166 5 Hannah Fessenden,[7] h. Gardner S. Eldridge, married Jan. 10, 1836, r. Botton, L. 1. Mary Ann,[8] March 12, 1837, at Botton; 2. Lucy,[8] Sept. 12, '38, at B.; 3. Hele Feb. 28, '39, at B.; 4. Merab,[8] Dec. 9, '43, at B.; 5. Cortes C.,[8] March 7, ' at B.; 6. Samuel,[8] May 20, '48, at B.

159 1 Cyrene E. Moss,[7] h. Royal Brown, married May or June, 1818; 2d. husba Robert Morris, 1827 or 8, r. Porter, N. Y. 1. Sarah[8] Brown, June 23, 1819, Phelps, N Y., married Phineas Brutch, has 5 children, r. Royalton, N. Y.; Chauncey[8] Brown, April 14, '21, at Seneca Falls, married Patience Smith, h 2 children, r. Porter; 3. Royal M.[8] Brown, May 4,'23 at Porter, and died th quite young; 4. Chester[8] Brown, March 1, '28, at Porter, married Icybruda Hanley, '46, died '48 without issue; 5. Elisha Morris,[8] Jan. 21, '29, at Port N.Y., r. at Warren, M. Comb. Co., Mich.; 6. Wm. H. Morris,[8] Jan. 20, '31, P; 7. Fanny Morris,[8] Sept. 5, '33, at P.; 8. Laura Morris,[8] Sept. 24, '36, P., r. at W.; 9. Jona. M. Morris,[8] June 17, '38, at P., r. at W.; 10. Robert Morris,[8] Feb. 1, '41, at P.; 11. Charles M. Morris,[8] July 21, '44, at P.

159 9 Caroline Moss,[7] husband Charles Bilsborrow, married May 22, 1844, r. at Sen N. Y. 1. Wm. H. Bilsborrow,[8] Jan. 1846, at Seneca, Ontario Co., N. Y.

159 3 Hannah Elizabeth Moss,[7] husband Miles Tyrell, m. Aug. 23, '25, r. at Bayham, U 1. Samuel,[8] June 20, 1826, at Bayham, U. C.; 2. Daniel Moss,[8] Aug. 22, '27; Esther,[8] Feb. 19, '31, died Feb. 19, 31; 4. Robert Jackson,[8] March 31, '3 5. Wealthy Maria,[8] Sept. 5, '34; 6. Hiram Humphrey,[8] March 19, '39; 7. M tha Marilla,[8] March 25, '41; 8. Wilson Alonzo,[8] Oct. 12, '43; 9. Wm. Lorenz Oct. 12, '43; 10. Eno Moss,[8] June 28, '48, died June 28, '48;

159 3 Betsey H.,[7] husband James H. Allen, married July 1, 1824, r. Pompey and Sy cuse. 1. Mary E.,[8] May 1, 1825, married Hiram Ayers, Sept. 2, '24, Kirkvi N. Y.; 2. Jones L.,[8] Nov. 23, '27, at Pompey, N.Y., r. Pompey Centre, N. 3. Armina "L.,[8]" Aug. 13, '30, m. Danford Dagget, Feb. 22, '48, r. Sali N. Y.; 4. Sherwood D.,[8] Sept. 25, '32, at Pompey, r. Salina; 5. Charles H Oct. 25, '34, at P.; 6. Erastus,[8] Jan. 30, '36; 7. George W.,[8] May 13, 38; Sarah E.,[8] Sept. 13, '41; 9. William,[8] Oct. 22, '45, died May 27, '46, at Or

159 5 Mary Moss,[7] husband Noah Burnham of Syracuse; had 1. Stephen Parker,[8] bo June 1837; 2. Mary Eliza,[8] Aug. 6, 38; 3. Martha Moss,[8] March 4, 40; Julia Maria,[8] Feb. 12, 42; 5. Chloe Ann,[8] Sept. 4, 43, and died July 7, '4 6. George Alfred,[8] April 16, '45, and died May 15, '46; 7. Harriet New Feb. 17, '47, and died Aug. 15, '48.

59 6 Sarah D.,[7] h. Ezekiel B. Niles of Aurelius, Michigan, had
1. Phebe A.,[8] June 19, 1831, at Naples, N. Y.; 2. Ezekiel H.,[8] Sept. 2, '32.
3. James,[8] March 13, '35; 4. John W.,[8] November 15, '36, at Naples.
5. Sarah M.,[8] Oct. 3, '38, at Bedford, Ohio; 6. Lucy,[8] February 29, '40.
7. Betsey,[8] May 13, '41; 8. Jerome R.,[8] October 28, '45, at Aurelius.
9. Lewis P.,[8] May 5, '48, at A. Ingraham Co., Michigan.

30 1 Loly E. Moss,[7] and Ephraham Frisbee of Onondaga Hill, N. Y., had 1. Lucius M.,[8]; 2. James L.; 3. Lola E.; 4. Deborah; 5. Samuel B.

31 Celia Moss,[7] h. Eneas Cowles m. February 10, 1830, r. Westfield, Mass., had 1. Grove Hart,[8] May 8, 1831, at Westfield; 2. Henry Benjamin[8] Feb. 10, '35; 3. Sarah Jane,[8] April 16, '37; 4. Frances Elizabeth,[8] August 24. '40.

NAMES RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION IN THE REGULAR ORDER.

34 3 Edwin A,.[7] w. Mary R. Crocker, m. February 19, 1832, died July 7, '41; 2. Lucy A. Marston, married July 3, '44, residence Bath, Maine.
1. Mary E., February 21, '33; 2. Adelaide S., September 2, '35, at Bath.
3. George E., March 28, '39; 4. Ellen M., May 4, '41, at Bath.

34 4 Henrietta H. Morse,[7] hus. Rev. Wm. Day, m. 1840, r. Levant, Me. [24, '48.
1. Frederick B. Day,[8] Mar. 20, 1843, at L.; 2. Ann H. Day, June 7, '44, d. March

34 6 Zephaniah Harlow Morse,[7] wife Elizabeth Frost or Trest, married January '40, died June 1, '44; 2. Emely Woodbridge, m. April '45, r. East Thomaston, Me.
1. William Francis,[8] May 4, '41; 2. Marcia, Oct. 29, '42; Laura E., May 31, '46.

34 7 Elizabeth E. Morse,[7] hus. Isaac Hall, m. May 1, '43, d. July 31, '45, r. B.

34 8 Abigail or Abby D. Morse,[7] hus. Daniel Woodbridge, m. November 27, '45, and had 1. Abby E. Woodbridge, May 6, '47, at Alna, and resides at A.

27 2 Daniel Morse,[7] Esq., wife Lois Grouts, b. March 18, 1758, at Sudbury, Mass., m August, '82, died 1819, r. Herkimer, New York.

id 1. Nancy,[8] Sept., 1783, m. —— Bridge, 1806, r. Sacket's Harbor, Brooklyn, N.Y.

169 2. Hollis,[8] or Horace Jan., '86, m. Thersa Underhill at Herkimer, r. Norwalk, Ohio.

169 3. Hervey Grout,[8] Nov. 17, '88, d. Sept. 17, 1828, m. Chloe, dg. of Wm. Howard of Hampton, Ct., and r. in Clarence, Albany, and Lenox, N. Y., Norwalk, Oh.

27 1 Joshua,[7] w. Hannah Kendall, m. Nov. 18, 1778, r. pr. Herkimer, N.Y. [Prentice.
1. Sally, 1779, d. 1841, m. Dr. Terrell, of Herk., had 2. dgs.; she m. 2d hus. Henry

id 1 Nancy Morse, hus. —— Bridge, m. 1806, r. Sacket's Harbor, New York.
1. William, 1807, d. Nov. 25, 1829; a member of Union Academy; a young man of rare promise, who pursued the strictest paths of virtue.
2. Edward, 1809, married, has a family and resides at New York.
3. George, 1812, r. in New York; 4. Charles, 1816.
5. Ann, 1816, d. Dec. 29, 1841, of a lingering and severe illness. For four months, her sufferings at times were heart rending, yet through faith in Christ she triumphed over all, and at last, while calmly and joyfully going to her rest, she said, "I have spent many of the happiest hours of my life on this bed of death."

168 2 Horace Morse,[8] wife Thersa Underhill, r. Norwalk, Ohio.
1. Louisa, married Oliver Whetmore of Ill.; 2. Evaline; 3. Kitty; 4. Hollis.

168 3 Harvey Grout Morse,[8] w. Chloe Howard m., ——— r. Norwalk, Ohio.
1. Phebe, July 1, 1812, m. Hon. Myron H. Tildon of Toledo, Ohio, an able counc lor and judge, s. of the Hon. Dr. T. of Huron Co., Oh., has Harvey, Myro
2. Danl. Dr., Oct. 4, '14, m. Harriot North of Palmyra, r. Lockport, N. Y. [Howar
3. Anson H., March 12, '16, formerly resided at New York.

NAMES NOT TRACED.

Francis Morse, a soldier in Philip's War, resided in Boston, wife Elizabeth——— had 1. Elizabeth, born July 23, 1667; 2. wife Anna ———. His name n perpetuated in Massachusetts.

2. Mary, and 3. Hannah, September 26, 1660; 4. John, June 6, '72.

Christopher Moss, mariner, m. Prudence Woodward at Boston, 1661, and had Sarah, March 28, '62; 2. Margaret, May 23, '63; 3. Prudence, Feb. 6, '65; Margaret, May 19, '68. His name not perpetuated in Mass.

Edward Morse, w. Mary, had Joseph, Nov. 14, 1689, at Boston. He was perha the "8th child" of Joseph[2] of Medfield, not recorded, and the Edward Mor who died at Sherborn, 1696.

Ebenezer Morse, blacksmith, took the freeman's oath in New York, April 25, 171 His name is not known to have been perpetuated.

Peter Moss, felt-maker, do. in New York, July 19, 1726..

Aaron Mors, Peruke-maker, do. in New York, Jan. 8, 1754. These might hav been the descendants of Robert of N. J., who, moving into the jurisdiction o N. Y., might have been required as in other similar instances, to take the fre man's oath.

Jesse Morse, born in Stockbridge, Mass, 1770, died Sept. 8, 1847, married Pers Stone in S.; had 1. Sybil; 2 Sally; 3. Susanna; 5. Ziba, Oct. 17, 1806; Julian, born in S.; 6. Sullivan, in Canton, Pa.

Ziba, wife Ruth A. Beardslee, married 1827; 2d. Mary Minard, married about 184
1. Emily, 1828; 2. Ann Eliza, '30; 3. Ammon, '32; 4. Cornelia, '34; 5. Ros lana '41; 6. Albern '46, all born at C., Pa.

Ziba, and other applicants, may expect to be traced as soon as they report the birt place of their grand parents.

Henry Morse, born June 22, 1784, at —— married Sarah Lee, 1804, and r. Am boy, N. Y. He had a brother William, r. Crainsville, N. Y. and sister Sally married Henry Utley of Western, N. Y.

Benj. F. Morse, Rev., of Tayberg, son of Henry and Sarah (Lee) Morse, marrie Betsey E. Howard, Dec. 31, 1837; had 1. Mary Ann, March 5, '39; 2. Jose phine E., July 28, '41; 3. Henry L., Oct. 17, '43; 4. Elihu B., Nov. 5, '46.

John Moss, w. Mary Jupe, had Mary, Ap. 20, 1654, at Bos., returned to London, '54

In the preceding catalogue, the author has interposed corrections of Hebrew Greek, and Latin names; but modern names, borrowed from no language, or cor ruptions of foreign words, are printed as reported, typographical errors excepted.

GRADUATES.

4 | 4 | John Morse 1692, Harvard College, settled at Newton, L. I.
3 | 2 | Joseph Morse 1695, Harvard College, settled at Stoughton, Mass.
44 | 2 | Joseph Moss 1699, Harvard College, settled at Derby, Ct.
93 | 1 | Parker Morse 1734, Harvard College, settled at Woodstock, Ct.
41 | 9 | Ebenezer Morse 1737, Harvard College, settled at Boylston, Mass.
77 | 4 | John Morse 1751, Harvard College, settled at Berwick, Me.
40 | 4 | Asarelah Morse 1767, Harvard College, settled at Granville N. S, Tisbury and Sudbury, Mass.
46 | 3 | Daniel Moss 1767 Yale, settled in Vermont.
23 | 8 | Jedediah Morse D. D. 1783, Yale Col., s. at Charlestown, Mass.
48 | 4 | Reuben Moss 1787, Yale College, settled at Ware. Mass.
09[a] | 8[a] | Caleb Morse 1787, Dartmouth College.
50 | 2 | John Morse 1791, Brown University, settled at Green River, N. Y.
77 | 5 | John Morse 1791, Harvard College, settled at Topsham, Me.
77 | 8 | Samuel B. Morse 1791, Harvard, settled at Newton, Mass.
 | | Leonard Morse 1797, Harvard College.
07 | 1 | James Morse, D. D. 1800, Harvard, settled at Newburyport, Mass.
51 | 5 | Ebenezer B. Morse 1803, Dartmouth, died at Providence, R. I.
50 | 2 | John Morse 1808, Harvard College, settled in Boston.
85 | 2 | James O. Morse 1809, Union College, settled at Cherry Valley, N.Y.
59 | 2 | Elijah Morse 1809, Brown University, settled at Boston, Mass.
52 | 7 | Ebenezer Morse M. D. 1810, Dartmouth, settled at Bellows Falls, [N. H.
25 | 1 | Samuel F. B. Morse 1810, Yale Col., r. Poughkeepsie.
53 | 1 | Samuel Morse 1811, Dartmouth, settled at Croyden, N. H.
25 | 3 | Sidney E. Morse 1811, Yale Col., setted at New York, N. Y.
25 | 4 | Richard C. Morse 1812, Yale Col., settled at New York, N. Y.
59 | 5 | Abner Morse 1816, Brown University, r. Sherborn, Mass

125	2	Zenas L. Morse 1821, Hamilton College, settled at Hamilton, N. Y.
105	12	Stephen Morse 1821, Dartmouth Col., s. first at Merrimack, N. H.
105	1	Horace B. Morse 1823, Dartmouth College.
		Richard Morse 1825, Middlebury College.
		Amory Morse 1825, Middlebury College.
84	8	Sylvanus Morse 1827, Brown University, resides at W. Boylston
		Percival Morse 1827, Vermont University.
		Benaiah Morse 1828, Rutgers College.
136	1	Isaac E. Morse 1829, Harvard Univer., r. at St. Martinsville, La.
105	2	Peabody A. Morse 1830, Dartmouth Col., r. at Natchitoches, La.
		Austin G. Morse 1832, Williams College.
		Stephen Morse 1832, Brown University.
		John H. Morse, M. D. 1832, Waterville College.
		John F. Morse 1832, Harvard University.
86	1	Oliver A. Morse 1833, Hamilton College.
100	1	Humphrey Morse 1834, Amherst College.
86	2	James O. Morse 1836, Hamilton College.
68	1	James K. Morse 1836, Jacksonville College.
		George B. Morse 1837, Yale College.
		William B. Morse 1837, Yale College.
		Charles H. Morse 1839, Yale College.
		Henry C. Morse 1839, Yale College.
116	8[a]	Horatio G. Morse 1840, Brown University, and '43, M. D. Harvard
		Henry L. Moss 1840, Hamilton College.
136	6	Albert A. Morse about 1841, S. C. University, r. Abberville, S. C.
		William V. Moss 1842, Hamilton College.
		George M. Morse 1843, Harvard University.
		Jonathan G. Morse 1845, M. D. Harvard University.
		Verranus Morse 1845, Dartmouth College, and M. D., N. Y. University, settled at New York.
		Nathan Morse 1846, Harvard University Law School, r. Boston.
120	5	Moses L. Morse —— Bowdoin College.

Missing pages were all blanks - 4/27/51

APPENDIX.

Page 1, No. I.

Samuel Morse belonged to that class of Puritans who strove to separate from the corruptions of the English church, yet continued in her communion until their embarkation for this country. His emigration evidently originated in the same circumstances, and was undoubtedly dictated by the same well known motives as that of the earlier emigrants to New England.

Wm. Laud, the enemy of the Puritans, being elevated to the Primacy of England in 1633, a Commission was illegally instituted soon after, consisting of a Committee of the Privy Council, called the Commissioners of Plantations, who, to embarrass the Puritans, prohibited the promiscuous passing of his Majesty's subjects to this country, requiring subsidy men to procure a license and other persons the attestation of two justices before they could embark. Accordingly our Puritan Sire, Samuel Morse, however he might have approbated a different course in his sons, who were of age, took care, when about to remove, to conform to existing laws, as appears from the following extract from a MS. at the Augmentation Office in Rolls Court, Westminster Hall, London, transcribed by Judge Savage.

"15 Apr. 1635 Theis parties hereafter expressed are to be transported to New England, imbarqued in the Increase, Robert Lea, Master, having taken the oath of allegiance and supremacy as being conformable to the orders and dicipline of the Church of England, whereof they brought testimony per certificate from the Justices and Ministers where there abodes have lately been. Samuel Morse, husbandman aged 50 Elizabeth Morse (wife) aged 48 Joseph Morse aged 20."

One hundred and twelve others are recorded as embarking in the Increase between the 12th and 18th of April. Whether the rest of his family embarked clandestinely after the clearance of the ship, as was then the common and only way by which the more distinguished Puritans could escape, or took passage in some other vessel, is not ascertained. On arriving in this country he first settled at Watertown, then the metropolis of the colony. Here he and his family became conformable to the orders and discipline and doctrines too of the Puritan Church, to enjoy which was doubtless their motive in emigrating; and in view of which they were enabled to put forth the mighty moral effort requisite

to the undertaking. Who in all the catalogue of his descendants has ever proved himself capable of the like, or laid the foundation of so much good? But for the virtues he possessed, the voice he heeded, the choice he made and the efforts he put forth, what might not have been the condition of his descendants, if indeed any had been perpetuated? To God be the praise. Yet to us it may be profitable to reflect upon the instruments of our happy condition and the obligations we owe our puritan ancestors.

About the time he arrived, the General Court sitting at Newtowne granted a tract of land south of Charles River to 12 men, who took Samuel Morse and his sons into their company, and preparatory to settling upon it held their first recorded meeting on the 15th of Aug., 1636, as is supposed, at Watertown, and there adopted and signed the following covenant.

"1. We whose names are hereunto subscribed, do in the fear and reverence of our Almighty God, mutually and severally promise amongst ourselves and each to other, to profess and practice one faith according to that most Gospel rule the foundation whereof is everlasting love.

"2. That we shall by all means labour to keep off from us all such as be contrary minded, and receive only such unto us as be such as may be probably of one heart with us as that we either know or may well and truly be informed to walk in a peacable conversation with all meekness of spirit for the edification of each other in the knowledge and spirit of the Lord Jesus, and the mutual encouragement unto all temporal comforts in all things seeking the good of each other out of all which may be derived true peace.

"3. That if at any time difference shall arise between parties of our said Town, that then such party or parties shall presently refer all such difference unto from one, two, or three other of our said society, to be fully accorded and determined without any further delay if it possibly may be.

"4. That every man that now or at any time hereafter shall have lots in our said Town, shall pay his share in all such rates of money and charges as shall be imposed upon him rateably in proportion to other men: as also become freely subject unto all such orders and constitutions as shall be necessarily had or made now or at any time hereafter from this day forward as well for loving and comfortable society in our said Town as also for the prosperous and thriving condition of our said fellowship; especially respecting the fear of God in which we desire to begin and continue whatsoever we shall by his loving favour take in hand.

"5. And for the better manifestation of our true resolution herein every man so received to subscribe hereunto his name, thereby obliging both himself and his successors after him forever as we have done.

SAMUEL MORSE, the 3d signer.
DANIEL MORSE, the 28th do.
JOSEPH MORSE, the 29th do.
JOHN MORSE, the 34th do, and 122 others,"

among whom were Ezekiel Holliman, who founded the Baptist

Church at Providence and baptized Roger Williams, Edward Evered, the ancestor of the President of Harvard College, Col. John Dwight the progenitor of the late President of Yale College, and others whose descendants have been distinguished. This constitution has no date, but it must have been executed prior to Sept. 6, 1636, for the original grantees, with such as had become associated with them, state in a petition for a further act of incorporation subscribed at that time, that they were already under covenant. They named their Town "Contentment." But the "Great and General Court," in complying with their request on the 10th of Sept. 1636, named it Dedham. By this act they first became fully organized. Dedham then included, beside its present territory, Medfield, Walpole, Wrentham, Franklin, Bellingham, Needham, Dover, Natick, and the S. E. part of Sherborn. Every part of this territory was purchased of the Indians before it was assigned to settlers. King Phillip had executed two deeds conveying all his right to every part of it, long before he burnt Wrentham and Medfield. In the first enterprise in settling Dedham, Samuel Morse seems to have been the leader; for no sooner had they become incorporated than they, after expressing their gratitude to God for inclining the General Court to grant their petition, chose him collector of money to be given and to pay out according to such several occasions as should arise concerning their Town. This was the fullest expression of confidence in his honesty and capacity in their gift. This seems to have been done at Watertown, in Sept. 1636. Immediately after, a few of the Proprietors commenced operations at Dedham, but it was not until the March following that the settlers with their families passed up Charles river in boats, and held the first assembly in Dedham. Daniel and Joseph Morse attended the first meeting in Aug. 1636, and had lots assigned them. Their brother John was admitted and had land assigned him in 1637, and before the close of this year D. contained "30 Families who had lately come from different parts of England." A Law of the Colony required them to locate their dwellings within half a mile of the site appropriated for a meeting house. Accordingly each man had a home lot of 8 or 12 acres, as he was single or married, and a share in a large inclosure which was cultivated in common. Lots of meadow or wet Prairie were early assigned, for making hay, and their other lands were held in common and used as pasturage. Some had the right of pasturing more cattle than others, which was determined by various circumstances, as were the grants of land afterward made:

"Such as the number of members in a family; ability to improve the land; or exercise a useful trade; usefulness in the Church and Commonwealth; rank, &c. Tracts were set apart for the support of the Gospel and Education. Their first Meeting house, 36 feet long and 20 wide, and 12 feet high, was framed and inclosed and cov-

ered with thatch, in 1638-9; 'completely finished' 1646; lathed upon the studs, daubed and whitened over in a workmanlike manner, 1657."

Their School House, 14 by 18, two stories high, with a watch tower upon it, was of the same materials. Their houses were correspondingly rude and humble. Yet the proportion of educated men in that humble hamlet was ten times greater than in any of our present villages or Towns, and "most of the settlers were undoubtedly men of character and standing in their own country." In 1638 a church was organized upon strictly Congregational Principles, and the following covenant adopted Nov. 8, 1638:

"We, whose names are subscribed, having found by woful experience, the unsteadfastness of our hearts with God, and proneness to go astray from his ways, for which we desire to abase and humble ourselves in his presence, and desiring to be joined forever to the Lord, and to cleave together in spiritual love and communion, according to his holy institutions, that we might enjoy in his name such holy helps as the Lord Jesus in wisdom and compassion hath ordained in his gospel for his people, thereby to let out himself unto them, and to build them up in faith and holiness, till he hath prepared them for everlasting communion with himself:

"We do therefore, in the name and presence of God, and of our Lord Jesus Christ, and before his people here assembled, solemnly enter into covenant with the Lord our God, professing and acknowledging the Lord Jesus, our blessed Redeemer, to be the only priest, prophet, and king of his church, and (through the help of his grace) his only merit we rest upon for our pardon and peace with the Father; his only teaching and righteous government with all the blessed ordinances of his kingdom; we do embrace and submit unto in all things as the only rule of our lives, renouncing all our own righteousness, with all the doctrines, devices and commandments of men, not agreeing with his holy word; especially all the superstitious and tyrannous commands of Antichrist, and his adherents, wherein we have in any kind been entangled; professing and promising, through the help of his rich and free grace, henceforth not to live unto ourselves, but unto the Lord Jesus, who hath bought us with his blood, avoiding carefully all such things as be offensive to his majesty, and dishonourable to our profession of his name, with all such dangerous temptations as our sinful hearts are wont to be drawn aside withal, in special, the inordinate cares of, and entanglements in, the affairs of this life: Promising and professing also, through the help of the Lord, to live together in this our holy fellowship, according to the rule of love, in all holy watchfulness over each other, and faithful mutual helpfulness in the ways of God, for the spiritual and temporal comfort and good of one another in the Lord; and all to the setting forth of the praise of his rich grace in Christ, who hath called us in his abundant mercy to this holy fellowship with his Majesty and one with another."

The Rev. John Allin, who is believed to have been a member of the Westminster Assembly, was chosen to be their Pas-

tor. Samuel Morse and other members of the Church at Watertown had previously applied for letters, "that so the foundation of a Christian society might be laid in Dedham;" but they were denied, on the ground of an unwillingness "to dismiss any but into a settled Church." This objection being obviated, they "were received [30 (5) 1641;] Mr. Phillips their Pastor, and Mr. Carter and Mr. How, elders, testifying in their favour." John Morse was received in 1640, "giving good testimony unto the Church, of the gracious workings of the ordinances upon his heart to the obedience of faith." "Lydia, wife of Brother Daniel M. was received 29 (11) 1639, giving a clear testimony of the gracious work of God in his effectual calling." Hannah, "the wife of Joseph, was comfortably received 19 (9) 1639." Daniel was received from Watertown 30 (2) 1643. His sister Mary was admitted 7 (4) 1646.

"The first settlers of Dedham were a remarkable collection of people. Tradition brings down a high character attached to most of the names found on its early records; and their public and private acts fully confirm it. Orderly and industrious in their habits, they allowed no one to remain in their community who was not engaged in some regular occupation. Any violation of rules was followed by a penalty; yet the most exact strictness was accompanied by equally unfailing loving kindness. Liberal were they towards each other and their neighbours and public spirited. Thrifty were they, husbanding both public and private resources with great economy and industry. Above all, they pursued a liberal and enlightened policy in matters of religion. The Church severe within itself, would spend a whole winter in inquiring into the qualifications of applicants for admission; rejecting upon the slightest doubt, and trying gifts and graces by all the subtle tests made use of at that age; yet they molested no one who was not a member for his private opinions. In such a sound and sensible community we find, as might be expected, no persecutions, no witches, no supernatural occurrences." "The Church appears not to have been disturbed by discontented or factious spirits. Indeed the turbulent passions found no aliment here. The plantation went on regularly advancing in population and wealth. The fruits of religion were exhibited in the life, but without ostentation and uncharitableness."

In such a community did the Patriarch Samuel Morse see his exiled sons settled, living in all good fellowship with God's peculiar people, rearing numerous families in the knowledge of that faith for the sake of which he had led them forth into the wilderness. In the civil transactions of Dedham he and his sons bore an honorable part. Besides serving as Treasurer he was townsman (selectman) 1640–42* and his elder sons were advanced to office. But they were too enterprising, and ambi-

* In the election of a Board of 7 Townsmen were chosen 1. Eleazar Lusher, "one of the right stamp, and pure mettle, a gracious, humble, and heavenly minded man," second Edward Alleyn, and 3d Samuel Morse.

tious to set up God's ordinances, to rest here. They therefore united with other citizens and proprietors of Dedham in petitioning for a new town; and the General Court in "1649 granted Dedham so much land meadow and upland on the western bounds of them beyond the River, (Medway), so as that they erect a village here within one year from the 22 of 8 mo. and this without annexing the usual condition of such grants, that they should within a specified time also erect a meeting house and settle a minister; knowing from the high religious character of the petitioners, these would be done within the shortest time possible." Accordingly Dedham 1 (11) 1649, O. S., but Jan. 12, 1650, N. S., chose a committee to lay out a road to "the Village" before the middle of April, and Meadfield arose at once with her meeting house, church and minister. In this town home lots were assigned to Samuel Morse and his sons Daniel and Joseph, and son-in-law Deacon Samuel Bullen. Here he settled, it is believed, with his younger son Joseph, and erected the house which was first fired by the Indians, when they, led by King Phillip, laid that town in ashes, Feb. 21, 1675, O. S., killing 18 of the inhabitants. This house stood about three quarters of a mile E. S. E. of Medfield meeting house, 30 rods south of the road leading to Dedham, on an eminence overlooking on the E. a depressed area which comes to the road, and which must have been originally a dark swamp. The land is now owned by Eliakim Morse, of the 8th generation descended from him, and has never passed out of the name. To the praise of this branch of our Family, the trace of the site of this house no profane hand has been suffered to obliterate.

No ancient records of the Church in Medfield exists. Still we are authorized from their standing and the usages of those times to believe that the Patriarch and his family contributed largely to its numbers when it was gathered in the year 1650 or 1651. Here he lived to behold another pious and prosperous community spring up, the first born of Dedham and resembling the parent. And now advanced in years and summoned to set his house in order, we find him attended by that excellent man, Rev. Ralph Wheelock, "who had been an eminent non-conformist preacher in England," one of the witnesses of the following Will.

MEDFIELD, Anno Domini 10 mo. 2d, 1654.

"I, Samuel Morse, being sick and weak in body but of good and perfect memory, praised be God therefor, doe make this my last will and testament in a manner as folowith: First I bequeath my soul into the hand of a mercyful God that gave it, with assured hope of everlasting life through the gracious merits of my dear Saviour and blessed Redeemer, Jesus Christ.

As for that little estate of outward things which the Lord hath been pleased to bestow upon me whether they be moveable or immoveable, as house, lands, chattle, households stuff, &c., I will and bequeath them all unto Elizabeth Morse, my dear and loveing wife

to enjoy, possess and make use of her life during the term thereof, and after her decease out of life, my will is that all that estate which she was in life possesser of shall be divided amongst my children, both sonnes and daughters, that is to say, John Morse, Daniel Morse, Mary Bullin and Ann* Morse, the widow of my dearly beloved sonne Joseph deceased, who with my said children shall have an equal portion upon a just division with them for the children's sake of my beloved Joseph. Therefore, my will is that the above named Ann, the wife of my dear Joseph shall make an equal distribution of all that portion upon division unto every child of my sonne Joseph, when they and every one of them shall grow up to the age of one and twenty years.

Lastly, I constitute and appoint Elizabeth, my beloved wife, the sole executrix of this my last will. In witness whereunto, I have put my hand the day and year above written.

In the presence of Henry Smith, SAMUEL MORSE.
Ralph Wheelock,
Samuel Bullin.

His estate was appraised 27d of 11m. 1654, at £124 07. He seems to have disposed of most of his property a few months previous. John had the homestead that he had left in Dedham, and from the means at the command of Daniel soon after, it seems probable that he had for those days a common amount of property.

Granted unto sundry men by the
Proprietors of Dedham, 18 day 6 mo. 1636.

1. "Joseph Morse twelve acres more or lesse, (part of it being swampe as it lieth between Samuel Morse towards the North, and the rest of the said swampe towards the South, the one end abutting upon the said swampe towards the East, and the other end abutteth upon John Morse and Mr. Edward Allyn towards the West. The way leading from the Keye" (the landing on Charles River N. N. W. from the old Parish Church, or N. W. of the new stone Court House about 60 rods) "unto the pond" (Wigwam Pond) "running through that end of the lande."

2. Samuel Morse, 12 acres more or less as it lieth between Daniel Morse towards the North and Joseph Morse towards the South, and abutting upon the little River towards the East, and the way leading from the Keye to the Pond towards the West.

3. Daniel Morse 12 acres more or less as it lyeth between Philomon Dalton towards the North, and Samuel Morse towards the South, and abutteth upon the little meddowes towards the East, and the way leading from the Keye to the Pond towards the West.

John Morse hath granted unto him and his assignes forever from Samuel Morse, being part of his gratification lott for an house seate, twoe acres more or lesse, as it lyeth betweene Richard Evered towards the North, and the swampe towards the South, and abutts upon Joseph Morse towards the East and the swampe

* The orthography in ancient Records is not uniform. Her name was usually written Hannah and Hanna, and if pronounced without the aspirate, the mistake might easily have occurred.

towards the West. John had also granted to him by his Father Samuel, 12 acres more.

The Father and two sons owened all the land from High Street to the Pond, except Rev. Mr. Daltons lot of 12 acres which seperated them from it. John Morse hath more granted unto him and his assignes forever from Samuel Morse, being the residue of his gratification lott, 12 acres more or less, as it lyeth between Robert Hinsdell towards the North, and Richard Evered for the most part towards the South, and abutts upon the *Waest* towards the East and the swampe towards the West; the way 4 rods broad, running through the West end thereof."

By the aid of this record his lot can be re-surveyed, and the trace of his house and well identified; affording a retired and commanding prospect for a monument to his memory. Will it not benefit us and our posterity thus to honor him? or shall we wait for a nobler generation; one endowed with more reverence and gratitude.

Page 3, No. II.

John sold his place in Dedham 27 (9) 1654, soon after the death of his parents, removed to Boston, and became established as a Merchant Tailor; and the next year visited England, probably to receive an inheritance for himself and brothers, as a change for the better in their circumstances immediately followed. He made his Will in 1655, giving his widow, Annas, £40, and the rest of his property inventoried after his death in 1657 at £385,-09.05d, to be equally divided to his children (viz. the 8 youngest) "each to have a like proportion and not one to have more than another." In 1670 his Widow, who had now returned to Dedham, sells her house in Boston for £51. Her will, proved 1693, gave her property to be equally divided to her surviving children, Ruth, Ezra, Abigail, Ephraim and Bethiah.

Page 3, No. III.

Daniel Morse[2] removed from Dedham to Meadfield 1651, and settled soon after in Bogestow, the aboriginal name of the valley of Charles River, between S. Natick and Medway Village. He purchased, about 1656, a tract of 800 acres of choice land, which had been granted by the General Court to Simon Bradstreet, May 22, 1650, (afterwards Governor) and since called "the Farm," situated in the Eastern part of what is now Sherborn. He was guilty of no contempt of the law enacted 1635, that "no dwelling house shall be built above a half mile from the meeting-house in any new plantation, without leave from the General Court, except mills and farm houses of such as have their dwelling in the Town," when he located half a mile N. W. of the Farm Bridge, on the site now owned and occupied by Leonard Morse, one of his descendants, and 4 miles from the

village of Medfield; for that law had become obsolete. He commenced improvements here about 1657, and subsequently removed his family, probably in '57, the last year of his service as a selectman in Medfield.* Here his thoughts were early turned to the erection of a new town and Church, as appears from the following Petition.

"The humble Petition of several of the inhabitants of Bogistow, to be presented to the much honored General Court, 7 of 3mo. 1662."

"Whereas, the Providence of the most wise God who hath appointed the bounds of all mens habitations, having in mercy we hope disposed of us and our families in that place commonly called Bogestow, upon lands which we purchased of several gentlemen in this country, and having for some years although with great difficulty attended upon the means of grace at Medfield; first, in respect of the distance; and secondly, by reason of the great danger that many times we goe in, in going over Charles River, which is caused by great floods and much ice, although as yet no great hurt done, for which we have great cause to bless God; yet considering that it may be more for the honor of God and the future good and benefit of ourselves and posterity, that we should endeavour the setting up of the worship and ordinances of God among ourselves; especially, being increased to some number of inhabitants already, and more are daily expected. These and such like considerations doe imbolden us whose names are here underwritten, humbly to petition this much Honoured Court liberty to be a Towne of ourselves with such others as may be admitted to our Society hereafter. And further, we your humble Petitioners are bold to request this Honoured Court to grant unto us and our associates for those ends formerly exprest such a tract of land as may be in some measure comfortable for our future subsistance, as a small village in this Commonweal; namely, so much land as conteines five miles square, where it may be found adjoining to our own lands already purchased, or upon Natic line, or upon Medfield bounds as this Honoured Court shall see meet. And wee who acknowledge ourselves subjects of this Commonwealth shall pray as our duty is that God would bless and prosper you in all your weighty occasions.

"Daniell Morse," from Dedham.
"Nicholas Wood," from Dorchester.
"Henry Layland," from Dorchester.
"Thomas Holbrook," from Weymouth.
"Thoas Bass," from Braintree.
"John Hill," from Dorchester.
"Thomas Brick," pr. from Dorchester.
"Benjamin Bullward," pr. from Watertown.
"William Briggs,"
"George Fairbank,"
"Samuel Bass," from Braintree.
"George Spear," probably from Dorchester.
"Robert Kentdill,"
"Benjamin Albey," from Braintree.

* In the laying out of Medfield, first called Dedham village, in 1649—50, a lot of 12 acres was assigned him, bound N. W. and N. E. by waste lands,

In answer to this Petition, the General Court appointed "Ephraim Littlefield and Edward Jackson, a Committee to view the place and return their apprehensions." The result seems to have been unfavorable. Still they persevered. In 1674, their petition was renewed; and though 12 years had intervened, it had only two more signatures than the first, among which appear the names of his three eldest sons and nephew, Joseph Morse, Henery Adams and Jonathan Wood, not subscribed to the first petition. In their second application, the same most noble reasons that ever dictated a petition to a Legislative body, are boldly and prominently avowed. They say, after referring to their civil and religious embarrassments, "Wherefore for our relief and that wee may not wholly omit our duty to spread the Gospel in this wilderness by the procuring of the ministry of the word amongst ourselves, not only for our edification and consolation, but also that God and the word of his grace may be to our posterity a standing refuge, wherefore for our encouragement in *this work* and the better regulating affairs amongst us," we humbly petition, &c. In this petition, the original of which is still preserved, they modestly leave blank the place for the name of their new town, yet we cannot doubt but some of them at least had a choice, and that the General Court consulted and respected it. Daniel Morse was among the very first who planted on the West side of Charles River, and evidently the leader of this enterprise. He left England in the ardor of his youth; had now attained an age when early associations are wont to revive; was one of the few solitary Puritans who remained; was by far the greatest land-owner and contributor in the settlement; precedence was given to his name in petitions and the records of public meetings; and he with his sons and nephew were one third of the subscribers to this Petition; so, that his choice of a name would most likely have prevailed; and that choice naturally have been the name of his native place in Europe. He had the means of securing the name he preferred without having it inserted, as was often done in similar cases. One of his sisters was the wife of "the most worshipful Capt. Daniel Fisher" of Dedham, for a long time Speaker of the House, whom he calls "his brother;" and it is no longer doubted that another sister was the wife of Hon. John Hull, Treasurer of Massachusetts. John Morse, merchant, then one of the most active citizens of Boston, was his nephew; he knew Gov. Bradstreet and must have had other

S. E. by (Dea.) Samuel Bullin, his brother-in-law, and S. W. by the brook. This lot enlarged to 22 acres with improvements, he sold for £20, June 7, 1666, to John Hull, Esq., of Boston, master of the mint for many years, and afterwards father-in-law of Chief Justice Sewall, and one of the assistants, who was induced to purchase and improve a farm in Sherborn for a country seat. Four circumstances favor the belief that he was connected with the Morses. He had been a Silversmith and Merchant, was "Treasurer of war," 1675-'76, and afterwards Treasurer of Massachusetts. He was a man of daring courage, and one of the richest in the Colonies.

friends in a condition to influence the Court to adopt the name of his choice. In the act of incorporation, the Court named the town after the venerable and classical Sherborn in Dorsetshire, in S. W. of England. They were wont to select the name of the place from which a distinguished settler came, for the new town in which he was a settler or proprietor, and sometimes did so contrary to the expressed agreement and wish of the petitioners. It is ascertained that many of the early towns derived their names in this manner. Now considering the possessions, age, character and connexions of Daniel Morse, it seems almost certain that the Court took the name of his choice for the Town of which he in several respects was the honored Father. These circumstances lead to the belief that Daniel Morse, with his Father and Brothers, were originally from the vicinity of Sherborn, Eng., and traditions among the descendants of his brother John corroborate it." *

Twenty or more years of perseverance in seclusion and toils had now begun to be rewarded. But the prospect was soon clouded. Scarcely could he have known the fate of their second petition before they were alarmed by the report of the massacre at Swansea by the Indians. They did not, however, flee for greater safety, and abandon their infant town to certain devastation, but prepared to defend it, as appears from the following petition signed four weeks before the burning of Medfield, and addressed, as is supposed, to Maj. Gen. John Leverett, then Governor.

" May it please your Worship,

Prostrating my humble service to your Worship, I made bold lately to request your help of 4 men to be the garrison at my house which is for my family and my sons with me, most being married men; I humbly prosecute my request that so it might be that I might have 4 men out of Medfield, and that Edward West and Benjamin Fisk (sons-in-law) might be two of them, they living in the remote part of Medfield next my farme and they being willing to come if liberty by authority were given that they might be imprest by authority to be ready when I shall call for them. Thus I make bold, humbly begging the everlasting blessing and constant presence of the Almighty to be with your Worship.

So prays,
Your humble servant,
Daniel Morse, Sen'r,
in the name of my sons.

Sherborne, 26, 11.
1675—6.

" Granted for the present."

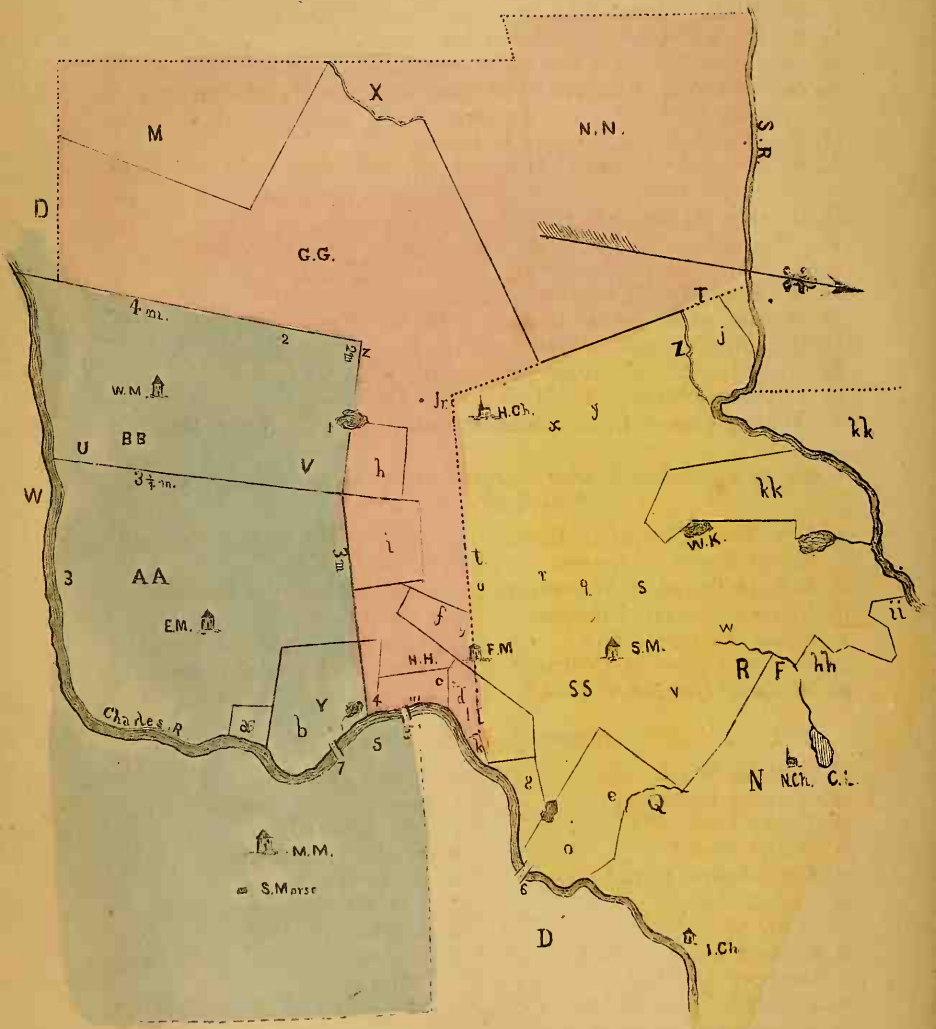
* Rev. Joseph Morse of Stoughton, who was brought up in the immediate neighborhood of his grand uncle Daniel, must have daily heard him converse, and was in his 18th year, when D. died, left it on record in his family, that their sire came from Devonshire, as his grandson Joseph, late of Stoughton, informed me. Sherborn is near the border of Devonshire.

After the incorporation of Sherborn, Daniel Morse appears the most prominent in "ordering its affairs." He was chosen first Selectman and his eldest son Town Clerk. He was appointed a commissioner with this son, Henry Lealand, and Thos. Eames, to negociate with the Natick Indians an exchange of 4000 acres now in Ashland and Hopkinton, for the same quantity in what now constitutes the N. W. and central parts of Sherborn. This they accomplished by stipulating to "pay 200 bushels of corn to boot;" "one-half in hand: and at a subsequent Town Meeting for equalizing the cost of the exchange, Daniel and his sons assumed to pay three fourths of the amount.

In 1679, Daniel, with his nephew Joseph Morse and one other, were chosen to "treat with a minister for settlement." In this they were unsuccessful; and the condition of their becoming a town not having been complied with, Daniel with his sons, Benoni Larned and others, petitioned the General Court in 1680, imploring "aid that they may be relieved of their difficulties, professing a desire to "settle a pious and able minister, without which their hopeful plantation would be ruined, and they and their wives and children be forced either to live like heathen without God's Sabbaths and ordinances, or remove." Oct. 12, Daniel Morse, senior, and others with the Selectmen, were chosen to the very delicate office of "seating the meeting as soon as the seats in their meeting house then building should be made;" and the next year he was elected the first of a Committee to divide the common lands of Sherborn. He was now suffered to see his town and family advanced in numbers and means, but his pious solicitude for the establishment of the institutions and ordinances of the Gospel was not relieved until five years after; as appears from the following notice in the diary of Judge Sewall, who had married probably his neice, the daughter of Hon. John Hull of Boston.

"Thursday Mar. 1685, went to the gathering of the Church in Sherborne, and ordaining of Mr. Daniel Gookin their Pastor. But six brethren and three of the name of Mors. Messrs. Mr. Willson, Mr. Adams, Mr. Nath'l Gookin of Cambridge, managed the work. Mr. Nath'l Gookin, the younger, introduced the Elder, a *happy type of the calling of the Jews.* Mr. Torry, Brinsmade, Fisk, Esterbrook, Man, Moody, Hubbard, Nehemiah Sherman, Woodruf, Rawson Grindal, Willson, jr. there, and Fellows of the College. Only Maj. Generall and self of the magistrates. No relations were made but I hope God was with them."

With what joy and gratitude must this venerable Puritan have witnessed the solemn transactions of that day! After toiling and suffering for 35 years in the wilderness; having, like a missionary, the establishment of the Gospel mainly in view, he is permitted just before he departs in peace, to behold such an organization effected as he could believe would prove "a standing refuge to his numerous posterity." In reviewing the scene,



M
X
N.N.
S.R.
D
G.G.
T
4 m.
2
2m
Z
j
W.M.
Jr.
H.Ch.
x
y
kk
U
BB
V
h
3¼ m.
W
kk
W.K.
i
3m
t
u
r
q
s
3
AA
ii
E.M.
f
F.M
S.M.
w
H.H.
R
F
hh
c
SS
v
Y
4
d
Charles R.
b
S
7
N
N.Ch.
C.L.
g
e
Q
M.M.
o
S.Morse
6
D
I.Ch.

Key to the Map of Sherborn and vicinity, showing the grants of the General Court, prior to 1701.

M. M. Meetinghouse in Medfield.
S. Morse. House of Samuel Morse[1], the Puritan.
H. H. Seat of the first Planters of Sherborn.
F. M. Place first stated for Sherborn Meetinghouse.
S. M. Do. where it was built, and has continued.
M. Mendham Corner, taken out of Sherborn first grant.
N. N. Given out of Sherborn first grant to Natick in exchange for S. S. in 1675. J. r. Jasper rock.
G. G. Remainder of Sherborn first grant.
A. A. Granted "Dedham" village, 1649, and incorporated with Medfield 1650.
B. B. Granted Medfield 1659.
W. Wrentham. D. Dedham. N. Natick. Q. Natick brook.
I. ch. Indian Meetinghouse. R. Cochituate Brook.
E. M. First Meetinghouse in Medway.
W. M. Do. in W. parish, Medway. W. K. Washakam pond.
H. Ch. Meetinghouse in Holliston. S. R. Sudbury river.
X. Deer Brook. T. Magnagunkog Hill. Y. Pawsett Hill.
Z. Coldspring brook. V. Mucksquitt. U. Gonka.
F. Wading place. C. L. Cochituate lake. N. Ch. Natick Church.

Grantees whose Lands were exempted at the incorporation of Medfield, Natick, and Sherborn.

a. Rev. John Allen, of Dedham.
b. Robert Kayne, of Boston.
c. Richard Brown, of Watertown.
d. Richard Parker, of Boston.
e. Simon Bradstreet, Gov.
f. Eleazer Lusher, of Dedham.
g. William Colburne, of Boston.
h. D. Winthrop & Frs. Vernon.*
h. h. John Death.
i. Joshua Fisher, of Dedham.
i. i. John Stone.
j. Col. Wm. Woods, of Boston.
k. Thos. Holbrook, of Bogestow.
k. k. Dep. Gov. Danforth.

Names of Early Settlers.

l. Nicholas Wood.
m. Thomas Holbrook.
n. Henry Layland[2].†
o. Daniel Morse[2].
p. Capt. Joseph Morse[3].
q. Joseph Morse[4].
r. James Morse[4].
s. Babcock and Twitchell.
t. Ebenezer Lealand[3].
u. Hopestill Lealand[4], jun.
v. Dea. Benoni Learned.
w. Henry Lealand[4].
x. Dea. Timothy Lealand[4].
y. John Lealand.
z. Jonathan Cutler.
1. Henry Morse[5].
2. John Harding.
3. Abraham Harding.
4. Benjamin Bullard, near Bogestow pond.
5. Joseph Morse[3], of Medfield.

---

6. "Morse's bridge." 7. Bridge burnt by Indians. 8. Death's bridge.

* Dean Winthrop was the son of Governor John Winthrop.
† Thus did *he always* spell his name.

The original bounds of Natick extended south by Charles river, from where the line of Dedham crossed the river "as far as the house of Nicholas Wood, and from thence," (his house, not the river,) "upon a westerly line 4 miles; and westerly the bounds thereof to extend as far as Cochituate Brook at the common passing place or highway that leadeth from Sudbury to John Stone's house, then by John Stone's land and Sudbury river, extending up this river 4 miles, to be measured by a straight line from the said wading place on Cochituate brook; and from the said termination (of this line) of 4 miles, to be counted (bounded) by a straight line extending to the aforesaid termination of the line of 4 miles that leadeth (west) from the aforesaid house of Nicholas Wood. All the land lying within the said compass adjoining to the bounds of Sudbury, Dedham, and Watertown, not formerly granted to any town or particular person to be for the use and behoof of the plantation of Natick. Granted 1653.

The part of Natick lying East and South of Charles river was subsequently taken from Dedham; also 2,500 acres of Needham, on the north side of the river.

The author has been thus particular from an apprehension that he might save history on the eve of being lost, and aid in the investigation of the history and titles of many places once owned by Morses, whose instruments of conveyance, if ever executed, have failed to be recorded.

one can hardly refrain from the wish that the veil had been lifted, and he favored with a vision of the blessings already realized.

In 1687 he made his Will, giving his homestead to his youngest child Samuel, providing for his Widow, confirming to Obediah (Deacon) lands previously conveyed in two deeds of gift; to Daniel, his house lot and lands given in two deeds; to Jonathan his house lot and lands "exprest in three deeds," and to Nathaniel (Dea.) he made similar confirmation. To his daughter Bathiah Perry he gave £39 in movables, a house lot and land pre-conveyed; to Mary West land in Dedham, and land near the meeting house valued at £34 10d; to Bathsheba Fiske £19 10d to make her portion equal to her sisters; to Lydia Wight a part of the lot he "purchased of his Brother *Daniel Fisher* of Dedham," supposed to be in Dov. or S.* Having set his house in order, he the following year died, Æ. 75; and is believed to have been interred in the "neglected Burying Ground" in the south part of Sherborn. For the benefit of the present and future generations and the honor of his race, a hope is indulged that amongst his numerous and affluent descendants, the means and spirit will no longer be wanting to insure him a monument worthy of the Patriarch of Sherborn.

Page 3, No. IV.

Joseph Morse is recorded as having with his brother Daniel taken the Freeman's oath May 6, 1635, though he did not leave England earlier than on the 18th of April, and was then aged 20. There must be an error in the Records, or the voyage was made in 19 days, during which he attained his majority and was admitted to his oath without a year's probation, contrary to law and common usage. He first settled in Watertown and early united with the Church. He attended the first recorded meeting of the proprietors of Dedham, Aug. 15, 1636, and was with Daniel among the first to whom land was there allotted, of which "they did not take immediate possession, which occasioned some complaint." He removed to Dedham in 1637. In "1649 Dedham was granted so much land, Meadow and Upland on the Western bounds of them beyond the river so as that they erect a village there within one year from the 22 of 8 mo." Joseph Morse was one of the proprietors of this grant who complied with the condition, and called their Town Meadfield, from the "broad meadows" which it embraces. Such was the character of the petitioners, that the General Court, in incorporating Medfield, dispensed with the other customary conditions, such as the building of a meeting-house, the settlement of a minister, and the reservation of lands for public uses; knowing

* A farm lot had been given Capt. Daniel F. by the proprietors of Sherborn for being "helpful in undertaking the settlement of the Plantation."

that they would certainly and promptly attend to these things from regard to higher authority: and it is certain that the Court was not disappointed. Joseph settled here with his father. How long he remained is uncertain. Prior to his death, in 1654, he seems to have removed to Dorchester, where his wife's connections had previously settled; as appears from the following record: "1654, 4 mo. Inventory of the estate of Joseph Morse of Dorchester which he had at Medfield apprized at £183 by Tho. Wight, George Barbour, and Robt. Heusdall." In 1652 his estate had there been rated at £260 and yet it was the 4th in amount rated that year. No trace of his grave has yet been discovered. Four years after, his widow married Tho. Boyden at Boston, and returned to Medfield. Boyden became guardian of her children, whom tradition says he defrauded. The sons settled in Medfield; and Samuel, the elder, inheriting a double portion of his father's land and the bequest of his grandfather, settled on the homestead, the place which they had jointly improved, half a mile S. E. of Medfield meeting house. Two of his gr. gr. grand daughters, Mrs. Abigail and Mrs. Mary Morse, aged 86 and 83, are still living upon the same place, and merit our gratitude for the preservation of the history of their family.

Page 3, No. V.

"In the great crisis in the liberties of the colony, when Randolph was engaged in those hostile measures which resulted in the subversion of the charter and the oppressive administration of Gov. Andros, who declared the title to lands void and exacted heavy sums for the re-purchase of them, many were discouraged and disposed to submit to the encroachments of the British Government, while others were for adhering to the charter according to their construction of it, and leave the event. Here was the origin of the two parties, Patriots and Prerogative men, or Whigs and Tories, between whom, says Minot, controversy seldom intermitted, and was never ended until the separation of the two countries. Daniel Fisher, the ancestor of Fisher Ames, was the representative from Dedham, the speaker of the house, and the leader of the Patriots among the Deputies. He was one of the four whose impeachment, says Randolph to the Earl of Clarendon, 'will make the whole faction tremble.'"

"Grievously oppressed by the administration of Andros and hearing indirectly of the landing of the Prince of Orange in England and the consequent revolution in the government there, the people of Massachusetts, without waiting for a confirmation, determined to take its truth for granted, and simultaneously set about accomplishing a revolution of their own. On the morning of April 18, 1689, Boston was in arms. The governor and Council were seized and confined, and the old magistrates reinstated. The country people came into town in such rage and heat as made all tremble to think what would

follow. Nothing would satisfy them but that the Governor must be bound in chains or cords and put in a more secure place; and for their quiet he was guarded by them to the fort. Whose hand was on the collar of that prisoner leading him through the excited crowd, at once securing him from escape and guarding him from outrage? It was the hand of Daniel Fisher of Dedham; aye, 'a *second* Daniel come to JUDGMENT,' a son of the farmer, and heir of his energetic ardor in the cause of freedom, the son of Abigail Morse, and a just representative of traits *characteristic* of her father's race for at least five generations."

Page 3, No. VI.

John continued the business of his Father, and also became a shopkeeper* and traded in real estate, had deeds of land on "School House street;" of Warehouse and Wharf, and sold four acres South of the Common, in 1661, for £30. Boston in 1673 contained 1500 families. His name first occurs Sept. 7, 1657, as clerk of "the Artillery Company," now "the Ancient and Honorable," subscribed to a form of constitution which they adopted, and asked the General Court to confirm. He was then only 18. June 25, 1675, one day before the news reached Boston of the massacre at Swansea by King Phillip, Lieut. Theophilus Frary and John Morse were appointed by the Council "Commissaries for provisions in the present expedition." June 28, they received two orders "with the consent of the council," one directing them to take provisions to the commissioners of the army; another Sept. 24, to relieve Thomas Welden, and another Sept. 13, 1676, to fetch to Boston the country stores at Marlboro', and April 28, 1676, John Morse and his two men, William Learned and Samuel Allen, with Richard, Nath'l and John Sanger, were "exempted from other service to help Caleb Church guard the mill at Watertown."

In 1678 he made his will, giving his eldest daughter, Elizabeth, to Mrs. Nathaniel Williams, and one-sixth of his estate "to improve for her," and the remainder to his wife to use for the equal benefit of the rest of his children. His estate was appraised at £610. Oct. 18, 1679, his widow Elizabeth petitions the General Court for compensation for his services, alleging that "he did serve his country as Commissary for above two years." He was one of the original proprietors of Mendon, where lands were assigned him in 1667 and 8. "John Morse of Mendham, died at Roxbury 25 (8) 1679," leaving a widow Elizabeth and land on the East side of the River," probably in Medfield, and an inheritance from his Grandfather Samuel. When a famous Synod at Boston decided that parents not in full communion with the Church, might, on a mere profession of their faith, bring their children to baptism, he joined the remonstrants, and with his wife and others left the First Church, and united to form the Third Church, now the Old South.

* In 1675 and '76 he was of the firm Morse & Williams, probably brothers-in-law.

Page 3, No. VII.

Ezra M.,[3] having at the age of 14 lost his energetic father at Boston, was probably committed to the care of some friend at Dedham, where he reappears at the age of 21, and unites with two others in purchasing for £250 the only mill in D. supplied with water from Charles R. through a canal leading "thro' Purchase Meadow to E. Brook. The next year ('63,) he sold out his interest in the mill to Nath'l Whiting. In 1664 a new corn mill being wanted, the town gave him and D'l Pond leave to build one on the same artificial stream above Whiting's. Against this Whiting remonstrated, and in '67 brought a suit against M., which did not result in his favor. Whiting next commenced a new water course, of which complaint was made, and both parties being summoned before the selectmen and advised with, agreed not to interfere with each other's rights. Complaints however continuing to be made, and the removal of Morse's dam being judged advisable, he, at his own suggestion, received from Ded. a grant of 40 acres near Neponset river at the old saw mill or at Everett's Plain, where he might find it most to his satisfaction. In 1678 he had leave granted him to cut timber to build a saw mill on Hawes' brook in the way leading to the S. meadow; and in '81 to make a reservoir for the same on common lands."

"It is worthy of remark, that the descendants of Nathl. Whiting and of Ezra Morse have held the principal mill seats of D. quite down to the present generation. The numerous branches of both of these respectable families, have always been among our most substantial citizens." HAVEN.

Page 3, No. VIII.

That Ephraim M.[3] settled at Newton, Long Island, is inferred from the early occurrence there of the names peculiar to his family: from the introduction of his nephew John at the age of 16 years to preach at N.; from his being alive at the date of his mother's will, in 1693; and from the non-appearance of his name on any town or church record in Massachusetts, after Phillip's war, in which he served. The silence of the records, to which his family were so attentive, leads to the belief that he had no children of his own; and that after the death of his brother, Commissary John, and the marriage of his widow to a second husband, he adopted their orphan, John, carried him to Newton, where he married young, and became the progenitor of the Long Island Morses. The names of Ephraim, John, and Abigail, and the time of their births as near as can be gathered, are in perfect harmony with this supposition; and its correctness may be further inferred if the original race on Long Island were uncommonly precocious and combative.

Page 3, No. IX.

Rev. Joseph Morse graduated in 1695, and was the same year chosen schoolmaster in Dedham, where it is presumed he studied divinity under Rev. Joseph Belcher. He preached 1701—7 in Watertown Precinct, (now Western) without gathering a church. About 1707 he removed to Dorchester "New Village," afterwards Stoughton, but now Canton, where he preached ten years and nine months before a church of twenty members was gathered, Oct. 30, 1717, to elect him Pastor, an act indispensable in those times, to ordination. "In a few weeks after his ordination, two persons discovered a disposition not to obey those who had the rule over them, and who were accordingly laid under suspension by the Church; but the affair was soon after accommodated. In 1723 several charges were exhibited before the Church against their pastor, one of which was for preaching false doctrine; but the church voting that they were not uneasy or dissatisfied with Mr. M., these difficulties appeared to have subsided. In 1725 Elhanan Lyon exhibited a charge against Mr. M. respecting something said by him before a Committee of the General Court. The Church at first voted that it did not properly belong to ecclesiastical cognizance; but difficulties increasing, an ecclesiastical council was called, the second result of which was communicated to the Church Nov. 11, which was not accepted. April 1726, the Church called another Council, to convene on the 13th of May, who published their result the next day. June 14th it was proposed to the Church to concur with the advice of the Rev'd Council in their result — which was not accepted. Finally a Council of nine Churches, was held at Dedham, July 17, 1727. It appears that they then censured both parties, and required them to acknowledge their faults to each other; and declared that if the Church of Stoughton do not fall in with this advice, that refers to the confessing their faults, and so remove the scandal they are lying under, they are to be looked upon as scandalous and disorderly, and are to be dealt with as such by neighbor Churches." This the Church interpreted as referring *to many of the Church* who had proceeded against Mr. Morse much otherwise than the Gospel directs. The Church as a body never acted against him. It is probable that this council advised the dismission of Mr. Morse. Mutual acknowledgments took place; Mr. M. continued his relations as a Brother after his pastoral connection ceased, and died in communion with the Church, and was interred in what is now Canton. Mr. M.'s records evince him to have been a correct scholar, and they are interspersed with many pious reflections. — E. Dunbar's Sermon. During the ten years of his ministry 31 persons were added to the Church, and 167 baptized.

His estate was inventoried at £1,763 5s. and 6d. His library at £35, and his plate at £37 10s., a consequence, probably, of his having been persecuted out of the pulpit.

Page 4, No. X.

Rev. John Morse,[4] of Newton, N. Y., had the precocity of a Pascal. I have not mistaken the record that makes him to have been born 31 (1) 1679, O. S., or Apl. 10, 1679, N. S., and that an error should have crept into the College catalogue, which makes him to have graduated in 1692, is wholly improbable. If then the Commencements were as now held in August, he could have been no more than 13 years and 4 months old at his graduation; less than 16 when he began to preach at Newton, and not more than 18 at his ordination. Was such precocity original or hereditary? and if the latter, from what stock was it derived? That it was hereditary, may be presumed from his uncle, John, after passing his youth in the country, having, on moving into Boston, received marks of public respect and confidence altogether above his years, and being enabled at 18, on the death of his father, to take charge of his business and enlarge and prosecute it successfully.

Circumstantial evidence exists of a connexion between the family of John Morse and Richard Evered, of Ded., the ancestor of Pres. Everett, and others as renowned for precocity as for learning and eloquence.* Hence the suspicion that John M., the grandfather, married the sister of Richard E. or of his wife. None of the descendants, however, of either of the brothers of John, senr., have been remarkable for early maturity.

Rev. John, at the age of 18 "Clerk at Newtowne, Long Island," buried his father, Ezra, of Dedham, and being "resident in Boston" on a visit, was appointed guardian of his brother Seth, aged 10. In 1700 Rev. John at Newton made his will, giving all his property to his brother Seth, of Dedham," and immediately after the Court at Boston appointed Seth another guardian. Rev. John d. unm. a. ab. 21.

Page 6, No. XI.

5. Sarah[6] Morse h. Andrew Allison d. July 2, 1801, r. Dublin, N. H., had 1. Sarah[7] March 13, 1787, r. D.; 2. Ebenezar, March 18, '89, m. Phebe Phelps, 1816, r. Brownville, N. Y.; 3. Eli[7], Dec. 25, '91; 4. Samuel, Mar. 29, '95, r. Marlboro', N. H.

2. Eli[7] Allison w. Persis Leonard m. 1817, r. at Dublin, had 1. Andrew, May 16, '21, r. Boston, Mass.; 2. John, March 15, '23, r. Boston; 3. Samuel, June 1, '25, d. Dec. 21, '34; 4. Webster, July 12, '27, d. Dec. 21, '34; 5. James, March 13, '30, r. D.; 6. Sarah Jane, Jan. 21, '35, d. July 16, '41; 7. Persis Josephine, Nov. 15, '37, d. July 16, '41.

* Rev. Dr. Maxy is believed to have been descended through a female line from Richard E.; and he was Pastor of a Baptist Church in Providence when a youth, and inaugurated President of the College there at the age of 21.

Page 9, No. XII.

5. Sally[7] dg. Thad. Esq. h. Moses Adams r. Dub. had 1. Harriot[8], March 10, '22, d. Oct. 1, '33; 2. Emily, Feb. 18, '24; 3. Eliza, March 11, '26; 4. Chs. W.[8] Jan. 29, '28; 5. Henry A., Dec. 11, '37; 6. Fred. Morse, Oct. 27, '40.

Page 9, No. XIII.

6. Louisa Morse[7] h. Moses Crombie r. Inlet, Ill. had 1. John, Feb. 1830; 2. Thaddeus M., Oct. 1831.

Page 9, No. XIV.

7. Harriot Morse h. John Gleason m. 1835, r. Dublin, had 1. Harriot, June 27, '36; 2. George, Feb. 22, '38; 3. Ellen, Dec. '39 (d); 4. John, Feb. '42 (d); 5. Alvin, May 5, '46, d. Mar. '47.

Page 20, No. XV.

In 1699 was "granted to Saml. Morse and his assigns, &c., 1,400 acres of land as it lieth in that division agreed upon and laid out on the N. side of 'Sherborn' road leading to the falls, the propriety thereof being purchased of several of the proprietors of this town of Dedham as appears by deed under their hands to said Samuel M. abutting upon Mathew Rice in part and John Coller in part toward the N.; upon Natick towards the W.; and S. upon the school farm in part; a pond and a brook running out of the same, in part towards the E." This tract was subsequently included in Needham Leg, extending almost to Saxonville; which, by a recent exchange of territory, has become annexed to Natick. Tradition says, that Indians in Deerfield, wishing to join the Naticks, bargained their lands there for an equal number of acres in Dedham, adjoining Natick, and that the tract assigned in exchange, being afterwards found to overrun, the amount of the Leg was detached and sold to Samuel Morse, and his title recorded as above in the books of the proprietors of Dedham.

In his will, 1704, he gave to his sons Samuel, Eleazar, and Benj., "land purchased of Dedham, near Natick, 300 acres and 2 more lots on and by the river," which with "the estate in his father's farm," bequeathed to them and their 4 sisters, was appriz-ed at £583 only. Samuel settled upon the land in N.; Eleazar upon "the Farm," and Benj. d. young.

Page 20, No. XV½.

8. Hannah,[4] husband Arthur Clark, (pr. brother of Ezra C., of Medfield,) m. Oct. 20, 1719, r. Sherborn, had 1. Sarah, Oct. 1, '20; 2. Samuel,[5] June 11, '22; 3. Asa, Mar. 14, '23, s. in Franklin; 4. John, Oct. 7, '25, d. Nov. 16, '26. (He had 5. Danl. b. Dec. 3, '27, by 2. w. Sarah and s. in S.)

2. Samuel,[5] m. Mary Morse, of Sudb. 1746, and had 1. Molly,[6] Oct. 13, '47, m. Jonah Clark, of Barre; 2. Samuel,[6] Aug. 7, '49;

3. Arthur[6], July 24, '51, d. unm. at Jaffrey; 4. Wm., Dea., Oct. 21, '53, m. Elizabeth Whitney; s. in S. and l. to the age of 90.

2. Samuel,[5] m. 2. Sarah ——, and had 5. Joseph,[6] May 6, '58, m. and s. in Gardner; 6. Josiah,[6] Apl. 27, '60, d. in the Amer. Army; 7. Benj.[6] m. and s. in Gardner; 8. Asa,[6] Nov. 20, '63, m. Mehetabel Esty, s. S.; 9. Esther, May 25, '69, d. unm. of consumption.

2. Samuel,[6] m. Ezb. dg. of Capt. Edward and grd. dg. of Dea. Learned, of Sherborn, and had 1. Amos[7] Rev. A. M., Apl. 23, '79; 2. Elizabeth,[7] m. Moses Bullard, of Med.

4. Wm.[6] Dea. had by wf. Elizabeth, 1. Alpheus,[7] Mar. 29, '85; 2. Polly,[7] Jan. 18, '92, m. Lemuel Leland, and had Edwin, r. in S.

1. Alpheus[7] m. Nancy dg. of Moses Leland, of Sh. and has 1. Ezb. b. 1811; 2. Geo.[8] b. Nov. 3, 1814, mercht. and Postmaster at Sherborn; 3. Mary Ann,[8] b. Jan. 8, 1816; 4. Wm. b. June 23, 1822; 5. Ellen, 1824; 6. Chs. d. 1829.

1. Rev. Amos Clark grad. at Har. U. 1804, studied divinity with the Rev. Mr. French, of Andover, and the Rev. Dr. Bates, then of Ded., was licensed by Ded. association, 1806; became a teacher of the languages at Dedham, Boston, Salem, and Sherborn, spending ab. 5 ys. in each place, and preaching only occasionally. After supplying at Sh. for two years, he was ordained Pastor, May 20, 1830, which office he sustained until ab. 1842, when the feeble state of his health required him to resign.

He m. Pamelia, dg. of the revered Dea. Daniel Poor, of Andover, the niece of Gen. P. of revolutionary fame, and grand-dg. of Col. Frey, of A.; and had 1. Elizabeth, Jan. 26, 1808, m. Rev. Philander Bates, A. M., of Greenfield, N. Y.; 2. Samuel, Esq., A. M., Sept. 15, '09, m. Elizabeth Fisher, r. Northboro; 3. Daniel, M. D., Apl. 10, '11, m. Mary E. dg. of Rev. Jacob Flint, of Cohasset, r. Flint, Mich.; 4. Amos, Feb. 2, '13, r. unm. in S.; 5. Nathl. Fry, Jan. 8, '15, m. Eleanor, dg. of Danl. Leland, and grd. dg. of Jona. L. r. Sh.; 6. Edward, Mar. 10, '17, m. Cornelia Monro, of Northboro, r. Natick; 7. Henry B. Nov. 12, '18, m. Martha Battiste r. a merch. at Charleston, S. C.; 8. Anna P. Nov. 4, '20, d. Aug. 2, '21; 9. John B. Nov. 28, '22, student of medicine, Mich.; 10. Anna P. Oct. 20, '24, d. Oct. 15, '25; 11. Anna B. Dec. 6, '26, d. Oct. 9, '30; 12. Anna P. Jan. 28, '29, r. S.

Page 23, No. XVI.

4. Abigail Morse[5] h. Tho. Sawin, m. Apl. 13, 1748, d. Feb. 7, 1790; r. Natick, had 1. Tho.; 2. Ezekiel; 3. Moses[6] Aug. 31, '58, d. Sept. 12, 1831; 4. Phares, m. Mary Morse (p. 25); 5. Rebecca; 6. Mercy; 7. Nancy; 8. Deborah, June 3, 1763, m. Benj. Morse, see p. 54.

3. Moses Sawin[6] m. Silence Jones, Dec. 4, '83; 2. Catharine Fisher, Oct. 18, '87, had Moses[7] jun. Oct. 18, '94, who m. Joanna T. Lane, 1820; 2. Mary B. Morse (p. 33) and had 1. Joanna L.[8]

J.H. Bufford & Co's Lith.

REV. AMOS CLARK.

Aug. 16, 1821, at N.; 2. John B. July 18, '28; 3. Mary B. ——; 4. Sarah C. Sept. 4, '30; 5. Maria A. Dec. 21, '32; 6. Moses M. May 5, '35, at Southboro; 7. Chs. B. Feb. 8, '40.

1. Joann L. Sawin[8] m. Wm. Libby and had Mary J. Sept. 15, '45; Chs. W. Oct. 9, '42.

Page 24, No. XVII.

6. Wm. Morse[6] early exhibited capacity and moral worth, became a member of the chh. and was honored by public confidence. Insanity had never invaded his family in this country, but he being in the service under Gen. Bradstreet, in the second French war, and compelled with his company to march 14 miles on the bed of a river in water, was, with his companions, seized with a fever, with which half the company died. The rest became temporarily insane. His insanity regularly returned at intervals of 14 years during the remainder of his days; and finally led to his exposure and death in a snow storm. As his insanity was not inherited, it was not transmitted, and his descendants rank among the most substantial and enterprising citizens of Athol.

Page 25, No. XIX.

4. Levi[7], a Revolutionary pensioner, went privateering to France early in the revolution. He served six weeks in Rhode Island at the time of Sullivan's expedition, in the company of Capt. Amos Perry, of Sherborn, and Col. Hawes's regiment. "In 1778," he says, "was engaged several days and nights in constructing redoubts, and exposed to cannon shot and shells, several days. We were overtaken with a severe storm whilst on the Island, without tents to cover us. In 1779 and '80 I served in Sherborn 15 months, (pr. in guarding public stores kept there); enlisted under Reuben Partridge, commanding officer in the State of Massachusetts, for the term of three months at each engagement. In 1781 I served three months in the state of New York, at West Point, Peekskill, and vicinity." Another paper labelled, "A list of towns from Sherborne to West Point," contains, "Messmates, Sergt. Joseph Dows, Daniel Brick, Abraham Coolidge, Joseph Fairbanks, Jesse Phipps, Levi Morse." He was also in the expedition for the suppression of the Shays' Rebellion. He must have gone to Union as early as 1788, and probably in 1787. He was in Annapolis in 1785, and perhaps from one to two years altogether, about that time. After first going to Union, he generally returned for several years to spend the winters at Sherborn. He taught school in Meduncock, now Friendship, Maine, where he became acquainted with Polly Gay Bradford, born 8 Nov. 1772, at Annapolis, (now Onslow) Nova Scotia, whom he m. 8 March, 1792. She was probably a descendant of Gov. Wm. Bradford, of Plymouth. Her father, Carpenter Bradford, b. at Kingston, Mass., "put out" to a shoemaker, ran away, enlisted, was captured when about 16 years old, de-

tained as a prisoner one year in Canada, during which he was waiter to a Catholic priest, returned and married Mary Gay in Stoughton, Mass. When the neutral French or Acadians were exiled from Nova Scotia, and their lands with the improvements were offered gratuitously to settlers, he went to Annapolis, N. S., where he was at the commencement of the Revolutionary war. Then the British authorities summoned the inhabitants to take the oath of allegiance. He held up his hand; but, being an ardent whig, when the words were uttered, "you solemnly swear to be true to King George," he substituted the words George Washington for King George. "Tut, tut," said the officer, "that will not do." Conscious it was time for him to flee, he left the place the same night with another whig, and proceeded towards Halifax. Just before arriving there, a boatman, either loyal or timid, refused to take them across a river. They threatened to shoot him; but the difficulty was compromised by their being allowed to take the boat and leave it on the opposite side of the stream. He passed on by land to Castine, where he enlisted under Capt. Eddy and remained some time. After the Revolutionary service, he settled in Meduncock, now Friendship, sent for his family, and there died. The genealogy has never been carefully traced, but this Carpenter Bradford may have been the son of Carpenter, the son of Elisha, the son of Joseph, the son of Gov. William. Mr. Morse was m. 8 March, 1792. "1792, May 22, set out from Meduncook to move my wife to Union; arrived there 23d May."

Page 25, No. XX.

5. Grace Morse,[7] hus. Reuben Esty, 2. Saml. Whitney. She r. in Charlestown, a. 85 and blind; had Sarah M. Whitney[8] Feb. 10, 1800, at Watertown, and d. Mar. 12, 1845, at Manchester, Ms. m. Abradatus Farrer fr. Worces. Oct. 25, '18, r. Watertown. She[8] had 1. Isaac P.[9] Oct. 29, '19, d. Sept. 21, '20, at W.; 2. Sarah E.[9] Sept. 27, '21, m. John Lee; 3. Lucy Ann P. Mar. 17, '24, d. Mar. 8, '26; 4. Lucy Ann P. May 25, '30, at E. Cambridge; 5. Sidney M.[9] Mar. 17, '34, at Manch. d. Mar. 3, '35; 6. Susan Leach, Mar. 27, '36; 7. Benj. Thaxter[9] Mar. 8, '39; 8. Abby Thomas, Mar. 27, '41 at M.

2. Sarah Elizabeth Farrer[9] hus. John Lee, b. Dec. '13, m. Aug. 4, '40, Town Clerk and Representative '47–8 of Manchester, had Andrew[10] July 14, '41; 2. Fanny[10] Jan. 9, '43, d. Aug. 30, '45; 3. John Richard[10] Mar. 6, '45; 4. Fanny E.[10] Oct. 9, '46, d. Jan. 7, '48.

Page 25, No. XXI.

9. Persis,[7] born at Sherborn 20 April, 1772, d. at Union, Me., 5 Feb., 1847, of paralysis, m. in Union, Me., 1 Nov. 1803, Dr. Jonathan Sibley b. at Hopkinton, N. H., 4 Jan. 1773, and settled in Union in Sept. 1799. His father, Jacob Sibley, of Hopkinton, N. H., was born at Stratham, N. H., 18 May, 1746. His grandfather, Jonathan, was born 25 Nov. 1701, probably in Salem, spent most of his life in Stratham, N. H., but died in Poplin,

N. H., 18 Dec., 1779. His great-grandfather, must have been Samuel Sibley, who m. Sarah Wells, alias Weld, alias Wild, 13 Sept., 1695.

Persis,[7] who m. Dr. Jonathan Sibley, of Union, Me., had three children; 1. John Langdon,[8] b. Dec. 29, 1804, fitted for College at Phillips' Academy, Exeter, graduated at Harvard University in 1825, was Assistant Librarian at Harvard University in 1825–6, studied Divinity at Cambridge Divinity School, was ordained at Stow, Mass., 14 May, 1829, left Stow 31 March, 1833, precisely four years from his acceptance of the invitation to settle there. During part of the year 1837 he was editor and became proprietor of the American Magazine of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge, published in Boston. He has been Assistant Librarian at Harvard University, since 1841. He made the indices to Washington's Writings, to Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, to Prescott's Conquest of Mexico, to the North American Review, (during Dr. Palfrey's editorship,) to the first series of Sparks' American Biography, to Young's Chronicles of the Pilgrims, &c. 2. William Cullen,[8] b. 1 March, 1807, lives in Union, Me., unm.; 3. Moses, b. May 5, 1813, d. Aug. 16, '26.

Page 28, No. XXII.

5. Anna Morse,[7] husband Benjamin Marshall, married June 11, 1800, r. at Dublin, had 1. Anna,[8] Sept. 25, '01, married James Chamberlain, '33, r. at Dublin; 2. Elizabeth, July 25, '04; 3. Aaron, Dec. 1, '07; 4. Drury, March 10, '09; 5. Granville B.[8] Nov. 6, 1812, married Louisa R. Caton, 1838, r. at Boston, had Mary L.[9] Nov. 11, '39, at St. Louis, Missouri; 6. Emily, May 3, '06, died Dec. 5, '27, at Dublin.

1. Anna Marshall,[8] husband James Chamberlain, married 1833, r. at Dublin, had 1. Granville,[9] Jan. 14, '35, d. Jan. 3, '42; 2. Elvira E. Sept. 14, '37; 3. Maro J. Aug. 29, '41.

4. Drury Marshall,[8] wife Amelia Powers, married 1834, died July 3, '40; 2. —— Huskins, r. at Boston, had Emily,[9] Sept. 14, '37.

Page 28, No. XXIII.

4. Mary Morse,[7] husband, William Upton, married July 2, 1789, resided at Richland, N. Y., had 1. William,[8] Aug. 25, 1790, r. at Richland; 2. Polly, July 2, '94; 3. Daniel, Dec. 4, '96; Perly, Aug. 14, '99, at Dublin.

Page 29, No. XXIII½.

8. Anna Morse,[7] husband Oliver Holman, of Petersham, married Nov. 16, 1808, had 1. Hollis,[8] Aug. 21, 1809; 2. Sarah, April 3, '11; 3. Solomon, Jan. 10, '13, and died aged 3 years, 7 months; 4. John, May 15, '15; 5. Solomon O. Feb. 19, '17; 6. Mary, Feb. 29, '19; 7. Hannah, March, 1821, and died May 15, '33; 8. Olive, July 3, '24; 9. William, July, 1826, and died 1827.

1. Hollis Holman,[8] married Catharine Blovett, and r. in New York; 2. Sarah, married Plummer Prouty, of Spencer; 4. John, married Eunice Anderson, and resides in Petersham; 5. Solomon O. married Alma Smith, and resides in Petersham; 6. Mary, married James F. Taylor, of Marshall, Texas; S. Olive, married Charles Rogers, of Petersham.

Page 29, No. XXIV.

3. Hannah Morse[8] husband Lewis Bachelder, born June 21, 1795, married Dec. 9, 1819, r. Union, Maine, had 1. Augusta Diana[9] June 29, 1820, (married Sept. 3, 1838, Noah S. Rice, son of Capt. Noah and Sally Shattuck Rice, born April 3, 1813, and had Caroline Louisa[10] Aug. 2, 1840; Henry Clay[10] Nov. 22, 1843;) 2. Caroline L.[9] April 23, 1822, died Feb. 14, 1829; 3. Helen Lauretta[9] May 16, 1826, (married Oct. 3, 1845, at New York, Frederic Daggett, son of Edmund and Deborah Daggett, r. in Union, had LaForrest[10] b. Jan. 12, 1847;) 4. Nathaniel Quincy[9] August 11, 1828; 5. Edwin Aurelius[9] March 11, 1834; 6. William George[9] Oct. 11, 1838, died Oct. 19, 1840.

Page 29, No. XXV.

4. Sally Morse[8] husband Jacob Hahn from Waldoboro, resided in Monmouth, had a large family, mostly sons, one of whom graduated at Bowdoin College and died; and another has been connected with a provision store at East Boston.

Page 30, No. XXVI.

2. Eliza Morse[8] husband Isley Martin, born in Union, Feb. 23, 1826, (son of Adam of Waldoboro' and Mary (Lamson) Isley from Thomaston,) and married July 3, '31; had 1. William B., Feb. 17, 1833, died Sept. 24, 1841; 2. George Young, Nov. 10, 1836; 3. Sarah, May 29, 1839.

Page 35, No. XXVII.

3. Sumner R. Morse[8] with his brothers, Laban and Cushing B., have a patent for an improved grate called the Air Distributor, for burning light fuel, such as sawdust and bark, by which a vast saving is realized in the cost of propelling machinery. A silver medal was awarded for this improvement at the State Fair held at Buffalo, N. Y., 1848.

Page 40, No. XXVII½.

Lt. Samuel Morse, from his 15th to his 19th year, was his mother's chief dependence to manage the farm in Medfield, upon which she resided as a widow with a family of *little* children.* During his minority, it is probable that he and his brothers often

* She had eight children. The name of the youngest, an infant at the death of the father, and alive 1660, has not been ascertained.

visited, and at times resided with their Uncles, Ens. Henry Phillips, Deacon of the First Church in Boston, and Clerk of the Market, and Hon. John Hull, the father-in-law of Chief-Justice Sewall and other connections, who belonged to the nobility of the Colony; and if so, it will explain the origin of the aristocratic feeling which he and his brother Capt. Joseph Morse, transmitted to their descendants of three or four generations; and which, however absurd, may not even yet be completely eradicated. Lt. Morse became an energetic, thrifty, and honored citizen of Medfield, where he inherited the place of his father and grandfather, and probably built the first mill.

On the fatal morning of Feb. 21, 1675–6, he rose very early, and walked 3-4 of a mile south-east from the town, to fodder his cattle. In doing this he uncovered the leg of an Indian without disturbing him; and fearing to engage with him alone, lest others in concealment might be roused to overpower him, and believing it the intention of the enemy to fire his barn, he, to save his cattle, tarried to turn them out before he ran back to give the alarm. For this he was censured. His house, the most remote one in the southeast part of the village, he passed just in season to hurry off his family to the garrison; and no sooner had they left, than the signal for a general assault was given by the firing of his house.

He was commissioned Lt. by Sir Wm. Phipps, Nov. 27, 1693, and reappointed by the Earl of Bellomont, Oct. 3, 1699, when 60 years of age.

Page 40, No. XXVIII.

Hon. Capt. Joseph Morse settled in Bogistow about 1670, on the west side of Charles river. The trace of his milk cellar and tan vats are still to be seen, one mile and a third north of Death's bridge, on the west side of Sewall's brook, ten rods south of Holbrook's mill. The site of his house was about three rods north-west of the cellar hole, over which the road now passes. At this time his nearest neighbors were, on the south-west, Henry Leland, three fourths of a mile; south, Thomas Holbrook, one and one fourth mile; and north-east, his father-in-law and son Jonathan, one half mile.

Mehetabel Wood, who became his wife, was the first white child born in a terrtiory comprising two entire townships, and large portions of four others. Her father, Nicholas Wood, a man of character and consideration, was from Dorchester, where his father's name had been enrolled among the very first planters of the town, and where he must have shared with them in the privations and, as it is hoped, spiritual joys thus described by Capt. Clap.

"1631 — 1632. These years were spent in working themselues into Settlements. & Incorporating into a Body to carry on ye Publick

Affairs of ye Plantation; in Granting many Parcels of Land & Meadow to I suppose every particular Person; but for ye House-lots where they first Set down we have no Records of them, they being taken up as aforesaid.

In these years great was ye Straits and Difficulties these People met with for want of Provision for themselues & Families; and as Capt. Clap expresseth it, "Oh ye Hunger that many suffered, and saw no hope in an Eye of Reason to be supplyed, only by Clams, & Muscles, and Fish; and *Bread* was so very Scarce, that sometimes ye very Crusts of my Fathers Table would have been very Sweet unto me: And when I could have *Meal & Water & Salt,* boiled together, it was so good, who could wish better. And it was not accounted a strange thing in those Days, to Drink water, and to eat *Samp* or *Homine* without Butter or Milk. Indeed it would have been a strange thing to see a piece of Roast Beef, Mutton or Veal; tho' it was not long before there was Roast *Goat.*" And yet this people were very contented under their outward wants so long as they could enjoy the worship of God wihout any molestation: they did not meditate a Return to England, but as ye S^d^ Capt. Clap saith, "I do not remember that ever I did wish in my Heart that I had not come into this Country, or wish myself back again to my Fathers House; Yea I was so far from that, that I wished & advised some of my Brethren to come hither also, which accordingly one of my Brothers and those two that had married my two Sisters, sold their means and came hither.

"The Lord Jesus was so plainly held out in ye Preaching of ye Gospel to poor lost Sinners, and ye absolute Necessity of y^e^ *New birth,* and Gods spirit in those Days was pleased to Accompany ye word with such efficacy upon ye Hearts of many; that our Hearts were quite taken off from *Old England* & set upon *Heaven.* The Discourse not only of ye Aged, but of ye Youth also, was not, *How shall we go to England?* (though some few did not only so discourse but also went back again) but *How shall we go to Heaven? Haue I true Grace wrought in my Heart?* Haue I *Christ* or no? O how did Men and Women, young and old, Pray for *Grace,* beg for *Christ* in those Days; and it was not in vain: Many were converted, and others established in Believing; many joined unto ye Several Churches where they lived." I mention this to show what sort of people they were that came first into this Country, what their Spirit & Design was, what a fervent loue and zeal they had for God & his Instituted worship, how contented under their Straits and Difficulties, while they enjoyed ye Gospel & ye free profession of their Religion."

Nicholas Wood, with Andrew Pitcher and Thomas Holbrook, in 1653, had purchased of Richard Parker of Boston five hundred and thirty-five acres of land at Bogistow.* This they

* Prior to the full incorporation of Medfield, May 22, 1650, the General Court granted farms on the west side of Charles river, beyond Dedham, in what is now Sherborn and Medway, to several gentlemen in payment of public debts, and as gifts, viz.: To Rev. John Allen of Dedham, in 1643, was granted 200 acres. "To Capt Robert Kayne Oct. 23, 1649; 1,074 acres 'Meadow & upland upon Pawsett Hill bejond Dedham village' (Medfield) bounded S. by Mr John Allen's farm; S. by E. & E. & N. E. by Charles R.;

first divided into three qualities, plain,* upland, and meadow, as was then the custom, and then divided each quality into three parts, giving each man scattered lots. After the division, Holbrook bought 80 acres of P. in three lots. On one of 20 acres he placed Henry Leland as a tenant in 1654, and twelve years after, sold it to him; L. having, in 1660, purchased Brown's grant at a third sale for £40 on three years' credit, and probably conveyed to H. in exchange a part of the same near Death's Bridge, where H. next built. Wood s. on the north-east part of Parker's grant, and as a senior, possessed of more property, and as the leader of the enterprise, to him belongs the distinction of

N. & N. W. & W. by wast lands: to *Richard Brown* of Watertown at the same time 200 acres bounded on the S. & S W. by Kayne's; on the E. by Charles R.; on the N. W. (pr. N. E.) by Richard Parker; and on the N. W. and W. by wast lands: To Richard Parker of Boston at the same time 435 acres bounded south by Brown's; on the S. E. by Charles R.; on the E. by the upland running into the River; and on the N. W. the W. and S. W. by waste land; and 100 acres more sold to him by the surveyor general:" Parker's lot was to "continue so far on the River taking in the meadow on both sides as lyeth on the E. side of the path going from Pawssett Hill to Natick:" To Simon Bradstreet in 1656, was laid out "800 acres" which seems to have been bounded on the N. W. by Natick; E. by Charles River; S. by the farm pond and Parker. Indian rights, if any existed, were excepted. To Thomas Holbrook, 1657, was given 50 acres, and he purchased of the General Court 43 more, which made up "the upland running into the River" E. of P's grant; to Capt. Eleazar Lusher, May 26, 1659, was granted 250 acres the S. angle thereof lying near Medfield new grant, (now E. Medway,) and the N. angle near the S. W. angle of Natick bounds; and also 12 acres of meadow (Sewall's) in two parcels beyond the N. W. angle, lying on the brook Wennakening, (now Sewall's,) which Lusher sold to Henry Adams of Medfield. 15 (15) 1660, who is presumed to have sold it to Hon. John Hull in exchange for lands he had in M. At the decease of H. it passed to his son-in-law, Judge Sewall.† To Dean Winthrop and Francis Vernon, May 11, 1759, was laid out 700 acres as it abutteth upon Medfield (Medway) line in part towards the S. and a stony ridge in part and Bogestow brook in part towards the E. and S. E.; and upon a Pond (Winthrop's, now in Holliston) in part towards the W. and upon waste lands on all other parts. No other grants are ascertained to have been made within the limits of ancient Sherborn prior to her incorporation, 1674. The remainder were granted by the Court to the farmers then settled upon these grants with the proviso that they should set apart 200 acres "for the country," having no part of them themselves, but that they should be distributed among such other persons as would come to inhabit in S. and as the major part should think meet. Fifty acres only should be allowed to each new settler until 20 new families should be settled there; and then the whole not already granted should be disposed of as the major part of the inhabitants qualified to vote should judge meet.‡ The Court annexed no other condition, as in the solitary case of Medfield, implying a confidence in *these few* petitioners probably without a parallel in the previous acts of that body.

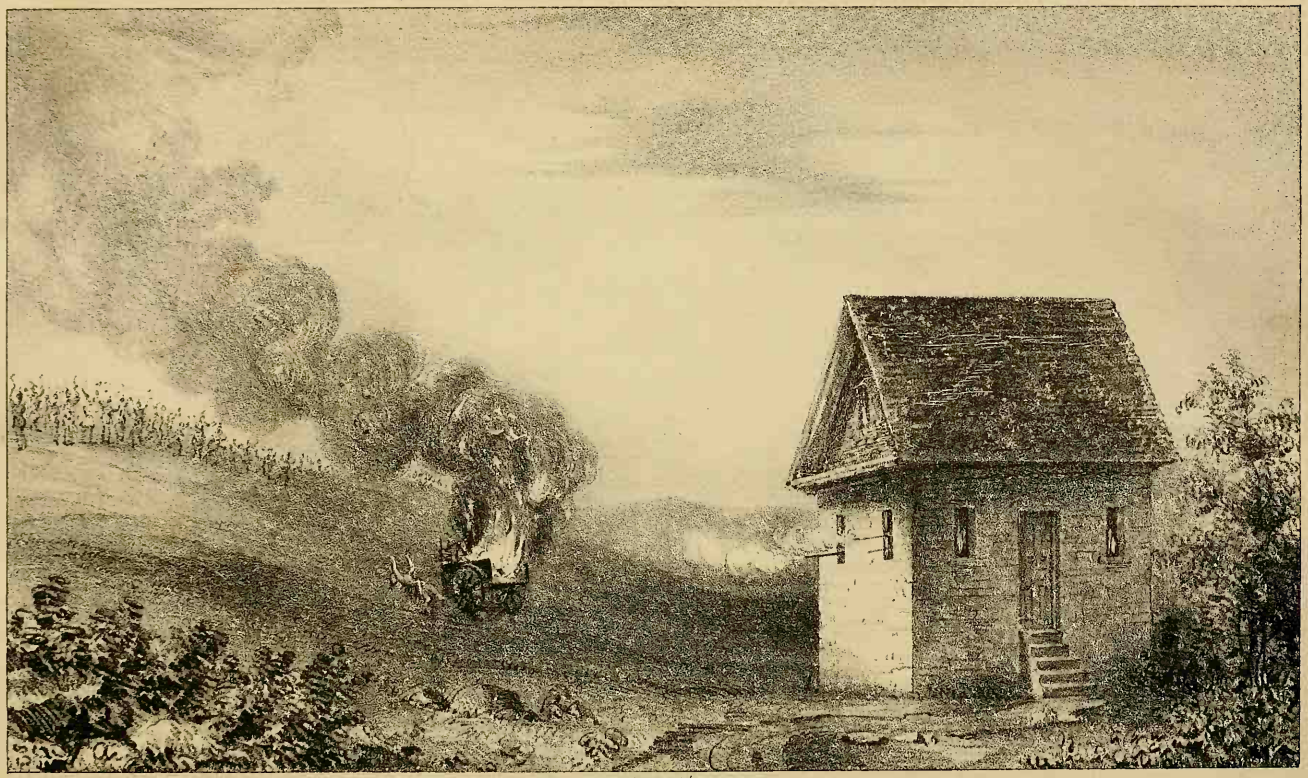
* Their plain, probably cleared by the Indians, was north-east of the ancient Leland homestead in Sherborn, where Wood and his company are presumed to have had their first enclosure, and to have raised their first corn.

† On this farm, it is believed, was built, about 1678, by H.'s tenant and brother-in law, Dea. Bullen from Medfield, the first stone wall in Sherborn: which convinced the settlers of its feasibility, and prevented their hauling cedar rails from their *precious* swamp in the West of Holliston; to facilitate which they had laid out a direct road of 10 miles, and divided the swamp so as to give each man a small lot.

‡ They divided them according to their rates.

first planting Sherborn. Capt. Morse settled on the north part of the same grant, having, it is presumed, bought Pitcher's remaining 98 acres in an unimproved state. Here imagination paints him wielding the axe, the scythe, the hoe, the flail, and the swindling knife, clad in undyed woollen and tow fabrics from the spinning wheel and loom of his better half; breakfasting on bean soup, supping on milk and hominy, and dining on wild fowl, bear's meat, or venison, with turnips, brown bread, and a hard indian pudding for a dessert; every Sunday morning tidily dressed, rowing his wife across Charles river in a log canoe, and walking with her four miles through swamps and woods to Medfield meeting and back again; or fording the broad stream on horseback, with Hitty on a pillion behind him, and their child on his left arm; spurring up Dobbin lest they be *too* late and the minister go in before them; cheered with hope, soothed with love, contented and happy; when Indian hostilities began, and menaced all their earthly joys and prospects.

During Philip's war, Capt. Morse was sorely tried, and, according to tradition, his combativeness, largely developed by nature, was largely called into action. On that memorable morning of Feb. 21, 1675-6, when Medfield was assaulted by Philip at the head of "500 warriors," laid in ashes, and 18 persons massacred, he was at his remote and feeble settlement, with a wife near confinement, and her sister-in-law still nearer, whose husband, being on the other side of the river, fell the first victim to the fierce tomahawk. The warriors were now dancing in fiendish exultation on the west side of the river: the only bridge by which they could flee to a stronger garrison in Medfield, or draw relief from thence, was on fire; and the two or three garrisons of Bogestow consisted of only about ten or twelve men each; so that immediate destruction seemed before them. The effect of all was, the premature confinement and death of the sister-in-law; and Mrs. Morse subsequently lost her child. The Indians deferred their attack until the 6th of May, when "they met with a notorious repulse at a stone house on the margin of Bogestow Pond. On the 2d of July there was near this a new conflict in the woods, and more execution done upon the enemy." "So vigorous was the attack upon them that they never dared to show their faces there afterwards." Capt. M. is understood to have been personally engaged in these conflicts, and by his courage and conduct to have won the confidence of the public in him as a soldier. Capt. M. signed the petition for the incorporation of Sherborn in 1674, and was among the first received as inhabitants; and he subsequently enjoyed the confidence of his fellow citizens, and received the highest honors in their gift, however humble the *present* sense of the terms by which these honors were expressed. He was chosen Capt. of their only company of militia, one to treat with a minister to settle in S. to build a parsonage, to preserve order and obedience to laws,



J.H. Bufford & Co's Lith.

SCENE AT BOGESTOW POND, MEDWAY MASS.

and often to moderate Town meetings, serve as selectman, and represent S. in the great and General Court at Boston; also to locate roads and divide the common lands, objects of paramount interest and importance to their infant town and to posterity. His name very often appears subscribed to important documents in neat though heavy characters, always slanting to the left; and it is evident that the public had great confidence in his integrity, judgment and influence. He seems to have succeeded nearer than any other man in inheriting the patriarchal influence of his Uncle Daniel. His remains were interred upon an eminence in the ancient but now *neglected* Burying Ground in the S. part of Sherborn. His head stone, broken by the plough of a barbarian, barely enables one to identify his grave. A gneiss slab, with rude etching, marks the grave of his second wife, H. M., situated a few paces to the left or S. E. of his. On the right or N. W. side and nigher to it, is the head stone of his third wife.

Shortly before his death he executed the following Will:

In Dii Nomine Amen, this fifteenth day of February Anno Domini One thousand Seven hundred and sixteen, Ipso Anno Rigni Regis Georgii Magniæ Brittaniæ &c. Quarto. I, Joseph Morse of Sherborn, in the County of Middlesex, within his majesty's province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, yeoman, being sick of body but of perfect mind and memory, do make this my last will and testament. That is to say principally and most of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it; and my body I recommend to the Earth to be interred in a decent Christian manner, at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter named, nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God: And as touching such worldly estate as herewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give demise and dispose thereof as followeth, viz:

Imps. I give and bequeath unto Hannah my well beloved wife all the household goods and moveables which she brought to me upon marriage and also the sum of thirty pounds in current money, or bills of Credit in lease of her thirds out of my Estate and release and quitt of all further and other claims therein or thereunto. Item, Whereas I have heretofore advanced for and towards the settlement of my eldest son Joseph Morse, a considerable portion out of my Estate, I now further give and bequeath unto my said son Joseph, to complete the whole of his portion, two-third parts of all my right and interest of and in eight acres, and a half acre of Salt marsh, situate in the township of Milton, in the province aforesaid, one moiety or half part of a tract of Dividend land situate in Sherborn aforesaid, upon the westerly side of a road that leads from Duty Meadow Bridge to the meeting house: to him his heirs and assigns forever. Item, I give and bequeath to my son James Morse, a tract of land and meadow in Sherborn aforesaid, containing by estimation thirty acres be the same more or less, and adjoining to his home lott on the Southeast part of said home lott, and also the other moiety or half part of that tract of Dividend land before named, lying on the westerly side of the aforesaid

road leading from Duty Meadow Bridge to the meeting house. To him his heirs and assigns forever. He or they paying and discharging the sum of forty pounds in part of the legacy hereinafter given and bequeathed to my daughter Kesiah in time and manner hereafter expressed in this my will, which land and meadow aforesaid under the proviso aforesaid, makes up with what I have heretofore advanced for him upon his settlement, his full part and portion out of my Estate. Item, I give and bequeath unto my son Isaac Morse and his heirs and assigns forever, all that part of a certain farm situate in Sherborn aforesaid, yet undisposed of, which I purchased of Moses Adams, being one moiety or half part of a certain farm, and also all the land which I purchased of Thomas Holbrook, the same lying adjoining the aforesaid farm land; and further my will is that my said son Isaac shall have out of my Estate at my decease a good horse and a pair of good steers not less than four years old, unless he receives the same or the value thereof in lieu thereof in my life-time and I also give and bequeath unto my said son Isaac all the Edifices and buildings and other improvements standing or being upon the aforesaid lands to him bequeathed as aforesaid and also all the timber, boards, nails and other materials which are already provided for the finishing of the buildings thereon. Item, I give and bequeath unto my two sons, viz David and Asa Morse* part and part alike, the whole in two equal parts, being divided to them, their heirs and assigns forever, all my farm whereon I now dwell, situate in Sherborn aforesaid with all the houses edifices buildings and appurtenances whatsoever thereto belonging, and also all and singular, my other lands with the rights of township members, and appurtenances whatsoever thereto belonging in Sherborn aforesaid or elsewhere which are not otherwise disposed of in this my will, and also all my goods and moveable estate of what nature or denomination soever not otherwise disposed of in this my will, provided always and upon condition that my said two sons David and Asa, their respective heirs or assigns, do well and truly pay and discharge all the several legacies hereinafter assigned and mentioned to be by them paid unto my daughter Mehitable Breck her heirs and assigns forever. One third part of eight acres and a half of Salt marsh belonging to me lying and being in the township of Milton, and also one-fourth part of my household goods not otherwise disposed of in this my will, and thirty and seven pounds and ten shillings of money or true and lawful Bills of Credit of the aforesaid province to be paid unto her the said Mehitable Breck or her heirs within one year next after my decease by my two sons David and Asa Morse out of my estate before given and bequeathed to them.

Item, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Hannah Coolidge one-fourth part of my household goods not otherwise disposed of in this my will and thirty and seven pounds and ten shilling of money or bills of Credit as aforesaid, to be paid to her, the sd Hannah

* David is presumed to have sold his half to Wm. Rider in exchange for lands in Natick, given him there for services as clerk and surveyor. Asa, who had the S. half, sold, about 1727, to Patridge, who sold to Barber, who left it to his sons Elisha and Oliver. Walter, the son of Oliver, now occupies the S. half and the site of Capt. M.'s buildings.

Coollidge or her heirs within one year next after my decease by my two sons David and Asa Morse out of my Estate before given and bequeathed to them. Item, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Barns one-fourth part of my household goods not otherwise disposed of in this my will, and thirty and seven pounds and ten shillings of money or bills of Credit aforesaid, to be paid unto her the said Sarah Barns or her heirs within one year next after my decease by my two sons David and Asa Morse out of my Estate before given and bequeathed to them. Item, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Keziah Morse one-fourth part of my household goods not otherwise disposed of in this my will and ninety and seven pounds and ten shillings of money or bills of Credit as aforesaid to be paid unto her the said Keziah Morse or her heirs when and so soon as she shall have attained the age of eighteen years or on her marriage day if that shall first happen viz: forty pounds part thereof by my son James Morse and fifty and seven pounds residue thereof by my two sons David and Asa Morse. My will and meaning is, that my debts, funeral charges and my Legacies to my wife together with the horse and steers given to my son Isaac be raised levyed and paid out of my Estate before willed to my two sons David and Asa. And further my will is, that in case any of my children depart this life in their minority their portion herein bequeathed unto such deceased, shall be divided amongst my surviving children, part and part alike: And in case any of my children or their representative will not rest satisfied with this my will, but commence any suit in the Law to disannull or make void any part thereof, my will is, that the portion hereby willed and bequeathed unto such child or children, be transferred to and divided amongst such of my children as shall rest satisfied with this my will. Lastly, I do constitute and appoint my loving and dutiful sons Joseph Morse and James Morse and David Morse to be the sole Executors of this my last will and testament: and I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke, and disannul, all former and other testaments, wills, legacies, bequests and Executors by me in any wise heretofore named, willed and bequeathed. Ratifying and confirming this and none other to be my last will and testament.

The testator's will and meaning is further, that his son Isaac Morse shall have the quantity of three loads of grass yearly for the space of four years next after the decease of the said testator which he shall cutt in each year on the said testators home place northerly side of the brook. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day and year first within written."

Signed Sealed published and Declared by the within named Joseph Morse, as his last will and testament in the presence of us the subscribers who sett our names as witnesses thereto in the said testators presence.

Joseph Morse, L. S.

John Holbrook, Jun.
Jas. Ware, Jun.
Aaron Clarke.
Edward Goddard, Jun. (proved Mar. 13, 1717--8.

From this Will he appears to have been rich in lands. Sherborn originally extended N. to Sudbury R. in "Framlingham" near the old Burying Ground; N. W., it was bounded by Sudbury R. and Cold Spring Brook, including portions of Ashland and Hopkinton, S. W., it extended to Deer Brook, including a part of Milford.

Page 40, XXIX.

Hon. Joshua Morse of Medfield inherited the ancient homestead and lands in other places, was largely engaged in transferring real estate, was one of the original proprietors of Sturbridge, Innholder at Medfield, and in his house were held the meetings of the proprietors of S. for 12 years after their incorporation. He was a member of the church, and educated a son for the ministry; served the town in all the offices in their gift, sometimes representing them in the General Court. He was a strong minded, energetic, mirthful man, and inherited and transmitted a good amount of aristocratic feeling; and many of his descendants of various names, have been respected for talents and moral worth, quite down to the present generation. He left a large estate for those times, and a character untarnished by meanness or fraud.

Page 40, XXX.

Joseph Morse s. on Dirty Meadow Hill in S., 100 rods N. E. of the late Deacon Micah Leland's, devoted himself to improving a tract of the best land in S., drew land in Douglas, died aged 75, leaving a property, inventoried at £643,9s. Mrs. Prudence, his wife, was the daughter of Henry Adams of Medfield, and her mother was the excellent Prudence Frary, niece of Capt. Theophilus F. of Boston, and daughter of John F. of Dedham, by his wife Elizabeth Harding, who was received to the church in Dedham April 24, 1639, "giving good satisfaction." Henry Adams, the father of Prudence, was the grandson of Henry A., whose remains sleep in honorable company at Quincy; and the son of Henry jun., who m. Elizabeth Paine, 17 (8) 1643, or Elizabeth Russell, according to Pres. A. pr. sister of Mr. James Russell of Charlestown, who married the daughter of Gov. John Haynes. Henry A. jun. was slain by the Indians at the massacre in Medfield, and his wife Elizabeth accidentally shot the day after. Madam Prudence Frary Adams died 1750, aged "88, having seen the 5 generation." Her daughter Prudence lived to be nearly as old, and her son Jacob Morse of Doug. died aged about 83, and her grandson Jacob died aged 85, and others at a similar age. (See Longevity of the same stock in the race of Joshua Morse, p. 40.)

Page 41, No. XXX½.

Hannah Morse[4] h. Isaac Cooledge Esq. of Sherborn (son of John C. a soldier in Philip's war, by wife Mary r. S. and probably grandson of John C., to whom land was granted in Watertown 1644,) born April 21, 1685, married April 26, 1710, and died June 2, 1761, had 1. Hannah[5] March 18, 1710-11; 2. John[5] June 21, 1714; 3. Grace[5] March 18, 1717, (married Ezra Holbrook '38); 4. Lucy[5] May 3, '19, (married Joseph Crackbone '50;) 5. Joseph[5] April 22, '26.

2. John[5] Coolidge married Anne —— (d. Jan. 18, 1782) and had 1. Anne[6] May 5, '41; 2. Mary[6] June 28, '42; 3. Elizabeth[6] Dec. 17, '44 in Sherborn; 4. Isaac[6] Aug. 29, '47; 5. Abigail[6] July 10, '49; 6. John[6] April 22, '52; 7. Samuel[6] '53; 8. Tho.[6] 1755; 9. Elizabeth[6] '56, d. '57; 10. Elizabeth[6] '58, in Natick, who m. Ebenezer Eames of Framingham.

6. John[6] a soldier of the Revolution, m. Eunice Emes, July, 1780, and had 1. Nathan[7] Nov. 13, '80, m. Nabby Shepard, and r. Natick; 2. Nelly Nov. 30,' 83; 3. John, July 4, '85, m. Sally Coolidge Oct. 28, 1810, res. Boston; 4. Hitty, March 24, '88; 5. Samuel,[7] Aug. 28, '91; 6. Betsey, March 8, '94, d. Jan. 1, 1848, married Jesse Morse, residence, Natick; 7. Amos Feb. 2, '97, married Louisa Hopkins, residence Boston; 8. Alexander May 6, 1802, married Lydia Leighton, r. Natick.

5. Samuel[7], m. Mary Bates, April 23, 1815, who was b. Feb. 21, 1791, and d. Oct. 2, 1847, settled in Boston, and had 1. Samuel Bates[8], Sept. 18, 1815, d. Dec. 3, 1841; 2. George[8], Aug. 7, 1817; 3. Mary[8], at Dedham, Nov. 23, 1820, who m. George Hagar, Jan. 11, 1848, and had Mary Louisa[9], Nov. 3, 1848.

2. George[8], (printer and publisher of this work,) r. Dedham, m. Aug. 29, 1843, Hepsy Ann Seaver, who was b. at Fall River, Jan. 14, 1825, (dr. of Calvin S. b. at E. Bridgewater, March 11, 1784, r. E. B. and Fall River, d. in Boston, July 10, 1831, and Dolly Austin, b. at Stoughton, Feb. 2, 1794, r. Dedham,) had 1. George Austin[9], April 12, 1845; 2. Anna Louisa[9], Jan. 8, '47; 3. Ellen Frances[9], Feb. 8, '49; all at Dedham.

5. Joseph[5] wife Elizabeth Frost, married Jan. 26, 1746, had born at S. 1. Joseph[6] March 31, '47; 2. Grace[6] Oct. 14, '48; 3. James,[6] April 11, '51; 4. Daniel[6] March 13, '53; 5. Grace[6] May 27, '55, married Joseph Ware Esq. of Sh.; 6. Joseph[6] Jan. 16, '57; 7. Joel,[6] July 19, '59; 8. Hannah[6] Nov. 18, '61; 9. Abraham[6] Jan 1, '64; 10. Hezekiah[6] Feb. 13, '66; 11. Sarah, Jan. 25, '69; 12. Asher who died young.

4. Daniel[6] married Beulah —— and had 1. Charlotte Nov. 27, 1781, married Hezekiah Fuller of Needham, and left only Hezekiah; 2. Clarissa[7] 1783, married Danforth Colburne of Dedham; 3. Calvin, Dea. March 19, '85, married Polly Hyde of Fitzwilliam, r. do; 4. Beulah, married Andrew Bullard; 5. Daniel[7] June 24, '89, m. Harriot Frost, r. Sh.; 6. Lucy[7] Sept. 1, '91 r.

in Sh. unmarried; 7. Aaron[7] Dea. Oct. 7, '93, married Catherine Hill, and has Amos[8] a member of Amherst College and 2 other children; 8. Elizabeth[7] Feb. 5, '96, died unmarried; 9. Cally[7] June 27, '98, married Horatio Cooledge of Sh. d. had Elizabeth[8] March 25, 1820; Joseph D.[8] Aug. 23, '22; Miranda,[8] June 17, '24; Nelson,[8] Aug. 1, '26; Phebe[8] married Sept. 9, '29; 10. Curtis,[7] Jan. 21, 1802, married Orinda Cooledge, residence S.; 11. Harriot,[7] Aug. 27, 1804, married Wm. Phipps of Franklin.

10. Curtis[7] had Ellen M. May 27, '30; Martha J. Jan. 15, '33; Hannah, July 27, '36; Abby O. Dec. 16, '40; Mary Ann, June 19, '43; Daniel Smith, Sept. 21, '45.

5. Grace,[6] husband Joseph Ware Esq., of S. had 1. Asher[7] A. M., lawyer and judge at Portland, Me.; 2. Alpheus[7] Col. of S.; 3. Henry[7] r. homestead in S., m. —— Death, had Albert[8] of S., and Martha[8] the late amiable consort of Dalton Golden, Esq., of S., who left Elizabeth[9], Matilda[9], and Joseph[9]. 4. Patty[7] married Horatio Gardner of S.; 5. Betsey married John Mason of Shrewsbury.

8. Hannah[6] married John Phipps of S., had 1. Wm.[7] of Frank., the father of Rev. Wm. P. of Paxton and Elbridge[7] of F.; 2. Sylvanus; 3. Jedediah.

11. Sarah[6] married Luther Haven of Milford, had Isaac and Willard of M.

6. Joseph[6] married Martha, daughter of Joseph Daniels, and had 1. Lemuel[7] Feb. 2, 1782, married Clarissa Leland, granddaughter of Judith Morse (relatives in 4th deg.) had Joseph[8] and Caleb, r. in Med.; Mary, Lemuel and Caroline r. Shrewsbury; 2. Lowell[7] married Elizabeth Richardson, had George,[8] Orinda, Martha married Marshall R. Brick of Wentworth, N. H. and Lowell, Mass.; 3. Horatio[7] of Sh.

3. James[6] died 1847, in Gardner Mass., had Joseph, Sally, James, residence G.; 7. Joel[6] married and s. in Fram.; 9. Abraham[6] and 10. Hezekiah[6] both s. in New Marlboro'.

Page 41, No. XXXI.

Capt. David Morse,[4] settled on land near the Indian Village of Natick, about 1727. His name appears among first white settlers in Natick, except those connected with the mission. When they had increased, so that a company of militia could be formed, he was appointed Captain. In 1746, when the "plantation of N." was to be erected into a parish, he was empowered by the General Court to call the first meeting. He seems to have long been the master spirit among whites and Indians in N., for which hereditary combativeness fitted him. No record or tradition to my knowledge, accuses him of wronging the Indians; and as some of his sons were early and *devotedly* pious, he is presumed to have instructed them by Christian examples.

Page 41, No. XXXII.

5. Jemima Morse[5] h. Henry Adams, youngest son of Henry and Prudence Frary Adams, and brother to Thomas the grandfather of Hannah Adams, the historian, resided at Medfield, had 1. Rev. Amos[6] A. M., Sept. 1, 1728, died Oct. 5, '75, minister of Roxbury; 2. Sarah, Dec. 30, '30; 3. Elizabeth, Sept. 21, '32; 4. Enoch, Sept. 4. '34, died July 9, 1811, married Eunice Wight; 5. Elizabeth[6] Oct. 1, '36, died pr. Dec. 11, 1822, married Oliver Adams of Med. (rel. in 4th degree) 6. Jemima[6] April 11, '40, died Oct. 27, 1814, married the noble, the sainted Joseph Lovell Esq., of Med.; 7. Lydia, Nov. 25, '41, married Dea. Parkman of Concord; 8. Elijah Esq., of Medfield, Nov. 14, '43, died April 4, 1823; 9. Keziah March 30, '47, died April 7, 1812, married Doct. Holt of Killingly Ct.; 10. Sophia, March 3, '49, died April 14, '26, married Dea. Esach Marsh of Holl.; 11. Henry, Aug. 11, '54, died Dec. 28, '58. This was a remarkable family. The daughters were modeled by the examples of a sensible and energetic mother, and of a most excellent grandmother; and if our young ladies would throw their novels to the flames, and take lessons from these granddaughters of Prudence Frary, they might be prepared for the great objects of their creation, and keep the race from degenerating into imbeciles.

5. Elizabeth Adams[6] h. Oliver Adams, resided in Med., had 1. Jonathan, 1761; 2. Oliver, '62; 3. Jasper[7] '67; 4. Sylvanus, '69; 5. Elizabeth, '73; 6. Ama, '77.

3. Jasper[7] married Anna —— had Jasper, Rev. D. D., August 27, 1793; 2. Elizabeth married and settled in Dover; 3. Bowen, r. Sherb.; 4. Julia[8], married Hon. Horatio Mason of Med., and had Mercy[9] married to Rev. Horace Walker of E. Abington.

Page 41, No. XXXIII.

Rev. Doct. Ebenezar Morse of Shrewsbury, now Boylston, possessed a strong, clear and vigorous mind, a bold and independent spirit, keen and ready wit, and a kind, benevolent and christian heart. He had uncommon versatility of talent. He was so bright in the classics as to command in his retired location, a school of young gentlemen preparing to enter college; and it was under his thorough tuition and inspiring influence, that the foundation of the literary eminence of many in our early history was laid. Of this number was the late accomplished Revd. Dr. Harris of Dorchester, whose parents by the destruction of Charlestown, at the battle of Bunker Hill, having become houseless, placed their son in Mr. M's. family, by whom he was prepared for college and aided in his embarrassed yet brilliant course. Of the value of Mr. M.'s aid, Dr. H. during a long and honoured life, was wont to speak, acknowledging his obligations and praising his benefactor; and on hearing read the death of Mr. M. he composed some beautiful lines, giving vent to his

gratitude. Mr. M. was a well read and successful practitioner of medicine, and even taught the theory and practice then in vogue to some who became eminent in the profession. He was a sound divine and an able writer of sermons as his preserved MSS. attest. He united such qualities as commanded the respect and confidence of his coevals in the ministry and the veneration and ardent love of his youthful brethren.

With his church he lived in good fellowship: nothing occured to interrupt his amicable relations to the citizens of the town until 1775, when the spirit of the revolution had broken forth with fearful violence, attended with all its natural and often unreasonable jealousies. Mr. Morse, it would seem, whatever were his convictions of the measures of the British government or the desirableness of resistance, having expressed doubts of the success aimed at, and perhaps also of the morality of some measures resorted to, was summarily and informally dismissed by his parish. To such abuse, which virtually deprived him of the ministerial office for no offence against any rule of Christianity or usage of the Churches, he would not submit. He therefore with a part of the church who adhered to the pastor, invited a highly respectable council to consider their case and aid in securing Mr. M. an honorable dismission, and one that might allow of his continuing to minister to such of his charge as should choose him. This was done, and he spent the remainder of his days in B. actively employed as a teacher, physician and preacher; and every attempt of his enemies to destroy or harm him resulted in their defeat and shame.

The mob having locked the pulpit against the pastor, introduced something in the form of another preacher, who was soon found running about reporting a private conversation had with Mr. M. much to his prejudice. Mr. M. hearing what was in the wind, contradicted having made the statement alleged. This involved the preacher in the charge of falsehood; and finding Mr. M. believed, and that he would be obliged to father the lie; he, as stupid as perfidious, attempted to wash his character by bringing an action against Mr. M. for falsehood. When they met for trial, they were called to dine at a common table with the venerable judges and members of the bar; when the prosecutor, as if conscious of guilt, without sense to conceal it, or modesty to hold his tongue, took the lead of conversation, and commenced the vindication of his character, alleging that so faultless from his infancy up had he been, that he was never whipped but once, and that was for speaking the truth. "Fact," said Dr. M. "I guess it cured you." The sport and result of the trial may be conceived, but what became of Elder ——, — how long he answered for the tool of party, or whether he became a Rogerene, a perfectionist or a quack doctor, cannot now be remembered.

Rev. Doct. M. lived honoured by all acquaintances capable of appreciating intellectual worth and moral excellence; and died in his 82d year, lamented.

Page 41, No. XXXIV.

11. Joseph Morse[5] inherited the energy and enterprise of his honored father. He early sojourned in different colonies, as business called. He became the proprietor of the celebrated George Tavern, Roxbury, much resorted to by men connected with the government. While the expedition was preparing to proceed, under General Amherst, against Oswego, he was induced to undertake the arduous office of furnishing and forwarding provisions through the swamps to the army as it should proceed to invest that place. The disasters of the campaign fell heavily on him. His property, invested in provisions, &c., was seized by the enemy and he carried prisoner to Canada, and subjected to long and severe confinement, and was finally sent to France. On his way he was recaptured by a British man-of-war, drawn out of a crowded hold ere he was *entirely* consumed by vermin, and the horrors of his situation reported to George II. The king sent for him to the palace, and was so moved by the knowledge of his history that he gave him an extensive tract of land in Nova Scotia, on which Amherst is situated, promising to lay his case before parliament, after which a more ample reward might be expected. He returned to New England, and before parliament met the king died, and Mr. Morse's case was never presented. Having settled his business in New England, he removed to Nova Scotia and commenced a new town, which he named in honor of General Amherst, and where he died some years after. His widow married for a second husband, William How, who, with other settlers from New England, partaking of the spirit of '76, conceived the vain project of revolutionising Nova Scotia. They chose Eddy colonel, and How major, and wrote to Washington for troops. They were attacked and defeated. How entered the American army. In consequence of this, as he had an interest through his wife in the estate of her former husband, it was confiscated. She returned to Medfield, where she lived respected until 1807, and died, aged 83. She was a lady of energy and surprising fortitude, and the exertions she made to save her property displayed the courage of a Spartan.

Page 42, No. XXXV.

1. Henry Morse[5] settled on a tract of rough, unimproved land in the N. W. part of Medway, lately annexed to Holliston, and now occupied by his gr. gr. grandson, Uriel Cutler. In 1726 he built a small framed house about twenty-five rods north-east of Cutler's, and in 1736, another two-story house, which, in 1849, gave place to that occupied by Cutler. The great improvements which he made still attest his industry and enterprise. When his eldest son, Ezekiel, was drafted to join the expedition destined to reduce for the second time the fortress of Louisburg, his wife was expecting confinement before his period of service might close. The father, then forty-six years old, volunteered to take

the son's place, and shared in the perils and glories of a victory celebrated by proclamations and thanksgivings throughout the empire. He and his wife were members of the church in Holliston. He divided his farm to his three sons, and built each of them a house and spacious barn. He was mirthful, and high minded; and had moral traits which remind one of the full-blooded Englishman. The great physical strength of his family he did not transmit, but the type is so legible still in his great great-grand children, and so perfect in some, that it can scarcely fail to be transmitted through two generations more.

Page 42, No. XXXVI.

1. Thomas[5], a member of the church, removed from Sherborn to Dublin, in good circumstances, about 1770. A captain's commission was sent him by the royal governor, Wentworth, of New Hampshire, to keep him loyal, which he indignantly spurned; and ere hostilities commenced he had three sons trained to volunteer at the first call, while he, advanced in years, remained at home with the others to carry on the farm and encourage his fellow citizens to patriotic efforts. He was pronounced by one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, who had much intercourse with him, to be the "shrewdest man he ever knew."

Page 44, No. XXXVI½.

Ebenezer Morse[6] at the commencement of the revolution became involved in the same condemnation with his Rev. Father. Irritated by the rashness and taunting of the whigs, he contracted a bias in favour of the crown; and too proud to dissemble his opinions or to endure the obloquy to which they exposed him, he in 1777 took up his residence in New York. Being an expert and skillful carpenter, he was soon placed at the head of a yard in which station he continued until the cessation of hostilities. In the mean time he made the acquaintance of a young lady whose mother was from Coburg and father from Wertemburg to whom he was married Sept. 22, 1782. With her he soon after embarked for N. S. and settled at Shelburn. Here having received the rewards of ability and loyalty in the appointment of assistant Commissary and in the grant of a house lot and other lands, he built a house and resided until 1788, when he returned to the States and soon after settled at Newfane, Vt., on a branch of West River. The country was then new, densely stocked with trees that defied both fire and steel. Bears, wolves, panthers, and wild cats, were thick and bold, and he had to encounter all the perils and hardships of a new sparce and remote settlement. But in the face of all, he erected comfortable buildings, cleared up a farm, and to the great advantage of the settlement added a saw and grist mill. The longevity of his race was cut short in him. He died at the age of 55 a respected citizen, manifesting political repentance by works rather than confessions.

Page 45, XXXVII.

8. Doct. Eliakim[6] Morse read medicine with his father, commenced practice in Woodstock, Ct., removed to Boston, engaged in the London trade, accumulated an ample estate, and retired to Watertown, where he now resides; and though in his 91st year he rides into Boston on horseback, and has the vigor of mind and body common at 70.

Page 45, XXXVII¼.

2. Ezekiel Morse[6] married Rebecca, grand-daugther of Abraham Cuzans of Sh. and previously of Boston, and daughter of Isaac of Holliston by wife Martha (Haven) Wessan, born at Lynn April 11, 1690, daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth H., and grand-daughter of Richard Haven, from the west of England, about 1644. Ezekiel and wife were both members of the church in Holl. He inherited the homestead without his father's capacity for, or application to business. He was a zealous Whig, and when "the regulars broke out of Boston," he was languishing with a mortal injury received from the kick of a horse, yet he ordered Abner, his only son, scarcely 16, harnessed for the field, and hurried off, to be shot, if need be, but not in the back; and he was obeyed.

Page 45, No. XXXVII½.

Joseph Rider of Holliston, (b. May 19, 1729, and d. Dec. 3, 1819,) son of Theoder, [b. Oct. 15, 1702, and d. in Holliston,) and grandson of William, (the excellent Town Clerk of Sherborn, Surveyor, and Representative to "the Great and General Court," who d. Aug. 27, 1724,) and Deborah Morse, (b. Nov. 26, 1681, and d. July 15, 1750, see p. 2, No. 38) had, by wife Sarah, Morse[6], 1. Hannah[7], Aug. 8, 1751; 2. Asa[7], Sept. 17, 1755, and d. June 30, 1825; 3. Mary[7], June 8, 1765, and d. about 1786, m. but d. without issue; 4. Theoder[7], Jan. 12, 1759, and d. Feb., 1759.

1. Hannah[7], m. Ephraim Chapin of Milford, and had 1. Levi[8]; 2. Ede[8], d. young; 3. Joel[8], m. Anna Fairbanks and had Joel (posthumus); 4. Eli[8], m. Libba Thayer, r. in Milford; 5. Amos[8], m., s. in Milford and had Charles.

2. Asa,[7] m. Margaret Johnson, (b. Sept. 20, 1756, and d. May 11, 1805,) and had 1. Olive,[8] Aug. 14, 1777; 2. John,[8] Dec. 27, '78, and d. July, '79; 3. Betsey,[8] June 27, '80; 4. James,[8] April 22, '82; 5. John,[8] Oct. 16, '84; 6. Polly,[8] Jan. 3, '87. He[7] m. 2d Dinah Wheeler Oct. 1805, who d. Jan. 1823. He m. 3d Sabrina Osgood June 2, 1823.

1. Olive,[8] m. Amariah Daniels, (now d.) rm. to Palmyra, Portage county, Ohio, and had 1. Vespatian,[9] m. to Mehetable Claflin, and r. at Palmyra, Ohio; 2. John,[9] m. in Ohio; 3. Olive,[9] m. to Jabez Gilbert, Ohio; 4. Adaline,[9] m. to Nicholas Gee.

3. Betsey,[8] m. Japhet Daniels of Med., pr. grd. s. of Samuel Daniels and Sarah (Phipps, a descendant of the nephew and adopted son of Sir Wm.) and has 1. Lawson,[9] Jan. 3, 1801; 2. Willard,[9] Sept. 10, '03; 3. Peggy J.[9] July 27, '07; 4. Hannah,[9] Oct. 24, '09, and d. Oct. 19, '41; 5. Betsey,[9] Sept. 15, '19 wife of John C. Clark, without issue.

1. Lawson Daniels,[9] of Milford, m. Clarissa, dg. of Capt. Aaron Pond of Holl., and had had 1. Clementina,[10] wife of Alvin Collins of Milford; 2. Clarissa P.[10] wife of Marshall Collins of do.; 3. Newell[10]; 4. Lorinda[10]; 5. Charles[10]; 6. Sabra[10]; 7. Geo. S.[10] d.; 8. Geo. S.[10] d.; 9. Helen M.[10]; 10. Geo. E.[10]

2. Willard Daniels,[9] of Med., m. Elizabeth Grant of York, Maine, and has 1. Sarah N.[10]; 2. Leander S.[10]; 3. Eliza,[10]; 4. Luther[10]; 5. Laura.[10]

3. Peggy J.[9] m. Allen Partridge of Sharon, and has 1. Francis M.[10]; 2. Harriot A.[10]; 3. David A.[10]; 4. Warren J.[10]; 5. William S.[10]; 6. Geo. V.[10]

4. James Rider,[8] son of Asa, m. Lucy Thayer of Milford, and had 1. Sophia[9]; 2. Wm.[9]; 3. Polly[9]; 4. Wilson.[9]

5. John Rider,[8] (d.) m. Lucy Corbet of Holl., and had 1. John[9]; 2. James[9]; 3. Lucy[9]; 4. Sabrina[9]; 5. Warren.[9]

6. Polly Rider,[8] m. Sol. Wright of Bell., and has 1. Polly,[9] m. to Alfred Clark of Franklin; 2. Jona.[9] m. Susan Wiggins of Franklin; 3. Warren[9]; 4. Palmyra.[9]

Page 45, No. XXXVII.

Andrew Watkins of Holl., killed by the upsetting of a hay-cart July 26, 1805, aged 68 years, 4 months, and 16 days. Had by wife Thankful Morse[6] 1. Sarah,[7] Aug. 6, 1757, and m. Elisha Adams of Hopkinton; 2. Henry,[7] March 22, '60, and d. Dec. 13, '72; 3. John[7]; 4. Stephen,[7] March 23, '62, and d. Dec. '72; 5. Chloe,[7] '64, and d. Dec. '72; 6. Aaron,[7] Oct. 5, '65, and d. Nov. 20, '72; 7. Moses,[7] and d. Nov. 28, '72; 8. Daniel,[7] b. Oct. 25, '66, and d. July 10, '67; 9. Thankful,[7] and d. Sept. 14, '75; 10. Elijah,[7] July 18, '76, m. Polly Badger, b. in Natick, Feb. 14, '72; 11. Henry,[7] d. Sept. 20, '75; 12. Ede,[7] b. Jan. 20, '81, and m. —— Claflin of Hopkinton; 13. Mille,[7] Nov. 25, '83, and d. Aug. 20, 1841.

13. Mille,[7] m. Aaron Rockwood of Holl., (d. Aug. 9, 1827,) s. in Med., and rm. to Bell., and had 1. Newell,[8] July 29, 1801; 2. Mary Ann,[8] Feb. 8, '05; 3. Aaron W.[8] May 2, '07; 4. Caroline,[8] Feb. 8, '10, and d. March 16, '24; 5. Mille P.[8] Aug. 4, '12, and d. July 9, '24; 6. Ezra B.[8] Dec. 29, '16; 7. Harriot,[8] May 25, '21; 8. Sabrina Morse,[8] March 25, '23.

1. Newell,[8] of Holl., m. Susan Leland, March 5, '26, and had 1. Anna S.[9] Dec. 10, '27; 2. Geo. L.[9] Dec. 9, '29.

1. Anna S.[9] dg. of Newell, m. Geo. F. Smith, and had Martha J.[10] (d.) She m. 2. Nathan A. Johnson of Dudley, June 3, 1847.

2. Mary Ann,[8] m. Simeon Fisher, 1824, and had 1. Caroline R.[9] March 1825; 2. Geo. S.[9] Sept. '28;—3. Elias T.[9] Aug. '35, and d. March 8, '38; 4. Mille A.[9] Nov. '37; 5. Willard P.[9] Oct. 1844.

1. Caroline R. Fisher,[9] m. Mellen C. Bragg, and had 1. Elizabeth C.[10] Aug. '44; 2. John F.[10] Aug. '45; 3. Irene,[10] Aug. '46.

3. Aaron W.[8] m. Almira Cobb 1830, and had 1. Angelina,[9] in Med., March '33; 2. Jane M.[9] in Boston, Sept. '40, r. Bos.

6. Ezra B.[8] of Fitchburg, m. Hannah Sargent, 1846.

7. Harriet,[8] m. Addison Warfield of Holl., 1840, and had 1. Harriot M.[9] May 7, '41, and d. June 28, '41; 2. Elias A.[9] July 15, '42, and d. Feb. 6, '45; 3. Aaron R.[9] July 20, '46.

1. Sarah Watkins,[7] had by her hus. Elisha Adams of Hopkinton, 1. Moses,[8] 1786; 2. Ede,[8] '88; 3. John,[8] '90; 4. Sally,[8] '92; 5. Aaron,[8] '95.

10. Elijah Watkins[7] of Holliston, by wife Polly had 1. Nancy,[8] Aug. 5, '98, and d. Aug. 5, '98; 2. Emilia,[8] Sept. 5, '99; 3. Miranda,[8] Dec. 11, 1801; 4. Nathan,[8] June 21, '04, and d. Aug. 28, '41; 5. Andrew,[8] Feb. 13, '06.

3. Miranda[8] m. Salem T. Phipps, (b. Nov. 25, 1790, and d. July 18, 1848,) and had 1. Mary Ann,[9] July 3, 1821, (m. Hardin Haven of Hopkinton;) 2. Daniel W.[9] Oct. 27, '23; 3. Nancy W.[9] July 30, '25; 4. Sarah E.[9] Jan. 22, '29; 5. William,[9] Nov. 21, '41.[q]

4. Nathan Watkins[8] m. Elizabeth Walker, (b. Aug. 31, 1808, and m. Feb. 2, '26), and had 1. Charles,[9] April 7, '27; 2. Wm.[9] March 25, '29; 3. Elizabeth,[9] April 13, '32; 4. Jones,[9] June 23, '38.

5. Andrew Watkins[8] of Sandisfield, m. Feb. 18, 1830, Chloe Wilcox, b. at Granville, Oct. 5, 1797,[q] and has had 1. Geo. W.[9] b. Oct. 18, '30, and d. aged 6 months; 2. Geo. E.[9] b. June 13, '32; 3. Jane E.[9] b. March 11, '34; 4. Mary E.[9] b. April 5, '36; 5. Sarah R.[9] b. Oct. 1, '40; 6. Charles S.[9] b. May 15, '44.

2. Emilia Watkins[8] m. April 14, '21, Abijah Adams, (b. at Rutland, Aug. 4, 1792,) and had 1. Roxana,[9] b. March 27, '22; 2. Alzina,[9] May 25, '24, and d. Sept. 26, 184–; 3. Emilia A.[9] May 28, '26; 4. Sarah A.[9] Jan. 12, '29; 5. George H.[9] Aug. 23, 31; 6. Mary J.[9] April 25, '36.

1. Roxana Adams[9] m. Silas Piper of Oakham or Ashland.

3. Emilia Adams[9] m. Nathan Houghton of Ashland.

Page 45, No. XXXVIII.

8. Dea. James Morse[6] had a puny body, a good mind, and an excellent heart. He was early called to fill various offices in the gift of Medway; and often delegated as a counsellor to the churches. Spiritual, devout, sound in faith; meek and exemplary in his walk; he was beloved as a brother and confided in by his own and other pastors. Too small and feeble for actual service, he declined a captaincy, and performed no other military

service in the revolutionary war, except to superintend the guarding of public stores. Being an ardent whig, and having a good command of language, he as moderator of Town meetings and superintendent of the drafting of soldiers, which once devolved upon the selectmen, exerted an inspiring influence in the cause of freedom. It was somewhat proverbial in Medway that "if the little Morse was present all would move again." He was happily connected in life. His pious and discreet widow survived to the age of 88, to adorn a profession made in early life, and has appropriately inscribed upon her gravestone in S. Milford,

By long experience have I known
Thy sovereign power to save;
At thy command I venture down
Securely to the grave."

Page 45, XXXIX.

2. Capt. Seth Morse[6] of Westboro, early and long a leading citizen of that town, met at the head of his company, the enemy at Concord on their retreat from Lexington, April, 1775, and rendered further service to his country's cause, in the struggle that ensued. He had a sound judgment and a powerful frame that lasted 90 years, and the tenant within enjoyed and entertained company with correct reminiscences nearly as long. He acquired a good estate which was expended upon his son and three grand daughters, upon whom if living, devolves the representation of his family. One of them married an Episcopal clergyman in North Carolina.

Page 46, No. XL.

3. Reuben Morse,[6] Esq., s. in Dublin, N. H., 1763. He was a man of quick discernment, deep penetration, and sound judgment. He early and zealously espoused the cause of his country, and throughout the conflict which achieved our independence evinced a patriotism rarely surpassed and never questioned. He enlisted in the army of the Revolution, and fought with distinguished bravery in the battle at Ticonderoga. His worth as a magistrate is still acknowledged in the saying that the people of Dublin were not so litigious in Esquire Morse's day as at present, a difference justly attributed to the magnanimity and love of peace and good order exercised in the discharge of the duties of his office. His acts would be good precedents for future generations, and serve to expose the meanness and perfidy of many a modern justice, who for a paltry fee encourages litigation to the impoverishment of his neighborhood and the alienation of friends.

Mr. M. enjoyed the entire confidence of his fellow-townsmen, and was honored with the highest offices in their gift, the duties of which he discharged with ability and an eye to the public good. He was a member of the Congregational church in D.

and a regular attendant upon the ordinances of the Gospel until the close of his active and useful life.

Page 46, No. XLI.

4. Rachel Morse[6], husband Jabez Puffer fr. Fram., r. Dublin, N. H. had 1. Wm., March 4, 1765, r. Westmoreland, N. H; 2. Mary, 1766, r. Dublin; 3. Benj., '67, r. Canada; 4. Rachel, Jan. 5, '68, at Dublin; 5. John, April 26, '69, r. Dublin; 6. Rachel, Oct. 22, '70, m. —— Hudson, r. Pa.; 7. Nathan[7], March 5, '72; 8. Abel, Feb. 20, '74, r. Dublin; 9. Abigail, Jan. 13, '76, r. Westmoreland; 10. Jona., April 26, '77, r. Dublin; 11. Comfort, '79, d. Nov. 1803, r. Dublin.

7. Nathan Puffer[7], w. Priscilla Hastings, r. Westmoreland, had 1. Nathan; 2. Jabez; 3. Jemima; 4. Allen.

Page 46, No. XLII.

Abigail Morse[6], husband Daniel Wilson, r. Sullivan, N. H., had 1. Daniel[7], Nov. 11, '70; 2. Hannah[7], June 27, '72; 3. James[7], Feb. 22, '74, killed at the battle of Plattsburg, Sept. 11, 1814; 4. John[7], June 19, '78, d. Dec. 30, 1830; 5. Abigl.[7], May 29, '80; 6. Josiah[7], May 31, '82; 7. Polly[7], March 23, '84; 8. Betsey[7], Feb. 20, '86; 9. Samuel[7], April 18, '89; 10. Sally[7], April 18, '89.

1. Daniel Wilson[7], w. Sarah Dort, r. Charlestown, Pa., had 1. Lyman; 2. Sarah; 3. Isaiah; 4. Fanny; 5. Hannah.

3. James Wilson[7], w. Sally Rider, resided at Keene, N. H., had 1. Miranda[8], March 23, 1806, m. Lyman Bonner of E. Bloomfield, and had Sally Ann[9], Corydon[9], Matilda M.[9]; 2. Caroline[8], 1808, m. Aaron Cleavland 1834, of Brookfield, Vt., and had James W.[9] '36, and Wm. Pitt[9], d. 1846; 3. Matilda[8], Feb. 24, 1810, m. John Mason, 1832, of Sullivan, N. H., and had John W.[9], March 23, '37, James B.[9], July, 13, '39, Harriet A.[9], Oct. 19, '42, Emma H.[9], August 7, '45, Geo. O.[9], March 5, '47.

4. John Wilson[7], Esq., w. Betsey Nims, m. 1809, r. Sullivan, had 1. Dauphin[8], Aug. 18, 1810, m. Ruth Mason, 1836, r. S.; 2. Charles F.[8], August 8, '12, m. Sarah G. Marshall, r. S.; 3. Harriot N.[8], April 5, 1814, m. Doct. Edward Barton, of S. Orange, 1833; 4. Betsey M[8], Jan. 29, 1817, m. Wm. R. Morse, of South Orange, 1842, (see p. 70.)

2. Charles F.[8], w. Sarah G. Marshall, r. Sul. had Chas. C. Oct. 10, '39, and Abby M. April 20, '42, at S.

3. Harriot N.[8], husband Doct. Edward Barton, r. S. Orange, Mass., had Josephine H., July 1835.

9. Samuel Wilson[7], w. Sally Blanchard, b. March 27, 1801, m. April 3, '21, r. Hopkinton, N. H., had 1. Maria N., Jan. 6, '22, m. Geo. Watkins, Counsellor at Law, Stow, Vt., July 17, '46; 2. Hiram R., April 9, '24, d. March 9, 26; 3. Hiram F., May 23, '27, d. Nov. 20, '43; 4. Harriot G., May 23, '27, d. Feb.

20, '28; 5. Edson J., March 4, '29; 6. Mary L., Nov. 9, '31; 7. Friend W., Feb. 28, '34; 8. Luman O., August 10, '37; 9. Martha E., Feb. 7, '39, d. April 7, '39; 10. Emily C., May 20, '44.[9]

2. Hannah Wilson[7], m. Moses Adams, r. Dublin, had 1. Samuel[8], May 3, '94; 2. Moses[8], August 27, '95; 3. Isaiah[8], Jan. 11, '97.

1. Samuel Adams,[8] m. Azubah Broad Jan. 23, 1827, r. Peterboro', N. H., and had 1. John Q.[9] Oct. 19, '27; 2. Sarah B.[9] July 18, '29; 3. Samuel,[9] Sept. 14, '32; 4. Hannah A.[9] July 8, '34.

2. Moses Adams,[8] m. Sally Morse, April 12, 1821, r. D., had 1. Harriet,[9] March 10, '22, d. Oct. 31, '33; 2. Emily,[9] Feb. 18, '24; 3. Eliza,[9] March 11, '26; 4. Charles W.[9] Jan. 29, '28; 5. Henry A.[9] Dec. 11, '37; 6. Fred. M.[9] Oct. 27, '40.

5. Abigail Wilson,[7] hus. Nathaniel Osgood, m. 1801, r. Nelson, N. H., had 1. Sally[8] Jan. 26, 1802, d. Sept. 30, '31, m. Isaac Baldwin of Antrim, 1823; 2. Samuel,[8] July 5, '03, m. Lois Griffin, '28; 2. w. Eliza K. '39; 3. Orlando,[8] Aug. 12, '17, m. Hannah Hunt, '47; 4. Lucy A.[8] July 11, '21, d. May 12, '41.

7. Polly Wilson,[7] hus. Josiah Seward, m. 1807, d. 1831, r. Sullivan, had 1. Josiah,[8] July 29, 1809; 2. Daniel,[8] Feb. 26, '13, r. Keene; 3. David,[8] Sept. 14, '16, who m. Arvilla Matthews, '40, and had 1. Josiah,[9] April 17, '45; 2. Emily N.[9] March 21, 1847.

8. Betsey Wilson,[7] h. James W. Osgood, m. Feb. 25, 1813, r. Sul., had 1. Augusta,[8] Oct. 15, '15, m. Dauphin W. Nimes, '37; 2. Harry,[8] Jan. 23, '17, m. Charlotte Smith '47; 3. Roxana,[8] March 24, '19; 4. Emily,[8] July 31, '22, d. April '42; 5. Cynthia,[8] July 17, '24, m. Charles Osgood '46, and had Charles W.[9] Feb. 18, '48; 6. James M.[8] July 15, '26, r. Sullivan.

3. Roxana Osgood[8] h. Asahel Nimes, m. '42, r. Sullivan, had 1. Emily O.[9] Aug. 28, '43; 2. Elmear A.[9] Nov. 28, '44; 3. James W.[9] April 21, '46; 4. Henry M.[9] April 12, '48.

10. Sally Wilson,[7] h. Roswell Nims, m. 1810, r. Keene, had 1. Charlotte,[8] Nov. 9, 1810, m. Daniel E. Pratt '35, r. Boston, Mass.; 2. Geo. W.[8] Nov. 14, '11; 3. Roswell,[8] May 22, '13, d. 1838, at Keene; 4. Abigail,[8] Feb. 19, '15, m. Benj. E. Webster '46, r. Boston; 5. Chester,[8] Feb. 20, '17; 6. Emily,[8] Aug. 29, '18, d. June 13, '45, r. Boston; 7. Almira,[8] Oct. 2, '23, m. Charles J. Wilder, q. r. Boston, had Charles F.[9] Aug. 7, '46; 8. Samuel,[8] July 5, '25, r. Boston; 9. Amanda,[8] July 18, '28, r. Keene; 10. John W.[8]

2. George W.[8] w. Susan Thomson, '40, r. Westmoreland, had 1. Susan A.[9] Dec. '41; 2. George O.[9] Oct. '45; 3. Elmear,[9] Oct. 1847.

5. Chester Nimes,[8] w. Cynthia M. Wilder, m. 1843, r. Keene, had 1. "Eme" W.[9] May 23, '45; 2. Charles W.[9] Sept. 14, '48.

1. Charlotte Nimes,[8] hus. Daniel E. Pratt, m. 1835, r. Boston, had 1. Sarah W.[9] Nov. 11, '36; 2. Ellen A.[9] Nov. 9, '38; 3. Charlotte,[9] Dec. '42.

Page 40, No. XLIII.

8. Sarah Morse,[6] husband Thaddeus Mason, r. Dublin, had 1. Betsey,[7] Feb. 4, 1769, d. Dec. 15, 1845, m. Thaddeus Morse, 1790, (see p. 6;) 2. Thaddeus,[7] Nov. 15, 1770, m. Lydia Perry, Oct. 29, 1797; 3. Julia,[7] Nov. 3, 1772, m. Cyrus Chamberlain of Pembroke, N. H., 1794; 4. Sarah,[7] Dec. 13, 1774, d. Nov. 1847, m. Charles P. Hayward, May 25, 1796, of Hancock, N. H.; 5. John,[7] March 22, 1777, d. Jan. 6, 1836, m. Mary Haven, r. Lancaster, N. H.; 6. Ebenezer, April 25, 1780; 7. Ebenezer, 1788; 8. Achsah,[7] Feb. 19, 1790, m. Salmon Wood, 1809; 9. Polly,[7] April 4, 1792, m. John Greenwood, r. Richland, N. Y.

1. Thaddeus Mason,[7] wife Lydia Perry, m. Oct. 29, 1797, r. Dublin, had 1. Calvin,[8] Nov. 16, 1698; 2. Dexter M.[8] Dec. 1, 1802; 3. Elvira,[8] Nov. 16, 1804, m. Levi Emery, 1831, r. D.; 4. Louisa,[8] Oct. 21, 1807, d. Aug. 3, 1844; 5. Charles Mason,[8] July 3, 1810, Counsellor at Law at Fitchburg, Mass.; 6. Thaddeus P.,[8] Aug. 4, 1817, m. Fidelia Piper, 1843 r. Dublin.

1. Calvin Mason,[8] wife Rebecca Kendall, m. Oct. 31, 1822, r. Dublin, had Abigail S.[9] April 6, 1825; Charles K,[9] July 27, '30.

2. Dexter M. Mason,[8] wife Abigail Adams, m. 1829, d. Aug. 2, 183–; 2. w Harriet G. Farewell, r. D., had 1. Sally A., March 12, 1830, d. June 1, '43; 2. James A., Dec. 21, 1832; 3. L. Emily, Oct. 2, 1834; 4. John D., Aug. 1, 1841.

6. Thaddeus P.,[8] wife Fidelia Piper, m. May, 18, 1843, r. D.; had 1. Charles C., June 10, 1844; 2. Harriot E., Dec. 9, 1845.

5. John,[7] wife Mary Haven, m. 1799, r. Lancaster, N. H., had 1. Laura,[8] Dec. 16, 1801, m. Elijah Baker '24, r. Dalton; 2. Ebenezer, April 11, '03, d. March 27, '18; 3. Mary H.,[8] May, 31, '06, m. Seth Adams, '41, r. Lancaster, N. H.; 4. John,[8] Oct. 22, '10, m. Matilda M. or W. '32; 5. Orin, May 31, '14, m. Elizabeth Snow '40, and d. Aug. 29, '40, at Cincinnati; 6. David H., March 17, '18, counsellor at law, m. Sarah W. White, r. Newton, Mass.; 7. George, March 3, '22, d. Aug. 28, '23.

4. John,[8] wife Matilda M. Wilson, r. Sulivan, had 1. John W., March 23, '37; 2. James B., July 13, '39; 3. Harriot A., Oct. 19, '42; 4. Emma H., Aug. 7, '45; 5. George O., May 5, '47.

1. Laura Mason,[8] hus. Elijah Barber, m. 1843, r. Dalton, N. H., had 1. Mary J., '27; 2. Joanna, '29; 3. Emily and 4. Ellen, '33; 5. Sarah, '39; 6. Laura, '43.

3. Mary H. Mason,[8] hus. Seth Adams, m. 1841, r. Lancaster, N. H., had 1. George M., May, '46, 2. Harlan Page, May, '48.

9. Polly Mason,[7] hus. John Greenwood, m. 1812, r. Richland, N. Y., had 1. Adaline, M.[8] Dec. 7, '12, m. John Twitchell '32, r. at Sandy Creek, N. Y.; 2. Alfred H.,[8] May 29, '15, m. Clarissa Adams '39; 3. Julia A.,[8] Aug. 2, '19, d. Aug. 18, '47, m. Loring Champney '37, r. Sandy Creek; 4. Emily J.,[8] May 25, '29; 5. Martha A.,[8] Oct. 3, '34; 6. Delpha H., June 28, '49, d. Aug. 4, '47, at Sandy Creek.

1. Adaline M. Greenwood,[8] hus. John Twitchell, m. 1832, r. Sand. Cr., had 1. Hubert G., March 28, '32; 2. Homer G., March 27, '35; 3. John M., Nov. 7, '42.

2. Alfred H. Greenwood,[8] w. Clarissa Adams, m. '39, r. Richland, had 1. Alversa Eliza,[9] April, 23, '42; 2. Sarah Jane,[9] March 27, '44; 3. Clarissa Annette, June 17, '45; 4. John Quincy A.,[9] March 18, '48.

3. Julia A. Greenwood,[8] hus. Loring Champney, m. 1837, r. Sandy Cr., had 1. Charles C., Aug. 7, '38; 2. Martha E., Aug. 27, '40; 3. Lorette E., May, 13, '42.

Page 46, No. XLIV.

10. Major John Morse[6] served two campaigns in the war of the Revolution without compensation and contributed to hire three other soldiers; and after the war, settled with his father on the homestead in Dublin. At the age of twenty-three, he was chosen to represent D. and Marlboro' in the legislature of N. H., but declined. Subsequently, and at sundry times, he accepted the office from the citizens of D., the duties of which he discharged with honor to himself and his constituents; and he has left a reputation for sound sense, cool deliberation, strict integrity, and promptitude in fulfilling his engagements. When the original political parties arose, he adhered to the administration, then befriended, probably, by nineteen twentieths of the intelligence, patriotism, and moral virtue throughout the land; and when the tongue of time shall have silenced political slanders, or changed the tune now played for office by demagogues, his race may proudly boast that he was a federalist. He fell when the contest of these parties was at its acme, lamented by a large circle of friends, and even his bitterest enemies wept over his remains.

Page 46, No. XLV.

11. Jonathan Morse[6] inherited the mirthful and combative propensities characteristic of at least six generations of Capt. Joseph M.'s descendants. At the age of nineteen, with attainments equivalent to a modern backwoods education, he entered the army, and bravely fought in the battles of Bunker Hill, Bennington, Ticonderoga, and Monmouth. At Ben. he captured three Hessians, and took their arms. At T. he took aim and brought down a British officer; and on approaching the expiring man who was begging for drink, he administered to him from his own canteen. In short J. was so humane and honest, so rough and ready, that, had he lived to this time, he might have been president of the United States.

Page 46, No. XLVI.

3. Deborah Morse,[6] h. Benj. Guy, r. Dover, was the mother of Benj. of Dover; 2. Ezekiel, Esq., of Hopkinton; 3. Luther of Ringe; 4. Samuel, who d. at sea; and of two daughters.

1. Benjamin,[7] m. Sarah, dau. of Jona. and Mary (Day) Smith, and had Harriot, April 18, 1806, who m. Rev. Charles Boyter from Hull, Eng., and now of S. Orange, by whom she had 1. Harriot G., Feb. 12, '27; 2. Charles E., May 29, '29, d. Dec. 8, '48, in hope and peace; 3. Sarah A., June 11, '35.

Ezekiel, Esq., of Hopkinton, had a dg. m. to Mr. Doane, counsellor at law, Boston.

Page 48, No. XLV½.

4. Catherine Morse,[6] h. Silas Wheeler, r. Hubb., had 1. James H.,[7] June 21, 1786; 2. Oliver,[7] June 25, '88; 3. Caty,[7] April 14, '90, m. Elisha Spring, Dec. 26, 1810, r. Grafton; 4. Silas,[7] May 13, '92, d. Aug. 10, '17, m. Susan Browning, Dec. 28, '15, r. H.; 5. Sewall,[7] Mar. 11, '95, m. Betsy —— May 6, '19, r. Hubb.; 6. Rhoda,[7] Feb. 8, '97, d. June 26, 1847, m. Moses G. Cheever, April 8, '16, r. Princeton; 7. Thaddeus,[7] May 29, '01, r. Roxbury; 8. Harriot,[7] Sept. 7, '03, m. Asa Pierce, Sept. 4, '29; 9. Elmira,[7] Feb. 6, '06, r. H.; 10. Thomas M.,[7] June 24, '08, m. Emily Davis Nov. 1, '37, r. H., had Sewell,[8] March 14, '49; Henry M.,[8] Nov. 9, '43; Otis P.,[8] March 10, '46.

1. James H. Wheeler,[7] wife Lucy Woodward, m. Dec. 21, 1809, r. Hubb., had 1. Betsey W.,[8] April 3, '11, d. July 6, '45, m. Eben'r Murdock, and had Ellen,[9] June 3, '36; 2. Lucy,[8] March 14, '13, r. H.; 3. James,[8] June 13, '15, r. Warwick, m. and had Adelaide Jeannette,[9] Aug. 6, '46; 4. Julia,[8] May 24, '17, m. C. Zavina Ball, r. H.; 6. Silas,[8] April 12, '20, r. Lexington; 6. Moses,[8] Feb. 14, '25.

5. Sewall Wheeler,[7] w. Betsey ——, r. H., had 1. Dennison,[8] Sept. 7, 1819, m. Mira Ware April 27, '46, and had Elizabeth,[9] March 25, '47; 2. Adam,[8] June 21, '21, m. Roxa Temple, May 8, '45.

Page 50, No. XLVI.

Elijah Adams, b. at Medway, Jan. 7 or 30, 1753, son of Nathan and Keziah (Thompson) A., and grd. s. of Obadiah, b. at Medfield 1689, and gr. grd. s. of John, (b. 1656,) by wife Deborah, and gr. gr. grd. s. of Edward and Lydia, of Medfield, and gr. gr. gr. grd. s. of Henry Adams, of Braintree, had by wife Elizabeth Morse[7], at Hubbardston, 1. Abner[8], Dec. 29, 1774; 2. Elizabeth[8], March 12, '77, and d. with "canker rash" Oct. 12, '85; 3. Lydia[8], March 31, '79, and d. June 25, 1823; 4. Elijah[8], March 27, '81, and d. with do. Oct. 22, '85; 5. David[8], April 1, '83, and died with do. Oct. 28, '85; 6. Azubah[8], June 16, '85, and d. Oct. 22, '98, with dysentery; 7. Elisha[8], Aug. 16, '87; 8. Isabel,[8] Dec. 23, '89; 9. Rhoda,[8] March 22, '92; 10. Rebecca,[8] Feb. 13, '95, and d. with do. Oct. 1, '98. The father d. at Hubbardston, Dec. 17, 1817. The mother embraced and adorned through her long life the religious belief of her ancestors, and

lived to see all her surviving children professors of the same religion.

1. Abner,[8] m. Polly Underwood; 2. Rhoda Reeves, s. in Wardsburg, Vt., and now r. in Brattleboro', has no child.

3. Lydia,[8] m. Tho. Lazell, and had in Dover, Vt., 1. Rhoda[9] Nov. 24, 1806, m. Surry Burpee of Ludlow, Vt., and has Samuel, Warren, Lydia, and two more sons; 2. Lydia,[9] April 6, '08, d. '08; 3. Nathan,[9] May 12, 1811, who m. Calista Sherman, and r. at Dover, and has Marietta L.[10], and Oscar[10]; 4. Warren[9] b. in Hubb., March 10, 1815, m. Aurelia Phillips, of New Fane, Vt., and r. at Dover, and has Harriet.[10]

7. Elisha[8] m. Betsey Dean, b. Nov. 8, 1788, dg. of Richard and Grace D. of Hubb., and r. in Hubb., had 1. Abner,[9] Oct. 4, 1809, who r. in Maryland; 2. Edson E.[9] July 18, '12, who r. at St. Louis, Mo.; 3. Mary,[9] Sept. 7, '15, m. Gardner Thomas of Rutland, and has Herbert[10] and Franklin[10]; 4. Elijah,[9] May 14, '18, and d. single March 18, '42; 5. Silas,[9] Aug. 31, '20, m. Roxa Hunting, and r. in Gardner; 6. Rhoda E.[9] June 12, '23; 7. Nerson,[9] July 6, '31.

8. Isabel,[8] m. Josephus Clifford of Hubb. and had 1. Anson C.[9] April 17, 1815, m. Clary Wyman '42, r. in Worcester, has Ella,[10] Nov. 15, '44; 2. Betsey,[9] Jan. 13, '17; 3. Celicia,[9] Aug. 31, '18, m. Harrison Wyman of Worcester, and has Charles Torry,[10] Dec. 27, '46; 4. Dorinda,[9] Feb. 9, '20, m. Samuel H. Hastings of Worcester; 5. Eleanor,[9] Nov. 16, '21, m. John Webster of Royalston, and has Ellen M.[10] Aug. 28, '44; Walter C.[10] Oct. 25, '46; 6. Fidelia,[9] Aug. 22, '23, and d. Aug. 27, '43; 7. Isabel,[9] Sept. 5, '25; 8. Josephus,[9] March 31, '27; 9. Nathan,[9] Oct. 27, '28, and d. Nov. 16, '46; 10. Rebecca,[9] Feb. 19, '31.

9. Rhoda,[8] m. Willard Earl, (b. Nov. 8, 1783,) of Worcester, Jan. 31, 1815, and had 1. Rebecca A.[9] Nov. 18, 1815; 2. Wm. C.[9] April 1, '17, and d. March, '31; 3. Lorinda Morse,[9] Dec. 9, '19; 4. Sarah E.[9] March 24, '22, and m. Amasa S. Cox of Worcester, Jan. 1, '45, and has Chauncey,[10] March 17, '48; 5. Persis E.[9] Jan. 11, '24, m. Edwin Chapin of Worcester, Dec. 25, '48; 6. Wm. W.[9] Aug. 31, '30; 7. Charles N.[9] Nov. 23, '33; 8. Louisa,[9] April 15, '36.

Page 50, No. XLVII.

Joel Partridge of Medway, b. Feb. 29, 1747–8, and d. Feb. 13, 1823, was the 10th child of James Partridge of Medway, b. in Medfield, Oct. 1700, the son of John Partridge, Jr., whose father was an original proprietor of that town in 1650, then an inhabitant of Dedham. Joel's mother was Keziah Bullard, b. Dec. 2, 1711, the dg. of Malachi and Elizabeth B., and grd. dg. of Benj. Bullard, by wife Elizabeth, who s. on the N. side of Bogestow pond in Med., then Medfield, about 1654, and whose

descendants have inherited, under different names, down to the youngest generations of the present day, a disposition to insanity. Most of the suicides ever committed in Medway, and the bordering townships, have occurred among them, as well as cases of monomania, for which civil and ecclesiastical tribunals may not have always made due allowance. Benj. Bullard was entrusted with public duties that showed confidence in his sanity. His wife's father, Geo. Thorp, was pr. insane.*

Mr. Partridge, however, inherited and transmitted a well balanced mind. He had by wife Waitstill (Morse[7]) 1. Ezekiel,[8] b. July 1, 1775, and d. Feb. 19, 1826; 2. Nabby,[8] Jan. 9, '77; 3. Catherine,[8] April 1, '79; 4. Tamar,[8] Aug. 8, '81, and d. Jan. 19, 1831; 5. Joel,[8] March 1, '84; 6. Jerusha,[8] May 2, '87; 7. Ede,[8] June 25, '89, and d. Nov. 12, 1824; 8. James,[8] Sept. 3, '93, and d. April 26, 1816, of a fever; distinguished for amiability and piety.

1. Ezekiel,[8] m. Deborah Harding, b. May 26, '75, and m. Feb. 27, 1800, and had in Med., 1. Untimely, Oct. 2, and d. Oct. 3, 1800; 2. Elizabeth,[9] Oct. 8, '02; 3. Elbridge G.[9] Oct. 21, '04; 4. Almon,[9] Feb. 20, '07; 5. Joel,[9] in Worcester, Nov. 11, '08; 6. Abigail H.[9] Dec. 27, '10; 7. Albert A.[9] May 2, '14; 8. James S. H.[9] Oct. 19, '19.

2. Elizabeth,[9] m. Healy Stow, and had 1. Catherine,[10] May 31, '26, (m. to Andrew Haskell, of ——, Aug. 18, '43, and had Judson E.†[11] Sept. 23, '44; and Adelaide E.[11] July 46;) 2. Abigail P.[10] Aug. 30, '28; 3. Judson W.[10] Dec. 30, '30; 4. Francis F.[10] July 11, '34; 5. Lorenzo A.[10] April 27, '37; 6. Julia A.[10] Aug. 4, '39; 7. Wm. Miller,[10] Aug. 5, '42; 8. Eliza J.[10] Jan. 26, 1845.

3. Elbridge G.[9] of Ware, m. Mary W. Black, May 19, '31, and had 1. Ann M.[10] May 10, '32; 2. George A.[10] March 4, '34. He m. 2d., Anna Adams, and had 3. Mary J.[10] Oct. 8, '40, d. Sept. 14, '41; Anna A., the mother, d. Dec. 6, '41. He m. 3. Lois W. Harrington, July 28, '42, and had 4. Mary E.[10] Dec. 7, '45; and 5. Almon.[10]

*See the genealogy of different families of this race in Charlton, where nearly twenty suicides are said to have occurred in about twenty years, in a population of 1000 or 1200; and also the pedigree of incurable patients at the asylums and of others whose insanity or suicide is ascribed to other causes or deemed unaccountable.

The insanity of that race is more than nine generations old. When crossed with certain families it is no further transmitted. For instance, among the descendants of Joseph Morse[2] of Medfield, who have often intermarried with it I have not succeeded in detecting a single instance of hereditary insanity, until crossed a second time with that race. But it is otherwise with the race of his brother Daniel[2] of Sherborn, and the race of his Uncle Joseph of Ipswich. When crossed with these and certain other races, derangement reappears and is transmitted. Can Physiologists explain this, or show when the repairing principle will arrest the transmission, so long as marriages are contracted without attention to genealogy.

† The first of the 11th generation reported.

5. Joel,[9] of ——, m. Azubah Goodale, Feb. 26, '31, and had 1. Eleanor A.[10] April 1, '32; 2. Adaline, Jan. 25, '34, and d. March 4, '34; 3. James N. Dec. 26, 34; 4. Elbridge G. Feb. 8, '36, and d. March 7, '36; 5. Charles B. July 19, '39, and d. May 1, '41; 6. Edward Payson, March 1, '41, and d. May 23, '41. Mrs. Azubah G. d. April 26, '41. He m. 2. Mary R. Pennock, Dec. 30, '41, and had 7. Charles E. Oct. 15, '44, and d. Sept. 8, '45; 8. Joel A. Dec. 12, 45; 9. George, March 14, '47, and d. March 14, '47, 1. Mary E. Aug. 4, '48.

6. Abigail H.[9] m. Israel G. Morse of —— March 17, '31, and has 1. Eliza J. b. Feb. 1, '32; 2. Alfred E. and Albert A., April 26, '34; 4. Almon, Sept. 10, '38; 5. Abigail H., Aug. 28, '40; Albert A. I., May 15, '41.

7. Albert A.[9] m. Mary A. Taft, April 17, '37, and has 1. Mary E., b. July 3, '38; 2. Albert H., Aug. 9, '40; 3. George A., Aug. 3, '42, and d. March 20, '43; 4. Adaliza G., May 20, '48

8. James S. H.[9] m. Maria Walker, and has Ellen M.

9. Abigail P.[8] m. Ezra Adams, of Med., b. 1775, son of Stephen Adams, a descendant of Henry Adams, who pr. came from Braintree, Co. of Essex, Eng., and s. at Mt. Wollaston, now Quincy. Ezra and Abigail (P.) Adams had 1. Cyrus,[9] b. Nov. 4, 1800, m. Mary Patridge, his cousin, June 11, '34, r. in Medway and has Willard,[10] b. Apr. 14, '36; Abigail B.,[10] b. Apr. 27, '37; Cyrus A.[10] b. March 10, '46; 2. Stephen,[9] b. Aug. 12, 1804, m. Julia Adams, Sept. 9, 1828, and has John M.,[10] b. July 26, '29; Julia A.,[10] b. Aug 1, '32; Stephen,[10] b. Aug. 3, '34, d. Sep. 26, '36; Eunice,[10] b. Aug. 3, '34, and d. Aug. 4, '34; Geo. S.,[10] b. Dec. 27, '38, and d. June 4, '42, and Charles T.,[10] b. Aug. 3, '40; 3. Ezra,[9] b. Aug. 28, 1809, graduated at Brown University, s. in the ministry at Roxbury, N. H., m. Abigail Bigelow, and had Wm. B.,[10] b. Nov. 17, '40, at Surry, N. H.; Ann M.,[10] b. Nov. 13, '43, at Roxbury, N. H., and d. May 21, '44; Herbert E.[10] b. Aug. 14, '45; 3. Nancy,[9] b. Sep. 12, 1815, and d. at Medway, July 7, 1847, unm.

3. Catherine Partridge[8] m. Stephen Adams now of Westboro', and has 1. Partridge[9] m. —— Blake; 3. Lyman,[9] m. —— Adams, r. not reported; 3. Newell,[9] m. —— Blake; 4. Ann[9] m. Elbridge Partridge, her cousin, and d. in child-bed; 5. Francis.[9]

4. Tamar Partridge[8] m. Job Partridge, of Bellingham, and had 1. Horace,[9] m. —— Adams, r. in Holl.; 2. Edson,[9] d.; 3. Joseph[9]; 4. David[9]; 5. ——; 6. Mary,[9] m. Cyrus Adams; 7. Betsey[9]; 8. Ede,[9] m. Cyrus Bullard, of Med.

5. Joel Partridge,[8] jun., of Med., m. Sarah Clark, of E. Med., b. Oct. 26, 1785, m. Feb. 26, '07, and d. July 19, '20, of consumption, and had 1. Remembrance,[9] b. April 18, and d. May 11, '08; 2. Clark,[9] b. April 1, '09; 3. Stephen,[9] b. March 12, '11; 4. Joel G.[9] b. May 22, '13, and d. Feb. 18, '46; 5. Sarah Ann,[9] b. Dec. 3, '18. Mr. P. m. 2d, Joanna Sandford, b. April 3, 1789, dg. of Philo S. and grd. dg. of the eloquent Rev. David S. of

revered memory, by whom he had 6. Edmond James,[9] b. April 6, '27, and d. young; 7. Lydia Sanford,[9] b. Sept. 11, '30.

2. Clarke P., manufacturer at Med., m. Mary Harding, (dg. of Seth Harding and Mary Learned,) dg. of Capt. Edward L., a descendant of Dea. Benoni L. of Sh., and b. March 17, 1811, m. April 6, '30, and d. March 23, '34, leaving Mary H.[10] b. March 14, '34, to the kind care of her aunt, Abigail, b. Oct. 24, '08, sis. of her mother, and to whom Mr. P. was m. March 25, '35.

3. Stephen P.[9] m. Fidelia Allen, b. March 7, 1812, and m. Oct. 23, '33, and had 1. Abigail A.,[10] b. May 22, '36, and d. June 29, '37; 2. Abby M.[10] b. April 28, 38; 3. Fidelia A.[10] b. April 5, '40; 4. Ednor J.[10] b. June 6, '42; 5. Adaliza,[10] b. Nov. 3, '43; 6. Almond G.[10] b. July 18, '47.

4. Joel G. P., jun., also of Med., m. 1st, Emeline Richardson, and had 1. Sarah C.[10]; 2. Harriet M.[10]; 3. George H.[10] d. He m. 2d, Roxania Richardson, and had 4. Emeline R.[10] b. and d. Oct. 9, '42; 5. Charles W.[10] b. March 6, '44.

5. Sarahann P.[9] m. 1st, Fran. Felt, and had Henry C., b. Nov. 1, '34, m. 2d, Joseph Bullard, s. of Eleazer of Holl., by whom she has 2. George W.[10] b. May 24, '41; 3. Clarissa A.[10] b. March 31, '43; 4. Joel J.[10] b. Oct. 18, '46.

6. Jerusha P.[8] m. David Mann, of Westboro', and has 1. Jerusha, m. —— Anger, keeper of the Depot, Worcester, who has several children.

7. Ede m. Nathl. Clark, of Med., and left 1. William; 2. Clarinda.

Page 50, No. XLVIII.

Abner Morse, Esq., the only son of his parents, like to have never been born; and, as it was thought, never would have been had not his ambitious and often disappointed mother first trained her submission by naming a daughter WAIT-STILL; and had he not been born, there could never have been this other Abner, 30 years enceinte before the birth of the child the reader is now holding. To the overjoyed parents, his arrival must have been ominous of more than the perpetuity of the name; but among all the rare consequences within the sweep of their excited imaginations, fancy could hardly have created such an anomalous birth as the memorial. But as strange effects often result from common causes, the reader will not infer that Abner Morse, Esq. was any thing more than a common child, brought up in a common way. At the age of sixteen, he was sent as a volunteer drummer into the army; and the first office he ever held was to hold a spyglass for Washington to look through at the enemy; and the second, to kindle that unfortunate fire on Dorchester Point (South Boston) at which the British directed a shot, killing three valuable officers, and barely missing him.*

* The author has often thought, in view of certain instrumentalities in the Church, that if the Devil had been the engineer, and possessed foreknowledge, he would have levelled so as to have hit the boy also.

He remained in the army until the evacuation of Boston, and reëntered it as a volunteer for another campaign at Rhode Island. Deprived of his father at an age of peculiar temptations, and exposed as he was in the army, where he served two or three campaigns, it was a wonder that he preserved good moral and industrious habits. He enjoyed no literary advantages above those of the common district school; yet he made himself acquainted with surveying, military engineering, and became a neat and accurate draftsman, and was well acquainted with municipal law and the law of process. Among the multitude of causes that came before him as a magistrate in the space of fourteen years, no decision given by him is known to have been reversed by a higher court. He had a ready dispatch of business, and was much employed in settling estates, and taking care of the bereaved and unfortunate. He was for twenty years a sort of stereotyped moderator of town and parish meetings, serving sixty-five times in that capacity. He represented Medway three years in the General Court, and served as selectman fourteen years, and repeatedly as grand juror, &c. He was commonly employed to look after the interest of the town in her foreign negotiations and disputes, and is allowed to have done more public business than any of her former citizens. He was naturally very excitable, mirthful, social, combative, and persevering. He had a clear and heavy voice, a ready flow of words, and, for one not early trained to public speaking, uncommon influence in debate. He was appointed justice by Governor Sullivan, and reappointed by Governor Strong, and again by Governor Brooks, and was an acting magistrate at the time of his death. In early life, when military honors were yet prized, he held the commissions of captain and major of artillery. He regularly attended on Orthodox preaching at Medway, W. Parish, until the removal of their house of worship, when he became an attendant at Holliston, where a common headstone marks his grave and that of his consort. He married Mille Leland, a woman ever beloved and honored in the relations of wife, mother, neighbor, friend and Christian. Precious and admonitory be her memory! She was the dg. of Lt. Asaph Leland of Holl., (b. Feb. 7, 1730, d. Aug. 7, 1812) and Beulah Littlefield (see p. 41); and grd. dg. of Dea. Timothy L. of H., (b. Feb. 22, 1684, d. May 22, 1744), and Elizabeth Learned (b. Apr. 21. 1694, d. Dec. 11, 1757); and gr. grd. dg. of Ebenezer L. of Sh. (b. 2 (11), 1657, d. June 30, 1742); and gr. gr. grd. dg. of Henry L. (b. ab. 1620, d. Apr. 4, 1680, at Sh.), and gr. gr. gr. grd. dg. of Hopestill L., b. at Yorkshire, Eng., 1580, s. at Weymouth ab. 1638, and died at Medfield, 1655.

Her grandfather, Dea. Timothy L., was one of the fathers of Holl. Before the meeting-house was built, he opened his spacious house for worship, one mile north of the centre of H., where the church was organized, and he chosen deacon. He

served H. as treasurer above twenty years, and as selectman thirteen years, and was much employed otherwise in promoting the interests of the town. No Leland before him, nor for fifty years after him, in this country, was so prominent or honored.

Her grandmother Leland was a woman of piety and energy. Soon after her marriage, when she was but fifteen years and nine months old, Mr. L. being absent, a huge bear came into his cider-mill, near her open kitchen door. She seized his musket, slipped up stairs and loaded it, and had not bruin made good his retreat, she had doubtless proved a markswoman. She was the daughter of the excellent Dea. Benoni Learned (b. Dec. 4, 1656, l. and d. where Mrs. Doct. Wyth r. in Sh.) and Sarah More from Sudbury, and grd. dg. of "Isaac L. of Woburn, and Mary Stearns, dg of Isaac Stearns of Reading; and pr. gr. grd. dg. of Wm. Learnett, who, with his wife Goodeth, was rec'd to the chh. in Charlestown, 1632, took the freeman's oath May 14, 1634, signed a remonstrance respecting Mrs. Hutchinson, pronounced seditious, for which he made acknowledgments Nov. 2, 1837. He was a proprietor of Woburn, where he died Apr. 5, 1646."

Mrs. Morse's great grandfather, Ebenezer Leland, settled in Sherborn where William Leland, senior, resides, where stood a garrison house built after Philip's war. He united with the church in Holliston, 1738, aged 81. Her great-great-grandfather, Henry Leland, b. about 1620, d. 1680, and was received to the church in Dorchester, 1653, and one of the first planters of S. 1654. He was brought up a tailor, and, according to tradition, was of small stature and very amiable temper. Her gr. gr. gr. grandfather, Hopestill Leland, according to tradition, came from Yorkshire, Eng., clandestinely; landed at Weymouth with his son Henry, and pr. two or more daughters, about 1638, and was one to constitute the church which broke up in 1643, after Mr. Newman had preached to them four years. He was probably an itinerant tailor, and a man of eminent piety. He died in Medfield, 1654, aged 75.

Page 31, No. XLIX.

Isaac Cozens, (born Aug. 29, 1761, and died Aug. 28, 1843,) s. of Joseph, of Sh., (d. Dec. 27, 1717, aged 61,) and Abigail Jones (b. 1726, and d. May 25, 1806, dg. of Col. John J., Esq., of Hopk.) and grand-son of Isaac (b. June 2, 1688,) and Martha Haven (d. 1728,) and great-grand son of Abraham, (who settled in Sherb. between Chesnut and Dopping Brooks, and m. Mary Eames 1684;) had by wf. Sarah Morse,[7] 1. Rebecca[8] b. Nov. 22, 1785; 2. Abigail b. Nov. 14, '87, and d. Nov. 13, 1806; 3. Jesse b. Nov. 29, '89; 4. Isaac[8] b. Feb. 14, 92; 5. Anna[8] b. April 19, '94, d. Dec. 15, 1821; 6. Sally, b. Dec. 30, '97, and d. Jan. 30, '98; 7. Mira[8] b. Oct. 2, '99, and 8. Dexter, b. Sept. 21, 1807.

1. Rebecca[8] m. Reuben Cozens, of Sherb., and had 1. Eli,[9] b. May 12, 1811, and 2. Sarah,[9] b. Nov 18, '16 and d. April 4, '48.

1. Eli[9] m. Eunice Brown, and has Martin[10] and Martha (twins) b. July 26, 40

2. Sarah[9] m. Justin Eames, of Hopk., and had 1. Charles W. b. Feb. 15, '37; 2. Infant b. and d. Feb. 16, '39; 3. Dexter Morse b. Nov. 2, '47.

3. Jesse m. Nancy Dowse, of Sh., has no issue, r. Ashland.

4. Isaac[8] m. Mary Fay, of Southboro', and has Mary,[9] b. March 2, 1821, and r. in Sherb., unm.

5. Anna[8] m. Jona. Eames, of Sherb., and had 1. Infant b. and d. May 1820; 2. Anna[9] b. Dec. 9, '21, who m. Leander Barbour, of Sherb., and has 1. Asa Clark[10] b. April 25, '42, and d. Feb. 12, '45; 2 Leander[10] jun. b. May 31, '44.

7. Mira[8] m. Henry Babcock of Holl., and has 1. Sarah A.[9] b. May 30, '26; 2. Caroline S. b. Oct. 1827, and d. 1828; 3. Caroline M. b. April 29, '30; 4. Mira Ann S. b. Nov. 28, '34; 5. Edwin H. b. Sept. 5, '38; 6. Isaac R. b. June 20, '40.

8. Dexter m. Caroline, dg. of Peter and Martha (Jones) Eames of Hopk., and has no issue; r. Sherborn.

Page 50, No. L.

David Eames of Hopk. b. Dec. 5, 1769, and d. July 14 1843, was son of Hopestill (b. June 28, 1744 and d. April 5, 1821,) and Mary Leland, (b. March 2, 1747, and d. March 6, 1821,) E. of Holl. and grd. s. of Daniel, (b. March 20, 1711–12,) and Silence Leland (b. May 31, 1722,) E. of H., and gr. grd. s. of Nathl. (b. Dec. 30, '68, at Sudbury, and d. at Fram. Jan. 1, 1746,) and Anne (d. March 12, 1743,) and gr. gr. grd. s. of Thomas Eames (r. at Dedham 1642-5) and wf. Mary Blandford from Cambridge slain by the Indians at Fram., Feb. 1, 1675-6, when several of her children were taken captive, and perished, and her house was burnt. He had by wf. Mercy Morse[7] 1. Aaron[8] b. Dec. 10, 1794; 2. Camilla b. Feb. 19, 1800, and d. June 1, '06; 3. Appleton b. Jan. 4, '03, and d. Jan. 3, '44, unm.; 4. David[8] b. June 20, '08; 5. Dorinda E.[8] b. Oct. 25, '10.

1. Aaron[8] s. in Ashland m. Polly Goddard, and has had 1. Aaron Earl and several other sons, who died young.

1. Aaron Earl r. in Hopk. m. Charlotte Prentice, and has Jona. G.[9] b. March 14, 1846.

4. David[8] inherits the homestead in Hopk., m. —— Dickenson and has 1. Abner Morse[9]; 2. David[9] b. July 12.

5. Dorinda[8] E. m. Elihu P. Warfield of Southboro', and has 1. Benj. T.[9]; 2. Ellen H.[9]

Page 50, No. LI.

"Rev. John Morse in early life gave himself to God and lived a life of unassuming piety till death." It was in the family and under the faithful ministry of Rev. John Leland of Peru, in the progress of a general "old fashioned" revival that he indulged his first hopes. *Many* others did so at the same

time, and to all human appearance lived like him a life of godliness controlled by affections not natural to man. Having tasted the blessedness of the Gospel, he desired to impart it to others ;* and he made his way to the pulpit over obstacles which few, if any, at this day would attempt to surmount. "He graduated at the College in Providence, studied Theology with the venerable Dr. Emmons and the Rev. Mr. Sanford, who afterwards became his father-in-law. In 1792 he was ordained and settled over the Congregational Church at Green River, N. Y. Soon after his settlement he witnessed an interesting revival of religion, and his labors were crowned by the great Head of the Church. During his labors here for twenty-three years, he had many warm friends, and the Church were remarkably well united in him and looked upon him as a man of God; a man possessing a discriminating mind and sound judgment. During his residence at Green River, he labored some of the time as a missionary, in destitute places. In 1816 he moved to Otego, and became the Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in that place. Soon after his settlement the Spirit of the Lord was poured out and souls were given him as seals of his ministry." He continued his labors at Otego twelve years. His last sermon was on the occasion of President Harrison's death. His Theology was sound, of the New England stamp, which enabled him during the prevalence of the new measures for producing revivals to see the rock upon which the Churches were driving; and, had his counsels been heeded, how many fatal shipwrecks would have been avoided! He rejoiced to have the Holy Spirit honored in the work of regeneration and in the sanctification of believers, and in his last letter to the author, a few weeks before his death, he bewails the tendency of current errors to rob God of this honor. "He loved and preached the distinguishing doctrines of grace which supported him in his last sickness and death. As he approached the grave, his faith and entire reliance on Christ and his atoning blood for salvation became stronger and stronger. Said he to Mr. James, who visited him in his last short illness, 'I am a great sinner, but O! the efficacy of Christ's blood to atone! It is sufficient. There is a fountain filled with blood drawn from Immanuel's veins, &c. That is all my hope. The grave has no darkness, no gloom to me.' He was asked 'are you willing to die?' 'O, yes; I long to depart, that I may be with Christ. I am almost home.' To his daughter, the night before his death, he said: 'It is not a dreadful thing to die.' During his short illness of four days, he enjoyed his mental faculties in a remarkable manner. Not a cloud came over his mind to darken his prospect beyond the grave. He appeared to wait with pleas-

* About 1785 he held meetings for religious conference in Medway and Holl., at which commenced the first revivals in those towns. These, of which he was the acknowledged instrument, determined the character of several churches, which they retain to this day.

ure till his change came. Seldom has one been found to have rested more implicitly on the Savior, or to have drawn richer consolations from that blessed Gospel which he had preached more than forty years to others. On Tuesday, 3 Jan., 1844, about 12 o'clock, P. M., without a struggle or a groan, he gently fell asleep in the arms of the Savior." "Mark the perfect man and behold the upright, for the end of that man is peace."

Page 50, No. LI½.

Joel Hayward, of Milford, b. Nov. 7, 1764, and d. Jan. 6, 1829, had by wf. Ruth Morse[7] 1. Abijah[8], b. Sept. 16, 1788; 2. Rhoda[8] b. Jan. 15, 92; 3. Ora[8], b. Dec. 15, '92; 4. Lucy,[8] b. Mar. 17, '97, d. Nov. 8, 22; 5. Joel[8], b. Aug. 1, 1803.

1. Abijah[8], of Mil'd, m. Jan. 5, 1808, Margery, dg. of Paul Gould and has 1. Warfield, b. June 5, 09, and d. Oct. 27, 09; 2. Albert,[9] b. Sept. 21, '10; 3. Hollis,[9] b. Jan. 5, '12; 4. Ruth Morse,[9] b. Jan. 17, '14, and d. Sept. 25, '22; 5. Olive T.[9] b. Jan. 24, '16; Mary B.[9] b. Dec. 2, '17; Sarah S.[9] b. June 17, '21, m. Ethan L. Bouber, and d. June 15, '43, without issue.

2. Albert[9] of M. m. Hannah How of Paxton, and has 1. Austin,[10] b. Oct. 10, 1839; 2. Albert,[10] b. Mar. 24, '42; 3. Ora,[10] b. Feb. 12, '44; 4. Roxa A.[10] b. Feb. 18, '47.

3. Hollis Hayward[9] of M. m. Emily Parker, and has 1. Hanson,[10] b. Sept. 5, 1837; 2. Anne E. b. Nov. 4, '39; 3. Eugene, b. Aug. 8, '41; 4. Sarah S. b. Dec. 4, '43; 5. Emily A. b. Nov. 2, '46.

5. Olive T.[9] dg. of Abijah, m. Francis D. Montague, resides at Athol.

6. Mary B. Hayward,[9] m. Ralph W. Bowker of Woburn.

2. Rhoda,[8] dg. of Joel Hayward, m. April 25, 1811, Lewis Allen of Milford, b. April 27, '93, died May 9, '29. She has 1. James,[9] b. March 20, 1812, and d. March 22, '12; 2. Whipple,[9] b. May 16, '13, m. to Amanda N. Taft of Uxb.; 3. Lucy,[9] b. Apr. 12, '15, and d. Jan. 17, '21; 4. Ezra A.[9] b. Sept. 1, '17, r. at Galveston, Tex. as a Teacher; 5. Austin,[9] b. Apl. 20, and d. Dec. 25, '23. Mrs. A. r. at Milf.

3. Ora,[8] m. Mary F. Groves of Charleston, S. C., and has 1. Charles M.[9] b. March 7, 1832; 2. Lauraette L. R.[9] b. May 30, '35.

4. Lucy,[8] dg. of Joel H. m. Sam'l Warfield of Milf. and had Lucy,[9] b. Oct. 25, 1822, and m. Davis Wilbur of M.

5. Joel Hayward,[8] m. Mary Flagg of Worcester, and has Alonzo,[9] b. Aug. 14, 1831.

Page 50, No. LI½.

Nathan Fletcher of Charlton and Milford, had by wf. Catharine Morse[7] 1. Silcy[8]; 2. Purley (d.); 3. James Morse[8] (d.); 4. Rhoda[8]; 5. Martin,[8] b. Oct. 16, 1811; 6. James M.[8] d. 1813; 7. Hosea,[8] 1816; 8. John[8]; 9. Polly[8]; 10. Katherine[8].

1. Siley,[8] m. Jacob Willis of Belchertown, and has had 1. Austin,[9] b. 1830, and d. '33; 2. John,[9] b. '32; 3. Mary Ann,[9] b. Jan., '34, and d. '41; 4. Maria,[9] b. Oct., '35, and d. Apr. 3, '36; 5. Catherine,[9] b. Sept., '37; 6. Henry,[9] b. '40, and d. ——; 7. Reuben,[9] b. July, '42; 8. Angeline,[9] b. Sept., '44.

4. Rhoda Fletcher,[8] m. Arba Taft of Milf., s. of Nathan of Upton, grd. s. of Sol., (d. Dec. 24, '33, in his 81st year), gr. grd. s. of Rob't, (d. Nov. 12, 1810, in his 86th year), and has 1. Lydia,[9] b. June 12, '42; 2. Lyman, June 18, '45, and d. Mar. 17, '46; 3. Lucy, b. also June 18, 1845.

5. Martin Fletcher[8] of Milf. m. Mary Ball (b. Feb. 29, '18) and has 1. Emmons Franklin,[9] Jan. 30, '35; 2. Mary E. b. Sept. 30, '38; 3. Emma C. b. Dec. 18, '44.

6. James Morse Fletcher[8] Dea. of M. m. Esther, dg. of Sam'l Hancock, and has had 1. Edward,[9] b. Sept. 18, '37, and d. Sept. 19, '37; 2. James Morse,[9] b. Dec. 22, '44.

7. Hosea Fletcher[8] rm. to N. Y. and has not been heard from.

8. John Fletcher[8] of Brookfield m. Delia Lemmon, and has 1. George,[9] b. Oct., '44; 2. Henry, b. '46.

9. Polly Fletcher[8] m. Abel Littlefield of Milf. and has 1. Albert,[9] b. Aug. 26, '42; 2. John, b. Nov. 23, '44, and d. April 4, '45.

10. Catherine Fletcher[8] m. Warren Cheny of Milf. and has 1. John L.[9] b. May 21, '47

Page 51, No. LII.

5. Ebenezer Morse,[7] A. M., had original and splendid talents; and had they been rightly directed, he might have made a man of the first order. But he was the only son of a wealthy, doting, and indulgent father, sent abroad with a plenty of money, at 16, to meet temptations. He read law at Worcester, declined the practice; went upon the stage and soon won the reputation of being the first American actor. He appeared before the royal family, in London, in the character of ——, and took the prize. He left the stage for a Chaplaincy in the American Navy, in the war of 1812, and when peace was restored he resigned it for a professorship in an Institution in N. C., where he read service on the Sabbath and was regarded as a clergyman. He died at the age of 40, at Providence, R. I., of a fever, leaving three daughters, neither of whom are supposed to be living, or known to have left children.

Page 52, No. LII½.

1. Patty Morse[7] h. Robt. Muzzy, d. Feb. 2, 1829, a. 59, whose father Robt. d. Sept. 9, '31, a. 93, r. Sandy Creek, N. Y., had 1. Joseph[8] July 22, 1789, r. LeRay, or Champion, N. Y.; 2. Abigail, July 15, '91, d. Mar. 14, 1845, m. Andrew Templeton, r. Lodi, N. Y.; 3. Calvin, June '23, '93, r. Bloomingdale, Ill.; 4. Robert, July 12, '95, r. Adams, N. Y.; 5. Franklin, Sept. 11,

'97, d. Nov., '38, at Dayton, N. Y.[q]; 6. Patty, Dec. 2, '99, r. Elk Creek, Pa.; 7. Thomas, April 26, 1804, r. Sand. Cr.; 8. Nelson, June 29, —— r. S. Cr.; 9. Addison, Rev. A. M. (Cong'l) r. Bristolville, O.; 10. Lawson, Rev. A. M. (Baptist) Jan. 12, '12, r. Norwich, Ct.; 11. Isaac, July 29, '14, d. July, '36, at Sandy Creek.

Page 52, No. LIII.

3. Hannah Morse,[7] h. Darius Gassett, m. 1796, r. Andover, Vt., had 1. Sally,[8] Jan. 11, '97, m. Charles Burk; 2. Levi, April 12, '98, m. Hannah M'Neil; 3. Lovell, Sept. 13, '99, m. Sally Arnold, and d. at Andover Sept. 3, 1833; 4. Selina, Jan. 25, '01, m. Richard Jenness; 5. Darius, Oct. 10, '02, d. Oct. 20, '03, at Andover; 6. Darius, June 14, '04; 7. Lotan, June 26, '06, m. Sally How, '34; 8. Bela, Mar. 9, '08, m. Nancy Ellison; 9. Lucius, May 8, '10, m. Sally Butterfield; 10. Silas B., May 11, '12, m. Susan Martin, r. Springfield, Mass.; 11. Hannah, Mar. 18, '14, r. Worcester, Mass.; 12. Seneca, Jan. 29, '16, d. Aug. 16, '32, at A.; 13. Levina, Oct. 7, '17, m. Joseph Ellison.

Page 53, No. LIV.

4. Nancy Morse,[7] h. Wm. Parker, r. Keene, N. H., had 1. Adaline[8], Aug. 5, 1811, at Roxb., N. H., m. Albert Bates, 1840, r. Mendon, Mass.; 2. Jona., Feb. 10, 1813, m. Abigail Angier, '45, r. Keene; 3. Jonas, Jan. 30, '15, m. Mary Kingsbury, '37, r. K.; 4. Almeda, May 26, '18, at Ridgway, N. Y., m. Geo. Haslehurst, '44; 5. Mary, July 23, '20, at Rochester, N. Y., m. Nicholas Paine; 6. Wealthy Ann, Oct. 22, '22, at Putney, Vt.; 7. Wm. W., Sept. 26, '24, at Roxb., N. H., m. Lucretia Stone, '46, r. Keene; 8. Ellen, Jan. 11, '28, r. K.; 9. Caroline, Feb. 13, '33, r. K.

1. Adaline Parker[8], h. Albert Bates, r. Mendon, had 1. Nancy B.,[9] Mar. 8, 1841, at Swanzy, N. H.; 2. Ida A., Nov. 4, '42, d. April 25, '48; 3. Francis C., June 4. '45, d. May 5, '48, at Mend.

4. Almeda Parker[8], h. Geo. Haslehurst, r. ——, had Elizabeth G.,[9] Feb. 15, '46.

5. Mary Parker[8], h. Nich. Paine, r. Keene, had Mary Alice,[9] Jan. 24, '48.

Mary A., b. Apr. 1, '41, and Helen M., Dec. 16, '43, at Keene, reported as grandchildren of William and Nancy Parker.

Page 53, No. LV.

5. Mary Morse[7], h. Simeon Stanley, m. 1817, r. Dub., had 1. Nancy,[8] May 13, '18, r. Lowell, Mass.; 2. Joshua, June 12, '21, d. July 16, '21; 3. Sarah,[8] July 5, '22, m. David Wood, '43, r. D., and had Edwin M.,[9] Feb. 22, '46, at Hancock, N. H.; 4. George, July 7, 24, d. Sept. 6, '26; 5. Adolphus, Apr. 17, '26, r. New Ips.; 6. George, June 11, '28, d. Apl. 20, '40; 7. Mary Ann, May 27, '30, r. New Ips.; 8. Fred., June 17, —— at Roxb.; 9. Daphne A., Oct. 2, '38, at D.

Page 53, No. LVI.

1. Thankful Morse$_7$, hus. Daniel Noyes, r. Salisbury, Vt., had 1. Daniel[8]; 2. Amelia; 3. Reuben; 4. Thos.; 5. Joseph; 6. Amos; 7. Ruth; 8. Franklin; 9. Fred.

Page 53, No. LVII.

2. Achsah Morse[7], h. Benj. Cuthberth, 2d Daniel Cross. r. —— had 1. Almira[8] Cuthberth; 2. Louisa; 3. Belinda; 4. Royal; 5. Horace Cross; 6. Fidelia; 7. Sally Ann; 8. Susan; 9. Abby; 10. Alma; 11. Daniel.

Page 53, No. LVIII.

3. Betsey Morse[7], h. Wheeler Clark, r. ——, had 1. Jona.[8]; 2. Betsey; 3. Anna; 4. Caroline; 5. Henry.

Page 57, No. LIX.

1. Abigail Morse[7], h. Stephen Paine, m. Oct. 16, 1798, r. Paris, Me., had 1. Otis H.,[8] (Rev.) Sept. 29, '99, d. Feb. 27, '44; 2. Harford, June 26, 1802, d. Oct. 1, '18; 3. Abigail T., March 29, '07; 4. Stephen M., June 5, '15, d. May 25, '35; 5. Elizabeth L. and 6. Elisha M., Feb. 15, '24; E. d. March 6, '24.

Page 57, No. LX.

5. Susanna Morse[7], h. Lewis Follet of Paris, Me., had 1. Lewis B.,[8] Sept. 13, 1812; 2. Susan M., May 21, '14; 3. Orville, M., D., April 13, '16; 4. Calvin M., May 6, '19; 5. Mary H., Jan. 13, '22; 6. Charles H., July 9, '24.

1. Lewis B.,[8] m. Ann P. Steel, Sept. 18, 1836, and had 1. Susanna M.,[9] July 18, '37.

2. Susan M.,[8] m. Sylvanus Sturdevant of Paris, Me., April 26, '32, and had 1. Ann M.,[9] June 27, '33; 2. George W., Oct. 20, '35; 3. Susan E., May 14, '37.

4. Calvin M.,[8] m. Jane Rounds, March, '47, r. in Paris.

Page 57, No. LX½.

8. Hannah Morse[7], h. Hermon Dean of Attleboro, had 1. Abigail H.,[8] Sept. 25, 1816; 2. Betsey F., July 10, '18; 3. Hannah M., April 13, '20; 4. William A., Aug. 10, '22; 5. Mariette, July 7, '24, d. Sept. 24, '25; 6. Mariette, b. Dec. 16, '26, and d. Oct. 26, '46; 7. Sarah J., Oct. 31, '28; 8. Willard N., July 31, '31; 9. Martha A., March 13, '33; 11. Lewis H., Oct. 13, '35; 12. Edwin E., March 29, '37, and d. April 7, '37; 13. Arthur E., b. July 10, 38.

1. Abigail H. Dean[8], m. John Morse, Dec. 20, '35, and had 1. Emery D.,[9] Oct. 7, '36.

2. Betsey F. Dean[8], m. John C. Pool of Abington, May 12, '39, and had 1. Charles H.,[9] Jan 9, 42; 2. Emma J., April 15, '46, d. June 8, '46.

4. William A. Dean[8], m. Elizabeth Richards, April 15, 46.

Page 58, No. LXI.

3. Hannah Morse[7], h. Ephm. Spring, r. Calais, Me., had 1. Mary,[8] May 16, 1816; 2. Eliza, Sept. 30, '20, at Hub.; 3. Ephraim A., July 31, 27, at C.; 4. Hannah A., Dec. 6, '33; 5. Lucius S., Sept. 10, '36.

Page 58, No. LXII.

5. Eliza Morse[7], h. John Church, m. May 26, 1822, r. Hub., had 1. John B.,[8] June 24, '23; 2. Adelphia E., Sept. 1, '25; 3. Asa H., May 23, '28; 4. Eunice A., April 16, '32.

Page 58, LXIII.

6. Ama Morse[7], h. Nehemiah Harrington, m. Sept. 1, 1826, d. June 1, '27; 2d h. Tho. H. Brown, m. April 8, '34, r. Hubbardston, had 1. Nehemiah H.[8] Harrington, March 21, '27; 2. Ama M., March 24, 36; 3. Eliza, Nov. 16, '43.

Page 59, No. LXIV.

Uriel Cutler of Holl., b. Oct. 29, 1776, son of Col. Simeon Cutler of do., b. July 20, 1749, d. ab. 1803, and Elizabeth Rockwood, (dg. of Tim. R., by wf. Elizabeth, and b. Dec. 23, 1753, and still living, 1849,) and grd. son of Jona. (b. 1701, and d. 1762, fr. Bellingham to Holl.,) and his wf. Abigail from Medf., has had by wf. Nabby Morse 1. a daughter, b. Feb. 22, and d. Feb. 25, 1810; 2. Ursula, b. Oct. 28, '12; 3. Elizabeth Leland, b. May 3, or 5, '14; 4. Simeon Morse, b. May 13, '16; 5. Infant, b. June 22, and died June 23, '18; 6. Abigail, b. Jan. 15, '20; 7. Uriel, b. May 13, '22; 8. Alfred, July 11, '24; 9. Mary, b. March 24, '29.

2. Ursula m. Orlando Leland of Westboro', s. of Dea. Micah, (b. July 9, 1779, and d. Sept., 1847, and Lois Leland, b. 1779) L., of Sherborn, grd. s. of Micah (b. Aug. 19. 1741) and Anna Pratt of S., and gr. grd. s. of Jona. (b. April 11, 1706, and d. Dec. 23, 1778) and Deborah Leland, (b. 1710, and d. Jan. 1, 1784) of S., and gr. gr. grd. s. of Ens. Henry (b. Feb. 22, 1679-80, and d. Oct. 29, 1732) and Mary Morse, (see p. 30, No. 32,) of S., and gr. gr. gr. grd. s. of Henry L., son of Hopestill Leland; and has 1. Isabella C., b. Nov. 24, 1840; 2. Lewis A., b. Nov. 16, '42.

3. Elizabeth L. m. Elijah P. Leland, of S., s. of Daniel and Rachel Partridge and grd. son of Jona. and Mary Leland, and gr. grd. son of Jona. and Deborah Leland, all of S., and has 1. Elbridge, b. June 24, 1836; 2. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 3, '40.

4. Simeon Morse[9] of Holl., married Elmira Bullard, born Sep. 16, 1822, dg. of Nathan B. of Medway, (born May 19, 1787,) by wife Nancy Russell, (whose family were from Lexington,) son of Isaac, born July 9, 1744, and Mary Fisher, and great-grandson of Malacchi, born March 8, 1685, and Bethia Fisher; and great-great-grandson of Benjamin and Elizabeth, of Medfield and Sherborn, who came from Watertown prior to

1663, and settled on the north side of Bogestow pond. The old stone fortification, at which the Indians were repulsed in 1676, stood near his house. He is presumed to have been the son of Benjamin, to whom land was assigned in Watertown in 1637. Simeon M.,[9] by wife Elmira, has 1. Edward, 2. William, and 3. Mary Elmira, born April 30, '49.

6. Abigail,[9] married Brigham Bullard of Holl., son of Samuel, born Nov. 12, 1777, and grandson of Samuel B., Esq. of Holl., a distinguished mathematician, (born Sept. 5, 1742, and died Jan. 27, 1816) and Lydia Partridge, (m. at Medway, 1769) and great-grandson of Capt. Samuel, (born in Sherborn, Jan. 11, 1714-15, and died May 27, 1793,) and Deborah Morse, (married July 12, 1739, and died Nov. 25, 1801,) and great-great-grandson of Isaac (born July 25, 1688) and Sarah Morse; and gr. gr. gr. grandson of the Benjamin and Elizabeth above referred to. Mr. B. inherits a part of the "Morse Farm" assigned to Capt. Joseph M., the grand-father of Deborah, in the division of Sherborn lands.

Page 59, No. LXV.

2. Elijah Morse, Esq. graduated with distinguished honors in his class, which has furnished such men as Rev. Dr. Ide of Medford, and Rev. Dr. Burgess of Dedham, and others advantagiously known. He commenced the study of law with Judge Thatcher of Thomastown, Me., and finished with Timothy Bigelow of Boston, whose office and a share of its emoluments passed immediately into his hands on being admitted to the bar. He married the daughter of Dr. Jackson, M. D., Edinburgh, whose father was one of the aldermen of London, and passed his remaining days in Boston, in the practice of his profession, welcoming numerous acquaintances to the hospitalities of his house. He consented, at a sacrifice, to represent Boston one year in the General Court, but declined a second nomination. He was a member of the city council at the time of his death, and also one of the standing committee of the Bar, with Samuel Hubbard, W. D. Sohier, John Pickering, Charles G. Loring, John R. Adan, and James T. Austin. "When his death was reported, a special meeting of the Bar was held and a resolution adopted to testify their respect for him by attending his funeral. This being declined on behalf of his family, whereupon it was motioned by John Pickering, Esq., and voted that the Bar of Suffolk are deeply impressed with the lamented decease of their late brother, Elijah Morse, Esq. His urbanity of manners and active usefulness will be testified by all, while his zeal and fidelity to his clients will be appreciated by those who met with him in the walks of his profession.

Voted, That the foregoing resolution be transmitted to his family as a testimonial of sincere sympathy in their loss of a father and a husband, who united the virtues of private to the energies of active life."

Attest. Josiah Quincy.

Page 59, No. LXVI.

Erratum. — For LXVI. on page 68, read LXXI., which see.

3. Mille[8] m. May 31, 1810, Alexander H. Jones of Hopkinton, b. Jan. 23, 1787, son of Isaac (b. 1757, and d. 1818) and Martha Butler, (dg. of Jeremiah and Martha Morse B., b. ab. 1756, d. 1848,) and grd. s. of Anthony (b. June 8, 1723,) and Elizabeth Alden, (b. Aug. 3, 1730, dg. of Nath. of Boston, and gr. grd. dg. of Hon. John Allen, "the stripling who first leaped upon the rock" at Plymouth, 1620,) and gr. grd. s. of Col. John Jones, Esq., of Hopkinton, now Ashland village, and previously of Boston, b. 1691, and died 1773, early a member of the chh. in Boston, and member of Hopkinton chh. 1727, a surveyor and proprietor of a large plantation and several slaves. Her children are 1. Elbridge Morse,[9] b. May 13, 1811; 2. Martha,[9] April 16, '13; 3. Elijah Morse,[9] June 10, '19; 4. Harriot Newell,[9] Jan. 5, '23.

1. Elbridge M.[9] m. Sarah T. Cooledge, and had 1. Sarah H.[10] b. Sept. 22, 1838. He m. 2d, Rosaline A. dg. of Doct. Merriam, of Fram., and had 2. Frederick M.[10] b. Dec. 13, '42, and 3. Albert Wheeler,[10] Jan. 1846.

2. Martha,[9] m. Mr. Charles Eames of Milford.

3. Elijah M.[9] m. Mary Maloy, Oct. '46, and has Wm. Bradshaw, b. 1849, and r. in Framingham.

4. Harriot,[9] m. Joseph Crafts Walker, druggist, Charlestown, and has Martha Frances,[10] Aug. 2, '45.

Page 59, No. LXVII.

4. Chloe,[8] m. Lemuel Leland, of Sherb., b. 1786, s. of Moses and Mercy (Twitchell) L. of S., and grd. s. of Daniel and Mary (Death) L., and gr. grd. s. of Hopestill and Mary (Bullard) L., and gr. gr. grd. s. of Dea. Hopestill and Abigail Hill, and gr. gr. gr. grd. s. of Henry Leland, the Puritan who s. in Sherb. 1654, and gr. gr. gr. gr. grd. s. of Hopestill "Leyland," who came from Yorkshire, and whose surname was doubtless derived from Richard de Leyland, or some other man of Leyland, an ancient town of Lincolnshire, conterminous with Yorkshire, containing 14,000 inhabitants. Her children are 1. Wm.,[9] b. July 30, 1817, m. Anna, dg. of —— Eames, of Sh., r. in S., and has 1. Agnes,[10] b. July 8, '41; 2. Charles G.,[9] b. Nov. 15, '20; 3. Abner Morse,[9] b. Oct. 16, '22, keeper of a musical store, Providence; 4. Lemuel Nelson,[9] b. April 30, '25; 5. Francis, b. Nov. 14, '27, and died Dec. 26, '32; 6. Erastus,[9] b. April 18, '30; 7. Moses Francis,[9] b. March 27, '35.

Page 59, No. LXVII½.

Hannah Peck was the dg. of Franklin P. of Onondaga Hollow, N. Y., who was the son of Wm. P. of Lyme, Ct., and

Juda Marvin. Wm. P. might have been a descendant of Mr. Joseph P.* of Hingham, the br. of Rev. Robert, A. M., of do., (for whose history see Bloomfield's Topographical History of Norfolk, Eng., also Cotton Mather's Mag.) "Mr. Joseph P., 1. (25) 1645, and three others, while riding to Seaconk, where they were about to settle, sheltered themselves and their horses in an Indian wigwam, which, by some occasion took fire, and (although they were all four in it and laboured to their utmost &c.) burnt three of their horses to death, and all their goods, to the value of £50." He is named in Winthrop's journal. He was appointed by the Court of Plymouth, July 3, 1656, to solemnize marriages at Rehoboth, and with two others to hear and determine all controversies there, "except the amount should exceed £3." He died Jan. 12, 1662. In his will he gave his gold ring to his son *Joseph;* to *Samuel* a silver baker and two silver spoons and one gold ring which had been his mother's; to *Nathl.* his biggest silver cup, one gold ring and two silver spoons; to Israel his silver salt —— and two silver spoons. He had a dg. —— Hubbut alias Hobart. Juda Marvin was the dg. of Dea. Renold Marvin of Lyme, and Betsey Kellogg, who d. at L. aged 110 years, distinguished for the prompt disposal of her hand The story is this: — Dea. M., having lost his first wife some time previous, rode early one morning to her father's door, and without dismounting, knocked and inquired for Betsey. Promptly attentive, like other young ladies to the calls of single gentlemen, she was instantly at the door, not to receive a love letter, or a salutation in the form of good morning, but in the more welcome form of "Betsey, it has been revealed to me that you are to become my wife." The will of the Lord be done! exclaimed the damsel, with corresponding taste and congeniality of feeling, anticipating the reward of her submission in the richest husband in New London, Co. Whether the Deacon alighted to seal the engagement with a kiss, or put spurs to his horse and galloped off to enter his bands before the will of the Lord should alter, tradition does not inform us. By the brevity of their courtship they saved time to serve their generation; and it is needless to add that the marriage was a most happy one.

Wm. P. and Juda Marvin had 1. Marvin; 2. Franklin, b. Aug. 6, 1781, and Juda, who m. Reuben Smith, of Ontario Co., N. Y.

2. Franklin P. m. Sept. 15, 1805, Bridget Sisson, b. at Stonington, Ct., Dec. 9, 1785, d. April 5, 1842, at Onondaga, N. Y. Her father was Capt. James Sisson, b. at Westerly, R. I., Aug. 25, 1748, d. at Manlins, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1827. He was master of a vessel before he settled on a farm in M. His brothers were Wm., Jona., Thomas, Oliver, and Nathan, (of Wilbraham,) father of Judge S., of Wayne Co., N. Y. Her mother was Hannah Thompson, dg. of Nathaniel T. and Hannah Mix,

* Most of his descendants early removed from Massachusetts.

of Stonington, and grd. dg. of Wm. T. and Catherine Richardson of S., and gr. grd. dg. of Wm. T., a gunsmith, and Bridget Cheesbrough, and gr. gr. grd. dg. of William Thompson, whitesmith, born between the High and Lowlands of Scotland, removed to England, where his son Wm. and two or three other children were born, and next to Long Island, where he died. His descendants have long held the same coat of arms as Sir Wm. T. of London, and John T. of Haversham, viz., Or. on a Fess indented. Azure; Three stars, argent a canton of the second charged with a sun in his glory.

Page 59, No. LXVIII.

6. Betsey,[8] m. Seneca Wight of Bellingham, son of the revered Dea. Wight, Esq., of B., (still living in health, a. ab. 96,) and grd. s. of Elder W. of the Baptist church in B., and has only Francis,[9] b. May 29, 1820, who r. with his parents.

Page 59, No. LXIX.

I dare not trust fraternal affection in delineating the character of this sister. That she had a clear conviction and deep sense of evangelical truth, and aimed to deal faithfully with her own heart, is evident from a diary kept by her, for no mortal eye but her own; that she had talents for distinguished usefulness, which she had cultivated and consecrated to the noblest objects of female pursuit, is the testimony of others; and, had her life been spared to occupy the station in which Providence seemed about to place her, she would have proved no hindrance, it is believed, but a real helpmeet in the church. But she has ascended in triumphs * to serve in a higher station; and who, I would ask, has received her mantle? or does it now rest upon the ground? If any of you, my kindred, for whom she fasted, and wept, and prayed will make your way in impenitence to the judgment seat, her prayers will then all turn against you, and the remembrance of them plant daggers in your hearts for ever. But though dead, she yet speaks. Hear her, in the following lines, written on a hasty visit to the graves of our departed parents, and the desolate family mansion, one week previous to her death, while in perfect health, and dropped with a sister for insertion upon her headstone, which she directed to be placed with her remains beside the grave of our ever honored mother, in the event of her never more visiting the place: —

My morn was bright, my health was firm,
And youthful flatteries strewed my way;
I seized each phantom as it came,
And gave my life to pleasure's sway.

* Rev. Dr. Beecher, senior, her pastor, who repeatedly visited her in her short sickness, which was a disease of the heart, and heard her honest eloquence, pronounced hers one of the most triumphant deaths which he had ever witnessed.

Yet ere the vision I had viewed,
Or half the dangerous journey trod,
A wise event the prospect closed,
And led my wandering soul to God.
Through varied scenes of hopes, and fears,
And tempting perils I have roamed;
The love of Christ hath soothed my tears,
Almighty grace my soul hath saved.
And now from such a world as this
My Saviour calls me to depart;
My home is in the courts of bliss,
Where I no more from God can part.
Mourn not for me, my dying friends;
My tears are wiped, my pains are o'er;
Seek Jesus, ere your journey ends,
That we may meet on heaven's blest shore.

Page 60, No. LXX.

6. Eunice Taft Morse married Oct. 7, 1841, Rev. John C. Smith, missionary of A. B. C. F. M., died at Oodooville, Ceylon, Ind., May 9, 1842, leaving a character that the race might contemplate with humility and gratitude; and I cannot but deeply regret the lack of space and time to present this character in a form to instruct, encourage, admonish, and warn the present and future generations of the race. To do it justice, would require a little volume; and such might ere this have been offered to the public, worthy of a place upon the same shelf with Harriet Newell and Fanny Woodbury, had not similar publications become so very common. Briefly, for the present, I would say that her mind, originally vigorous and sensitive, was early instructed in the doctrines of the Gospel, and guarded from contact with the glitter and dissipation of fashionable life, until early religious impressions had ripened under the Spirit of God into a sound hope, and indifference to temptations from such a quarter. Her religious character assumed its form at once, and such a form as might have been hoped for in a genuine convert under the ministry of Rev. Horatio Bardwell, once a missionary in India. She received a part of her education at the Female Seminary in Ipswich, and devoted herself subsequently to teaching. Milford, Bellingham, Upton, and other places enjoyed her labors, and testimonials from her pupils and employers show how ardently she was loved, and with what patience and assiduity she discharged her trust. Her desire to aid and urge forward her pupils was too strong for her constitution. These efforts, in connection with mental application out of school, had undermined her health ere the early and strongest desire of her pious heart, to help evangelize the heathen, could be gratified.

Page 62, No. 2, 24th line.

2. Rebecca H. Morse,[8] h. Charles Davis, m. 1826, r. Milford, N. H., had 1. Maria,[9] Dec. 1827, at Nelson; 2. Charles Oscar,[9] April 9, '35, at Nelson; 3. Mary R.[9] Jan. 5, '41, at Milford.

Page 66, No. 2, 30th line.

2. Harriette J. Morse,[8] daughter of Calvin, h. Samuel P. Allen, a dealer in iron, m. Oct. 5, '37, r. Cambridgeport; had 1. Samuel P.,[9] Oct. 29, 1838; 2. Wm.,[9] Oct. 13, '41; 3. Harriette A.,[9] Nov., '43; 4. Samuel,[9] Feb. 28, '46; 5. infant,[9] '48.

Page 70, No. LXXI.

Hon. James K. Morse was blessed with pious parents. His father, when about to leave the world, manifested the greatest solicitude that this gifted son might preach the gospel, the importance of which he now more fully saw in the light of an opening eternity; and he received assurances on his dying bed that allayed his anxiety. The son pursued his collegiate course and entered a school in Miss., with a view to the fulfilment of his promise. A change now came over him. The reasons are to us unknown. If they were the prospects of more usefulness, he must have misjudged; if they were the evanescent honors of this world,* may the sequel of his history warn others, of rare gifts and attainments, with the vows of God upon them, against allurements so vain and often so fatal.

From Rev. Dr. Beecher of Boston.

"Mr. James K. Morse was known to me as a student in Illinois College. Whilst under my care as President of that institution, he was a diligent and successful student. He graduated with honor to himself, and great hopes were entertained by his instructors that he would be eminently useful in the ministry, to which it was his purpose to devote himself. His mind was rapid in its operations and discriminating in its perceptions. His address was pleasant and conciliating. His rapid rise to eminence in the law — which he ultimately selected as his profession — shows what he might have done as a minister of the gospel. The suddenness with which his earthly hopes were blasted, evinces in a striking light the worthlessness of all hopes that do not fix upon the eternal and imperishable honors of the kingdom of God. Though he has vanished like a dream from earth, faith follows his departing spirit to a brighter sphere. In that better world, may every one whose eye shall fall upon these lines prepare to meet him, and to dwell with God.

EDWARD BEECHER.

Nov. 15, 1849.

The following account of the horrible murder of Col. James K. Morse, of Hernando, Miss., appeared in the Memphis (Tenn.) Eagle, about Feb. 16, 1846.

* The distinction he so early attained as a Lawyer and candidate for Governor, (failing of an election by three votes only.) will not, when the splendor of his address and talents are considered, convict him of unchristian ambition or intrigue. On the contrary, he maintained a christian character, and was urged to accept the offices of Deacon and Elder in the Presbyterian church, with whom he regularly worshipped. He lost his life in consequence of having, as counsel, procured the acquittal of his client, accused of abducting Tyson's slaves.

"Col. M., in company with Mr. Bedford Forest, was on his way to attend the Chancery Court at Holly Springs; when riding along between Esq. McCarsons and Mr. Carruthers, he was met by Mr. James Dyson, of Marshall Co., who, with a double-barrel gun in his hand, accosted Col. M. thus: —

"'You are the d——d rascal that hired a man to swear a lie against me.' To which Col. M. answered in the negative. Dyson then called him 'a d——d liar,' to which Col. M. replied, 'you are the liar if you say I did so.' Whereupon D. shot him dead while sitting upon his horse, an ounce ball passing through his breast. When he fell, Mr. Forest alighted from his horse, and was in the act of raising Col. M.'s head from the ground, when D. told him to leave him or he would kill him in a minute. Forrest went on to Mr. Carruthers, and D. proceeded immediately to the Post Office, got some papers, and returned by the dead body of Col. M., by which a little boy was standing, and proceeded immediately to Holly Springs and employed a lawyer to defend him.

"Mr. Forest despatched a runner to Hernando, when our excellent sheriff, Col. James Murray, with eight or ten men, set off in pursuit of Dyson, to his plantation. A few moments after their arrival at his house, he returned from Holly Springs; they seized and secured him and brought him to our jail. The excitement against him is terrible; if he escapes popular vengeance, it will only be to be hung by the law, unless he effects his escape, which he need not hope. The body of Col. M. was brought home and buried during ill-suppressed excitement against the murderer. But so soon as a large concourse left the grave, a general rush was made for the jail, to hang up the murderer forthwith. But his poor, miserable, yet devoted wife was there, whose tears and anguish, and imploring pleas of mercy for her husband, were more than the enraged multitude could disregard, and they fell back, leaving the wretched and devoted wife alone with her husband. A meeting of the citizens will be held on Monday, and I have great fears the murderer will not be permitted to be tried by the laws. He is a most depraved monster, and even now gloats in his boasting of having killed a man in Madison, Tenn., besides two negros. He deserves the most infamous death known to the laws."*

Page 1, No. LXXII.

Joseph Morse[1] of Ipswich, was probably one of the first of the name who settled in New England. The date of his arrival has not been preserved. He was probably among the early, but not the first proprietors and settlers of Ipswich, whose incor-

* The unhappy murderer was allowed two trials. The first resulted in his conviction; the second in his acquittal, at a cost of only $40,000 paid for his defence, and the consciences of a second pannel.

poration took place 1633; for it is evident from their records that he was acting as a commoner with them 28, (12,) 1642, and the extent of his improvements, four years later, indicate an earlier commencement, than '41. The destruction of their earliest records precludes the hope of discovering his relative standing in the community; but from the company in which he is found, the uncommon education in his family, and the references in his will to copies of precious religious books, it is inferred that he was a person of standing and piety; and that by his prayers, and godly examples as well as by his sacrifices and enterprise, he has imposed everlasting obligations on his race, which, it is hoped, they will gratefully acknowledge in the erection of a monument to his memory. His will is dated 24, (2,) 1646. In this he gave a dwelling house to his wife Dorotha, his new cloak to his son Joseph, his great Bible to Hannah, and other Bibles and religious books to his children. To John he gave "his other house, all his apparel, a yearling heffer and three improved lots of land," which John sold on removing to Groton, Jan. 4, 1663, for £80. The father's estate was inventoried 28, (7,) 1646. His elder son Joseph had settled at Watertown, and, as a proprietor, drew 120 acres in the division of lands in that town, in 1637.

According to tradition, the evidence of early intercourse, and the identity of names given to their children, Joseph of Ipswich and Samuel, sen., of Dedham were brothers. Their father's name was probably John, of the West of England.

Page 74, No. LXXIII.

John Morse[2] took the freeman's oath, 1654, and "was accepted by the town of Groton to possess the alottment of John Lawrence, jun., which he is presumed to have purchased of him." Morse had a "twelve acre right" in the Common lands of Groton which would have entitled him upon partition, to above 650 acres, or more than one mile square. He was chosen Town Clerk from 1669 to the destruction of the place, by the Indians, March 13, 1676, N. S., by which event he became a severe sufferer, as appears from his petition for relief, to the honorable Council at Boston, Aug. 17, ensuing; alleging "that he, an inhabitant of Groton, had by the calamity of the war, been deprived of his estate and carried away captive by the enemy, and had not wherewith of his own to reimburse Mr. John Hubbard for the £5 paid down by him for his ransom."

On the 12th of 10th mo., 1677, he united with other selectmen in warning a general meeting at Concord of the dispersed inhabitants of G., and there subscribed, with eleven others, to the resolution —

"That if the Providence of God prevent not by death or sickness or by the enemy, that then we will go up in the Spring following and begin to repair our habitations again if God permit, and for the true performance of this agreement we do engage the forfeiture of

our whole right in G. unto those that do go up and carry on the work." "He was rechosen clerk in '79 and '80, and served many years as selectman. He was an excellent Town clerk, and copied by the appointment of the selectmen the transcript of the several proprietors' lands into a new book making a volume. Upon the 1st page he wrote,

> 'See that you set nothing in me,
> But what you can prove true to be.'"

Three of his nephews, Jonathan, Joseph, and Jeremiah, became also proprietors of G., and Jonathan succeeded him as town clerk for five consecutive years, and served with him as selectman. John lived to endure the trials of the war of 1689, no less afflicting in alarms and the loss of life than the former had been, and died at Groton or Watertown in 1695, leaving a widow, Dina, but no sons to perpetuate his memory, and reap the rewards of his labors and sufferings.*

Page 75, No. LXXIV.

Guilford (Ct.) June th 22: 1709.

"Dear and Loveing Wife after my hearty Love to your Selfe and my Children I would give you an account of the dealings of God towards me sence I left you: I was taken sick soon after I Came on bord, and was so sick all the way that I thought many times that the Seas must have ben my grave: but our Good God beyond my expectations has Brought me to Land and I am through much difficulty Goten to Guilford to my Cousin Jones and under her Care which is a Considerable Support to me under my Great affliction, and now my Dear Wife, though I have Great Reson to think that I shall not live to see you again, yet I hope through the Grace of God to meet you in Heaven and I must desier that you would not be greaved that I caim away from you, but Labour with me to Submit to the Holy will of God in this, as in all other of his dispensations toward us; and if I never see your face, this is my last request that you would labour with all diligence and faithfulness to bring our Children up in the fear of God; teach them to love and fear Honor and obey God and there Mother. I am not insencible that your work may be Difficult but go to God for wisdom and the Lord grant you the Comforting directing presances of his Holy spirit to Gide and Care you through all your Duty and difficultys: be Careful to keep good order in your family and if thear be any that will not Submit to Good order put them where they may: Give my Searvis to Mr. Angier and desier the prayers of the Congregation that if the Lord please I may be restored, if not, fitted for his Holy Will: So I Commit you and yours to the Grace and Conduct of my Dear Lord to whome

* Mr. Shattuck, (probably John) who was his administrator, is supposed to have been his son-in-law.

I have Committed my own Soul. I Rest and Remain your Loveing Husbond tell Death — JOSEPH MORSE.

Page 83. No. LXXV.

Rev. Wm. Morse,[8] a Unitarian clergyman known as the author of several published discourses, has served as a stationed minister at Nantucket, Quincy, and Marlboro', prior to his settlement at Tewksbury. He was the first patron of this work.

Page 84, No. LXXVI.

Silvanus Morse,[8] A. M., is advantageously known as a teacher. For years he was principal of the academy at East Bradford, but now keeps a select boarding school for lads, in a very accessible, yet retired and romantic location in West Boylston.

Page 85, No. LXXVII.

[From a Religious Magazine.]

Died, at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. A. G. Story, at Little Falls, Herkimer county, on the morning of Monday, the 4th instant, the Hon. JAMES O. MORSE, of Cherry Valley, first Judge of Otsego county Courts, in the 50th year of his age.

In the death of Judge Morse, not only the immediate circle of his relatives and friends, but the whole community suffer a severe loss. Connected as he was with most of those institutions which have for their object the prosperity and good order of society, his loss is every where felt, and manifested in almost universal expressions of sympathy and regret.

He was born at the Farm in Marlboro', Massachusetts, on the 13th of February, 1788. When he was at the age of five years, his father left his native state, and removed with his family to Oneida county, N. Y. In the year 1804, he connected himself with the Hamilton Oneida Academy, (now Hamilton College,) then under the direction of the Rev. Robert Porter. He entered Union College in the year 1806, and received from that institution the degree of A. B. in the year 1809. In the same year he commenced the study of the law, under the direction of the late Isaac Seelye, Esq., in the village of Cherry Valley, where he subsequently commenced the practice of his profession, and has since continued to reside. In the year 1812 he was married to Mary G. Phillips, daughter of the late Rev. Andrew Oliver, of Springfield.

His intimate acquaintance not only with the general principles, but also with the practical details of his profession, and the untiring zeal and energy with which he prosecuted the business entrusted to him, immediately placed him in a conspicuous position among his brethren at the bar. In his business he was remarkable for energy, perseverance and despatch. No obstacles would prevent, or even much retard the consummation of

his purposes. He possessed strong powers of discrimination, and exhibited in the conduct of his affairs singular forecast and sagacity.

He was distinguished for great clearness and strength of intellect, and remarkable powers of memory. He seized almost intuitively the strong points of the subjects of his investigation, and presented his views to others with great energy and distinctness. To a clear and vigorous mind and a retentive memory, he brought the aids of untiring industry and indomitable perseverance. He labored as long as strength lasted, and often beyond his strength. In his public stations, he was distinguished for efficiency and promptitude. By diligent improvement of his time, he had amassed a vast amount of literary and scientific knowledge, all of which he endeavored to turn to practical account, and to make conducive to the public good. Indeed, he was indefatigable in the pursuit of general knowledge, and, considering the constant attention which the practice of a laborious profession demanded, his attainments were unusually great; perhaps few men of the present age have accumulated such large and diversified stores of miscellaneous knowledge. His information on almost every topic connected with the literature, science, religion, and politics of our own nation and of almost every other quarter of the globe, was seldom surpassed in its extent and variety.

As a speaker, he was ready, clear, and convincing. He was a practised and useful public writer. To this fact, the pages of the Magazine bear ample testimony; as many of the Reviews and other articles published in it are the productions of his pen. These papers were usually written with great rapidity, in moments snatched from the busy cares and pressing duties of a laborious public life. He contributed also frequently to other periodicals, and to several newspapers; among other pieces he was the author of a valuable series of numbers on Political Economy, which appeared about a year ago in the Albany Argus.*

For the last ten years of his life he was the presiding Judicial Officer of the Otsego County Courts; and we have the authority of the most eminent councellors in saying, that the important duties of his office were discharged with courteousness, promptness, and great legal ability. His charges to juries, and his legal opinions are spoken of as characterised by rigid impartiality and profound legal research.

About eighteen years ago he became a subject of regenerating grace, and connected himself with the Presbyterian Church in Cherry Valley, of which he was for nearly seventeen years

* The obituaries of Mr. Oliver and his most excellent lady, which appeared in religious periodicals soon after their deaths, present us with characters for most profitable contemplation, and exhibit Judge Morse, the author, as a writer of ability. I regret the want of opportunity to insert them.

one of the ruling elders. "His loss," says the Rev. Mr. Lochead in his funeral discourse, from which the following is extracted, "will be long and deeply felt by this Church, for he ever proved himself to be one of its most active, consistent, and liberal members. He had a warm and generous heart, a large and liberal mind, and was ever ready to promote by his influence, his purse, and his pen, every moral and philanthropic object, and every Christian and patriotic cause. He had an eye to pity, and a heart to feel for the woes of the human race. And his was not the pity of the sentimentalist, who can weep over the tale of distress, but who will not move a step, or lift a finger, or sacrifice a cent to relieve it. No; never did our departed brother say to the naked, *be ye clothed;* to the hungry, *be ye fed;* to the ignorant, *be ye instructed;* or to the heathen, *be ye evangelized;* while he withheld from them the means of enjoying these comforts and blessings. He had not only a feeling heart, but an open and a liberal hand. He seemed to act under the profession which, as a Christian, he had made, that he was but the steward of God, and the almoner of his bounty to a suffering world and a struggling church; remembering the words of his Saviour:— "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these, my brethren, ye have done unto me." Hence the cause of Christ, both at home and abroad, found in him one of its most generous friends. He was one of the strongest pillars of the church, and one of the most liberal contributors to every benevolent object, and every Christian enterprise. He was peculiarly and deeply interested in the cause of missions. He watched the progress of evangelical religion, both in nominally Christian and in heathen lands. Hence the minute and particular knowledge which he had of the moral and religious character of almost every people and nation on the face of the globe. He was, in the best of senses, *a citizen of the world.* He looked upon man, and felt for him, to whatever people or nation he belonged, as a brother and an heir of immortality. He was therefore the munificent patron of the Bible, Missionary, Tract, and Education Societies, which are directly engaged in the blessed and glorious work of enlightening the dark places of the earth, of evangelizing the benighted heathen, and of sanctifying and saving the perishing sons of men in whatever country or clime they may be found. Hence, too, on the first Monday of every month you might calculate on meeting him at the monthly concert of prayer, when his liberal alms and fervent prayers were offered, and, we have reason to believe, ascended up to the God of Missions, as a memorial of his ardent and enlightened zeal for the glory of God, and the best interests of men, in the universal extension of the Redeemer's kingdom. It is worthy of remark here, as an evidence of his interest in the cause of Missions, that last winter, during the sitting of the County Court at Cooperstown, on the evening of the first Monday of February, he adjourned the

Court and invited his associates, and the members of the bar and others present, to attend the monthly concert. The place of meeting was crowded; and he delivered a very interesting discourse on the subject of Missions, in which he evinced his thorough knowledge of the operations of the church, and of the moral state of the various nations of the earth, and exhibited the true spirit of the gospel of Christ.

"As auxiliary to religion, he was the munificent patron of learning and the arts. He was the warm, steady, and enlightened friend of popular education. Indeed, among the last, if not the very last public act of his life, was consecrated to this important cause. He attended a convention of the friends of popular education at Cooperstown on the 14th of November, when he assisted in forming a county society for the improvement of Common Schools, and supported with his accustomed eloquence and zeal the judicious resolutions which were then passed. He had also prepared two excellent lectures on this subject, and delivered them in some of the towns of the county.

"It were vain to particularize the various objects of benevolence which found a place in his large heart, and efficient aid from his enlightened mind and liberal hand; for, as it has been justly said, 'the chord of sympathy for suffering of every kind found an answering vibration in his bosom.' Hence another trait of his benevolence. Like the stream from the living and overflowing fountain, it was spontaneous, full, and free. His deeds of benevolence, his acts of generosity, and his liberal contributions, were the natural and spontaneous expressions of the noble and generous sympathies of his heart. Believing the saying of the Lord Jesus, that it was more blessed to give than to receive, he esteemed it his privilege, and he felt it to be his happiness to give. He took great delight in aiding promising young men in obtaining an education for a profession. There are many men, now usefully employed in the ministry, at the bar, and in other pursuits, who are greatly indebted to him in this respect, and who gratefully attribute their present standing and success in their several vocations, to his kindness, and counsel, and seasonable aid.

"The wisdom that is from above, says the apostle James, is pure, peaceable, gentle, easy to be entreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality and without hypocrisy. Those who knew him intimately can testify that these were the prominent characteristics of his heart and life. No better testimony need be borne to the purity of his heart and life, than that of a gentleman who attended him during the last two or three days and nights of his life. Then, when the strength of disease had overthrown reason, and his actions and expressions were the actings out of his prevailing habits of thought and feeling, unguarded and unrestrained by any prudential motives, and the mask, if he ever wore one, was thrown off, and the real man appeared —

then, amid the vagaries of his disturbed imagination, however disjointed and strange, all was perfectly pure and proper; such as the most delicate eye and ear might witness and hear, betokening a pure heart, a chaste conversation, and a stainless life.

"All who had the happiness of an intimate acqnaintance with the deceased, knew him to be peaceable, gentle, easy to be entreated, as well as full of mercy and good fruits. Some have thought that he cultivated these virtues even to a fault. He was eminently meek, gentle, peaceable, long-suffering and forbearing. No man can be so much in public and political life as he was, and in such times as these, without having his motives impugned, his actions misrepresented, and his character slandered. This was occasionally his lot, but never did I hear him retaliate in the least, or even hint at his grievances; but when the malice or injustice of his slandrers was ever mentioned in his presence, he was ever ready to frame some apology for his enemies, to express his forgiveness, and to turn the attention of himself and those around him from such disagreeable subjects by introducing some new and interesting topics of conversation.

"Though as a Christian, his faith was shown by his works, and his union to Christ was manifested by the fruits of righteousness and peace which he brought forth, he was deeply sensible of his unworthiness in the sight of spotless purity; and all his hopes of acceptance with God, and of a happy immortality, were founded solely on the merits of his Redeemer. After all the works of faith, and labors of love, and deeds of benevolence which he performed, he felt that he was an unprofitable servant; and that if judged by his works only, he would have no hope of acceptance with God; and his desire was to be found in Christ, not having his own righteousness which is of the law; but having that righteousness which is of God by faith. His desire was to live in the Lord, and to die in the Lord; we have reason to hope that the blessedness of such is now his; that he has rested from his labors, and that his works have followed him."

"In all the various relations of life which Judge Morse sustained, public, ecclesiastical, social, and domestic, he was most exemplary. He was a learned and upright Judge, an affectionate husband, a tender and indulgent father, a humble and fervent Christian, a generous and devoted friend, a public-spirited citizen, and an active, enterprising and extensively useful man.

"His death was not less sudden and unexpected, than it was afflictive. He left home on the 22d of November, to transact some professional business in Montgomery County. He was arrested on his way by an attack of typhus fever, which deprived him of his reason and baffled all human efforts. He was carried from Fonda to the residence of his son-in-law, at Little Falls, where he received every aid and attention that medical skill, affection, and friendship could bestow; — but all in vain. On Saturday, the 2d of December, he appeared to recognise those who ad-

dressed him, and would answer their questions when aroused; and we have reason to believe that he was then sensible of his low state, from the fact that in the afternoon, during a short lucid interval, he offered a coherent, appropriate, and most fervent and affecting prayer, and relapsed immediately into a state of stupor. On Sabbath morning, he endeavored to sing a line or two of a hymn, and was observed by those around him to be apparently engaged in calling upon the Lord. In the evening he seemed to be fast sinking into the arms of death. His family and friends being anxious to know the state of his mind at this crisis, his afflicted wife aroused him, and asked him if he found Christ to be precious to him now; he raised both his hands, and with great animation answered: '*Yes that* INDEED *I do!*' She again asked him, 'Do you put your trust in him?' He fervently replied, '*Yes, Yes.*' These were the last words he uttered. He continued fast failing until 4 o'clock the next morning, when, without a groan or a struggle, he peacefully expired.

"He left an aged mother, an afflicted widow, three sons and two daughters to lament his loss. His remains were carried to Cherry Valley, and there interred.

ARTHUR BURTIS.

Page 87, No. LXXVII½.

The General Court early granted Doct. John Alcock, of Roxbury, a farm of 1,000 acres at Assabath River, which had been laid out and settled as early as 1657; for by virtue of a grant in May of that year to John How and company of Sud. for a plantation at Whipsufferage, (Marlboro') they immediately laid claim to meadows included in Alcock's grant, and mowed them, which occasioned altercation. To settle the dispute A. agreed to relinquish 200 acres to them in case the General Court should confirm the plantation laid out to them, and they settle a town there and agree with the Indians; and they agreed to bind themselves, &c., in the sum of £300 not to interfere or prevent him or his from quietly enjoying all the remainder of his grant. This agreement was entered into July 27, 1657, A. having in the May preceding procured from the Court a confirmation of the grant previously made him, proceeded to strengthen his title by obtaining the next day the following deed from the Indians.

"Know all men to whom these presents shall come, that we Peter, Josias Hoddin, and Solomon, inhabitants of the Indian town of Whipsufferage, have for divers causes and considerations us moving thereunto in the name of Annamaed, Nusquas and the rest of the inhabitants of the said town of Whipsufferage freely and fully granted unto John Alcock (Physician) of Roxbury, power to take possession of all that land formerly granted by the General Court, and confirmed by the General Court May 1657, unto the said John, his heirs, executors and assigns forever,

In witness hereof we have set to our hand and seal, this 28 of July, 1657. In presence of Samuel Hooker, Thomas Holland.

JOSIAH × ADIN, his mark and seal.
PETER, × do.
SOLOMON, × do.

Another deed to Doct. A., of the farm, probably of later date, is said to exist, signed by twenty-five Indians. The same number and probably the same Indians who subscribed at Natick, a deed for Marlboro' for £31. The farm was not annexed to Marlboro' until the 18th century.

Doct. Alcock (now Alcott) belonged to the nobility of the colony; and, as was then their custom, improved the Farm as a kind of manor. He is presumed to have built the splendid house, for those days, which stood one hundred and fifty years on the spot now occupied by the mansion of Stephen Morse, Esq., and which, defended by a neighboring garrison, escaped the torch of the enemy often seen skulking about during the 2nd or 3d Indian war. Hither Doct. Alcock and his family occasionally retreated, it is believed, until his wife and daughters had contracted such an attachment that she interfered with her husband in making his will, requesting or demanding that her daughters should have their whole portion in the farm. The Doctor accordingly, in 1666, left "the Farm of 1000 acres, at Assabath River, with stock and utensils," to Anna, Sarah, and Mary, who, in 1670, were the wives of John Williams of Boston, (probably of the firm of Morse & Williams,) Zack. Whitman of Hull, and Joshua Lamb of Roxbury. In 1690, John Alcock, their brother, deceased, possessed of one sixth of the farm, then appraised at £30. The Heirs of Doct. Alcock and of his son John, in '91–2, are presumed to have sold a part, or all of their shares to Joseph and Samuel Morse, whose patrimony must have been adequate to the purchase. Joseph settled in the house built by Alcock; Samuel built a little distance W. S. W., and their junior brother Jonathan afterwards bought and settled on a tract adjoining to the farm, and built at a short distance west of Samuel, so that one garrison might protect their three families. Their removal transfered the seat of the family from Watertown, and from that day to the present, the plantation of Stephen Morse, Esq., with the adjacent Morse Cemetery in Marlboro', has been the geographical centre of the race of Joseph[1]; it now offers an inviting spot for a monument to his memory.

Page 87, No. 12, 9th and 21st lines.

Gardner Morse, Esq., of New Haven, a valued correspondent, has contributed most of the following genealogy of his mother's family:

"Rebecca How, (wife of Stephen Morse,) a lineal descendant of John How, Esq., (son of John How of Hodinhule, Eng-

land,) who was one of the earliest proprietors and settlers of the town of Sudbury. He took the freeman's oath May 13, 1640, and was Selectman and Marshall in 1642. He was one of the thirteen inhabitants of said town who petitioned for a tract of land, eight miles square, for the town of Marlboro', in 1656. He was a proprietor of Marlboro', and, according to tradition, the first English person who came to reside in the town. He lived near the Indian planting field, conciliating, by his great prudence and kindness, his savage neighbors, and enjoying their highest respect and confidence, being made their umpire in all their difficulties. In 1661 he was licensed to keep a house of entertainment, and kept the same when there were but two houses between his tavern and Worcester. His descendants occupied the same place for many generations. He died about 1686, (his will was proved June 19, 1689,) and had by his wife Mary, (who died about 1698,) twelve children, born between 1641 and 1663, ten sons and two daughters, of whom the second son, *Samuel*, born Oct. 20, 1642, married Martha Bent, in 1663, and had, in Sudbury, before 1675, seven children, of whom the seventh, *David*, born Nov. 2, 1674, married Hephzibah Death, in 1700, and kept the "How Tavern," at Sudbury, which has been continued by his descendants of the same name, upon the same spot, uninterruptedly to the the present time; the same being now owned and kept by Lyman How, Esq. He had six children between 1702 and 1721, of whom *David*, the fifth, born 1717, married *Abigail Hubbard*,* March 15, 1743, or 2, and had ten children, Bulkely, Persis, Peter, Abigail, Joseph, Israel, Alice, David, *Rebecca*, (married Stephen Morse,) and Lucy.

The descendants of John How, now living at Marlboro' and other towns in the vicinity, are very numerous. They sustain generally, as is believed, a reputation which reflects no dishonor upon their ancestry, many of whom were distinguished as lead-

* Abigail Hubbard was the daughter of Joseph Hubbard and Rebecca Bulkely, and granddaughter of Jonathan Hubbard and Rebecca Brown, both of Concord, married Sept. 26, 1704; and great-granddaughter of John Hubbard, whose relation to the enemy enabled him, in 1676, to redeem John Morse from captivity. John H. was *very probably* the nephew or brother of Rev. Wm. H., the historian, the son of Mr. Wm. H., who removed from Ipswich to Boston, 1662. Rebecca Bulkely was the daughter of Joseph Bulkely, who married Hannah Merriam, (daughter of Joseph Merriam, and granddaughter of Joseph Merriam,) and through this line, from Thomas Stow and Grace Chitwood, daughter of Sir Richard Chitwood.

Joseph Bulkely was the son of Peter Bulkely, and grandson of Peter Bulkely, and great-grandson of Rev. Edward Bulkely, D. D., (who married Olive Irlby,) and great-great-grandson of Thomas Bulkely and Elizabeth Grovener; and great-great-great-grandson of William Bulkely, and of the 6th generation from Humphrey Bulkelv, and the 7th from Hugh Bulkely, and the 8th do. from John Bulkely and Andryne Colley, (daughter of John Colley and Nicholaus[q] Bird,) and the 9th do. from Peter Bulkely, and the 10th, from Robert Bulkely, and the 11th, from William Bulkely, and the 12th, from Robert, one of the English Barons, who in the reign of King John, (who died 1216,) was Lord manor of Bulkely, in the County of Palatine of Chester.

ing men, and pioneers in the new settlements, and all, so far as is known, as fearless and undaunted in times of peril and alarm. Of the early members of the family, *John*, son of John first named, was killed in an engagement with the Idians, April 20, 1675, *Thomas*, another son was a Colonel, Sheriff, and Justice of the Peace, and one of the leading men of the town of Marlboro', for many years. *Ezekiel*, a great-grandson of John, and grandson of Samuel, and son of David, was Lieutenant Colonel of the Militia, who met and opposed the Britirh troops at Concord, on the memorable 19th of April, 1775, and pursued them on their retreat. *Isreal* and *David* (sons of David, second, and wife Abigail) were in the same engagement. The coat of arms of John How, the original received by him from England being now in possession of Lyman How, at the "How Tavern," in Sudbury, bears the following inscription:

Creation. The most Noble and Puiffant L^{d}. Charl^{s}. How, E^{L}. of Lancaster and Baron How of Wormleighton. 1st Commissary of the Treasury, 1st Gentleman of ye bedchamber to his Majesty, Knight of the Garter and one of ye Govr of the Charter house. Created Baron How of Wormleighton in ye Couuty of Warwick Nov. 18th, 1606 in ye 4th of James ye 1st and E^{L}. of Lancaster June ye 8th 1643, in ye 19th of Charles ye 1st, of this family which derived themselves from a younger branch of ye antient Baron How's men famous many ages since in England, among which were Hugh How ye Father and Son great favorites of King Edward ye 2d.

John How, Esq., son to John How, of Hodinhull in the County of Warwich, &c., &c.

Arms he beareth. *Gules*, a Chevron — *Argent* — between 3 cross crossletts *Or* 3 Wolfs heads of ye same crest on a *Wreath*, a wyvern or Dragon parted per pale *Or* and *Vert* perced through ye Mouth with an arrow, by the Name of How, ye Wolfs are ye famous Arms, ye cros^{l}. *for great actions done by the Earl, &c., &c.*

Page 89, No. LXXVIII.

Jarus Williams of Dana, b. Nov. 25, 1764, and d. June, 1841, had by wife Hannah Morse,[7] 1. Samuel Morse,[8] b. Dec. 16, 1790, and d. Sept. 2, 1833; 2. Hannah,[8] Oct. 18, '93, and d. June 3, '42; 3. Polly,[8] June 12, '96; 4. Celia,[8] Jan. 4, '99, and d. Jan. 27, '44; 5. Jason,[8] Feb. 5, 1805; 6. Elbridge,[8] Dec. 31, '10; 7. Harrison,[8] Oct. 22, '13.

1. Samuel,[8] married Susanna Woodard.
2. Hannah,[8] married Elkanor Doan, of Dana.
3. Polly,[8] married Tim. Stone, of Dana.
4. Celia,[8] married Lyman Chamberlain, of Dana.
5. Jason,[8] married Malinda Chamberlain, (b. Sept. 21, 1805,) r. in Dana, and has 1. Juliann W.[9] b. Dec. 8, 1832; 2. Jane E.[9] b. Feb. 11, '35; 3. Jarus,[9] b. July 6, '37; 4. Cordelia C.[9] b. Sept. 22, '39, and d. Sept. 4, '40; 5. Ursula M.[9] b. Aug. 9, '41; 6 Celia A.[9] b. Dec. 18, '46.

J.H.Bufford & Co's Lith.

Gardner Morse

6. Elbridge,[8] married Harriet Randall, of Petersham, and resides in Barre.

7. Harrison,[8] m. Sally Witt, of Dana, (b. March 5, 1811, and m. Feb. 12, 1839,) r. in Petersham, and has 1. Henry H.[9] b. Jan. 12, '41; 2. Charles De Witt,[9] b. Dec. 27, '43; 3. George W.[9] b. Aug. 27, '46.

Page 90, No. LXXIX.

Anthony came from Marlborough, England, and, like Samuel of Dedham, belonged to that class of Puritans who strove to separate from the corruptions of the established church while they continued in her; and the date of his separation syneronizes with that of his embarkation for New England, 1635. Few materials are supplied, either by records or tradition, illustrative of his history. That he was a man of moral courage, energy, and perseverance; that he was enterprising and capable in business, and laid the foundation of the competence and wealth of his family; that he was called to public trusts of civil and sacred character; that he reared pious and distinguished children; led a long life of strict integrity and humble piety, fearing God and loving his people, no one can doubt who attends to the records of the community in which he lived and died. The character of his descendants is an eulogium upon his piety. So generally inclined to a godly walk were the five first generations of his race, that it was loosely but proverbially said in reference to them, that it was as natural for the Morses to be religious as for certain other families to be vicious! And I have met with many; I am confident there are many hundreds of his race now living and rejoicing in hopes, whose spiritual lineage, as certain as their natural, can be traced to him without a break of one generation. But alarmingly different have I found it in tracing certain families of other names, living in the midst of evangelical churches, and hearing the same doctrines, who for five generations at least have not afforded a single instance of piety or even profession of it!

Anthony, senior, settled about half a mile S. of the most ancient cemetery in Newbury (Old Town), on a slight eminence in a field now owned by Michael Little, and still called the Morse Field, where the trace of his house, a few rods from the road, is yet perfectly visible, affording a beautiful spot for a monument to his memory.

Page 90, No. LXXX.

ANTHONY MORSE'S WILL.

Be it known unto all men by these presents, that I, Anthony Morse, of Newbury, being sick and weak of body, but of perfect memory, desire heere to make my last will and testament, commending my soul into the hands of my blessed Redeemer,

and my body to the dust from whence it was taken, in assured hope of a blessed resurrection; and do heere dispose of my worldly goods as followeth: *Imp*^{s}. I give and bequeath unto Mary my wife, my goods and cattle and apoint her to be sole executrix of this my last will and testament; and to have all my house and all my land in her possession till my son Anthony shall be of the age of one and twenty years, and he my son Anthony shall live with her until he be eighteen years of age, and then I would have him put to learn a trade; and if my wife shall change her condition, then my said son when he is of the age of one and twenty years, shall have my house, barne, orchard, and all my land and freehold, for himself and heirs forever, paying to his three brothers, viz. Joseph, John and Peter ten pound apiece and to his sister Mary ten pounds, when they shall be of age of one and twenty years, but if my said wife Mary shall not marry again, she shall have the house and land in her possession until my son Anthony shall marry, and then the said house and land, to be divided between them during my wives life and after to be wholly to the use of my son Anthony, and then when the house come wholly into his hands, then within four years after he shall pay the abovesayd forty pounds to his three brothers and sister abovesayd, and also pay to his sister Elizabeth, forty shillings at the day of her marriage, and I also give to my daughter Elizabeth her own mother's apparrell, and I also desire my son Joseph may be put to learn a trade, that is I desire he may be a taylor, and for my funeral to be discharged by my executrix. This is my last will and testament revoking all other wills. In witness wherof I have set to my hand and seal. ANTHONY MORS "Jun."

Feb. 23, 1677–8.

Inventory £221.

Page 105, No. LXXX½.

Priscilla P. Morse m. Dec. 30, 1840, Adolphe Sompayrac of Natchitoches, La., and had 1. Arthur Atkinson, May 12, 1842; 2. Virginia Eliza, Aug. 22, 1843; 3. George Adolphe, Feb. 3, 1846; 4. Paul Lerris, Aug. 5, 1847, died July 19, 1848.

Page 105, No. LXXX¾.

Rebecca Carleton Morse m. Dec. 30, 1840, Paul Victor Sompayrac of Natchitoches, and had 1. Paul Ambrose, April 1, 1842; 2. Helen Rebecca, July 29, 1844; 3. James Albert, Feb. 12, 1846; 4. Alphonse, Aug. 17, 1847; 5. Marzelie, June 24, 1849.

Page 107, No. LXXXI.

Rev. James Morss, D. D., of Newburyport, was not unknown to the author, while serving as stated supply for several months to the 2nd Presbyterian Church in Newburyport, in 1819. The

acquaintance then commenced inspired the highest esteem; and I delight to record his high character in the following extract from a sermon preached at his interment by Rev. Chas. Burroughs, D. D., of Portsmouth:—

"His story is brief. There are not circumstances about it to give it romance. One feature in it, however, was very bright and perfect. It was the feature, or rather the grace of godliness, which irradiated the whole path of his pilgrimage, and rendered him, in that respect, 'a burning and a shining light.' Descended from respectable and pious parents, he was born in Newburyport, October the 25th, in the year 1779. His early tuition was at your public schools, where he was distinguishsd for industry, gentleness, purity, love of truth, and kindness of heart. After receiving the common rudiments of education, he was apprenticed to his father, at quite an early age, as a joiner. But God had other work for him to do. He had not been long engaged in his mechanical pursuits when an accident occurred that altered the destination of his life. He fell on the ice and broke his wrist. The apparent misfortune led him to relinquish his profession for the more congenial pursuit of intellectual culture, which carried him with high merit, through his collegiate course at Cambridge, to the momentous office of the ministry. How little do we understand or reason upon the movements of Providence. How often does God render disappointments our greatest mercies, and send them as the most effectual agents of his love. There is an infinitely kind hand that constantly orders our footsteps; that often frustrates human plans, and our obstinate, blind wills; and, for our ultimate good and his own glory, decides our lot. That divine interposition, by a peculiar voice, changed a parent's will, and made our departed brother a 'faithful minister of Christ.' In his seventeenth year he entered Harvard College, where he held a high literary reputation in his class, which contained many excellent scholars. Some of them rank among our most eminent men in theology, jurisprudence, science, and the arts. Among the departed of that class, we mention with enthusiasm the classical and eloquent Buckminster, one of the most delightful of men and of preachers; among the living, are the distinguished Chief-Justice of this Commonwealth, several clergymen of great learning and piety, and also an artist, who in his profession is perhaps inferior to none in his own country, and to few in any other. Yet amidst so many bright scholars, our departed brother was graduated in the year 1800, with a fair fame and high standing; and he acquitted himself in the public exercise that was then assigned to him with great credit. Soon after leaving college he determined to devote himself to the pastoral profession. Though his early education was not among Episcopalians, yet, at the commencement of his theological studies, there were various circumstances that disposed his mind favorably towards the Episcopal Church. He examined diligently and impartially its doctrines and polity, and placed himself as a student under the instruction and counsel of the venerable and amiable Dr. Bass, then Bishop of Massachusetts. At that time little was the Episcopal Church known; strong were the prejudices against it. So feeble was its condition, that it had only sixteen ministers in the five States that

afterwards composed the Eastern diocese. Notwithstanding all these discouraging circumstances, our departed brother attached himself to our ecclesiastical polity with great firmness and ardor. He received Deacon's orders on the 3d day of July, in the year 1803, from the Rt. Rev. Bishop Bass, and officiated as his assistant in the Church where we are assembled, until the death of that beloved prelate, an event which occurred on the 10th of September, in the year 1803. In the ensuing month of November he was invited to become the rector of this church, and entered immediately on the duties of his office. On the 11th of June, in the year 1804, he was admitted to Priest's orders in the Church Du Saint Esprit, in the city of New York, by the Rt. Rev. Benjamin Moore, Bishop of the diocese of New York. For almost thirty-nine years, he has been your faithful minister of Christ. Melancholy have been the changes among those who were officiating in the States of the Eastern diocese when he was ordained. Almost all of them are dead. Only two continue to reside in the diocese. One is our venerable Bishop; the other is the only Episcopal clergyman in these Eastern States that has been continued a Rector of the same church longer than our deceased brother. That aged presbyter is the Rev. Mr. Fowle, who has been more than fifty years connected with the church in Holderness, N. H. Your beloved pastor was honored with a doctorate in divinity by the College of New Jersey, at Princeton, in the year 1826, at the annual commencement of that institution. During the long course of his ministry he has enjoyed an unusual portion of health; he has been constant in attendance on all his duties, and deeply interested in the temporal as well as spiritual welfare of his flock. He has experienced many trials, and has always exhibited under them great Christian firmness, submission, and improvement. It was not his sad lot to have any trials touching his pastoral union. There perhaps never was a happier sacerdotal connection than that which subsisted between him and his church. But it is the immutable law of God, that the closest and most tender union shall be dissolved. For several weeks past, our departed brother has suffered from a severe cold, so that he discharged his duties with much labor and inconvenience. He was unwilling to show himself any favor, or in any way to relax his services. A few days since, he was suddenly attacked with a violent disease, attended with many alarming symptoms, that seemed the sad precursors of death. He met the disorder with great calmness and submission; but it filled his family, parishioners, and all who heard of it, with consternation and sorrow. Their fears were realized, for it proved his last sickness. It was brief. You know with what faithfulness, interest, and emotion he attended, though feeble, to all the services of his church during the affecting season of Passion Week. You doubtless remember the touching sentiments and admonitions of his last discourse, which was a funeral sermon, preached about three weeks since, on the first Sunday after Easter. It seems to have been the precursor of his own decease, and ought to have left a deep, salutary, and permanent impression on his hearers. It was only a week since that his indisposition assumed a dangerous form. It was my privilege to pass last Saturday with him. He was very feeble, so that it was thought inexpedient to propose to him the reception of the communion. While

sitting at his bedside, he solicited me to read the office for the visitation of the sick. Taking the prayer-book, though contrary to the advice of those around him, he engaged earnestly in the service, and in tones firm and fervent, he made the responses. At the conclusion of the service, he said, 'This comprehends all that I could desire; it meets my wishes and feelings.' With great humility he confessed his conviction that he had fallen far short of his duty. I remarked that our justification was only by faith in the merits of Jesus Christ as 'a full, perfect, and sufficient oblation and satisfaction for the sins of the whole world.' He cordially assented to my views, and expressed great feeling and satisfaction at them. His mind was perfectly calm; and he gave assurance in all his sufferings in the course of that affecting day, when we were thus permitted to meet together, that he was indeed a godly man. Nor was it on that day only that he afforded such testimony; for it was conspicuous and powerful in all his life. It was not my privilege to see him again. On Tuesday morning last, about one o'clock, when no one was with him but his faithful and affectionate friend, one of his wardens, who was his watcher, he suddenly, and without any warning or struggle, expired. A disorder of the heart, attended with some other functionary derangement of the system, seemed the probable cause of his dissolution.

"Even until he finished his course, he kept the faith. Awful as was the blow that thus numbered him with the dead, still we cannot fail to adore the divine mercy that spared him from the visitation of a long and distressing sickness, and from an infirm and afflicted old age. The dread summons for his departure found him ready, with 'his loins girt, his lamp trimmed and burning.' The certainty and nearness of death, and the duty of preparing to meet his Judge at the last great day, were topics familiar to his mind, which he deeply felt and faithfully preached. It is a singular fact, that the last sermon which he wrote, but which he was not spared to preach, was on these striking words, 'Verily, verily, I say unto you, the hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God; and they shall hear and live.' How affecting is this text, which our departed brother chose as his last theme. How prophetically it seemed to be a warning of his own decease; how clearly it told, not only that the hour was coming, but that it then was; that it had actually come to him; that he was on the verge of the eternal world, when he should hear the voice of the Son of God and should indeed live. How appropriate was the subject for the closing meditations of his ministry! How much better would it have been for me to have taken that discourse for the present occasion; it would be vastly more appropriate and affecting than any thing that I can say. It would be the pathetic persuasion of lips that are sealed in death. It would be the most fitting instruction and resistless eloquence for this solemn hour. Death found him a godly man. You all know that he was so. His discourses, full of sound doctrine, earnest exhortation, and impressive language; his benignant expression of features; his natural, easy, and devotional manner of reading the Church service; his tenderness and feeling in administering the Communion; his affectionate and spiritual demeanor in his intercourse with the sick and afflicted; all these bear witness that he

was a godly man. As such he lived, and as such he died. He practised what he preached; he felt what he uttered; and he always endeavoured to act, with the aids of divine grace, so as to make himself a godly man.

"He was a godly minister of Christ. He was learned in the Scriptures, and he elaborately searched them with humility and prayer. He was sound in 'the faith once delivered to the saints.' He was an able defender of the Trinity, justification by faith, the necessity of conversion, repentance, and a holy life, the doctrines of grace and of salvation by the alone merits of the atoning blood of Jesus Christ, as our Redeemer. He was a true and thorough Churchman, learned in ecclesiastical polity, and faithful in the observance of our rites and discipline. His was a pure and reasonable service, free from fanaticism and bigotry. He was an able and scriptural preacher; for he made the word of God his text-book, and not the philosophical works of man. His manner of preaching was simple, impressive, and beautiful; he was ever seeking to 'speak the truth in love.' His whole heart was engaged in the spiritual improvement of his flock, and he had no other ambition or desires. Rightly did he 'divide the word of truth;' and the food that he gave to his hearers was the heavenly manna. His theme was constantly 'Christ crucified.' The great doctrine of the atonement was never absent from his discourses. He was interested in the spiritual nurture of the young; loved most affectionately the children of his Sunday School, considered it as one of his most valuable fields of duty, and not only gave it his prayers, wishes, and patronage, but his faithful and unwearied personal services. He was a man of prayer, and lived very much in intercourse with his God; and we have every reason to say that he was indeed a godly minister of Christ.

"A spirit of godliness was evinced in all his moral traits. Notwithstanding his learning, talents, acquirements, influence, and distincton, he was eminent for humility. The estimate that he formed of his own abilities and worth was very far below that which was formed of him by those who best knew him. There was a delicate, shrinking, retiring manner abont him, which ever touched our sensibility and conciliated our tender regard. He was full of philanthropy and disinterestedness. He thought at all times of others, and not of himself; and he often suffered great personal sacrifice from his too ready and active generosity. He was also full of sympathy, and the feelings of the poor and afflicted took full possession of his soul, so that he was unhappy till he had done all in his power to relieve them. Never was a fonder parent, a more faithful husband, or a more true friend; and his gentleness and kindness were as bright and constant at home, as they were in his social intercourse with his parishioners, or amidst his devotions and preaching in this house of prayer. He had great personal firmness, decision and energy, however, wherever any exigency demanded them. His hand was as open as his heart in melting charity. His tongue was the law of truth as well as of goodness; and every one revered him for his scrupulous veracity. That he was a constant, genuine, precious and disinterested friend, I have the fullest conviction from experience. For more than thirty years I have known, felt, and esteemed his friendship as one of my richest blessings.

He had a delightful spirit of submission. His trials caused him neither murmuring nor despondency; but only served to awaken a stronger confidence in his God. To what ever vicissitudes, vexations, or embarrassments he might be exposed, yet he ever evinced under them the most perfect equanimity of temper. He was true and just in all his dealings. He never said or did any thing intentionally to wound another's feelings. He was courteous and affectionate, and secured an universal popularity. He was a most valuable and efficient member of society. He warmly patronized all the institutions established for the public good. The cause of learning and education was very dear to him. He did all that was in his power to sustain, elevate, and improve your schools, lyceums, and philanthropic societies. He was a beautiful living example of virtue. He moved in his various duties with such constant and striking excellence before your eyes, as to cause virtue to be admired; and he so constantly diffused its graces over your hearts, as to cause it to be loved. Though firm in his belief of the essential importance of the doctrines and discipline of the Episcopal church, and though devoted to them with the warmest affections of his heart, yet he betrayed no intolerance or uncharitableness in his opinions towards those who differed from him. He mingled amongst all classes and denominations of men as a brother; and fastened to him all who knew him, by his bright, warm chain of tender Christian sympathy. Surely he was a godly man.

"Did time allow us, we might dwell very long on his other excellencies of heart and life. We might speak of his merits as a scholar; of his ability as a writer; and of the numerous and valuable articles which, through the press, he has given to the public, for the benefit of learning, religion, and virtue. Those able productions are before the world. We might tell of his high standing in the Church; of the ecclesiastical offices that have been conferred on him; of the ability with which he has discharged them; and of his weighty influence in our ecclesiastical councils. We might praise his merits as a public speaker, where he was successful in the exhibition of just and enlightened sentiments, graceful delivery, and classical diction. We might commend his dignified demeanor, benevolent features, and attractive courtesy. We might dwell upon the good that he has done in the Church; of his spiritual labors and triumphs among his own flock; and of his acceptableness, wherever he went, as a gentleman and a companion, as a Christian and a preacher."

Page No. 119, LXXXII.

Hon. Charles Morse of Wilton, Me., removed from Sutton to Maine, a poor boy of 15, without hardly the advantages of a common school education. In 1809, he settled in Wilton, where he resided until death.

In early life, he suffered the vicissitudes and deprivations not unusual in a newly settled country; but by his perseverance and integrity, he succeeded in acquiring the confidence and esteem of the community, and became a highly esteemed and influential citizen of Wilton; enjoying that popularity which is not sought after, but which follows from a just appreciation of mor-

al and intellectual worth, directed by a sound and discriminating judgment, and that practical wisdom ealled common sense. Hence his counsel was sought after by his neighbors in their individual concerns, by the town in the management of its municipal affairs, by the militia as its commander, and by his fellow-citizens as a senator and representative in the State Legislature. In all these situations he acquitted himself with honor. In his deportment he was modest and courteous. In his habits he was temperate, industrious, and frugal, that his hospitality might be the more extended. His benevolence and sympathy embraced all the sons and daughters of affliction without distinction of sect, clime or *color*. The sick, the dying, and the mourning were the peculiar objects of his solicitude; and more frequently than any other man whom the writer has ever known, did Col. Morse, while his own health permitted, watch by the sick-bed of his neighbors, whether rich or poor; and his judgment and experience in such cases rendered his services most valuable. But it was reserved for the religion of Jesus to chasten and polish a character already estimable in the sight of man. The solemn and all important declaration that "man must be born again," was in 1823 deeply impressed upon his mind, and led him to see his own lost condition, and flee to the hope set before him in the gospel. In the Saviour, with the eye of faith, he saw the all atoning sacrifice for sin; he repented and believed, and humbly sought at the foot of the cross, pardon and peace. Publicly professing that Saviour whom he had found and whom he loved, he united with a branch of his visible church, in 1824; and from that time became a useful, active, and consistent member. The missionary cause, the temperance cause, and the cause of *universal freedom* found in him a hearty supporter, an ardent advocate. He contributed liberally to the support of the Gospel, and delighted in the instituted duties of religion. In the prayer meeting and the conference room, his fervent prayers and affectionate exhortations to the unconverted, we have strong reasons to believe have been under the blessing of God, the means of great good.

He suffered for a long time from a disease of the lungs, yet he endured his sufferings without a murmur or complaint, awaiting his appointed time; and when it arrived he calmly sunk to rest.

Page 122, No. LXXXIII.

Woodstock 1 Feb. 1745.

To the Rev. Mr. Cleaveland, Boston.

Dear Brother,

We are all in bodily health. Your sister has been wonderfully strengthened, and her bowels of compassion have been drawn out for this people in such a wonderful manner, that it seems as if the soul and body would part asunder. The last Monday in January, the Lord gave me a sight to see some

of my neighbours persecuting the blessed Jesus. It seems to me that the enemies of the Lord grow stronger against me; and the Lord has brought me out of this church. Dear brother, I desire your prayers and the prayers of your people for me, and not only for me and mine, but also for this destitute people that I live amongst. We are in a pitiful condition. Mr. Barker has left us: and we desire that you would send a letter [informing us] where we can get a minister; and send word how long it will be before you come this way yourself. There are several that desire to hear you preach. Your brother is under great concern by times. And so we remain your loving brother and sister, Joseph and Kezia Morse.

Page 123, No. LXXXIV.

Rev. Jeddediah Morse, D. D., of Charlestown, Mass, the father of American Geography, and for a series of years one of the most distinguished men in this country, had no obituary published of him at the time of his death. This neglect may have occurred from the conviction then entertained by his acquaintances that his sons would shortly favor the public with a full history of his eventful life. This has been delayed. But as it is still expected, and his character sure of preservation by others, I shall not presume, unsupplied as I am with the requisite information, to attempt more than a deficient outline.

He was the son of a highly respectable farmer and magistrate, for whom I have heard him express the highest filial gratitude and respect; and the records of Woodstock and the traditions of the aged, show how well such regards were deserved, and lead to the belief that in the valuation of the natural minds and moral merits of his distinguished family, down to the present generation, and that in the final award of honors, this revered sire will come in for the first, the greatest share.

Dr. Morse was graduated with distinction at Yale College, where he was appointed Tutor, studied his profession, and also taught a private school. The want of geographies in his seminary induced him to prepare notes for his pupils, to serve as text books, which he at length had printed. This was the origin of his labors in this field of learning. He had an original passion for geography, which tradition says rendered him so absent minded that once in reciting Greek, being asked by his teacher where a verb was found, replied, upon the coast of Africa. The Rev. Dr. Holms, his fellow-townsman and student, having married the daughter of Pres. Styles, and received a call from the church in Cambridge, is presumed to have introduced Dr. Morse at Charlestown, where he spent most of his days in the relation of pastor to the first Congregational church.* When advanced

* Dr. Morse was peculiarly happy in his domestic relations. His lady was of a family distinguished for piety and refinement, and descended from ancestors of the first standing in New Jersey. Her talents fitted her for extensive influence in society; and few women, it is believed, have ever occupied a similar station in Massachusetts with more dignity and usefulness.

in life, with health somewhat impaired, he relinquised his charge, having received an appointment from the department at Washington to visit and report the state of the Indian tribes in the interior. Having made this visit and given in his report at Washington, which was afterwards published, making a large volume, he retired to New Haven, where he not long after closed his active, useful life. That he had a powerful constitution, and a mind of rare activity, enterprise, and fertility, must be inferred from the amount of his ministerial labors; the number, size, and variety of works which he prepared for the press. That he was respectable as a writer, and attained a transatlantic reputation is evident from his geography having been made a text book in the seminaries of Great Britain, and from D. D. having been conferred on him at Edinburgh. Yet his style was diffuse and prosey; his sermons more edifying than pithy or moving; and his productions indicate general information rather than profound knowledge or originality of mind. Still he could write with force, as is evident from an able review in the Panoplist for 1814, or '15, in which he appears as the leader of a forlorn hope at the commencement of the first theological battle between the Orthodox and Unitarians in New England. This article promises to outlast all his other writings; for, while his geographies, gazeteers, and histories have been superseded, or must as inevitably be as the prices current; and while his controversies with competitors for authorship have been consigned to an oblivion from which they will never be withdrawn; yet this review, the publication of which marks an epoch in our ecclesiastical history, together with his agency in founding religious and charitable institutions, and fitting out missions to foreign countries, secures the transmission of his name to the people of another age.

Page 123, No. LXXXV.

Extract from the discourse preached at the funeral of J. C. Morse, Esq., by Rev. Edgar Perkins, Pastor of Congregational Church, Lockport, N. Y.

"Joseph Carpenter Morse was born in Columbia County, in the year 1800 his age always running accurate with the century. His early years were spent under the paternal roof in the place of his nativity, enjoying such educational advantages, and engaging in such industrial employments as were usual for young persons in his circumstances. As the period of manhood approached, his father's family and himself with them, removed to Courtland County in the central part of this State, where he completed his academical and legal studies. After his admission to the bar he united himself in marriage with an estimable member of one of the most respectable families in that county, and opening an office for legal practice in the village of Courtlandville, settled in that place. Successfully and satisfactorily conducting that proportion of the business of the profession in

that place and vicinity which his abilities, diligence, and address did not fail to secure to him, he continued to reside there for about four years, when he removed to this village, becoming one of its early inhabitants, and one of the oldest, as he has always been one of the principal members of the bar, of the county. From that period to the time of his sudden and unexpected death, now so widely felt and so deeply deplored, his history is amply within the means of your knowledge, and I may forbear remark."

Page 125, No. LXXXV½.

Professor Samuel Finley Morse of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., had a passion for painting as inate as his father's for geography; and in his youth the blank margin of his Virgil was more attracting to his pencil, than the text to his eyes; and many a curious figure arose there in the absence of his teacher's eye. At the age of 15 he carried this passion with him to college, where, a fracas occurring among the students, supplied a theme for his pencil to the diversion of his fellow-students. The caricature reflecting upon some of the faculty, who had interfered, was seized and handed to President Dwight, and Morse was called up. After receiving his acknowledgement without signs of penitence, the President began to lecture him on wasting his time, breaking college laws, not observing his engagements, dishonoring and displeasing his father, disappointing and grieving his mother, &c.; but Morse heard it all unmoved. At length said Dr. Dwight, "Morse, you are no painter; this is a rude attempt, a complete failure," &c. This cut him to the heart, and he was dismissed. As he returned to the College, weeping, he was met by students inquiring, "What did Dr. Dwight say to you? What has he done?" "He says I am no painter," roared Morse, with the pain of a wound in his darling passion.

The eminence he has attained as an artist, the reforms he has introduced, and the good he has done, are best known to gentlemen of similar pursuits. As the acknowledged inventor of the Magnetic Telegraph, his name is immortal. The following complimentary lines, by one of the race, appeared some years since in a journal, which are inserted without criticism.

THE GENIUS OF AMERICA TO FRANKLIN AND MORSE.

Eripuit cœlo fulmen, sceptrum tyrannis,
This verdict admiring worlds accord to Franklin's genius;
For Morse posterity reserves a fame not less than his,
Exigit monumentum ære perrennius.
While Franklin turns away God's thunderbolt from men,
Morse enchains the lightning harmless to his pen.
"Tho' marble and recording trap decay,
And like the grave's mem'ry pass away,"
Their names shall brighter grow as time rolls on,
Their fame remain, when time and earth are gone;
The Thunders shall reëcho Franklin's name,
The lightning flash for ever Morse's fame. ESROM.

AP. 12s.

Page 125, No. LXXXVI.

Extract of a letter to Prof. Zenas Morse, of Hamilton, N. Y.

" Woodstock, Ct., Oct. 28, 1830.

" No doubt your feelings are sufficiently fortified to hear particulars of your very amiable sister. I assure you, Sir, that I write what I do know, and testify that I have seen. Altho' Mary always maintained the dignity of her profession, and those who knew her best loved her most; and though she was in a good degree reconciled and patient during her illness, yet it was not until disease had wasted her flesh and exhausted her strength and hope of recovery was gone, that grace triumphed so wonderfully in her soul. Perceiving herself near dissolution, her soul seemed to quit its hold of terrestrial things and get a glimpse of Heaven, and become absorded in rapturous joys. Her spirit gained an ascendency over the weakness of her body, and her tongue broke out in Heavenly songs of praise and animated expressions of joy.

" Never, no, never shall I forget the look, the expression and joy of her countenance. I never before witnessed the power of divine grace in an equal degree. I have said and still do say that Elijah in a charriot of fire was not happier than Mary in death. This sweet frame of mind continued, except some short intervals. But the intervening clouds quickly passed away, and one continued benign and heavenly smile diffused itself over her deathlike countenance. Seeing the discharge from her ulcerated lungs, she with placid look and smile observed, ' this corruption will put on incorruption.' While her whole soul was swallowed up in the love of Jesus, her affection for her friends appeared with increased ardour and strength. Seeing the health of her father, whose life had just been despaired of, returning, and herself drawing near the grave, she said with affectionate sweetness, ' Father, I shall reach Heaven before you;' and with the same tenderness of expression, she said to her mother, ' I love you, my dear mother, but I love my Jesus better.' As her thoughts turned on her absent brothers, she said, ' Tell my dear brothers, I hope to meet them all in Heaven.' She expressed her love in particular for her sister Samantha. ' O, tell her to lay a sure foundation for her hope. Tell her Jesus can make a dying bed feel soft as downy pillows are.'

" All who approached her bed side were forcibly struck with wonder and admiration. Her anxiety for sinners, was equal to her love and attachment to saints. Two nights previous to her death she continued all night in prayer, and concluded by exclaiming vocally, ' Who shall separate us from the love of Christ,' &c.; and continued, ' No, my dear Jesus, no, nothing shall separate us.'

" The day before her death, the unruffled tranquility of her soul evinced that the sting of death was taken away; and she joined with her sister in a song of praise. Soon after, believing herself dying, she observed, ' If this is dying, it is happy dying, sweet dying.' The day following, which proved her last, she exclaimed, ' I shall die this day, according to my desire. I feel a sweet sinking into the arms of Christ.' She then made an entire surrender of her body and soul to Him who died to redeem both. She then ten-

derly kissed her surrounding friends, and fell sweetly asleep in the arms of Jesus."

Page 128, 5th Line.

Andrew Morse's father, Enoch, for service in the French war, had a *tract* of land assigned him by the Crown, at "Menus," now in the Provinces; was shipwrecked, with his family, and rendered penniless in attempting to settle upon it. None of his heirs have ever laid claim to the land.

Page 1, No. LXXXVII.

William[1] Morse, after settling in Newbury, led a humble and monotonous life until his dotage; for, according to the most credible record, he was 72 when he was made to figure so unhappily in the first legal investigation of witchcraft in New England. The following account from Coffin's history of Newbury is inserted, not to excite contempt or indignation towards those who, in common with Lord Chief-Justice Hale and others of the wisest and best men of that age, believed in witchcraft, but to provoke gratitude towards God that we live in an age of more light and security.

"This year is rendered memorable by the commencement of the only recorded case of supposed witchcraft, in Newbury, that was ever subjected to a legel investigation. The principal sufferer in this tragicomedy, for so it might well be called, was Elizabeth Morse, who, with her husband, William Morse, a shoemaker, resided in a house, still standing, at the head of Market street, in [now] Newburyport. He was then sixty-five years of age, and is said to have been a very worthy, but credulous, unsuspecting man, and consequently a very easy dupe to the impositions practiced upon him. Not suspecting any deception, the good man readily attributed all his troubles and afflictions to the supernatural agency of witchcraft, instead of watching the actions of those around him, especially of a roguish grandson, who lived with him. At that time, especially, a belief in witchcraft was almost universal, and afforded a ready solution of every thing strange and unintelligible. No one appears to have suspected the boy as the author of any part of the mischief, except one Caleb Powell. Believing from what he had seen, that the whole affair was the result of human agency, with nothing supernatural or marvellous about it, he informed goodman Morse that he believed he could ascertain the cause of his trouble, and develop the whole mystery. The better to conceal his purpose, he affected, as will be hereafter seen, to have a knowledge of astrology and astronomy, and if he only had another learned man, and said *Morse's grandson with him*, the whole truth would come to light. The consequence was, that suspicions of witchcraft, and of dealing in the black art, fell upon him. He was accused, tried, and narrowly escaped with his life, thus affording another proof of the danger arising to any person, in being, or pretending to be, wiser than his neighbors.

" That the whole affair may be understood, the evidence, and so forth, taken from the court records in Salem, is here subjoined.

'*December* 3*d*, 1679. Caleb Powell being complained of for suspicion of working with the devill to the molesting of William Morse and his family, was by warrant directed to the constable, brought in by him, the accusations and testimonies were read and the complaint respited till the Monday following.'

'*December* 8*th*, *Monday*. Caleb Powell appeared according to order and farther testimony produced against him by William Morse, which being read and considered, it was determined that the said William Morse should present the case against Caleb Powell at the county court to be held at Ipswich the last Tuesday in March following and in order hereunto William Morse acknowledgeth himself indebted to the treasurer of the county of Essex the full summe of twenty pounds.

'The condition of this obligation is that the sayd William Morse shall prosecute his complaint against Caleb Powell at the time.

'Caleb Powell was delivered as a prisoner to the constable till he find security of twenty pounds for the answering of sayd complaint, or else he was to be cast into prison.

JOHN WOODBRIDGE, Commissioner.'

" The following is a specimen of the testimony against him.

'John Badger affirmeth that Caleb Powell said that he thought by Astrologie, and I think he said by Astronomie too with it he could find out whether or no there were diabolicall means used about the said Morse his trouble, and that the said Caleb said hee thought to try to find it out.'

'*Anthony Morse's testimony.*

'I Anthony Mors ocationlly being att my brother Morse's hous, my brother showed me a pece of a brick, which had several tims come down the chimne. I sitting in the cornar towck the pece of brik in my hand. Within a littell spas of tiem the pece of brik was gon from me I know not by what meanes. Quickly aftar, the pece of brik came down the chimne. Also in the chimny cornar I saw a hamar on the ground. Their being no person near the hamar it was sodenly gone ; by what meanes I know not, but within a ltttell spas after, the hamar came down the chimny, and within a littell spas of tiem aftar that, came a pece of wond, about a fute loung, and within a litell after that came down a fiar brend, the fiar being out. This was about ten deays agoo.

Newbury December eighth, 1679.

Taken on oath December eighth, 1679 before me
JOHN WOODBRIDGE, *Commissioner.*

'*December* 5*th*, 1679. The testimony of William Mors and his wife, which they both saw one last Thursday night my wife and I being in bed we heard a great noies against the ruf with stekes and stones throwing against the hous with great vialanse whereupon I myselfe arose and my wife and saw not anny body, but was forsed to returne into the house againe, the stones being thrown so vilantly aganst us we gooing to bed againe and the same noies in the hous we Lock the dore againe fast and about midnight we heard a grete nayes of A hoge in the house and I aros and found a grete hoge in the huse and the dore being shut I opened the dore the hoge running vilently out. The next morning a Stek of Lenkes hanging in the Chemney fast I saw com Down vilintly and not anny body ner to them and Jumped up upon A Chaire before the fire ; I hanged them up again and they Com down again into the fire. The next day I had an Aule in the window, which was taken away I know not how and Com Dune the chimney. I take the same aule and put into a Cubard and fasened the Dore. The same aule Com Down 3 or 4 times. We had a basket in the Chamber Com Doun the

Chemney. I tooke it up myselfe and laide it before me, it was Sudinly taken away I know not how and Com dune the Chimney againe. I then took a brick and put into it and said it shold cary that away, if it ded goo up againe. It was taken away I know not how and Com dune the Chemney and the brick a Letel after it. On Saturday next Com stekes on Light fire dune Chimney and stones, and then my awls taken away from me 4 times as I used them and Com Douen the Chemney 4 times. My nailes in a cover of A ferkin Com douen the Chemney againe. The dore being Locked I heard a hoge in the house I let alone until day and found it to bee one of my owne, willing to goo out. The next day being Sabath Stekes and stones were thrown viliantly [down] the Chemney. On Monday next Mr. Richeson and another saw many things. I sent my boy to se if nothing was amis in my barne. I not being abel to tey my Catel up to nightes but stel being untied with many other strange thinges, the frame being thrown Downe upon the boy: We all run out to help him in.

'When we Com in we saw a Coten whele turned with the Leges upward and many thinges set up on it as a Stale and a Spade Lick the form of a ship. Potes hanging over the fire Dashing one against the other I being forsed to unhang them. We saw A andiron dance up and dune many times and into a pot and out againe up atop of a tabal, the pot turning over and Speling all in it. I saw a tub turn over with the hop flying off it. I sending my boy to fetch my toles, which I doe mak ropes with, so soone as the dore being opened thay Com viliantly Doune of themselves. Againe a tub of bred Com dune from a Shelfe and turned over. My wife went to make the bed the Clothes Ded fly off many times of themselves, and a Chest open an Shut and Dores fly together. My wife going into the Seler thinges tumbling dune and the dore flyng together vialintly. I being at prayer my hed being Cuffed with A Cloth A Chaire did often times bow to me and then Strike me on the side. My wife Com out of the other rome A wege of Iron being thrown at her, and A spade, but [did] not reeh her, and A stone, which hurt her much, I setting by the fire with my wife and to more neighbors with us A stone Struk against the Lampe and struk it out many times, and a shoo, which we saw in Chamber before Com doune the Chemney the Dore being shut and struk me A blow one the hed, which ded much hurte. A mate of A ship Coming often to me and said he much grefed for me and said the boye was the ease of all my truble and my wife was much Ronged, and was no wich, and if I would let him have the boye but one day he would warrant me no more truble. I being persuaded to it he Com the nex day at the brek of day, *and the boy was with him untel night and I had not any truble since.*'

"The preceding testimony is in the handwriting of William Morse."

* * * * * *

"The following additional testimony, taken from the county files, is here presented, as necessary to a full understanding of the whole case. It is in the handwriting of John Woodbridge, esquire, and was undoubtedly copied by him from the original, written by William Morse himself. The curious reader will be much amused in comparing this, and the preceding testimony of William Morse, with the report of the same case, made by Increase Mather in his 'Remarkables,' and especially that made by Cotton Mather, in volume second, pages 391 and 392 of the Magnalia. In that 'wonderful' book, the latter gentleman perverts and amplifies the testimony to a 'prodigious and nefandous' extent. If his fourteen astonishing histories' in his 'Thaumatographia Pneumatica,' have been as much indebted to his imagination for the dress which they now wear, as that of William Morse, it is no wonder that Mr. Savage, in his appendix to Winthrop, volume first, page 417, says of him, that 'in-

stead of weighing evidence, [he] had not discretion enough to be trusted to wipe the scales.'

'The testimony of William Morse, which saith together with his wife aged both about sixty-five yeeres, that Thursday night being the twenty-seventh day of November, we heard a great noyes without round the house of knocking the boards of the house and, as we conceived, throwing of stones at the house, whereupon myselfe and wife lookt out and saw no body and the boy all this time with us, but we had stones and sticks thrown at us that we were forced to retire into the house againe, afterwards we went to bed and the boy with us and then the like noyes was upon the roof of the house.

'The same night about midnight the doore being lockt when we went to bed, we heard a great hog in the house grunt and make a noyes, as we thought willing to gett out, and that we might not be disturbed in our sleep I rose to let him out, and I found a hog in the house and the doore unlockt. The doore was firmly lockt when we went to bed.

'The next morning a stick of links hanging in the chimney, they were thrown out of their place, and we hanged them up againe and they were thrown down againe and come into the fire.

'The night following I had a great awle lying in the window, the which awle we saw fall downe out of the chimney into the ashes by the fire.

'After this I bid the boy put the same awle into the cupboard, which we saw done and the doore shut to, this same awle came presently downe the chimney againe in our sight, and I took it up myselfe. Againe the same night we saw a little Indian baskett, that was in the loft before, came downe the chimney againe and I took the same baskett, put a piece of brick in it, and the baskett with the brick was gone, and come downe againe the third time with the brick in it and went up againe the fourth time and came downe againe without the brick, and the brick came downe a little after.

'The next day being Saturday, stones, sticks and pieces of bricks came downe so that we could not quietly eat our breakfast, and sticks of fire also came downe at the same time.

'That same day in the afternoon my thread four times taken away and came downe the chimney againe; my awle and a gimlett wanting, came down the chimney. Againe my leather taken away came downe the chimney. Againe my nailes being in the cover of a ferkin taken away, came downe the chimney.

'The next being Sunday many stones and sticks and pieces of bricks came down the chimneye. On Monday Mr. Richardson [the minister] and my brother being there, the frame of my cow house they saw very firme, I sent my boy to skare the fowles from my hogs' meat. He went to the cow house and it fell downe, my boy crying with the hurt of the fall. In the afternoone the potts hanging over the fire, did dash so vehemently one against the other, we sett downe one that they might not dash to pieces. I saw the andiron leap into the pott and dance, and leap out, and againe leap in and dance, and leap out againe, and leap on a table and there abide, and my wife saw the andiron on the table. Also I saw the pott turn itselfe over and throw down all the water. Againe we saw a tray with wool leap up and downe and throw the wool out and saw no body meddle with it. Againe a tub his hoop fly off, of itselfe and the tub turne over and no body neere it. Againe the woolen wheele upside downe and stood upon its end and a spade sett on it. Stephen Greenleaf saw it and myselfe and wife. Againe my rope tooles fell downe on the ground before my boy could take them being sent for them and the same thing of nailes tumbled downe from the loft unto the ground and no body neere. Againe my wife and the boy making the bed, the chest did open and shutt, the bed clothes would not be made to ly on the bed but fly off againe.

'Thomas Rogers and George Hardy being at William Morse his house affirme that the earth in the chimney corner moved and scattered on them, that Thomas Rogers was hit with somewhat, Hardy, with an iron ladle, as

is supposed. Somewhat hitt William Morse a great blow, but it was so swift that they could not tell what it was but looking downe after they heard the noyes they saw a shoe. The boy was in the corner at first, afterward in the house.

'Mr Richardson on Saturday testifyeth that a board flew against his chaire and he heard a noyes in another roome, *which he supposed in all reason to be diabolicall.*

'John Dole saw a large fire stick of candle wood to fall downe, a stone, a fire brand, and these things he saw not whence they came, till they fell downe by him.

'Elizabeth Titcomb affirmeth that Powell sayd that he could find out the witch by his learning, if he had another scholar with him.

'John Emerson affirmeth that Powell sayd he was brought up under Norwood and it was judged by the people there that Norwood studied the black art.'

"In another paper entitled 'a further testimony of William Morse and his wife,' he states that 'we saw a keeler of bread turn over—a chair did often bow to me and rise up againe—the chamber door did violently fly together and the bed did move to and fro and not any body neer them.'

"He also states that the cellar door did violently fly down and a drum rolled over it—his 'barn door was unpinned four times, and going to shut the doore, *the boy being with me*, the pin (as I did judge) coming downe out of the aire did fall down neer to me."

'Againe Caleb Powell came in as before and seeing our spirits very low by the sense of our greet afflictions, began to bemoane our condition and sayd that he was troubled for our affliction, and sayd that he eyed the boy, and drawed neere to us with great compassion, poore old man, poore old woman, this boy is the occasion of your griefe, for he does these things and hath caused his good old grandmother to be counted a witch. Then sayd I, how can all these things be done by him? Then sayd he although he may not have done all, yet most of them, for this boy is a young rogue, a vile rogue. I have watched him and see him do things as to come up and downe.

'Caleb Powell also said he had understanding in Astrology and Astronomy and knew the working of spirits, some in one country and some in another, and looking on the boy said you young rogue to begin so soone. Goodman Morse, if you be willing to let mee have the boy, I will undertake you shall be freed from any trouble of this kind while he is with me. I was very unwilling at the first, and my wife, but by often urging me to it, and when he told me whither and what employment and company he should goe in, I did consent to it and we have been freed from any trouble of this kind ever since that promise made on Monday night last till this time being Friday afternoone'

"After enumerating a great variety of marvellous exploits such as 'hearing a great noyes in the other roome,'—'my chaire would not stand still but ready to throw me backward,'—'my cap almost taken from my head three times.'—'a great blow [on the back of my head],'—'the catt thrown at my wife and thrown at us five times, the lamp standing by us on a chest, was beaten downe,' and so forth, thus he concludes:

'Againe a great noyes a great while very dreadful. Againe in the morning a great stone being six pounds weight did remove from place to place. We saw it. Two spoones throwed off the table and presently the table throwed downe, and being minded to write, my ink horne was hid from me, which I found covered with a rag and my pen quite gone. I made a new pen and while I was writing, one eare of corne hitt me in the face and fire

sticks and stones and —— throwed at me, and my pen brought to me. While I was writing with my new pen, my ink-horne taken away. Againe my specticles thrown from the table, and throwne almost into the fire by me, my wife and *the boy*. Againe my booke of all my accounts throwne into the fire and had been burnt presently, if I had not taken it up. Againe boards taken off a tub and sett upright by themselves, and my paper, do what I could, I could hardly keep it, while I was writing this relation. Presently before I could dry my writing, a monmouth hat rubbed along it, but I held it so fast that it did blot but some of it. My wife and I being much afraid that I should not preserve it for the publick use, we did think best to lay it in the bible and it lay safe that night. Againe the next [night] I would lay it there againe, but in the morning it was not to be found, the bag hanged downe empty, but after was found in a box alone. Againe while I was writing this morning I was forced to forbeare writing any more, I was so disturbed with so many things constantly thrown at me.

This relation taken December eighth, 1679.'

* * * * * * * *

" At the March term at Ipswich court the following additional testimony was produced in the case of Caleb Powell, taken February twenty-seventh, 1680.

'Sarah Hale aged thirty-three and Joseph Mirick testify that Joseph Moores hath often said in their hearing that if there were any wizards, he was sure Caleb Powell was one.'

Note. This Joseph Moores was the boatswain of the ship, of which Caleb Powell was mate, and Joseph Dole, captain.

'*Deposition of Mary Tucker aged about twenty.*

'She remembereth that Caleb Powell came into thier house and sayd to this purpose that he coming to William Morse his house and the old man being at prayer he thought not fit to go in, but looked in at the window and he sayd he had broken the inchantment, for he saw the boy play tricks while he was at prayer and *mentioned some* and *among the rest that he saw him to fling the shooe at the old man's head.*'

" The court, after reading all the testimony that could be produced against Caleb Powell, came to the following conclusion:

'Upon hearing the complaint brought to this court against Caleb Powell for suspicion of working by the devill to the molesting of the family of William Morse of Newbury, though this court cannot find any evident ground of proceeding farther against the sayd Powell, yett we determine that he hath given such ground of suspicion of his so dealing that we cannot so acquit him but *that he justly deserves to beare his owne shame and the costs of prosecution of the complaint.*'

It is referred to Mr. Woodbridge to hear and determine the charges.'

" The court at this time must have been men of profound wisdom and accurate discrimination, as they appear to have determined, first, that he was just guilty enough to pay the expense of being suspected, secondly, that he ought 'to bear his owne shame,' and, thirdly, that they had no reason to believe that he was guilty at all. This somewhat resembles the case, which is not found in the books, where A. sues B. for breaking a borrowed kettle. The defence was, 'first we never had the kettle, secondly, it was broken when we borrowed it, and thirdly, it was whole when we returned it.'

The people, however, were not so lenient as the judges. If Caleb Powell was innocent, some other person must be guilty of 'being instigated by the divil,' for, in their opinion, no agency merely human could produce effects so strange and unaccountable. They

accordingly selected Elizabeth Morse, the wife of William Morse, as the guilty person, as we shall hereafter see.

At a court of assistants on adjournment held at Boston May twentieth, 1680.

'The grand Jury presenting Elizabeth, wife of William Morse senior. She was indicted by the name of Elizabeth Morse for that she not having the fear of God before her eyes, being instigated by the Divil and had familiarity with the Divil contrary to the peace of our sovereign lord the king, his crown and dignity, the laws of God, and of this jurisdiction, after the prisoner was at the barr and pleaded not guilty, and put herself on God and the country for triall, the evidences being produced were read and committed to the jury.

'The jury brought in their verdict. They found Elizabeth Morse, the prisoner at the barr, guilty according to indictment. The governor on the twenty-seventh of May after ye lecture pronounced the sentence.

'Elizabeth Morse, you are to goe from hence to the place from whence you came and thence to the place of execution and there to be hanged by the neck, till you be dead, and the Lord have mercy on your soul.

'The court was adjourned diem per diem and on the first of June 1680 the governor and magistrates voted the reprieving of Elizabeth Morse condemned to the next session of the court in October as attests.

EDWARD RAWSON, *Secretary.*'

It appears from this record, that the reprieve was not agreeable to the deputies, who, on assembling in November, thus complain:

The deputies on perusal of the acts of the honorable court of assistants relating to the woman condemned for witchcraft doe not understand why execution of the sentence given against her by said court is not executed and that her second repreevall seems to us to be beyond what the law will allow and doe therefore judge meete to declare ourselves against it with reference to the concurrence of our honored magistrates hereto.

WM. TORREY, *Cleric.*

November third, 1680.

Not consented to by the magistrates.

EDWARD RAWSON, *Secretary.*'

No record gives any farther information concerning her, until May, 1681, when her case was again brought before the general court, to whom her husband sent two petitions, the one on the 14th, and the other on the 18th, which are as follows:

'To the honored generall court now sitting in Boston.

'The humble petition of William Mors in behalfe of his wife, Elizabeth Mors your distressed Prisoner, humbly begging this that you would be pleased to give your petitioner leave to present to your consideration what may clere up the truth in those evidences wch hath bin presented and what is otherwise as first. To Joseph Bayley his testimony. Wee are ignorant of any such thing. Had it bin then spoken of, we might have cleared ourselves He might have observed some other as my wife, it being a frequent thing for Catle to be at a stand.

'To Jonathan Haines. As to his Catle, or himselfe, not making good work at such a time, when Catle are haggled out, to place it on such account, yt his neglect in not bringing us a bow of mault was the cause, which had it bin spoken of wee might have given full satisfaction.

'To Caleb Moody. As to what befell him in and about his not seeing my wife, yt his cow making no hast to hir calfe, wch wee are ignorant of, it being so long since, and being in church communion with us, should have spoken of it like a christian and yn proceeded so as wee might have given an answer in less time yn tenn yeares. Wee are ignorant yt he had a shepe so dyed. And his wife knowne to be a pretious godly whoman, yt

hath ofine spoken to hir husband not to be so uncharitable and have and doe carry it like a christian with a due respect in hir carridge towards my wife all along.

'To John Mighill. About ye loss of his catle was yt he came one day to worke, and would have had him come anothor day to finish it because ye raine came in so upon us, and his not coming, judges my wife was angry and yrfore had such loss, wch wee never knew of. This being twelve yeares agoe, did amaze us now to here of it.

'To Zachariah Davis. To sensure my wife now for not bringing quills aboute sixteen yeares agoe yt his loss of calfes was for that, when his father being in communion with us did profess it to us yt he judged it a hand of God and was farr from blaming us but rather troubled his sonn should so judge.

'To Joshua Richardson loosing a shepe and his taking it forth off our yard, my wife should say you might have asked leave, and whether overdriving it or what, now to bring it in I hope will be considered.

'To John March Test. He heard John Wells his wife say she saw imp o' God into said Morss howse. She being prosecuted would not owne it and was adjudged to pay damages, and now this is brought in.

'To James Browne Test, yt one day George Wheeler going forth, my wife should say for a trifle she knew he should not come in again, which my wife knowes not of it, nor doth some of ye owners ever remember such a thing as to judge or charge it on hir, but now is brought forth sixteen yeares after when his wife said to goody Hale yt said Browne was mistaken. Hir husband did come home well that voyage; and that James Browne should say to Robert Bedell yt Powell, whom wee sued did put in these words and not himselfe in the test and yt said Browne did oune to his unkle Mr. Nicholas Noyes yt he could not sware to such a test; and did refuse to doe it before Mr. John Woodbridge, and Mr. Woodbridge did admire he had sworne to it. And for his seeing my wife amongst troopers. What condition he might be in wee leave it to consideration. Wee are ignorant of such a thing till now brought in so many yeares agoe as he saith.

'To goodwife Ordway. Hir child being long ill, my wife coming in and looking on it, pitting of it, did feare it would dy, and when it dyed Israell Webster our next neighbor heard not a word of it, nor spoken of by others, nor any of ye family, but hir conceite, and now brought in.

'As for William Chandler's test. about his wife's long sickness and my wife's visiting hir, she through hir weakness acted uncivilly and yet now to bring in against my wife, when for so many yeares being in full communion with us never dealt with us aboute any such thing, but had as loving converse with him as christians ought, and knew no otherwise till now.

'To widow Goodwin hir having hir child sick, gave forth yt it was bewitched by my wife, as she thought; wee hearing of it dealt with hir aboute it, and she brake forth in teares, craving forgiveness, and said it was others put hir upon it to say as she did, but now urged by Powell to say as she now saith.

'To John Chase so saying yt he saw my wife in the night coming in at a little hole, and ye like, when he himselfe hath said he did not know but he was in a dreame, and yt unto several persons he hath so said, though now as he test, when my wife disowns any such thing.

'To John Glading yt saw halfe of my wife about two a clocke in ye day time, if so, might then have spoken, and not reserved for so long a time, which she utterly denies it, nor know of any such thing, where she should be at yt time as to clere hir selfe.

'To William Fanning should say my boy said the devill was at his howse. Upon Fanning's saying to the boy ye devill was at their howse, and he would have me chide ye boy, which I tould said Fanning ye boy might be instructed to know ye devill was every where though not as at our howse, and should not in time of affliction upbraide him to our grief.

'To Jonathan Woodman, seeing a catt, and so forth, he struck at it, and it vanisht away and I sending for Dr. Dole to see a bruise my wife had by

the fall of a peece reching downe some bacan in our chimny, which was many days before this time, as doctor Dole affirms it was no green wound, though neglected to send for said Dole till then.

'To Benjamin Lowle about my boy's ketching a pidgin; my boy desired of me to see to ketch a pidgin, by throwing a stone, or ye like, and he brought a pidgin, which I affirm was wounded, though alive.

'To goodwife Miricke about a letter. My wife telling her somewhat of ye letter, which she judges could not be and my wife hearing of it there was a discourse and so forth about this love letter, might speake something about it by guess, and not by any such way as she judged, and many have spoken, guessing at things, which might be.

'As to our troubles in ye howse it hath bin dredfull, and afflictive and to say it ceased upon hir departure, when it ceased before for a time and after she was gone there was trouble againe.

'As to rumors of some great wickedness committed in ye house, which should cause ye divill so to trouble us, our conscience is clere of ye knowledge of any such thing more than our common frailtyes and I reverence the holy sourainty of God in laying such affliction on us, and that God's servants may be so afflicted in this manner as hath bin knowne. And that Mr. Wilson of Ipswich, where she hath bin twenty-eight weekes, did declare to me yt my wife's conversation was christian-like as far as he observed. Thus praying for you in this and all other your concernes, am your distressed servant.

WILLIAM MORSE.

Newbury May fourteenth 1681.'

"From the preceding petition of William Morse, and his attempted answers to the accusations and charges brought against his wife Elizabeth, and sent to the general court, it appears that seventeen persons had given in their testimony in writing, stating their reasons whythey verily believed goody Morse was really a witch, and ought to be hung, according to the old Mosaic law, which says, 'thou shalt not suffer a witch to live.' Of these testimonies only one is to be found on the files of the general court. If this one is a fair specimen of the whole, the loss of the remainder is not greatly to be regretted, except as a specimen of the logic of that day, and of the manner in which some of our ancestors stated their premises, and drew thence their most profound conclusions. It is here presented entire, and if it does not most conclusively prove that Elizabeth Morse was guilty of witchcraft, and ought not to have been suffered to live, it will only furnish another evidence that belief and demonstration are not identical, and that what is sincerely believed is not for that reason always true. Zechariah Davis thus testifies verbatim and literatim.

'When I lived in Salisbury, William Morses' wife asked of me whether I could let her have a small passell of winges and I told her I woode, so she would have me bring them over for her the next time I came over, but I came over and did not think of the winges, but met goody Morse, she asked me whether I had brought over her winges and I tel her no I did not thinke of it, so I came 3 ore 4 times and had them in my minde a litel before I came over but stil forgot them at my coming away so meting with her every time that I came over without them aftar I had promised her the winges, soe she tell me she wonder at it that my memory should be soe bad, but when I came home I went to the barne and there was 3 cafes in a pen. One of them fel a danceing and roreing and was in such a condition as I never saw on cafe in before, but being almost night the cattle came home and we put him to his dam and he sucke and was well 3 or 4 dayes, and on of them was my brothers then come over to Nubery, but we did not thinke to send the winges, but when he came home and went to the barne this

cafe fel a danceing and roreing so wee put him to the cowe, but he would not sucke but rane a roreinge away soe wee gate him againe with much adoe and put him into the barne and we heard him roer severall times in the night and in the morning I went to the barne and there he was seting upon his taile like a doge, and I never see no cafe set aftar that manner before and so he remained in these fits while he died.'

Taken on oath June seventh, 1679.

"From the date of the preceding testimony, it is evident it was used in the county court prior to the transfer of the case to the state tribunals. On the eighteenth of May, William Morse presented the following petition:

'To the honored governor, deputy governor, magistrates and deputies now assembled in court May the eighteenth 1681.

'The most humble petition and request of William Morse in behalf of his wif (now a condemned prisoner) to this honored court is that they would be pleased so far to hearken to the cry of your poor prisoner, who am a condemned person, upon the charge of witchcraft and for a wich, to which charge your poor prisoner have pleaded not guilty, and by the mercy of God and the goodness of the honored governor, I am reprieved and brought to this honored court, at the foot of which tribunal I now stand humbly praying your justis in hearing of my case and to determine therein as the Lord shall direct. I do not understand law, nor do I know how to lay my case before you as I ought, for want of which I humbly beg of our honors that my request may not be rejected, but may find acceptance with you it being no more but your sentence upon my triall whether I shall live or dy, to which I shall humbly submit unto the Lord and you.

William Morse in behalf of his wife
Elizabeth Morse.'

"For reasons which do not appear on the records, the deputies had changed their minds, and, instead of being dissatisfied with her respite, were willing to grant another hearing of the case. This the magistrates opposed. In the court record it is thus stated:

'The deputyes judge meet to grant the petitioner a hearing the next sixth day and that warrants goe forth to all persons concerned, from this court then to appear in order to her further triall our honored magistrates hereto consenting.

Wm. Torrey, *Clerk.*

May twenty-fourth, 1681.

Not consented to by the magistrates.
Edward Rawson, *Secretary.*'

* * * * * * * *

"On the court records I find nothing more concerning Elizabeth Morse. From an essay on witchcraft, by the reverend John Hale, of Beverly, and published in the year 1697, I make the following extracts:

'She [Elizabeth Morse] being reprieved was carried to her own home and her husband (who was esteemed a sincere and understanding christian by those that knew him) desired some neigbour ministers, of whom I was one, to discourse his wife, which we did, and her discourse was very christian, and still pleaded her innocence as to that, which was laid to her charge. We did not esteem it prudence for us to pass any definite sentence upon one under her circumstances, yet we inclined to the more charitable side. In her last sickness she was in much trouble and darkness of spirit, which occasioned a judicious friend to examine her strictly, whether she had been guilty of witchcraft, but she said *no*, but the ground of her trouble was some impatient and passionate speeches and actions of her while in prison upon

the account of her suffering wrongfully, whereby she had provoked the Lord by putting contempt upon his word. And in fine she sought her pardon and comfort from God in Christ and dyed so far as I understand, praying to, and resting upon, God in Christ for salvation.'

The Witch House, now standing in Newbury.

Page 130, No. LXXXVIII.

Benjamin[3], tertius, resided exactly opposite the head of Marlboro' street, in Newbury; and was a member of the 1st church. He gave the land for the Town and County House, erected on the site of the house since built by Rev. Abraham Moor, and now owned by the heirs of the late Capt. Amos Knight. Circumstances almost prove that he was the precocious rogue whose feats involved his grandparents in so much persecution; and precocious he must have been to have contrived and executed them at the age of eleven years. When the date of his father's marriage, and the birth of his brother Joseph shall be ascertained, the question may be more accurately weighed which of the brothers was the rogue. Both made very likely men.

Page 130, No. LXXXIX.

Margaret Morse[4], husband Col. Joseph, son of Hon. Nathaniel Coffin; had 1. Sarah[5], Aug, 25, 1726, married Rev. Daniel Little, jun., of Wells, Me., 1759, and died 1804; 2. Enoch, and 3. Mary, who both died young; 4. Joshua[5], (Major), Jan. 9, '31, died March 30, '74; 5. David[5], Capt., Feb. 27, '33, married Nancy Pike '59, was lost at sea Dec., '64; 6. Susanna[5], Feb. 6. '35, married James Boyd Aug. 11, '57, died April 5, '88; 7. Rev. Paul[5], Jan. 16, '37; 8. Doct. Charles[5], A. M., Aug. 17, '41, died April 30, 1821.

4. *Maj. Joshua Coffin*[5] marrried Sarah Bartlett, and had twelve children, of whom were 1. Charles[6], A. M., M. D.; 2. Rev. Ebenezer[6], A. M., the father of Robert S., the poet, sometimes called the Boston bard; and 3. Joseph[6], Esq., who married Judith Toppan, and had Joshua[7], Esq., A. M., Oct. 12, 1792; an able antiquarian and historian, to whom the author and race are under particular obligations; and, to whose labors, thousands will owe the pleasure of being able to trace their legitimate descent from the Puritan fathers.* He occupies the house, in Newbury, built by his great-great-great-grandfather, Dea. Tristram Coffin, son of Tristram, the Puritan, who settled and died in Nantucket.

6. *Susanna*[5], husband James Boyd; had 1. John[6], Brigadier-General, born at Newburyport, Dec. 21, 1764.

"Oct. 20, 1786, he was appointed an ensign in the second American regiment, and when the army was disbanded by act of Congress, he was discharged. On January twenty-eighth, 1787, he was appointed, by John Hancock, lieutenant of a company in Boston. On April nineteenth, 1788, he sailed for India, arrived at the Isle of France January second, 1789, and in July, went to Madras, having procured recommendatory letters to the English consul, residing at the court of his highness the Nizam, and by whom he was presented in form to his highness, who presented him with the command of one thousand infantry. The Nizam was then in alliance with the English, and had taken the field against Tippoo Sultan, with one hundred and fifty thousand infantry, sixty thousand horse, and five hundred elephants. In 1793, he was a prisoner of war at Ougene, and was released August fourth. In 1794, he wrote he was raising two battalions on the partizan principle. In September, 1797, he was in Camp Hydrabad, and after many years' service, he sold out to Captain Felose, a Neapolitan partizan. He was in Paris in 1808, and, in 1809, was appointed a colonel by Thomas Jefferson, and, in August, 1812, was appointed a brigadier-general by James Madison in the United States' service, commanded the detachment of fifteen hundred men at the battle of Williamsburg, Upper Canada, November eleventh, 1813, distinguished himself by his courage and military skill at fort George, and the celebrated battle at Tippecanoe. He was appointed by General Jackson naval officer of Boston, March fourth, 1830, where he died Octobor fourth, 1830, aged sixty-six. See Weekly Messenger, volume eighth, page seven hundred and seventy-fourth."

2. William Boyd[6], born March 10, 1776, who studied medicine, was a poet and man of talents, died in Boston, Jan. 13, 1800.

7. Rev. Paul Coffin[5], D. D., married Mary Gorham of Charlestown, and had Dr. Jonathan Gorham Coffin[6] of Boston, and Charles[6], Esq., A. M.

8. Charles[5], A. M., M. D., of Newburyport, one of the most accomplished men, and excellent of the earth, married Hepzibah Eames, of Boston, July 1, 1773; had Hector, a distinguished master of a packet ship; and Rev. Charles[6], D. D., founder, and, for many years, President of Greenville College, Tennessee.

* See his History of Newbury.

J.H.Bufford & Co.s Lith.

HON. FREEMAN H. MORSE.

Page 134, No. XC.

Hon. Freeman H. Morse is the second son of William Morse, and was born in Bath, Maine, in the year 1807.

Both parents were persons of strong native powers of mind, and much energy and excellence of character. They bestowed unwearied care upon the moral and religious training of their children, and enforced their precepts by their own personal example. Seven sons now living attest, by their character, the success of the efforts which these parents made.

The subject of this sketch received, in early life, the advantages only of the public schools of his native town, and these he ceased to enjoy after the age of fourteen. About this period he commenced, without the aid of an apprenticeship, the business of a ship carver, and very soon attained, by his own unaided efforts, to great skill in the art. This business he has ever since pursued, except while engaged in the public service. During the period of his minority, he was accustomed to labor alone, which gave him much opportunity for reflection; and, by unremitting diligence, he was able to secure much time for reading and study. At this time of his life he was often so absorbed, during the intervals of labor, in literary pursuits, that he did not, for weeks together, set his foot in a public street except on Sunday. When about nineteen it was the custom of a young friend occasionally to lodge with him. On one occasion this friend retired and left Mr. Morse engaged in study. After some time he also retired without waking his friend; after three or four hours sleep he arose, leaving his companion still sleeping, and sat down to his books. Waking soon after, while it was yet dark, his friend supposed that Morse had not slept at all, and was quite incredulous when told that, having enjoyed his allotted time of sleep, he was only at his usual morning labor. The writer of this sketch, at a later period, has repeatedly seen him, when engaged in parts of his work requiring but little nicety of touch, with a book spread out on the bench before him, from which a paragraph would be every few moments snatched to be digested amid the vigorous blows of the mallet.

Mr. Morse's mind seems to have received its earliest development through the study of subjects connected with art and poetry. Indeed he seems to have chosen his present business from the fact that it gave an opportunity for the gratification of an instinctive but partially developed love of sculpture. Under other circumstances, this early capacity and love for art might have made him an artist. But in his robust and well-proportioned nature, the reasoning faculties ultimately predominated over the creative fancy, and led him through the early study of art and poetry to those profound and comprehensive pursuits that form the basis of the statesman's mind. In this transitive period of his mind he was aroused to enthusiasm by his studies

in poetry and literary history. With the most eager interest he went over the labors, difficulties, and triumphs of the monarchs of literature in all ages. He sympathised with them in their aspirations after excellence and their dreams of immortality. The clearness and original heartiness of his mind would not long permit him to remain in the gorgeous "cloud land" of fancy; for shadows he sought substance; from facts that gratified the imagination he sought principles that would form a firm footing for the reason. He passed, as his mind grew, from poetry and art and general literature to metaphysics. He read with care and advantage the principal writers on moral and intellectual philosophy, and the subjects connected with them; and thus learned, in that admirable school for the intellect, the limitations of human inquiry, so necessary to him who would form just conceptions of God, man, and nature.

History, politics, political economy, and public law, seem to have taken his attention at a still later and maturer period, and these formed his mind more immediately for the public life to which he was subsequently called. At intervals, in connection with these subjects, he has obtained a general acquaintance with physical science, so far as it can be pursued without an acquaintance with the higher mathematics. Whatever could aid him in attaining excellence as a public speaker, in the best works in logic, rhetoric, and style, he consulted with diligence and care. Early in his career he became connected with a society of young men which met statedly for debate upon historical, political, and moral questions. This society comprised a large portion of the more active-minded men of his native town, of various pursuits and professions. Almost immediately Mr. Morse was recognized as among the ablest reasoners and most fluent and correct speakers in the society. The debates in their society had a very important bearing in training his mind to habits of thorough investigation and logical analysis, and developing his capacity as a speaker. These debates often required extensive reading and careful thought, and Mr. Morse always prepared for them with great assiduity. The writer of this sketch speaks from personal knowledge when he says that often days of laborious investigation were expended in preparation for a single debate. Often has he seen the notes for these discussions lying on a desk in Mr. Morse's workshop, to which additions would be made as he digested his reading and systematized his reflections over his labor. All the discussions were conducted, and the business transacted, in this society with strict reference to the forms of parliamentary law, and he thus became tolerably expert in that perplexing but necessary part of the education of a legistor before he had ever been a member of any legislative body. With this training he was able at once, when elected to represent his native town in the legislature, to take a high stand as a debater and a man of business. We have been thus particular

in giving the means and the process of Mr. Morse's mental growth on account of the false idea that has been formed by many, of his habits and character. He is no mental prodigy that has sprung into his present high position at a bound, by mere force of rude, uncultivated talent; but a man whose taste and power of reasoning and expression have been cultivated and developed by many years of energetic and constant mental labor — by a familiarity with all the great masters of thought in every age — by the constant practice of writing and speaking under circumstances that subjected him to the severest criticism. Probably few professional men have, during the same length of time, devoted more hours to purely literary labor than has Mr. Morse. No conclusion unfavorable to profound and protracted study as a preparative for public life, can be drawn from his career. Few men have better illustrated the remark of Webster that "Genius is thought, Study is application."

Before throwing his first vote he had investigated the fundamental principles of the political parties dividing our country, and had adopted the general principles of the Whigs.

Becoming known to his townsmen by his general attainments, his correct and comprehensive views as a politician, he was selected in the year 1839, to represent his native town in the Legislature of the State. This office he continued to fill for four years in succession. During his first year of membership he seldom mingled in the debates, and made but one premeditated speech, and this was upon a local question. In the succeeding sessions he engaged freely in all the discussions of interest or importance, and his talents were acknowledged by all. He was twice the Whig candidate for speaker; his straight-forward course as a public man, the great excellence of his private character, his skill and power as a debater, gained for him the respect of his political opponents and the entire confidence of his own party. Many of the speeches which he made during this period were reported and published extensively by the Whig papers of the State. A portion of these we have examined; our limits allow but a brief notice of a few of these. In April, 1841, Mr. M. made a speech on the bill to raise a State tax, in which he gave an able and searching examination of the financial management of the land agent of the State. The speech is clear, well thought out, accurate in statement, showing no effort after any thing beyond the simple financial object which he had in view. During the same session he spoke on a bill for incorporating a manufacturing company, in reply to some animadversions on the manufacturing policy of Massachusetts, and in defence of the character of the operatives. This was at a time when the policy of the dominant party was adverse to corporations for such purposes, and he took occasion to show the good effect upon the State of fostering home industry, and to demonstrate the propriety of that policy that has been since, in a measure,

adopted by the Democratic party of the State. In May, 1842, he spoke on a bill for the apportionment of representatives to the Legislature. It is a straight-forward, manly discussion of the points at issue, well fortified by statistics; the conclusion is an indignant protest against what he considered the injustice of the bill.

In June, 1843, he spoke on the bill for districting the State for members of Congress. This speech is marked by all of Mr. Morse's most brilliant and vigorous points as a speaker. It combines close and logical argument, ridicule, sarcasm, and lofty and indignant rebuke. It was made without special preparation, without the aid of notes, and occupied an hour and a quarter in its delivery. It was called out by what he thought an infringement of the freedom of elections—the State having been so districted as to secure the election of members of Congress belonging to the dominant party. So great was the influence of his eloquence in the Legislature, and afterwards during the canvass, that he was elected to Congress from the very district with which the greatest liberty had been taken, although a majority of the voters were politically opposed to him.

In the same session he made a speech on the refunding of Gen. Jackson's fine, in which he discusses in an able manner, the vexed question of the right of instruction, and exposes the fallacies of its advocates with great power and effect.

In August, 1843, Mr. Morse was nominated by the Whigs of his district as a candidate for Congress. The nomination was hailed with interest in all parts of the State, and called forth expressions of confidence and respect from all the leading Whig papers. Perhaps few men have been candidates for Congress, whose fitness for the office was more unanimously acknowledged by both friends and foes. After a severe contest he was returned in a district (as we have already hinted) containing a clear majority of his political opponents; thus showing the strong hold which he had gained upon the community by his talents and personal character. His first speech in Congress was an extempore reply to some severe animadversions of Hon. C. J. Ingersoll of Philadelphia, upon the motives and character of the Maine Commissioners on the North-eastern Boundary, and upon those of Mr. Webster, as the negotiator of the treaty of Washington. Excited by the occasion, in a brief pointed reply, he successfully repelled the charges of Mr. Ingersoll, and made a very favorable impression upon the House.

On other occasions afterwards he spoke on subjects in which he or his constituents were interested, as opportunity offered, but did not, except on two questions, occupy the time fixed by the rules of the House. A bill admitting Florida and Iowa into the Union had been reported. The constitution of Florida contained a provision prohibiting the passing of any law for the emancipation of slaves, and prohibiting the entrance of free blacks into

the State. Mr. Morse submitted an amendment providing that the act for the admission should not take effect until these unjust articles in the constitution of Florida should be rescinded. Judge Bailey of Virginia attacked this amendment and its mover with great acrimony and coarseness, speaking of the amendment as coming from the "*extreme north-east*," and from a member "*not greatly distinguished for statesmanship*," and of such a movement from such a quarter as "*highly arrogant*." The reply of Mr. Morse is one of his happiest efforts of improvisation. We give an extract from that portion relating to the personal attack of Judge Bailey.

"Sir, if it be a crime in a young man and a young member not to have gained distinction as a statesman — not to have identified his name with great governmental measures — not to sit reverently and in mute astonishment, when the oracle from Accomac (Judge Bailey) condescends to enlighten the world with the rich fruits of his long experience as a statesman, then indeed have I much to answer for. I must surely plead guilty to the charge of a want of distinction. Sir, if I may be pardoned for so far departing from the rules of correct taste as to make a momentary allusion to the '*undistinguished*' individual whose acts and standing as a 'statesman' have been so unceremoniously forced on the attention of the House, by the censor from Virginia, permit me to say that I regard myself as but an humble member among the humblest of those who occupy seats on this floor. I am no favorite of fortune — she has never lavished her bounties on me. My only inheritance has been a strong arm, a determined spirit, and a life of toil. In that humble sphere, among the first cherished objects of my soul was love of our country and her free institutions, which have left the paths to honor and the prizes of industry, integrity, and laudable ambition open to *all*—to the humble individual who now addresses you, as well as to the brilliant luminary who has just taken his seat. If, mid the visions of my youth, I ever sent forward an aspiring thought to this central point of attraction in the republic, it was always accompanied by the consoling thought that the representatives of a great people, so far as rights and privileges are concerned, met on the same level; that a rising and falling scale of privileges, as applied to members on this floor, either conventional, or such as may silently steal upon them by party tyranny, or which may grow up under habits of exclusiveness and assumed superiority, are against our written code, and the spirit and genius of our institutions.

"This, Mr. Chairman, is a representative body; we meet under a written constitution—all, in the eye of that constitution, standing on the same ground. To the member of large experience, of superior wisdom and virtues, I am ever ready to yield a willing homage; but never, for a single instant, can I yield a right — for rights here do not appertain exclusively to the member — they are not his to yield — he holds them for the benefit of others, particularly for those whom he directly represents, and unfaithful and craven-spirited must be the man who will yield a single right, however trifling, to the exacting, overbearing and 'arrogant' demand of the gentleman from Virginia."

Although in no sense an imitation, it reminds one of the celebrated reply of the elder Pitt to Walpole, when he had been accused of "the atrocious crime of being a young man." Though Pitt's speech, as it has come down to us, is said to have been stripped of some of its power, having been disguised by the balanced periods and antithetical point of Johnson, who reported it, we may know its power from its effect. Walpole, made bold by years of successful corruption and intrigue, exclaimed, on hearing this early effort of the "great commoner," "we must silence that terrible cornet of horse;" and we presume that Judge Bailey also soon learned that he had aroused the wrong antagonist, and that the "undistinguished member" from the "extreme north-east," was capable of measuring swords with the best statesmen of the Old Dominion on their own ground.

Mr. Morse's closing effort in Congress was a speech against the admission of Texas; and it seems to us the ablest of his published speeches. It is worthy of remark that there is evidently a constant improvement in the tone and character of his public efforts to the latest period of his political life. This speech is marked throughout by condensation, terseness, and energy of style, and great skill and power of argument. Our limits will not permit an analysis of this able speech. It is sufficient to say that it met the highest expectation of his friends, and added to the high reputation which he had already acquired. An extract from a speech so well wrought out and logical, will fail in giving an idea of its symmetry and proportion as a whole, or the finish of the parts; still we feel impelled to give one or two paragraphs, as illustrative of the high moral ground which Mr. Morse has ever taken in treating questions of national and state politics. In these days of time-serving expediency, it is refreshing to meet a statesman who really *believes* that for nations as well as men honesty is the best policy. Appeals had been made to the North in favor of the admission of Texas, on the ground that its trade would be increased by the measure; said he, "Such an appeal on such an occasion, and in favor of such a measure, is unworthy of an American representative, and will be at once and indignantly rejected by all honest men. Suppose the future should verify the predictions of those who address themselves to man's love of gain; suppose it should widen, to some extent, the circle of trade, would that heal a wounded constitution? Would that give us back our lost honor or restore the rights of plundered Mexico? Would it blot out the infamy of forging new and stronger manacles for an oppressed and inoffensive race? Will a little paltry trade indemnify us for the loss of national virtue, for unsettling and corrupting the public mind with that anti-Christian desire for conquest which is even now calling from this hall for the subjugation not only of provinces, but of kingdoms and empires that lie beyond Texas? No, sir! no; national virtue, national justice, national

honor, are more precious than the wealth of the universe, and however much it may be our duty, as legislators, to seek new channels for trade, it must never be done at such a tremendous sacrifice."

Mr. Morse was not reëlected to Congress, entirely, as we believe, through the influence of the Liberty Party, who, although he had, even in Congress, and elsewhere, been one of the boldest advocates of freedom, they thought themselves called upon to make a diversion, which resulted in the election of a gentleman in favor of the annexation of Texas, and of the Mexican war.

After the expiration of his Congressional term, he was unanimously nominated by a large convention from all parts of the State, as the Whig candidate for Governor. This nomination called out the most hearty responses from the Whig papers of the State, but although he obtained a larger vote, probably, than would have been thrown for any other Whig, he failed of an election. Mr. Morse positively declined being a candidate a second time for the office, though earnestly desired to do so by the voice of his entire party in the State.

It is necessary for us to notice, in passing, Mr. Morse's present relation to the Whig party, and the causes that have led him into it. During the whole of his public life, he has ever been a steadfast opponent of the extension of slavery, and of aggressive war. This opposition has sprung from no time-serving political expediency, but from deep seated conviction. Having attended, as a delegate, the Whig State Convention called to express the voice of the party in reference to the selection of a candidate for the Presidency, he expressed himself strongly against the claims of Gen. Taylor to that nomination; thinking, with Mr. Webster and many other distinguished Whigs, that it was a nomination "not fit to be made," and, moreover, that he was not the deliberate and fair choice of the Whigs of Maine. After the nomination had been made at Philadelphia, he saw no reason to change his opinion of Gen. Taylor, and maintained, with unyielding constancy, his deliberate convictions. Perhaps no man in Maine could have brought more weight of influence to the support of Gen. Taylor, than Mr. M., and consequently no man would have been more fully entitled to the gratitude of his cabinet, in case of a successful issue of the campaign. He might have held himself aloof until the critical moment of the contest, and like many other distinguished politicians, set his own price for his services and adhesion. But Mr. Morse took no such course. He had opposed Texas; he had opposed the Mexican war; he had opposed the tendency of our people to elevate to high civil office on the ground of mere military service. He had given utterance to these sentiments, not to point a period, or to secure a reputation as a philanthropist, but because he believed them. He never pursued philanthrophy as a *trade*. When, then, it became necessary for him to sacrifice to principle his hopes of political

distinction, he was not found wanting. He was also a *Whig* from principle and conviction, and he could not yield the great doctrines which he had defended with so much eloquence and power to temporary expediency, by giving his vote and influence to Mr. Van Buren, who *had* stood, and *still* stood before the world as the embodiment of those principles which Mr. M. believed fatally injurious to his country. Though sacrificing every thing but his honor for Free Soil, he could not become a member of the *Free Soil party*, for he had not changed his political principles. Said he to a friend, "In declining to give my vote and influence to Gen. Taylor, I neither adopted any *new* articles of political faith, nor *abandoned* any *before* entertained; I simply moved on in what I believed a straight-forward, consistent course." Whatever may be thought by his political friends of the expediency of his course in not voting for Gen. Taylor, no man may dare to insinuate aught against his honesty and manliness of purpose. He dared to stand alone. And we believe it to have been the most honorable act of his whole political life. Few men have the nerve to withstand the persuasion of friends, and the taunts of enemies, in circumstances like these. When the passions of the time shall have subsided, the position of Mr. Morse will become clear, and his motives will be vindicated to all. We believe that the people will yet call him from his voluntary retirement, and delight to do honor to a statesman whom the ostracism of party can neither intimidate nor subdue.

On one occasion only did he give in public his reasons for refusing his vote to Gen. Taylor. Having been earnestly requested to do so by many personal friends in his native town, he spoke at length on the candidates and questions at issue, in a speech described by a political antagonist present, as one of "great power, and which produced a tremendous effect." Although called upon suddenly, yet excited by the occasion, he brought all the sources of his mind to bear upon the subject. He seemed to feel called upon to show cause why he was not found in those ranks in which he had so often and so vigorously done battle for principles which were still dear to his heart. And most ably did he acquit himself. Never has he occupied a prouder position than on that occasion — standing alone, deserted by those who had flattered and courted him in other days, yet clothed with the irresistible power of a good conscience, and a just cause. Having thus given vent to his protest against what he conceived to be injustice and want of principle, he quietly retired to his labor, despising alike government patronage and political honors, if they must be bought by forfeiting allegiance to truth and duty.

During the last winter, while absent from Bath, (which had recently received a city charter,) he was selected, without his own knowledge or consent, to the office of Mayor. The duties

of this office he is now discharging, while he at the same time carries on his usual business.

Of Mr. Morse, as a speaker, enough has been said incidentally, already, to give an idea of the writer's opinion. A few words, only, need be added. His style is clear, correct, and copious — perhaps a little too stately and scholar-like for the highest popular effect. His sentences are harmonious, and always carefully finished. His diction has in it, perhaps, somewhat too large an infusion of the latin element, for a tribune of the people. His habit of always mounting to first principles in his investigation of subjects, has led him sometimes to use scientific and general forms of expression, where singular terms, and idiomatic forms, would have more energy. When, however, he becomes aroused to his intensest glow of passion, these traces of the retired student pass away, and he becomes terse, condensed, and idiomatic.

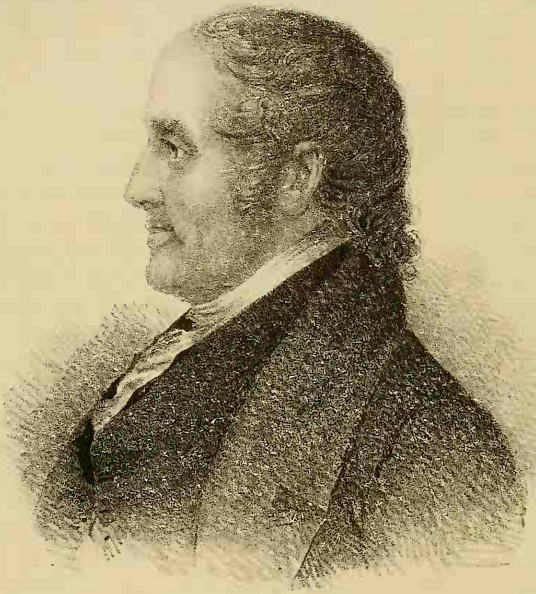
His correct and cultivated taste, and his familiarity with the masters of English speech, have prevented him from indulging in those cant expressions and low allusions which too often disfigure the speeches of politicians accustomed to address political assemblies. His written productions are marked by a chasteness and beauty of diction and illustration which give proof of equal power as a writer and speaker.

His manner, as a speaker, is excellent. His enunciation is clear and distinct; his voice strong; his position and gestures graceful and dignified. In his early efforts, he spoke somewhat too rapidly, and this, sometimes, gave the impression of a want of repose, but time and practice have, in a great measure, removed these defects. He is, in person, of middle size, slightly inclined to a full habit, of unusual physical strength and agility. He has a full and finely developed forehead, black hair, and a large black eye, which, when he is excited in argument, literally glows and flashes. His intellectual powers are strong, symmetrical, and harmoniously developed. He is, in mind, as well as in body, eminently a robust and healthy man. Had he less strength of reflective and reasoning power, he might show to the superficial observer more of the elements of genius, by giving freer play to a naturally strong and vivid imagination. But though the admirable proportion of his mind may deceive those who do not know him intimately, as to the strength of its individual capacities, it is this, more than any thing else, which has fitted him alike for the debater and the committee man, for the member of an administration or the tribune of an opposition. His will is firm, and his industry indefatigable, and his moral character without reproach. In all the relations of public and private life, no breath of dishonor has ever touched his name, and when the present causes of political excitement shall have passed away, we may confidently expect that he will again be called by the people to the service of the State. But if fidelity to all the turns and

changes of party shall always be thought of more value than fidelity to truth and conscience, his character and example, both public and private, will enroll him among those who deserve well of their country and mankind.

Page 1, No. XCI.

5. Robert Morse appears to have left England about the commencement of the civil war, and to have first established himself in Boston as a tailor. That he was a Puritan of rigid morality, sterling worth, rare enterprise, and considerable property, circumstances attest. He resided at Boston, Newbury, Rowley, and Long Island, before he settled in New Jersey, and was considerably concerned in the transfer of real estate in some of these places. Tradition makes him to have been the brother of Anthony and William; but the records are unfavorable to so near a relationship, though one undoubtedly existed. His moral qualities, as far as hinted at, were more like those of the Dedham family, as have been those of his descendants down to within my own observation. He was perhaps related to both families, and may form the connecting link by which they may be traced to a common origin in England. In this supposition I am strengthened by the allegation of the oldest and one of the ablest genealogists in this country, Jonathan Leland, Esq., of Sutton, that he formerly noticed the resemblance between the races of Samuel and Anthony, and was satisfied of their original identity. Further, John Morse of Dedham, also a tailor and the son of Samuel, moved into Boston and established his business there at the time Robert made his first appearance at Newbury, as though he had taken Robert's place; and when Robert removed to Long Island, Ephraim, the fourth son of John, who had undoubtedly been brought up a tailor, aged about twenty, seems to have attended or soon followed him, and settled at Newton. (See VIII.) The remainder of Robert's history is to be explored in the archives of New Jersey, and particularly in town and church records at Woodbridge, Elizabethtown, and vicinity, where he will probably be seen to have acted a conspicuous and honorable part in founding and conducting the settlement; and where he seems to have laid the foundation for the wealth and respectability of his enterprising race. This part of his history would have now appeared had not a certain communication failed to reach the compiler. Robert, by removing to New Jersey, did not consider himself as forfeiting his interest in the proprietary of Newbury, but did no more than assert his claim. The last deed conveying "all" his private lands in "Auld Newbury" to Nathaniel Clark for £90, was signed July 12, 1667, "Robert Morse," as were his other deeds. His race, like himself, appear to have had such a horror of a monotonous life that it is impossible to trace them.



J.H. Bufford & Co.Lith.

DR. ISAAC MORSE.

Page 135, No. XCII.

Dr. Isaac Morse[5] of Elizabethtown, New Jersey, with whom the author had acquaintance, cannot be fairly represented within the space allowed in a work of this nature. He had, among other notable qualities, great mirthfulness, courage, firmness, constancy, and perseverance. He had such a fund of good nature that he could relish a joke even at his own expense. The following anecdotes, found in the mouths of his neighbours while he was yet living, illustrate certain points in his character.

Returning late one evening, from a professional visit, the Dr. perceived a neighbor helping himself to an armful of his fine split hickory wood; and, as he had often missed from his pile many a good load, he resolved to give the man a lesson. So, after waiting for him to collect a heavy load and start for home unobserved, as he supposed, the Dr. quietly picked up the largest log he could carry, and followed on. No sooner had the thief reached home and thrown down his load, than the Dr. arrived, panting for breath, with his, and throwing it down exclaimed, "there is a back-log for you." It need not be added that this was the last wood that took that direction.

At another time Dr. Morse owned a vessel that used to run between Morse's Mill and New York. Once, when loaded nearly half mast high with hay, she ran foul of an English vessel; and, not being able to disentangle as speedily as was desired, the English captain, furious at the delay, cried out, "cut the infernal Yankee shallop's rigging and let her drift." The Dr. rushed upon deck, waving a living fire-brand in defiance, thundering forth, "if you cut a rope, I fire the hay, and we will both go to destruction together." "Why captain," said the Englishman, "we shall both drift down to Hell Gate." "Well, the gate wont stop *you* if you cut one of my ropes," replied the Dr. The Englishman countermanded his order, and without further difficulty got the vessel clear; and was so well pleased as to invite the Dr. on board to accept a treat.

On another occasion, as the Dr. was quietly seated at a tavern in Elizabethtown, a neighbour came running in, exclaiming, "Dr. your mill is on fire!" The Dr., without rising, turned to the landlord and requested him to give the gentleman a glass of grog, as he appeared to be tired, and then resumed his conversation on the topic broached before the alarm, well knowing the mill, three miles distant, would be in ashes before help could be had from that place.

Dr. Morse owned a useless slave, named Pete, at the time of a strong opposition between his personal friend, the late Gov. Ogden, and the affluent Mr. Gibbins, when the latter ran a steamboat free between Elizabethtown and New York. Pete took advantage of the opportunity and walked himself off. The Dr., who cared nothing for the negro, but sympathizing with a

most honorable man, as I believe all the high-minded in the community did, whose eyes were not put out by the glare of Gibbins' wealth; and, not willing that Gibbins should find it for his interest to attempt any longer to break down Ogden, determined to make him pay for the slave, and brought an action. Gibbins defended the suit with great pertinacity, and took it through every stage of litigation that his ingenuity, and that of the ablest counsel could suggest. But there is a bottom to the bottomless pit of chancery, and Gibbins was compelled to pay for the negro with costs. Among other defences which Gibbins put in, was the want of notice or warning, "something equivalent to the putting in mora in civil law pleadings." After the final decision of the case, Dr. Morse, with a very grave face, accosted Mr. Gibbins, expressing surprise that a man of his wealth should object to paying for a negro, and that he should have urged the want of notice or warning; "and now sir," he added, "I give you fair warning, if you ever bring him back, I will sue you for $300 more." "Why," said Mr. Gibbins, "did you not want him?" "No sir, I have often told him if he would run away, and never come back again, I would give him $20."

His course, though censurable, finds an apology in the conduct of Gibbins towards the patriotic Ogden, and the violence of the hostility then existing between their friends.

Page 135, No. XCIII.

Hon. Nathan Morse,[6] Esq. late Recorder of New Orleans, was educated in a private Seminary of great and just celebrity at Elizabethtown, and enjoyed the enviable opportunity of reading law with Gov. Aaron Ogden, a man eminently distinguished by his services in the revolutionary war, and a statesman of the first order. At the age of twenty-one he removed to Cincinnati, then a small village on the Ohio river. Here he remained a year or two, when he removed to New Orleans. In 1808 he married, in Attackapas Co., La., Miss Martha C. only daughter of Judge E. C. Nicholls, one of the most accomplished men of his day, who could write and speak in three or four different languages, as though each had been his vernacular tongue; and who had been appointed to a Judgeship by his acquaintance and friend, President Jefferson.

The author's acquaintance with Judge Morse was too limited to allow of an attempt to sketch his character. I never met him but once, and I must say that no man of the name ever attracted this heart more powerfully. The interview happened twenty-seven years ago, and yet the impression is as vivid and pleasing at this time as though it had been of yesterday's occurrence; and I cannot recall it without an ejaculation, that as long as the name shall endure, every Morse may aim to be a gentle-

HON. MATTHEW HOBART.

man. An incident occurred at this time to draw forth his self-possession, forbearance, and cordial generosity, towards an inexcusable offender. This self-control and generosity of spirit, he must have had in an eminent degree, as the following mournful account, gathered from survivors, will show.

In descending the Mississippi, Oct. 1833, it was discovered that the steamer St. Martin was on fire, and in a few minutes all efforts to extinguish the flames were vain. The tiller ropes being burnt, and the engine still in motion, the boat was running at a fearful speed without approaching either shore; and her velocity only fanned the fearful element that was fast consuming the frail boat, and encroaching upon the alarmed passengers. Judge Morse was perfectly calm and collected, and prevented several from jumping overboard while the boat seemed to be running toward one of the shores; but as soon as she took a turn towards the middle of the river, he advised all to take their chance, as the fire was fast approaching the passengers, already crowded together in the fore part of the boat. The greatest danger consisted in their being compelled to dive into the water in front of the wheels, now moving with the velocity of mill-stones, and which were believed to have destroyed most of the company who then perished. With a full consciousness of this danger, Judge Morse determined, at the risk of his own life, to save if possible, a little black boy who accompanied him, and who was much frightened, and unable to swim. He being a very athletic man, an excellent swimmer, and perfectly cool and self-possessed, had a fairer prospect, if unencumbered, of saving his life than others who escaped. He was warned by many of the passengers that the boy would greatly embarrass if not drown him. Still he persisted in the attempt, and throwing off his coat he seized the lad and dove with him as deep as possible to avoid the wheels, but was never seen to rise, being undoubtedly struck as were many others slightly, who dove unencumbered and escaped.

Thus perished, with others, one of the noblest specimens of humanity of which the race could boast, filling large circles in the higher walks, and crowds in the lower, with grief and sadness. As soon as intelligence of his death reached New Orleans, the Bar met, called Geo. Strawbridge to the chair, and resolved, "1st, That the members of the Bar of New Orleans, deeply sympathise with the afflicted family of their deceased brother, Nathan Morse, Esq., who, as a lawyer, a gentleman, and a public servant, has been so long distinguished in this community, and that, in testimony of their respect for his memory, the members be requested to wear crape during the space of 30 days. 2nd, That the members of the Bar will coöperate with the authorities of the city, in any public testimonial to be shown to the memory of the deceased. 3rd, That these resolves, reported by Messrs. Denniss, Eustis, Preston, and Locket, be communicated to his family, and published in the newspapers of the city."

Page 136, No. XCIV.

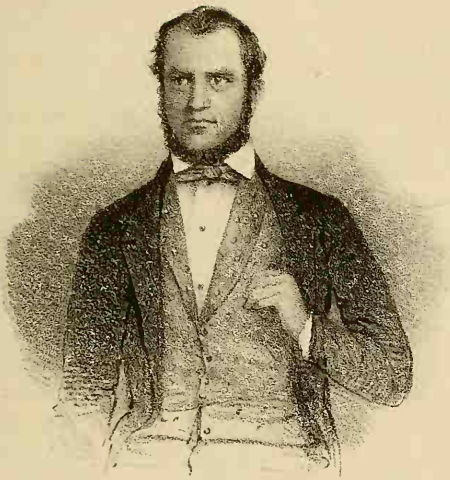
Hon. Isaac Edward Morse[7], of St. Martinsville, La., I have not seen since he was a disciple of Mars, presaging distinction upon the battle field, rather than in the halls of legislation, and the strife of politics. Of course, I cannot speak of him from personal knowledge, nor with that particularity which might be so gratifying to the race.

At the age of 10, he was sent to Elizabethtown, and committed to the charge of his grandfather, who placed him at school under a thorough and efficient teacher of my acquaintance. He was then regarded as precocious. Here he remained four years. In the autumn of 1823, he entered the Military Academy at Norwich, Vt., under Capt. Alden Partridge. Of this seminary, he remained a member about four years, spending the latter two at Middletown, Con., to which city the institution, in the meantime, had been removed. In 1828, he offered himself a candidate for admission into the junior class of Harvard University, during their last term, and sustained an examination in Butler's Analogy, Hedge's Logic, and Adams' Rhetoric, though he had never read those books. Beloved and respected by his fellow students, he received the honors of the University the next year; read law with his father until 1832, when he visited Europe, where he spent about two years in study and travel. While, as a favored son of fortune, he was enjoying these opportunities, he is believed to have favored the public with sundry pleasing and entertaining articles. At the age of 16, he wrote an amusing journal of a march from Middletown to New York, by the Cadets, under Capt. Partridge; and it is ascertained that a number of articles, and humorous stories, over the signature of Attackapas, published in the Spirit of the Times, were written by him. He seems, also, to have made the acquaintance of the Muses. The following lines, written by him, on Loch Katrine and Killarney, and found in a letter to a friend, have enabled a correspondent "to catch one poet in the family:" —

"When memory casts its faintest glance,
On days and scenes far, far away,
And o'er my mind bright visions dance,
To charm me like some magic lay;
How e'er remote that time may be,
Sweet Katrine Loch I'll think of thee.

"When youthful dreams have vanished all,
And age brings on a wrinkled brow,
Then fancy will these scenes recall,
As bright and pure as they are now;
Oh, then, what e'er my fate may be,
Bright Ellen's Isle I'll think of thee.

"Should ruder days befall me then,
And times that try the souls of men;
If sounds of war and fight be heard,
And blood and broil should be the word;
Glen Isle, the birth of bravery,
Where e'er I am I'll think of thee."



J.H.Bufford & Co's Lith.

HON. ISAAC E. MORSE.

"Oh, who has not heard of Killarney,
Adorned with the yew tree and ivy,
Sure the loveliest scene
In this island of green,
Is found at the Lakes of Killarney.

"Though the Lochs of Old Scotia might charm me,
I ne'er can forget thee, Killarney,
While the bugle's full sound
From the hills echo round,
Is heard from the Lakes of Killarney.

"Though I ne'er may revisit Killarney,
Fond memory will sometimes recall thee,
Each rock and each glen
Shall be dear to me then,
Though far, far away from Killarney."

On his return to America in 1834, Mr. Morse commenced the practice of law in New Orleans, but the next year, removed to his present residence in the western part of Louisana, there continuing his practice until he entered the political arena in 1842. Since then, his course has been so conspicuous, and connected with such momentous events, that the future historiographer will easily find it. I may, however, add, that "the first vote he ever cast, was for Andrew Jackson;" that he was first taken up by the Democratic party, of which he has uniformly continued a member, and elected by them a member of the Senate of Louisana, for the term of four years. In 1844, he was chosen to fill a vacancy in the 28th Congress, of which body he has, by reëlections, been continued a member up to the present time.

Of course he has been a member of that body in the most eventful period of our country's history since the revolution, and has exerted no common influence upon the destiny of millions. On the issue of still doubtful events, is suspended the decision of posterity on the wisdom of measures which he has supported. Referring to the Congressional Globe, the reader will see his course on the momentous questions relating to the annexation of Texas, the Tariff, the Mexican war, Oregon, Territorial Government of California, and find in his speeches talents of which his constituents may be proud, and language becoming the scholar and the gentleman; and let it be borne in mind, that some of these were made in the height of excitements, becoming Paris more than Washington, and that Mr. M. is an ardent man, and does what he attempts with his might.*

* In the last presidential canvass, he sometimes addressed his constituents in French, six times in twenty-four hours, and so much physical strength does he inherit, that he once swam across the Mississippi, and again walked, in one day, fifty-three miles, carrying a pack of seventeen lbs.

His speech on the death of a member from Louisana, is honorable to his heart, and evincive of rare power to move the affections. I regret the want of space to introduce an extract, which is said to have drenched the house with tears.

But neither correspondents, nor periodicals, have supplied me with ought to record of him so welcome or useful, as the verbal testimony of our northern members to the excellence of his private character.

Page 137, No. XCV.

Hon. Henry Morse[7] was born in the woods, twelve miles north of Cincinnati; took his first degree in a log cabin, and married at the age of nineteen, with *very* slender means for the support of a family.* Who, under such circumstances, could have risen? But some minds can easier climb the Andes than others mount a stone wall; release themselves from toils without the help of a mouse, in which others, after one struggle, would lie down and die. Judge Morse from a lad was ambitious of an education; and this desire, though long suppressed, finally urged him upon the pursuit at the eleventh hour. When he had arrived almost to the age of thirty, and had accumulated a little property, he began to think it was not too late yet. He then commenced the study of the English Grammar privately, without a teacher, and persevered successfully in his studies, spending many a sleepless night, concealing, under attention to business, what had now become his chief object. Prior to this he had held the offices of Postmaster, Justice of the Peace, &c., and now, at a time when military honors were prized, he was elected Colonel, which office he held for some time; and had his country needed his services in the field, "he certainly had tendered them." In 1834 he was elected State Senator for Hamilton Co., and was the first native of Ohio, (Buckeye,) who ever held a seat in her Senate. In the session of the Legislature of 1837-8 he was elected Associate Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Hamilton County, which office he held for seven years. At the commencement of this term, he began the regular study of the law, and in a very good law school, too, it is presumed, from the ability of the Cincinnati bar, and the variety of causes and pleadings which he heard from the Bench. In due time he made his way to the profession for which he seems to have had an innate desire and adaptation of genius. He read law with Hon. Adam N. Biddle, Esq., was admitted in 1840 to practice in all the courts of Ohio, and in the Circuit and Federal Courts of U. S. He was repeatedly offered partnership by some of the best law-

* His father, a highly respectable and able farmer, whose house was always open and free, the home of the county schoolmaster and itinerant preacher; having expended liberally upon the elder brothers, reserved his home farm for Henry the youngest, but becoming involved by going security for a supposed friend, and dying suddenly without a will, left him nearly nothing.

J.H. Bufford & Co's Lith.

Henry Morse

yers, but declined, and continued on the bench until the expiration of the term for which he had engaged. In 1845, he opened an office in Cincinnati, and commenced practice.* His long employment in public life, the extent of his acquaintance, the soundness of his judgment, and the integrity of his character, secured him at once an extensive practice; and when the whole of his history can be written, it is believed that it it will furnish valuable hints to the young, and entertainment to the romantic.

Page 139, No. XCVI.

4. Capt. Theodore Morse, of Falmouth, Mass., was a fine, lofty looking gentleman, distinguished for temperance, piety, and literary taste. Having witnessed a case of suicide in a fit of delirium tremens, he ever after totally refrained from intoxicating drinks, and whenever urged to partake, he would exclaim, in reference to that occurrence, "What, would you have me cut my throat with —— ——'s razor!" He accumulated a library of ancient and valuable books, which was the wonder of the town, and almost his only source of amusement. Such was his fondness for reading, that he was said to live in his library, into which no one could enter familiarly, except his beloved daughter Berecynthia, whom tradition represents to have been one of the most beautiful young ladies in the colony, endeared to all who knew her by the sweetness of her disposition, the softness of her manners, and the gentle kindness of her heart.†

Capt. M. was exceedingly tenacious of his political opinions, never forgetting his allegiance to his king. His loyalty was rewarded by the royal governor, who sent him, in his old age, a Captain's commission. Of this distinction, if disposed to be vain, he must have soon become weary, for the Whigs gave him the sobriquet of Tory Morse, and with loud threats of tar and feathers, carried him to Cambridge, where he barely escaped, on account of his venerable age.

His son, Rev. Asarelah, a peaceful man, of unsullied purity, of whom it is said, in a book entitled "Two Mites," that "the amenity of his manners smothered away the roughness of his adversaries;" espoused the cause of the Whigs, which compelled

* It is not so easy to determine when he commenced practice, who was almost a lawyer by nature; as appears from the part he took while a youth, on the farm, in deciding disputes, and settling difficulties; in drafting deeds, bonds, &c. with strict legal and equitable correctness, dictated entirely by the natural mind, without ever having opened a law book, or seen the statutes of the State.

† A note, just received, informs me, that Berecynthia, now Mrs. Swift of Lunenburgh, aged 86, is still "halting in the waters of Jordan, bereft of speech, and almost of motion, evincing life in an extraordinary memory, and in seeing and hearing as acutely as in middle life She had experienced the saddest reverses of fortune before, yet when she followed husband, and children, and grandchildren to the grave, she came forth from the furnace with the light of Heaven upon her countenance, often saying, 'He that hath given, hath taken, blessed be His name.'"

him to resign his station as a pastor in Nova Scotia, and make his way as he could to his father's house. Here commenced a political discussion between father and son, which was conducted in writing, and in a very amusing manner, they always handling each others papers with a pair of tongs.

Capt. M. belonged to a race distinguished for longevity. When advanced to a great age, and feeling that his last hours were approaching, he sent for the minister and choir of his church, and after the service was over, he sitting erect in his chair breathed his last.

Page 1, No. 97.

John Moss[1] was one of that noble band who founded the Colony of New Haven. His foresight, courage, and enterprise in embarking in the work; his wisdom and prudence; his self-denial, firmness and perseverance in carrying it on; are well-attested by records, when read in connection with the history of his times, and the privations and trials of his situation. Looking through such media, the observer beholds a character admirable for symmetry, strength, and expression, looming up to view; regrets the distance of time that hinders an embrace; and feels disgust at the deformity and pollution of many a lauded intruder upon his view. John Moss was a godly Puritan. He was fraternized by the holiest and wisest men of his day. He coöperated efficiently and conspicuously with them in works the most honorable and useful ever attempted by human hands. He lived to honor God and do good: and lives there one of his race capable of appreciating moral worth, and sharing in the blessings of which he was instrumental, who can consent to forget him? Too long have we wasted incense at the altars of political gamblers and deified murderers. Let us cease from such mischievous folly and contemplate the heavenborn virtues of this sire until we kindle a flame to God's praise to be fed by the libations of a more consistent posterity.*

Of the time and place of John Moss' birth, and the date of his arrival in New England, we have no certain information. If he had attained his majority when admitted a member of the General Court, 1639-40, he was born as early as 1619, which would have made him 89 years old in 1708, when he, as is alledged, removed from Wallingford. But as his removal at that age is improbable, and as none of his children or grandchildren are known to have attained so great an age, he was not probably born earlier than 1622. That he came unattended by relatives is improbable. Francis "Moss" and Christopher Moss of Boston were not improbably his brothers; and John Moss, who

* For the good of his living posterity, and for the instruction and profit of their descendants, may we not hope for a convention of his race at Wallingford or Cheshire, to exchange the friendly greetings of a common brotherhood, and inscribe on marble or sienite, an expression of filial reverence and gratitude

married into the high family of Robert Kaine of Boston, and owned a house in Shoe Lane, London, might have been of the same race. Hopkins, Eaton, and Davenport, arrived in Boston, June, 1637; too intent on planting at New Haven to listen to proposals from the General Court to settle in Mass. John Moss probably came in that company; and a careful perusal of all the wills of the first planters of New Haven, may enable my correspondents to detect his relatives, and the place in England from whence he came. He was no common youth. Without regard to the tradition which makes him to have been a relative of the father of Bp. Moss, senr., he must either have been of high family, or extraordinary precocity. He doubtless arrived at New Haven, 1638. The first record of him was dated Feb. 18, 1639–40, when he signed a social compact as one of the proprietors and planters, and was admitted a member of the General Court. At this time he was probably a minor.* "Upon the formation of the government he took an oath, July 1, 1644, to support the same." He resided in New Haven thirty years. Perceiving that the time had arrived for the enlargement of her settlements, he was one of the foremost to undertake the settlement of Wallingford, as appears from the following record of the action of New Haven, originating the plantation at that place.

March 11, 1669. 1st. The committee doe consent to put the said village designe into the hands of a competent number of persons fitly qualified for that work, provided they seasonably appear, and engage to undertake the same, upon theire articles; and further, shall appoint some fit persons of ye said number to be a committee, with full power to manage their plantation affairs, until the place come to be an orderly establishment within itself.

2d. Ffor ye safety and well being of church affaires for ye ministry and maintennance, the Committee do order, that ye sd undertakers and successors, planters before admitted, shall subscribe the following engagemt, Vide He, or they, as afs'd. shall not, by any means, disturbe ye church when settled there in there choice of Minister or Ministers, or Church officeis, Rights, or in any of their other Church Liberties or administrations, nor shall refuse or withdraw due Mantenance from such ministry, and until such Church be settled, shall Submit to such order as ye said Comitee shall make, for a godly minis. to despence ye word of God among them.

3d. That the saide Comittee to be appointed, and their suc-

* The Puritans appear to have regarded rare gifts as a dispensation of Providence, setting aside human law and common usage. Hence Mrs. Hutchinson became a ruling elder in the church at Boston; Mary Starbuck the Queen of Nantucket; John Morse at eighteen the guardian of his brother Seth; and his brother Ezra at nineteen or twenty competent to take public contracts and transfer real estate; and if John Moss brought hither such intellectual superiority as shone forth in his grandson, the grandfather of Moss Kent, he might have been elected in his minority to a seat by the side of hoary headed legislators.

cessors, in Receiving of planters, shall have due respect to new haven persons being fit, and offering themselves, so far as it can Consist with ye good of ye place, and capacity thereof.

4th. Lastly, these articles being accepted, the s'd company, and all others admitted planters among them, shall enjoy their Accommodations and lands without payment of purchase Money to n^{ew} haven, to themselves, their heirs, successors, and assigns for ever, so far as concerns n haven town's, purchase within the village Bounds.

the said town of N. Haven concenting thereunto.

And we doo nominate Mr. Samuell Street, John Morse, John Brockett, and Abraham Doolittle, to be a comitee, whom we hereby empower to manage all plantation affaires in ye s^{d} village, according to, and in pursuance of, the above written articles, and to see the same attended and performed by the planters, either are or shall be by them ye s^{d} comitee admitted, and also for disposal and distribution of allotments in some such equal way shute beste such the condition of the place and inhabitants thereto, and to use the best means they can for procurement of some able and fit man to dispence the word of god among them, and Lastly, we do empower them, the above named Comittee, to make choice of such other fit persons unto their exercise of their powr and trust, with themselves, for their assistanee, if any such shall appear among them, and the major part of the s^{d} comittee hereby appointed or intended, have full powr to act in all the premises as they shall see cause, in pursuance of the s^{d} articles and undertaking, in testimony whereof, and to all the said articles and promises, we, the comittee appointed by N^{w} Haven, thereunto have set to our hands.

William Jones, John Herriman,
Mathew Gilbert, John Humiston,
William Bradley, Abraham Dickerman,
Jeremiah Osborne.

Extract from Wallingford plantation record, 31, 11 Month, 1669.

"We whose names are underwritten, being accepted by the Comittee of new haven ffor ye intended village, as planters, And desiring that the worships & ordnances of god may In due time be set up and encouraged among us as the maine concernment of a christian People, Do Sincerely, & in the fear of God, Promise and ingage our Souls, that we shall not, neither directly nor indirectly, doe any thing to hinder or obstruct any good meanes that shall be used by the s^{d} Comittee, or others, intrusted by them to promote the premisses, by procuring a godly and able ministry among us to dispence to us the word of god; and when Such ministry, or a Church of christ shall be settled among us, we engage by no meanes to disturb the same in there choice of a minister or ministers, or other Church rights, liberties, or administration, nor shall refuse or withdraw due mantanance from such minister or ministry; and further, we doe engage our Soules peaceably to submit to such

settlement and civil order as the s[d] comittee shall direct among us, either by themselves, or some others, as a comittee by them appointed upon the place, until the s[d] village come to an orderly establishment within its selfe; and lastly, we doe engage, personally, to settle upon the place by may next come twelve month, if Gods providence inevitably hinder not, and to observe and perform all and every the other Articles agreed upon."

Organization of the Church, 15 Feb., 1676, at Wallingford.

"At a lawful and full meeting of ye inhabitants of ye towne of Wallingford, and upon the 15th day of the 2d month inst., 1675, it was ordered and enacted by the towne, that as there had been conference about establishing a church of Christ in the aforesaid towne, and allso a solemn day set apart and celebrated by the towne unanimously, to seek Gods guidance in so great a work, they have now allso all freely and unanimously concluded, if it be the will of God that there shall be a Church of Christ gathered, and to walk according to the congregational way, and have also all freely and unanimously left the management of the same in the hands of the persons whose names are underwritten, that if it be the will of God to incline their hearts, so many of them as may be a competent number for that work, may, in his time, lay the foundation.

Mr. Moss,	Lieut. Merriman,	Eliasaph Preston,
Mr. Samll. Street,	Sergt. Doolittle,	John Hall, sen.
Mr. Brockett,	John Beach,	John Hall, jr.
	Thos. Yale,	
	Nehemiah Royce,	
	Nathan Andrews,	
	Benj. Lewes."	

His name was associated with nearly all the leading measures of the village and settlement of Wallingford, for a series of years. The 2d home lot was assigned to him, situated near the south end, on the east side of Main street. His name was early placed on the committee for the distribution of the common lands, where it remained for a succession of years. He was placed at the head of a committee to gather and organize a church; occasionally appointed to defend the accused in civil courts; and on the union of New Haven with Connecticut, he was repeatedly deputed to attend the General Court at Hartford, and was appointed a magistrate. His steadfastness to the interests of the settlement, his abilities and his worth, the records abundantly show. He was a benefactor and ornament to the settlement, and a firm pillar in troublesome and eventful times.' The place and date of his death is not reported. If he did not die at Wallingford, his death might have occurred at Jamaica, or at the residence of a daughter, which remains to be discovered.

Page 144, No. XCVIII.

John Moss[2] removed with his father to Wallingford 1670, and in 1672 signed a second agreement of the proprietors of that place, and had a conspicuous lot assigned him on the west side

of Main street. It does not appear that he took a very active part in public affairs, though his name is recorded in connexion with several minor offices. SAMUEL A. MORSE.

Page 144, No. XCIX.

Joseph Moss[2], the father of Rev. Joseph, long resided at New Haven, filling many offices. He was often juror in the County Courts, and grand juror. He appears from the records, to have been a useful and worthy member of the community at New Haven. SAMUEL A. MORSE.

Page 144, 27th Line.

Rev. Joseph Moss[3], was grandson of John Moss, one of the first planters of New Haven. J. was an instructor in the grammar school, and afterwards minister of Derby. No clergyman of his time had a higher reputation than Mr. Moss. (Prof. Kingsley's His. Dis. p. 93.) He probably had no son of his own, but adopted his 2d cousin, Israel Moss, who resided in Derby until 1721, when he removed to Cheshire. I regret my present inability to report a list of the published works of this eminent minister. On a plain slab of sandstone in D. is inscribed in capitals,

Here lyes interred ye body of the Rev. Joseph Moss,
The faithful and affectionate pastor of the flock in this town
25 years, a learned man, a good christian and a well
furnished divine, who departed this life, Jan. 23,
Anno Domni 1731-2, Ætatis Suæ 53.

With holy ardor of seraphic love,
He dropt this clay, and soared to Christ above.

Page 145, 10th Line.

Joseph Moss[4] was a warm and zealous defender of the doctrines and worship of the Church of England. To him the Episcopal Church in Cheshire is indebted for its origin. He it was who first gathered some of his friends and neighbours, and read to them the service of that church. In 1760 he purchased the ground on which the Episcopal Church now stands, and, with the aid of a few others, erected a small edifice for the accommodation of the Episcopalians in C. Seven years afterwards, he gave a deed of this ground, and of the adjoining place to the Wardens of St. Peter's Parish "for the consideration of £7, 10s. and for love and good will to the Church of the ever blessed Redeemer." About the same time he deeded the Green to the same officers, and for a like consideration. He continued to act for many years as the lay reader, and clerk of the parish.

SAMUEL A. MORSE.

Page 146, No. CI.

Extract of a letter from Hon. Wm. Kent, late Circuit Judge.

New York, Oct. 14, 1849.

The Reverend *Elisha Kent*, my paternal great-grandfather, was a native of Suffield, Connecticut; was graduated at Yale College in 1729; became a Congregational minister, and was settled, first at Newtown, Connecticut, and afterwards in the town of South-East, County of Putnam, in the State of New York, where he resided many years, and died on the 17th of July, 1776. He married *Abigail Moss*, daughter of the Reverend Joseph Moss, of Derby, Connecticut. She died sometime previously to the year 1752.

The only sons of *Elisha Kent* and *Abigail Moss*, so far as I know, were *Moss Kent* (my grandfather,) and *Elisha Kent*. The last named person was, in 1810, living at Royalton, Vermont, aged 76 years; and he has, I believe, descendants in Vermont.

Moss Kent, an amiable and excellent man, of whom my father never spoke without reverence, and the tenderest regard, was born in 1733, and married, in 1760, to Hannah Rogers, daughter of Uriah Rogers, a physician of Norwalk, Connecticut, by whom he had three children, viz: *James Kent*, (my father,) *Moss Kent*, and *Hannah*, who married William Pitt Platt, of Plattsburgh, in the State of New York. The best information I can give you of my grandfather, will be the following extract from an entry made by my father in his family bible.

"February 4th, 1794, about 5 o'clock, A. M., my honored father, Moss Kent, departed this life, at my house in the city of New York, aged 61 years and 10 days. He lay about 18 hours under his last fatal stroke of the Palsy, but it was within two days of a year since he survived his first stroke of the same disease at his residence in Lansingburg, which rendered him unable, ever afterwards, to stand alone. He was brought to my house by my brother, about the 1st of last November. My father was graduated at Yale College in 1752; was admitted to practice law in Dutchess County Court in June, 1755, and lived and practiced law with credit and prosperity at Frederickstown, in Dutchess County, until the late war came on, when he removed to Greens Farm, near Fairfield, in Connecticut. Here he suffered greatly by the ravages of the British troops, and lost almost all his property in Dutchess County, by converting it into the *Continental* money. About six years ago, he moved to Half-moon Point, (now Lansingburg,) in New York, where he resided 'till his disabling stroke of palsy a year ago. He held at Lansingburg, the offices of Surrogate, Justice of the Peace, and Assistant Justice, and was prosperous and happy. He was a firm believer in the christian faith, cordially attached to the principles of the Revolution, and in social and domestic life, everything that was virtuous, endearing, and amiable."

There were sisters of my grandfather. *Sybil Kent* was one,

who married Mr. *John Kane.** The family of *Kane*, descendants of Sybil Kent, is very numerous, and, I may say, distinguished, in the State of New York, and in Pennsylvania. *Mary Kent*, another daughter, married Malcolm Morrison, and has descendants of the first respectability now residing in our State. Sarah Kent, another daughter, was married to Alexander Grant, an officer in 42 regiment of the British army, who was killed in the revolutionary war. She, I believe, left no descendants. Lucy Kent was married to *Charles Cullen;* has descendants in the State of New York.

The children of my grandfather were, as I have mentioned, *James Kent*, *Moss Kent*, and *Hannah Platt.* Of these, *Moss Kent* died May, 1838, aged 72 years. He was never married. He was a man of great worth, and of the purest character—a lawyer by profession. He held successively the offices of first Judge of the County of Jefferson, was Member of Congress for 4 years, and Register of the Court of Chancery. Hannah Platt died in 1846, aged 78 years. She has numerous descendants living in the village of Plattsburgh, one of whom, her son, has the family name of *Moss Kent Platt*, and is a gentleman of high reputation.

I cannot give all that I deem material of the long and useful life of my venerable father, within the bounds of this sheet.

He was born on the 31st of July, 1763, and died on the 12th December, 1847. My father had three children, viz: *Eliza*, who married Sept., 1816, Isaac S. Hone, Esq., of the city of New York, and *Mary*, who married Sept., 1839, the Revd. *John S. Stone*, D. D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, New York, and *William Kent*, the writer of this letter. During his protracted life of 84 years, he was blessed with unfailing health and energy, physical and mental, and rarely has it been the lot of any one to employ those gifts of Heaven with equal industry, perseverance, and usefulness. In domestic life, he was, as he describes his father, every thing that was "endearing, and amiable, and virtuous"—the best of husbands, the kindest of fathers, the most sympathising of friends, the most fascinating and instructive of companions! He held successively the offices of *Master in Chancery*, *Recorder of the city of New York*, *Judge of the Supreme Court*, *Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court*, and *Chancellor of the State of New York;* and retiring from the last mentioned office at the age of sixty, in accordance with the limitation of our State constitution, he become Professor of Law in Columbia College, and gave to his profession his "*Commentaries on American Law*," which have become the assistant of every lawyer, and the text book of every law student in the

* Query. Is he not descended from Capt. Robert Kaine, through an only son Benj., whose family removed to Lynn at an early day. If so, their ancestor's munificence entitles him to a place along with Harvard, Faneuil, and Yale. His Will, probated about 1656, fills 62 pages, folio, and is a *great* curiosity.

Union. I shall be supported, I believe, by the opinion of the American lawyers, when I claim, as the result of his professional genius and juridical labors, an immense portion of the great operative code of laws which controls and regulates the affairs and interests of the citizens of his native State — perhaps I might say, of the Union. To almost the last moment of his earthly existence, his eye was not dim, nor his natural force abated, and it was with calmness and resignation, amidst the regrets of the whole community, and in firm belief in the Christian faith, that he surrendered up to his Maker that life which he seemed to have used as "ever in his great Taskmaster's eye."

Page 41, line 33. Also, Appendix No. XXXIII.

Effusions of Affection, on hearing read, in a Newspaper, the death of the Rev. Dr. Ebenezer Morse, from Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris, D. D., who, for 43 years, was the beloved and revered Pastor of the first Church in Dorchester, and whom I am tempted to enroll as an adopted member of the race.

Hast thou read rightly, Mary? Is he dead?
My early friend, protector, more than father!*
Oh, had I but been present at the scene,
With filial tenderness to smooth his couch,
And kneel beside him for his dying blessing!
But he has blessed me. I remember yet,
When in kind charity he took me home,
That in the evening prayer, with lifted hands,
And voice, and look inspired with heavenly grace,
Devoutly he commended me to Him
In whom the fatherless find help and mercy.
He blessed me, too, in his benignant care
To sooth my grief, to satisfy my wants,
And to improve and store my youthful mind
With the best fruits of knowledge and of virtue.
Nay, more; — a parting blessing I have shared.
When last I saw him, the devout old man
Wished me Heaven's favor, health, and happiness,
A long and useful life, a peaceful death,
And then to meet him in the realms of bliss.
That I may worthy prove to meet him there,
Let me not fail those counsels to observe
He gave to guide my youth; those maxims sage
Which formed my early principles, and fixed
The purpose and the tenor of my life.
And let me copy fair, as my safe model,
His exemplary conduct, where appeared
The candor and benevolence refined
Of Christian charity, — the graceful joy
And winning loveliness of piety,
And the firm faith and elevated hope
Which smiled and triumphed in the hour of death.

Dorcastriensis.

January 9, 1802.

* His father, a teacher by profession, and very respectably connected in life, had entered the army with the rank of Captain, and died before the son, at the age of 10, was taken into the family of Dr. Morse.

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

On p. 44, last line but one, for Boston, read Boylston
On p. 55, 38th line, read p. 72, omitted, before 5. Oliver[7].
On p. 57, 13th line, read p. 72, omitted, before 4. Asa.
On p. 66, 32d line, read p. 70, omitted, before 4. Charles.
On p. 74, last line, read Eliz. Gooding m. Jan. 8, 1689-90.
On p. 75, 11th line, read 2. wf. Sarah, and between 12th and 13th lines, add 2. Jona bp. May 6, 1686; 3. James, bp. April 24, '87; on 8th line, read 85 before 5. Jonas, and between 38th and 39th lines, read 1. Elizabeth; 2. John; 3. David b. at Groton, and bp. at Watertown, May 31, 1692.
On p. 76, near the bottom, read 81 p. before 2. Jona.; and 82 p. before 6. James; and 82 p. before 7. Asa.
On p. 77, 26th line, read Bryant for Byron.
On p. 78, in the middle of 29th line, add 6. Zachariah bp. May 20, 1739.
On p. 86, 35th line, read 79 p. for 78, before 3. Stephen.
On p. 94, 9th line, for 129 p. read 128 p. before 9. Benj.
On p. 117, line 17, for 128 p., read 127 p. before 1. Josiah, Rev.
On p. 121, line 36, for 39 p. read 99 p. before 2. Stephen B.
On p. 134, line 5 from the bottom, for Nancy Smith, read N. Leavitt.
On p. 144, line 10, after 1. John bp. Jan 7, 1677-8, add d. 1723.
Do. line 28, after Jane Thompson m. Dec. 27, 1707, add d. 1725.
On p. 146, last line but one, erase m. Ann Hall, &c., and add d. 1739.
On p. 147, line 1, for John Martin, read Jonas Martin.
Do. line 19, for 1709, read 1809.
On p. 149, line 17, add m. 2. Widow Clarissa Willis.
On p. 150, line 7 from the bottom, for Abial, read Abiah Hall.
On p. 153, line 1, for Shurtliffe, read Sutliffe.
On p. 161, line 13, for Westford, read Westfield.
Do. add at the bottom Benj. Morss, Shipwright, and probably grandson of Wm[1]. of Newbury, d. at Boston 1704. He had, by wife Frances, 1. Mary Oct. 2, 1702; 2. Benj. Nov. 3, '03; 3. Mary, Sep. 29, '05, posthumus.
2. Benj. pr. m. Mary Hines at Boston, Sep. 10, 1724.

No. XXVIII of Appex., and 3d page of the note, add, after the description of Dean Winthrop's grant,—

To Mr. Wm. Colburne, of Boston, was granted 1658, laid out 1660, in the wilderness beyond Medfield, 300 acres adjoining unto the east side of Nicholas Wood.

To Hon. Col. Wm. Brown was granted, 1662, laid out 1663, and confirmed 1665, to him, 500 acres on the S. side of Sudbury River, at Cold Spring, including the site of Ashland Village.

To Lt. Joshua Fisher of Dedham, 1664, was granted 900 acres upon Medfield line, towards the S., and on Bogestow Brook, 600 of which (i. e. the W. and middle thirds,) he sold to Edmund and Wm. Sheffield, who obtained their deed 1675, from his administrators. He sold to Nicholas Wood, before 1669, meadow S. of John Hull's farm.

Correspondents wishing reference to other sources of information respecting their ancestors, should consult Farmer's Genealogy, the forthcoming edition improved by James Savage, Esq., the Genealogical Register, Barry's His. of Framingham, and Coffin's His. of Newbury, &c.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06664 425 1
JUL 28 1931